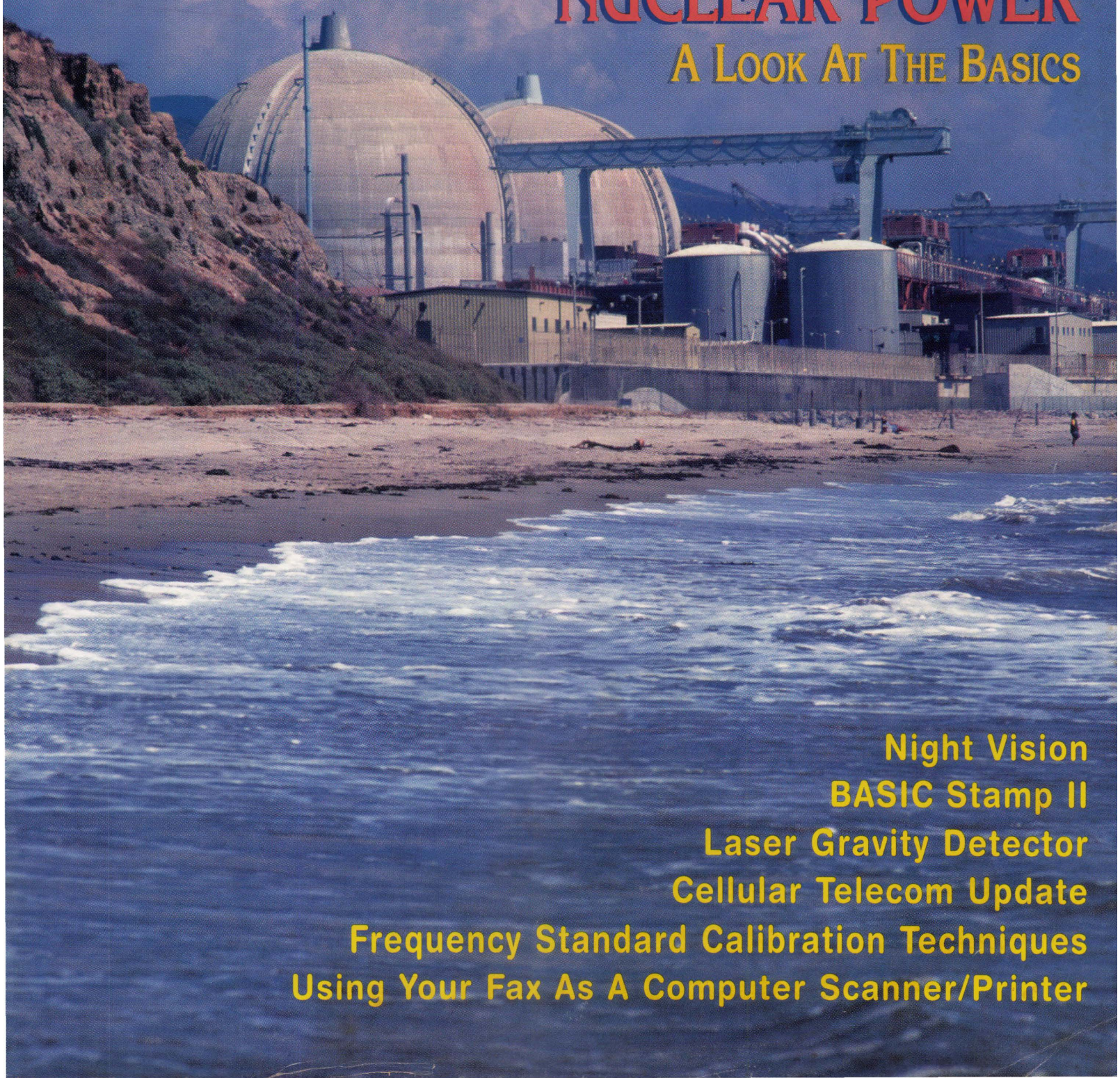
NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE

OUR 16th YEAR

$3.50
VOL. 16 NO. 9
SEPTEMBER 1995

Exploring Electronics And Technology For The Hobbyist And Professional



NUCLEAR POWER

A Look At The Basics

Night Vision
BASIC Stamp II
Laser Gravity Detector
Cellular Telecom Update
Frequency Standard Calibration Techniques
Using Your Fax As A Computer Scanner/Printer

Call, Write or Fax for Your Choice of FREE Catalogs!

Radios, Test Equipment or Both...The Choice Is Yours

An Incredible Deal . . .A Complete System, A New CRT, and A New Low Price!

Hewlett Packard 141T/8552B Plus RF Plug-In of Your Choice! Spectrum Analyzer System

We've reduced the price on these fully calibrated, solid-state Spectrum Analyzer Systems and we're including **BRAND NEW CRTs**...all for about what a new CRT alone would cost! It's not just a great price with a new CRT, it's a great system too. It offers Variable Persistence Storage capabilities while providing absolute calibration of frequency and amplitude, high resolution and sensitivity, plus a wide dynamic range. Your system will include a Brand New CRT installed in an HP 141T Display Unit along with an 8552B IF section and your choice of either an 8553B or 8555A RF section. Many other plug-ins are available so when your requirements change, your Spectrum Analyzer can too! Call today while supplies last.

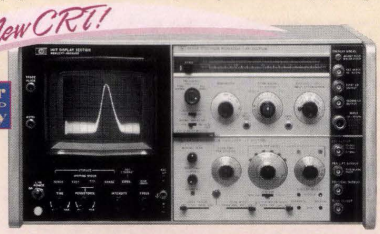
With 8553B RF Section

$1995

- Frequency Range: 1 kHz to 110 MHz
- Scan Width: 18 calibrated scan widths from 20 Hz/div to 10 MHz/div in a 1,2, 5 sequence
- Bandwidth Range: selectable 3 dB bandwidths from 10 Hz to 300 kHz in a 1, 3, 10 sequence
- Measurement Range: -130 dBm to +10 dBm (Log ref. level); 0.1 µV/div to 100 mV/div (Linear sensitivity)

Brand New CRT!

Tucker PRE-OWNED Quality



FULLY CALIBRATED TO NIST SPECS.

With 8555A RF Section

$2495

- Frequency Range: 0.01-18.0 GHz (w/internal mixer), 12.4-40.0 GHz (w/external mixer)
- Scan Width: 16 calibrated scan widths from 2 kHz/div to 200 MHz/div in a 2, 5, 10 sequence
- Bandwidth Range: selectable 3 dB bandwidths from 100 Hz to 300 kHz in a 1, 3, 10 sequence
- Measurement Range: -60 dBm to +10 dBm (Log ref. level); 0.1 µV/div to 100 mV/div (Linear sensitivity)

All Test Instruments Include Manuals and are Completely Operational Unless Otherwise Stated.

VISA MasterCard

WE TAKE TRADE-INS!

AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

NEW SHIPMENT JUST RECEIVED

Racal RA6790/GM HF Receiver . . . $1495

The RA6790/GM is a fully synthesized, microcomputer-based, tunable, solid-state receiver designed to provide reception capabilities for CW, AM, LSB/USB, and FM over the frequency range of 0.5 MHz to 30 MHz. Frequency tuning can be accomplished by either keyboard entry or single knob control for continuous tuning with selectable rates of 1000 Hz, 30 Hz, and 1 Hz increments and BFO continuous in 10 Hz increments. An 8 digit LCD displays frequency and 3 digit LCD displays sign readout of BFO data relative to IF center. Other front panel displays include an RF Meter, AF Meter, Bandwidth, AGC Mode, Remote and Fault indication. These are fully calibrated Receivers, hurry for the best selection of available filters.

OPTOELECTRONICS GoldStar EXTECH INSTRUMENTS BK PRECISION LEADER Protek WAVETEK HAMEG

RS-232C Optoelectronics 3000A

Plus HandiCounter

$349

Advanced hand held 10 Hz to 3 GHz counter with dual 50 Ω/1 MΩ input amplifiers. Measures Frequency, Period, Ratio, & Time Interval. Features high resolution/high speed counting, digital filter and digital auto capture for hands free recording, signal strength bargraph, RS-232C interface and 6+ hour battery operation. Antenna sold separately.

TCXO Time Base Option $100

FACTORY NEW

Optoelectronics 3300

HandiCounter

$139

This pocket sized LCD Frequency Counter covers the range from 1 MHz to 2.8 GHz while providing ten digit resolution! The design of the Model 3300 makes it easy to use and the display has excellent viewing characteristics in both direct sunlight and indoors. The 3300 is 256 times faster than the older models and offers longer battery life. Only 3.7"H x 2.75"W x 1.2"D. Antenna sold separately.

FACTORY NEW

Optoelectronics Scout 40

Frequency Scout

$439

The Scout 40 can record up to 250 hits on each channel and store into memory 400 unique frequencies (10 MHz to 1.4 GHz). Features Digital Filter/Auto Capture and the ability to automatically Reaction Tune or Memory Tune many receivers. 10 digit LCD, EL backlight, and 16 segment signal strength bargraph. Includes NiCad batteries, AC adapter/charger and PC utility disk.

FACTORY NEW

Optoelectronics R10

Communications Interceptor

$359

Excellent for two-way communications tests, security, counter-surveillance and recreational communications monitoring applications. Covers 30-2000 MHz. Measures deviation (wide and narrow band), relative signal strength, signaling tones (CTCSS, DCS, and DTMF) using the companion DC440 Decoder or TC200 Tone Counter. Features pocket sized, demodulated audio output, and built-in speaker.

FACTORY NEW

Radio Hotline: 800-559-7388

Call: 800-527-4642

ALL ITEMS IN THIS AD

30 DAY NO RISK GUARANTEE

1717 Reserve Street
Garland, TX 75042
Local Call 214-348-8800

TUCKER ELECTRONICS

ALL PRE-OWNED ITEMS IN THIS AD

SIX MONTH WARRANTY

P.O. Box 551419
Dallas, TX 75355-1419
24-Hour Fax 214-348-0367

Write in 93 on Reader Service Card.

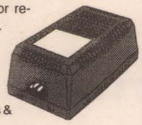
HSC Electronic Supply

Serving Silicon Valley since 1964!

...brings you a potpourri of high-tech goodies for the techno-tinkerer!
For thirty years we have been your source for Silicon Valley exotica!

Handy Power Supplies

A) Linear supply rated at 12VDC @ 1200 mA. Input is strapped for 240 VAC input, use as is with 110VAC for lower voltage output, or re-strap it for 110VAC use at 12VDC. Measures 2.5 x 4 x 6.5", IEC cord not included. **HSC# 14980 $5.95**



B) Standard 6' IEC power cord for use with above supplies, misc. colors & styles, used. **HSC# 80119 $.99**

Multimedia Speakers

- Two styles to choose from, both new in box
- White plastic enclosures, grey grilles
- Econo-import model MSS-1000 has:
  - Volume control, Bass boost switch
  - Uses 3 C-cells per side, measures 3.5" x 3.5" x 5"
- CS-550 by Labtec (pictured below) has:
  - Volume control, Bass boost switch, Treble-boost switch, measures 4" x 4" x 6"
  - CS-550 has 40 - 16000 Hz freq. response, 3" speakers, and power light.
  - 4 watt amplifiers (uses 2 C-cells per side)
- Both feature magnetically shielded enclosures, "enhanced bass-response cabinet design",) and attractive beige styling.

MSS-1000 HSC# 15127
Pair/ $6.95

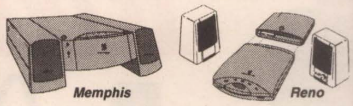
CS-550 HSC# 15517
Pair/ $9.95

Dealer Inquiries Invited...
Quantity Discounts Available!

Multimedia Kit Deals!

- Two styles to choose from, Hobby Grade or Plug 'n' Play
- Limited quantities available -- Don't delay!
- Hobby Grade Mediavision *Memphis* Kit:
  - Consists of used, tested good SCSI double -speed drive, custom enclosure with 10W/Channel amplifier and detachable Bose active speakers
  - Requires 12VDC 2.5A Adapter, not included. We tried a modified adaptor "A" at left, and unit appears to work. Inquire about other supplies when ordering.
  - We don't have the interface card, but you could make your own SCSI Cable to connect to your SCSI sound card or controller. Unit has a high-density 44-pin connector, or remove it and fabricate your own hookup.
  - Midi ports and audio jacks on back, NEC CDR210 CD/ROM Drive has tray, does not need caddies.
  - Awesome sound from Bose speakers!

Mediavision *Memphis* kit HSC# 15566 $139.00



- Plug 'n' Play Mediavision *Reno* Kit:
  - Complete Multimedia kit contains external Reno CD/ROM drive, speakers, sound card, microphone, headphones, all necessary cables and software, and a variety assortment of 15 CD/ROM's
  - Easy installation with included "how-to" video
  - Award-winning SRS "3-D" Sound
  - Double-speed 180mS drive is detachable from docking bay, and usable as a portable personal audio CD player.
  - CD titles include action games, kid's learning games, Compton's Encyclopedia, Family health, etc.
  - Brand new in factory sealed box, 90-day warranty

Mediavision *Reno* Kit HSC# 15533 $199.00

Mark Your Calendars...It's almost time once again for our

Giant End-of-Summer Sale!

Saturday, Sept. 16, 1995

It's the event you've been waiting for, our Summer's-End Sale with deals too good to miss! All three HSC Stores will be featuring hundreds of discounts, mark-downs and closeouts, and in addition, the Santa Clara location will be hosting its gigantic annual Parking-lot Sale!

Hundreds of Bargains! Free Refreshments! Huge Discounts! Saturday 9AM to 5PM

High Power AA NiCads!

- New Kenwood AA NiCad Batteries
- High quality, new, shrink-wrapped
- 1.2V at 800 mAh!
- Regular AA NiCads are only 300mAh
- Standard charge 15 hrs. @ 80mA
- Sorry, no quantity discounts

HSC# 15281 $2.99 / pr.

Easy File Transfers!

- SmartSync Software by Nomadic Systems
- Provides easy way to keep multiple computers in synch
- Fast and efficient, transfers only the changes
- Works with modems, cables or diskettes
- Automatically updates multiple files, single and multi-user
- Prevents accidental overwrites, can remotely copy

HSC# 15305 $19.95

CD/ROM Specials!

- Tested Good CD/ROM Drives removed from systems
- 90-Day Warranty ♦ 2x and 3x Speeds available
- NEC Drives are standard SCSI 50-pin interface
- Phillips drives are proprietary 16-pin interface

Phillips CM-206 2X-Drive HSC#15366 $49.95
NEC CDR-55JD 2X-Drive HSC# 15386 $99.00
NEC CDR-510 3X-Drive HSC# 15327 $139.95

Digital Bathroom Scale

- General Electric Model EDS1B3 Digital Bathroom Scale
- Weighs from 25 to 299 lbs.
- LED Readout, attractive beige case
- Requires 9V Battery (Not Included)
- Easily adjustable offset for calibration
- Transducer and readout unit should be useful for many electronic "Hacker" applications

HSC# 15336 $12.50

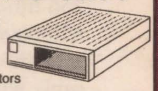
386 CPU Special!

- Special deal on 25MHz 386 Processor / Oscillator Combo!
- Intel 80386DX-25 Chip (New, prime)
- Four-pin 50MHz Dip Oscillator for clock rate
- Use with Motherboard at right for bargain workstation!

HSC# 15375 $9.95

SCSI Disk Drive Case

- Low-profile case for 5.25" drives
- Perfect for lower-power drives
- 9.5" x 2.5" x 10.5" overall size
- 50-pin SCSI daisy-chain connectors
- Internal audio cable, RCA jacks on back, SCSI ID switch
- Uses External 15-16VDC, 1-2A Supply (Not Included)
- Internal Regulator board can deliver +5, +12 @ 1.5A



HSC# 15245 Low-Profile 5.25" Drive Case $17.95

Serial Smartswitch

- Two computers can share one serial printer or plotter
- Automatically detects and switches to active line
- User-selectable Auto form-feed ensures each print job starts on new page
- Printer-ready light shows status at a glance
- X-on / X-off light show print job status
- External power supply, instructions included
- New in box, 90-day warranty

HSC# 15449 $19.95

Huge SCSI Hard Drive

- Fujitsu M2266S Full Height 5.25" Hard Drive
- 1.2 Gigabyte (1.08 GB Formatted)
- SCSI Interface (SCSI-II Capable)
- 14.5 mS avg. access time
- Great for File Server
- Looks like new, 90-day warranty

HSC# 15365 $299.00

Trackball for Mac!

- Mouse Systems A³ Trackball for ADB-type Mac's
- "Three-button Power Control Panel" Software
- High Resolution (680 dpr) for smooth, fingertip operation
- 100% A/UX, MacX, X Window and Mac OS compatible
- Multi-mode operation: Standard or 3-Button Power
- Reassignable buttons for left- or right-handed use
- New in box with software, 90-day warranty

HSC# 15432 $27.50

Remote Control for your Computer!

Dealer Inquiries Invited!

FORTE COMMUNICATIONS

- Infrared Remote operates your computer from 50 feet
- Perfect for sales presentations, training, demonstrations
- Serial Interface (IBM version) or ADB (Mac version)
- Handheld remote is 7" x 2.5" x .5"
- Included software provides screen pointer for emphasis
- Keystroke mapping table can be customized, saved
- Roam the room, make eye contact with your audience
- Like using a TV set remote control (easy to set-up, use)

HSC# 15240 IBM Remote Keyboard $29.95
HSC# 15241 Mac Remote Keyboard $39.95

Inmac Telco/Network Items

- Inmac 570-3 Patch-panel for RJ-45 Connectors
- 48 jacks on a 19" panel, fanned out from 8 50-pin conn.
- New in box, panel is 3.5" x 19" with 1" deep chassis

HSC#15510 $29.95

- Inmac 6683 Data Line Protector for modem/telco lines
- 2.25" x 2.75" x .75" box has adhesive strip
- New in box, 6' telco cable, 6' grounding cord

HSC#15544 $4.95

Serious Operating Systems!

- SCO XENIX 386 - Development tools for C, Graphics, Applications. 5.25" Floppies, Manual **HSC#15522 $99.00**
- SCO Open Server Ver. 3.0.0 - Tape or CD Format, TCP/IP/ Novell/NFS, UNIX V386 Ver. 4.0 **HSC#15512 $295.00**
- SCO Open Desktop R2.0/R3.0 - SCO UNIX R4.0/R4.2 Open-look style GUI, 9 Track Tape Cartridge Media, Requires min. 386, VGA, 8MB, 120MB **HSC#15513 $250.00**
- Interactive Looking Glass Professional Ver. 2.1.2 - Open-look style GUI, BSD UNIX 4.2 Compatible, Requires min. 386SX, VGA, 4MB, 100MB **HSC# 15514 $295.00**

Tiny Trackball for DOS!

- Mouse Systems NewPoint Trackball for DOS/Windows
- Portable Trackball for the Laptop on the go!
- High Resolution in a small package
- 100% DOS and Windows compatible
- Mini-trackball with two buttons, ergonomic shape
- Clamps to keyboard, comes with padded carrying case
- New in box with software, 90-day warranty

HSC# 15433 $19.95

HSC now on Internet!

- Now you can request return e-mail from HSC!
- Simply send a posting to *HSC-Info@hsc.cue.com*
- Automatically receive an info package via return e-mail

To subscribe to our e-mail "Mailing list", send a posting to *HSC-server@hsc.cue.com* with the single line message: **SUBSCRIBE HSCmail <full name>**
You will get future unsolicited mailings. You can "Unsubscribe" at any time in the same manner.

HSC-Info@hsc.cue.com

Halted Specialties Co. **HSC Electronic Supply**

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED
For Internet-return e-mail, post mail to:
3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841
6819 Redwood Dr., Cotati, CA 94931

(1-800-442-5833)
HSC-Info@hsc.cue.com
(408) 732-1573
(916) 338-2545
(707) 792-2277
-or-
FAX your orders to:
(408) 732-6428

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. **Minimum order: $10.00 plus shipping.** Orders under $20.00 subject to $2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a $4.75 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

Write in 201 on Reader Service Card.

You Won't Miss a Thing With SCOUT™ Reaction Tune

*Scanner not included

The SCOUT™ Has Taken Tuning Your Receiver To a New Dimension

Featuring Automatic Tuning of your AR8000 and AR2700 with the Optoelectronics Exclusive, Reaction Tune (Pat.Pend). Any frequency captured by the Scout will instantly tune the receiver. Imagine the possibilities! End the frustration of seeing two-way communications without being able to pick up the frequency on your portable scanner. Attach the Scout and AR8000/2700 to your belt and capture up to 400 frequencies and 255 hits per frequency. Or mount the Scout and AR8000/2700 in your car and cruise your way into the future of scanning. A simple interface cable will connect you to a whole new dimension of scanning.

The Scout's unique Memory Tune (Pat.Pend.) feature allows you to capture frequencies, log into memory and tune your AR8000/2700 at a later time. A distinctive double beep will inform you when the Scout has captured a new frequency, while a single beep indicates a frequency that has already been recorded. For discreet monitoring, a pager style vibrator will inform you of any hits the Scout captures.

The Scout will also Reaction Tune and Memory Tune Icom CI-V receivers: (R7000, R7100, and R9000) and (Pro 2005/6 equipped with OS456, Pro 2035 equipped with OS535). Download the Scout frequencies to a PC with the Scout Utility Disk and CX-12AR (optional), then compare them to the Spectum CD-ROM/PerCon FCC Database (optional).

Act Now!! Let the Scout Reaction Tune you into The World of Scanning

SCOUT™ $449

Features

- Automatically tunes these receivers with Reaction Tune (Pat.Pend.) CI-V receivers (ICOM's R7000, R7100, and R9000), (Pro 2005/2006 equipped with OS456, Pro 2035 equipped with OS535) or AOR models (AR2700 and AR8000).
- Records and saves 400 unique frequencies
- Records 255 hits on each frequency in memory
- Digital Filter and AutoCapture (Pat.Pend.)
- 10MHz-1.4GHz single frequency range
- View frequencies in RECALL mode
- 10 digit LCD with EL Backlight
- 16 Segment RF signal strength bargraph
- CX-12AR Computer Interface (optional)
- PC Utility Disk for downloading memory to PC
- Rapid charge NiCads with 10 hour discharge time
- Scout Spectrum CD-ROM/PerCon FCC database (optional)
- AC Adaptor/Charger
- DB 32 VHF/UHF mini-antenna shown with Scout (optional)
- Distinctive Beeper/Vibrator indicate frequency hits

At right: Scout shown with CLIPMATE™. A handy windshield mount for Scout, for quick access and visibility.

CLIPMATE™ $25.00

OPTOELECTRONICS®

ORDER LINE
800•327•5912
Tel:305/ 771-2050
Fax:305/ 771-2052

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

Contact Factory for shipping prices. Visa, Master Card, & C.O.D.(cash or money order only)

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Write in 219 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE

Published Monthly By
T & L Publications, Inc.
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052
CompuServe ID# 74262,3664

Subscription Order ONLY Line
1-800-783-4624

Publisher
Jack Lemieux
N6ZTD

Editor
Larry Lemieux
KD6UWV

Managing Editor
Robin Lukasik
KD6UWS

On-The-Road Exhibit Coordinator
Audrey Lemieux
N6VXW

Events Calendar
Shawn Vander Ploeg

Subscriptions
Natalie C. Sigafus

Classified Ads
Lisa Wharton

Copyright 1995
by T & L Publications, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts.

Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

The closing date for each issue is the 10th of the prior month, e.g., the closing date for the June issue is May 10th. Ad copy to be typeset by Nuts & Volts should be received one week prior to the closing date.

Call or write for current advertising rates.

CONTENTS

VOLUME 16 NO. 9 SEPTEMBER 1995

ARTICLES

NIGHT VISION *Jan Zaluda* 10
Don't be left in the dark about night vision scope technology.

TODAY'S ELECTRONICS *Anthony Charlton* 15
Build a multi-purpose surface mount technology oscillator.

FIRST LOOK AT A BREAKTHROUGH PRODUCT *Scott Edwards* 22
New BASIC Stamp II Microcontroller offers improved speed, I/O, and memory.

TRACKING VESSELS WITH RADAR *Gordon West* 42
The Vessel Traffic System keeps things afloat in busy ports and major rivers.

USING YOUR FAX AS A COMPUTER SCANNER/PRINTER *Fred Blechman* 46
Get more than just the "fax" from your facsimile machine.

INTERPRETING THE IEEE/IEC LOGIC SYMBOLS: IT'S A LOT EASIER THAN YOU THINK *Ronald Reis* 84
It's clearly in the interest of every hobbyist and electronics technician to know how to read and interpret these logic symbols.

ELECTRIC CAR CHARGING & MAINTENANCE *Shari Prange* 98
Your electric car needs the proper care and "feeding" to give you optimum performance.

SET YOUR DEV WITH AN AUDIO OSCILLATOR *Jim Ford* 108
If you have an audio oscillator and access to a multimode transceiver, you can easily set or determine your FM deviation.

FREQUENCY STANDARD CALIBRATION TECHNIQUES *Corby Dawson* 111
Learn the various signals and methods available when you need to "measure up."

NUCLEAR POWER *John Iovine* 116
A look at the basics of nuclear power.

CELLULAR TELECOM UPDATE *Damien Thorn* 120
Catch up on some of the latest topics in cellular communications.

COLUMNS

AMATEUR ROBOTICS *Karl Lunt* 78
The Junk Box Switcher.

FULL DUPLEX *Damien Thorn* 38
Damien returns with more responses to readers.

OPEN CHANNEL *Joseph J. Carr K4IPV* 92
Experimenting with transmission line time domain reflectometry.

RESOURCE BIN *Don Lancaster* 30
Disabled and handicapped resources.

STAMP APPLICATIONS *Scott Edwards* 136
DTMF "touch" tones are music to the ears of this Stamp transmit/receive circuit.

THE LASER EXPERIMENTER *Anthony Charlton* 128
Laser Gravity Detector.

THE SOLDERLESS BREADBOX *Don Wilcher* 58
Strain gauges and instrumentation amplifiers: Part 2.

DEPARTMENTS

ADVERTISER'S INDEX 147
CLASSIFIED AD INFO 148
DEALER DIRECTORY 134
EVENTS CALENDAR 50
MONTH AT A GLANCE 146
NEW PRODUCT NEWS 102
NV ADMART 126
READER FEEDBACK 6
TECH FORUM 124

To Subscribe to NUTS & VOLTS

Send payment to the address below or call 1-800-783-4624 and use your Visa or MasterCard.

MAILED THIRD CLASS — USA ONLY
$19.00 — One Year **$35.00 — Two Years**

MAILED FIRST CLASS — ONE YEAR ONLY
$50.00 — USA **$50.00 — Canada/Mexico**
$100.00 — Foreign/Air Mail **$50.00 — Foreign/Surface**

Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Nuts & Volts Magazine encourages article submissions and queries. Send a SASE for a copy of our writer's guidelines.

All submissions should be on 5-1/4 or 3-1/2 inch diskettes and include hard copy as well. If return of materials is requested, include a SASE with your submission.

Deadlines should be discussed in advance with the editor, but generally all material should be submitted by the 1st of the month for the next month's issue.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you are moving, notify us AS SOON AS POSSIBLE so we can continue your subscription without interruption.

Your magazine WILL NOT automatically be forwarded to you by the post office, so it's important to submit your change of address directly to Nuts & Volts.

We will not be able to replace missed issues of the magazine due to unreported address changes.

When you send in your new address, include a current mailing label from the magazine with your account number on it. If you do not have a mailing label, be sure to include your old address and the name(s) under which the subscription was submitted.

INDEX TO CLASSIFIED ADS

10. Ham Gear for Sale 7
20. Ham Gear Wanted 14
30. CB/Scanners 14
40. Music & Accessories 20
50. Computer Hardware 20
60. Computer Software 37
70. Computer Equipment Wanted 41
80. Test Equipment 44
85. Security 71
90. Satellite Equipment 74
95. Military Surplus Electronics 81
100. Audio/Video/Lasers 81
110. Cable TV 82
115. Telephone/Fax 90
120. Components 97
125. Microcontrollers 100
130. Antique Electronics 100
135. Aviation Electronics 104
140. Publications 104
145. Robotics 104
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics 104
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted 109
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale 109
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted 118
175. BBS & Online Services 119
180. Education 122
190. Business Opportunities 123
200. Repairs/Services 130

SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

11664C, Detector ... $150
11678A, Low Pass Filter Kit ... $750
11713A, Attenuator Switch Driver ... $500
11720A, Pulse Modulator 118 GHz ... $1250
11975A, Amplifier, 2.0-8.0GHz ... $1500
1630A, Logic Analyzer ... $700
1630D, Logic Analyzer ... $800
1725A, 275 MHz Oscilloscope ... $500
1741A, 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope ... $450
182T/8755C, Swept Amplitude Analyzer ... $850
3310A, Function Generator ... $250
3310B, Function Generator, .0001Hz-5MHz ... $250
3312A, Function Generator ... $750
332A, Distortion Analyzer ... $150
334A, Distortion Analyzer ... $500
3400A, True RMS Voltmeter ... $200
3437A, High Speed Digital Voltmeter ... $250
3455A, Digital Voltmeter ... $500
3468B, 3.5 Digit Multimeter ... $250
3497A, Data Acquisition System ... $450
355C, Variable Attenuator ... $125
3570A, Tracking Receiver ... $600
3575A, Phase Gain Meter 1Hz-13MHz ... $1200
3580A/ANALOG, Spectrum Analyzer, 5Hz-50KHz ... $1200
3581A, Wave Analyzer ... $750
3581C, Selective Voltmeter ... $800
3582A, Spectrum Analyzer, .02Hz-25.5KHz ... $2500
4274A, LCR Meter, 100Hz-100KHz ... $4500
428B, DC Ammeter w/Probe ... $200
435A, Power Meter ... $250
435B, Power Meter ... $600
4800A, Vector Impedance Meter ... $800
489A, Amplifier, 1.0-2.0 GHz ... $100
491C, TWT Amplifier, 2-4GHz, 1 Watt, 30dB ... $350
495A, Amplifier, 7.0-12.4 GHz ... $150
5005B, Signature Analyzer ... $700
5254A, Frequency Converter, .3-3.0 GHz ... $100
5255A, Frequency Converter, 3-12.4 GHz ... $100
5256A, Frequency Converter, 8-18 GHz ... $100
5314A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-100MHz ... $250
5315A, Universal Counter ... $650
5315B, Universal Counter, DC-100MHz ... $300
5316A, Universal Counter, DC-100MHz ... $600
5328A, Universal Counter, DC-100 MHz ... $225
5328B, Universal Counter ... $2000
5335A, OPT. 10/20, Frequency Counter ... $1450
5340A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz ... $1000
5341A, Counter, 10Hz-4.5GHz ... $500
5342A, Frequency Counter, 0.5-18GHz ... $2500
5345A, Frequency Counter Mainframe ... $650
6002A, Opt. 01, Power Supply, HP-IB, 0-50V/0-10A ... $800
6111A (HAR.), Power Supply, 0-20V/0-1A ... $75
6114A, Precision Power Supply, 0-20V/0-2A ... $550
6227B, Dual Power Supply, 0-25V/0-2A ... $600
6260B, DC Power Supply, 0-10V, 0-100A ... $450
6284A (HAR.), Power Supply, 0-20V/0-3A ... $125
652A, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz ... $200
7475A, 6 Pen Graphic Plotter ... $350
7550A, Plotter ... $200
8007B, Pulse Generator, 100MHz ... $550
8015A, Pulse Generator, 1Hz-50MHz ... $525
8082A, Pulse Generator, 250MHz, Dual Output ... $1000
8160A, Precision Pulse Generator, 50MHz ... $2500
8340A, Sweep Generator, Opt. 5, 6, 7 10MHz-26.5GHz ... $18,000
8341A, Synthesized Sweeper, 10MHz-20GHz ... $17,500
8350A, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe ... $2500
83592C, RF Plug-in, 0.01-20GHz ... $13,500
8405A, Vector Voltmeter 1MHz-1GHz ... $250
8410B, Network Analyzer System w/8412A, 8743A & 8411A ... $600
8411A, Frequency Converter ... $250
8411A/018, Frequency Converter .11 to 18GHz ... $500
8443A, Tracking Generator/Counter ... $350
8445B, Automatic Preselector ... $600
8447A, Amplifier, 0.1-400MHz ... $300
8447B, Amplifier, 0.4-1.3GHz ... $350
8447C, Amplifier, 30-300MHz ... $300
8505A, Network Analyzer ... $2500
8552B, IF Section Plug-in ... $600
8552B & 8553B, Spectrum Analyzer w/141T Mainframe ... $1800
8552B & 8555A, Spectrum Analyzer w/141T Mainframe calibrated w/manuals ... $2250
8554B, RF Plug-in, 500KHz-1250MHz ... $800
8557A/182T, Spectrum Analyzer .01-350MHz ... $1850
8559A W/182T, Spectrum Analyzer, 0.01-21GHz ... $4000
8565A, 10MHz-22GHz Spectrum Analyzer ... $6500
8566A, Spectrum Analyzer, 100Hz-22GHz ... $25,000
8569B, 10MHz-22GHz Spectrum Analyzer, Microprocessor Based ... $8250
8614A, Signal Generator, 0.8-2.4GHz ... $300
86290A, RF Plug-in, 2-18 GHz ... $1800
86290B, RF Plug-in, 2-18.6GHz ... $2000
8640B, Signal Generator, 0.5-512MHz ... $1500
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 002, .5-1024MHz ... $2500
8654A, Signal Generator, 10-520MHz ... $650
8656A, Signal Generator, 0.1-990MHz ... $2850
8657B/H60, Signal Generator, 0.1-1040MHz ... $4500
86601A, RF Plug-in, .01MHz-110MHz ... $350
86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600 MHz ... $1750
8660C Opt. 100, Signal Generator, 1-1300MHz w/86602B RF Plug-in & 86632A Mod. Plug-in ... $3000
8741A, Reflectometer Test Set ... $200
8743A, Reflection Test Unit, 2.0-12.4 GHz ... $100
8746B, S Parameter Test Set ... $600

HUNDREDS OF POWER SUPPLYS IN STOCK. CALL FOR SPECS.

TEKTRONIX

1410, NTSC Generator, w/SPG1, TSG1, TSP1, TSG3, TSG5, TSG6 ... $2500
176, High Current Test Fixture ... $800
2215, Oscilloscope, 60MHz ... $600
466, Storage Oscilloscope, 100MHz ... $800
466/DM44, Storage Oscillocope, 100MHz ... $700
475, 200MHz Oscilloscope ... $650
475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope ... $800
492, Spectrum Analyzer Opt. 1, 2, 3 w/Mixers to 40GHz ... $7550
494P, Programmable Spectrum Analyzer, 10KHz-21GHz ... $14,500
577 D2, Curve Tracer w/177 Fixture ... $1700
5A48, Dual Trace Amplifier, 50MHz ... $200
5L4N, Spectrum Analyzer, .20Hz-100KHz ... $950
7104, 1GHz Mainframe W/(2) 7A29, 7B10, 7B15 ... $4500
7854, Waveform Processing Oscilloscope ... $700
7904, Oscilloscope Mainframe, 500MHz ... $400
7904A, Oscilloscope Mainframe, 500MHz ... $600
7A13, Differential Amplifier ... $125
7A19, Dual Trace Amplifier, 600MHz ... $125
7A26, Dual Trace Amplifier, 200MHz ... $95
7B53, Dual Time Base ... $95
7B92A, Delaying Dual Time Base to 500MHz ... $250
7L12, Spectrum Analyzer, 0.1-1800MHz ... $1800
7L13, Spectrum Analyzer, 1KHz-1.8GHz ... $2250
7L14, Spectrum Analyzer, 10KHz-1.8GHz ... $3000
AA5001, Programmable Distortion Analyzer ... $2000
FG5010, Programmable 20MHz Function Gen. ... $1000
FG502, 11MHz Function Generator ... $300
FG504, Function Generator Plug-in, .001Hz-40MHz ... $850
FG507, 2MHz Function Generator ... $975
OF150, Fiber Optic Cable Tester ... $2500
P6042, Probe ... $300
PG501, Pulse Generator ... $275
PG508, Pulse Generator Plug-in, 50MHz ... $600
R2445, Rackmount O-scope, 150MHz, 4 Channel ... $1750
R7613, Storage Oscilloscope Mainframe, 100MHz ... $300
S-4, Sampling Head ... $250
S-52, Pulse Generator Head ... $550
S-6, Sampling Head ... $350
SC503, 10MHz Storage Oscilloscope Plug-in ... $650
SC504, 80MHz Oscilloscope Plug-in ... $650
SC504, 80MHz Oscilloscope Plug-in ... $500
SG5010, Programmable Oscillator ... $1500
TM506, 6 Slot Power Module ... $100
TR503, Tracking Generator for 492/4/5/6 ... $1000

MISCELLANEOUS

Clarostat 240C, Decade Resistor ... $100
Datron 4200, AC Standard ... $5000
Eaton 2052B, Amplifier, 100-512 MHz ... $1000
Eaton RT18A, Ratio-Trans ... $400
ESI 242B, Resistance Measuring System ... $2250
Fluke 335D, DC Voltage Standard ... $1250
Fluke 382A, Current Calibrator ... $1000
Fluke 510A, AC Reference Standard, 400Hz ... $550
Fluke 5101B/03, Calibrator ... $8250
Fluke 5200A, AC Voltage Calibrator ... $2250
Fluke 540B, Transfer Standard ... $1200
Fluke 732A, D.V. Reference Standard ... $2000
Fluke 752A, Reference Divider ... $3250
Fluke 8505A, 6.5 Digit Digital Multimeter ... $1000
Fluke 8506A, Digital Multimeter ... $2250
Fluke 8520A, Digital Multimeter ... $1000
Gen-Rad 1433P, Decade Resistor ... $300
PAR 5208, Two-Phase Lock-In Analyzer ... $2500
Valhalla 27000, Calibration System ... $8000
Valhalla 2701B, DC Calibrator ... $950
Wavetek 166, Pulse Function Generator ... $1200
Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer ... $1850
Wavetek 186, Phase Lock Generator, 5MHz ... $400
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz ... $900
Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator ... $900
Wavetek 3001, Signal Generator 1-520MHz ... $1100
Wavetek 3006, Signal Generator, 1KHz-520MHz ... $1200
Wavetek 801, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz ... $800
Wavetek 802, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz w/Delay ... $600
Wavetek 8501, Peak Pwr Meter 30MHz-40GHz ... $2250
Wavetek 859, Prog. Pulse Gen., 5Hz-50MHz ... $1500
Wavetek 907A, Signal Generator, 7-12.4 GHz ... $850
Wiltron 560, Scalar Network Analyzer ... $650

MasterCard **R & S Surplus** VISA
1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724
(818) 967-0846 • FAX (818) 967-1999

reader FeedBack

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Concerning reader Robert Tiffany's July '95 letter (p. 135) and writer Shari Prange's response: Robert is correct and Shari is dead wrong.

Shari is reading her wire gauge chart without understanding what she's seeing. Here's the math. Typical resistance for 30 feet of single-strand copper wire in AWG 8, 10, and 12 is 0.023, 0.037, and 0.059 ohms, respectively (1987 National Electrical Code, Chapter 9, Table 8). 20 amps flowing through each of these 30' wires results in a voltage loss of approximately 0.46, 0.74, and 1.18 volts, respectively. (The approximate power loss per foot is thus 0.3, 0.5, and 0.8 watts, respectively.)

Shari apparently doesn't understand that there is a voltage drop from one end of the wire to the other, and that the wire (and insulation) will heat up due to the resulting power loss.

Her example of a 30-foot wire run means a total of 60 feet of wire (supply and return). For her 6 volts, 12 volt, and 115 volt circuits of AWG 8, 10, and 12 wire, respectively, the voltage loss in the wire will be approximately 0.9 (15%), 1.5 (13%), and 2.4 (2%) volts. The two big questions, both of which Shari missed, are 1) will the load receive enough power after the loss in the wire, and 2) is the circuit safe (i.e., will the insulation soften, melt, or burn)?

The wire's insulation should be spec'd (among other things) for voltage breakdown rating, maximum rated temperature, and toxicity when on fire. Cable bundles should be engineered for adequate cooling (for example, put the hottest wires on the outside of the bundle).

Peter Skye
Glendale, CA

Shari Prange's Response:

I am not sure why Mr. Skye disagrees with me. I said that it is not enough to spec wire according to current and length. System voltage must also be considered. This is true. Any automotive wire gauge chart will tell you to use heavier wire for 6 volt systems than for the same application in 12 volts.

To address his other points: If you are using a wire gauge chart for the proper system voltage and current draw, the safety of the insulation for the heat generated in the wire has already been calculated into the chart.

I chose the example of 30 feet and 20 amps simply because I wanted an apples-to-apples comparison across all three voltages, and that was the only perfect match. It sounds as though Mr. Skye's expertise is in electrical areas other than cars. In an automotive application, wire runs are not usually long enough for voltage drop to be an issue. The only exception I can think of is the old VW Bug, with the battery in the rear, ignition switch in the front, and starter in the rear. Sometimes after the wiring got old, there was not enough juice to kick over the starter when the car was hot. That is an unusual situation, however.

Shari Prange

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I was reading the article on the stepper motor. The stepper motor can only supply so much horsepower. I have an application for Halloween that a "ghostly sheet" travels along a one hundred foot guy-wire. Presently, I have two magnets on the power string. One to stop the motor going forward and the other to stop the motor when going back. A small program Logic Controller is the brains.

Now, since I cannot get a stepper motor to push/pull the string that pushes/pulls the ghost, therefore I need a way that the computer can know where the ghost is positioned without the use of limit switches. Instead of a 'stepper' motor I want a sensing device so that the computer knows, "this is the end!" Let the computer "count" how many feet the ghost has traveled down the guy-wire.

Using this technology, I can change the software to make the ghost stop over a section of the trail/sidewalk — shake back and forth — then continue to the end. It is a LOT simpler to change the software than try to change the hardware (more magnets).

Bob Anderson

John Iovine's Response:

Bob Anderson has already determined that a stepper motor isn't a suitable choice for his project. I agree. So a discussion on the horsepower of stepper motors isn't necessary. The question involves the control of a standard analog motor. Since Bob has most of the equipment necessary to accomplish this project, let's move ahead and give him an answer.

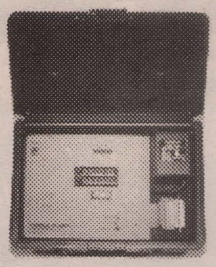
The ability to detect the magnet on the guy wire is key. What you must do now is mount a magnet on the shaft of the driving motor to detect motor revolutions. You may find it easier to secure the magnet on a disk connected to the motor's

Continued on page 8

EPROM+

THE ORIGINAL PARALLEL PORT PROGRAMMING SYSTEM!

A DEVICE PROGRAMMER FOR BENCH AND FIELD



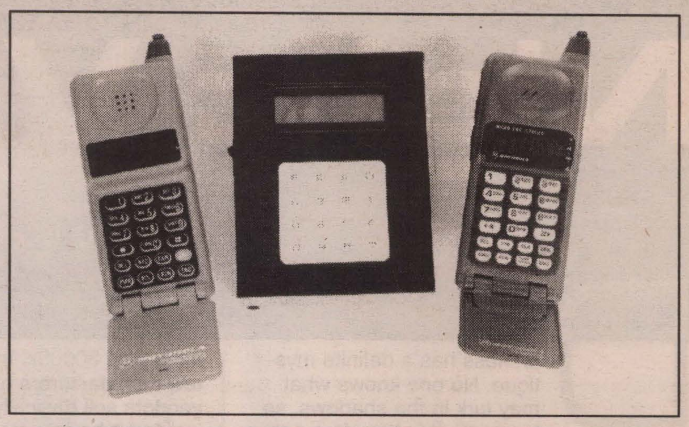
EPROMS *(UV & FLASH)* (24, 28, 32, 40* PIN PLUS 27C, 29C, 28F & 29F) 1702*,2708,TMS2716*,2716,32,32A,64,64A,128,128A,256,512,513,011,010,101 1001,1000,1024,210,020,2001,220,2048,4001,040,080,240,4096,2516,32,64,68764
EEPROMS AND NVRAMS (18, 24 & 28 PIN PLUS CXXX) X2210,2212 2804, 2816, 2816A, 2817, 2864, 2865, 28C256, 28C010, DS12XX
SERIAL EEPROMS* (8 & 14 PIN PLUS CXX) ER1400,M58657, 2401,02 04,08,16,32,44,64,65, 59C11, 80011A, 8572,82,92, 9306,46,56,66, 16811,16911
BIPOLAR PROMS* (16 THROUGH 24 PIN) 74SXXX, 82SXXX FAMILY
MICROCONTROLLERS* *(UV, EE AND FLASH)* 8741,42,48,48H,49,49H 8751,87C51,52,87C5XXX,87C75X,89C51,52,89C1051,2051,68705,68HC705 68HC711E9,PIC16C54,55,56,57,58,61,64,620,621,622,71,74,84,TMS7742
*ADAPTER REQUIRED - DIAGRAMS INCLUDED IN MANUAL

- SOFTWARE - READ, VERIFY, PROGRAM, COPY, DISK FILE LOAD & SAVE, CHECKSUM, FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR W/20 CMDS
- READS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- FAST-MOST DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 20 SECONDS
- RUGGED (9"X6"X3") PORTABLE ENCLOSURE W/CARRY HANDLE
- MADE IN THE USA - 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, PRINTED MANUAL PRINTER PORT CABLE, POWER PACK AND SOFTWARE

$289

ADD $5.00 SHIPPING
$5.00 COD
VISA / MASTERCARD

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562



MOTOROLA SOFTWARE

TO REPAIR LOANER AND 000FFFF
FREE STANDING PROGRAMMER
BATTERY OPERATED
ALL VERSIONS INCLUDING DIGITAL

FROM **$1799**

Also Available:
NEC–SONY–ERICSSON–PANASONIC
MITSUBISHI–AUDIOVOX.
COMPLETE WITH CABLES!!!

CALL 800-581-9477

Write in 63 on Reader Service Card.

#10 HAM GEAR FOR SALE *cont.*

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

CAPACITORS, HIGH voltage, 50uF, 3.5 KW, new. $25 each. Megastar, 702-386-2844.

MICROWAVE RECEIVER/transmitter (long range) with distance measuring, miniature IC/solid state construction, 12VDC, sets unused with cables, gel cell battery and charger, and headset/mic. $250 per pair. George, 801-462-3083.

REPEATER CONVERSION instructions and operating guides for General Electric Master II, Executive II, and Custom MVP radios. Each guide is about 20 pages and also includes tune-up instructions for both VHF and UHF radios, wiring radios without control heads, and packet radio operation. Send $12.50 for each guide or $30 for all three guides to: Information Sources, 121 S. Main, Suite 205, Victoria, TX 77901.

TRANSCEIVERS, 5 watt 12 VDC, aircraft AM, 118-135.9 Narco MK-12, tube type, transister PS, Data available. $150. Aircraft, 1531 Avohill, Vista, CA 92084. 619-749-0239.

FOR SALE: 2 Icom R71A w/CW filters/12 volt adapters, $500 each. Sony 2010 NIB $300. 2010 used $250. BTI LK2000 HD 2KW+ linear $600. 203BAS $150, 153BAS $95. Kenwood 7400A $85. Regency 75W 2M amp $65. Swan 270B $120. Glenn, 307-684-5496.

DON'T LET HEARING IMPAIRMENT spoil your **QSO** or listening fun. The **"ENHANCER"** will improve your intelligibility and restore your confidence. Use it with your Ham, CB radio or scanner. Connects between your transceiver and speaker or earphone. Very affordable. Installs in 30 seconds. Please call, write or fax for free literature. C&S Electronics, PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06850-2142. Phone: 203-866-3208, FAX 203-854-5036.

KIT BUILDERS! At last! Complete list of over 180 kit vendors. Send #10 SASE + $3 to: Rutenber Engineering, 37220 Little Sycamore St., Palmdale, CA 93552.

FACTORY NEW, boxed Stoddart in-line **RF directional wattmeter**, 1 watt to 5000 watts at frequencies 2-1000 MHz $249, shipping included. Limited quantities. Send to PSITECH PLUS (WA1HFN), 531 Gordon Ct. Room A, Benicia, CA 94510.

YAESU BATTERY PACKS SPECIAL! FNB-10 $22.95, FNB-12(S) $34.95, FNB-14 $31.95, FNB-17 $21.95. The NiCd Lady 909-678-0943, Fax: 909-678-0065.

FREE! THE ETC Catalog of Manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

RCI-2950/2970 Modification Manual. Tune-up, audio, receiver, noise-blanker & clarifier modifications. Microphone wiring & more. $20 ppd w/money order, $25.50 COD. Scott, PO Box 510408, St. Louis, MO 63151-0408. 314-846-0252.

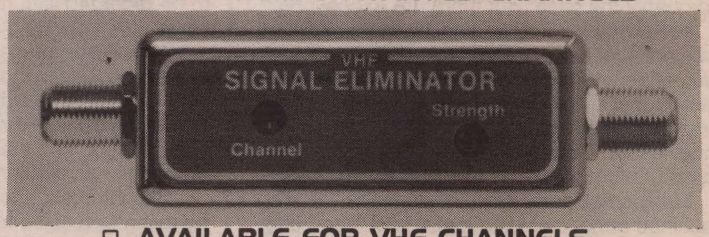
ATTN: LAW ENFORCEMENT, INVESTIGATORS, SECURITY, ATTORNEYS. Now you can turn your briefcase, desk, file cab. into a super sensitive microphone from the inside out with our latest hightech vacuum audio contact sensor. The most sensitive microphone in the world, NEW Model S-2204BM $69.95. Security to monitor activity through walls simply attach sensor to a wall or place on the floor covers ten thousand ft. area. Now let your briefcase hear for your tape rrecorder in a lecture hall, vehicle, home, or office. It works so incredibly well that you literally won't believe your ears. Send check or MO to ILIADIS, add $5 for shipping, FL residents add 6.50%. ILIADIS, 1760 Dibble Circle West, Jacksonville, FL 32246. 904-641-9942.

REPEATER CONTROLLERS complete wired, tested, $80. Crawford Amateur Radio Society, PO Box 653, Meadville, PA 16335.

REPEATER CONTROLLERS: Assembled MPU board with interface boardkit. All parts and cables included, $125. FCC approved autopatch. Dialing tones regenerated, direct dial 911 and user programmable 7 digit no. Reverse patch. Toll restrict or allow. Call, times, and codes RS-232 programmable data in EEPROM. Cwid, beep, antikerchunk, hang, timeout, commercial or ham ID time, 2 user output bits, tone output for bulletin board activate or paging. Beep same as ID or different tone. Audio ALC on Rec. & phone. Xmit, patch, reverse patch, & 911 remotely disableable. Tom, W8SBD, 209 Dawson St., Mason, OH 45040. 513-398-1516.

CABLE - TV NOTCH FILTERS

- FOR ELIMINATING RF INTERFERENCE
- FOR BLOCKING UNWANTED CHANNELS



- AVAILABLE FOR VHF CHANNELS Ø THRU 36 AND 95 THRU 99
- PRICING AS LOW AS $12 EACH

Call or write for a FREE brochure today!

STAR CIRCUITS

P.O. BOX 94917
LAS VEGAS, NV 89193

1-800-535-STAR

Night Vision

by Jan Zaluda

There is almost a primeval desire to see in the dark . . .

Darkness has a definite mystique. No one knows what may lurk in the shadows, so to speak. It is therefore only natural that recent appearances of reasonably priced night vision scopes warrant some investigation.

Night vision units are becoming available, in retail stores and by mail order, at prices starting under $400.00. Do these units work? Where are they made? How are they made?

Anybody who has ever worked in astronomy, or with any kind of low-level fluorescence assay technique, knows, that a $50.00 photomultiplier tube with some support circuitry is capable of individual photon counting. It is only natural to expect similar performance from night vision equipment. After all, it is not hard to find multiple stage microchannel plate tubes in catalogs.

However, after examining the price list, a relatively simple two-stage tube is offered for $23,000.00, power supply for another $2,100.00, and this does not even include a lens, an eyepiece, a housing, or batteries.

Hmmm . . . , maybe next week they will have a sale. Right now, however, unless you have a Department of Defense budget to work with, this approach is simply not feasible.

Enter Russian night vision equipment. If you have never seen a Russian factory, a local government building may be a good approximation. This is not to say that there aren't any skilled people in Russia. However, individuals with skills have no resources or control over product development. Well, judging by the overall quality of construction of Russian night vision scopes, this is probably the case. But there are exceptions.

For example, Russian lenses have excellent quality optical parts. Image tubes also mostly work, although usable gain varies. High voltage power supplies use early 1960-type discrete components, and many are simply bad. Housings are very heavy, cut out of massive blocks of aluminum.

Many small parts are custom made machined parts, including metal knobs and captive screws. No two are exactly alike. Few O-ring moisture seals, or shock mounts are used, switches are huge and hard to operate, adjustment knobs are hard to turn, awkwardly shaped, and do not fit well.

A night vision scope can be functionally compared to a camcorder. Both have objective lenses, image sensors, and viewfinder or eyepiece displays. However, assembly techniques used in construction are generations apart.

But, it is possible to select Russian made scopes which work. If lugging many extra pounds of glass and metal around is not a major problem, then selection is easy, since the Russians have no competitors in the same price range.

Why are there such variations in advertised performance specifications? First-generation binoculars sold by a retail chain are claimed to have gain 30000x. In Russia, there are only a few manufacturers of tubes. Therefore, all of the vendors sell basically the same units. The housing and tube mounts may differ somewhat, but the tubes are probably identical. Few vendors do any kind of testing, and they simply make up whatever numbers look good.

Prices of comparable performance units also vary considerably. Some vendors actually turn on a scope before shipment. Others ship whatever they receive from Russia, and let users do their own testing. Still others advertise low prices, but do not actually have anything in stock.

What Can be Seen with a Night Vision Scope?

First impression will probably be a disappointment. Even the best scopes are not that much better than a fully dark adapted human eye with some optical aid. In particular, first-generation scopes do not even see as well as the naked eye alone, and therefore are not very useful for generic outdoor use.

In spite of that, there are still applications which benefit from the use of first-generation night vision devices. In a semi-urban environment, with many bright lights, and sporadic automotive traffic, it is difficult to attain full dark adaptation. Here a night scope is useful to see reasonably well, without dark adaptation.

Another use is photography. Consumer grade film needs considerable intensity of light. A night scope may not add any detail, but it amplifies the available light enough for images to be recorded with reasonable exposure times.

Astronomical use yields somewhat disappointing results, except with mid-size telescopes observing extended objects. Here, first-generation tubes work better, because there is enough light, and the resolution is not degraded by the microchannel plate.

It is interesting to test night vision scopes by trying to resolve moons of Jupiter, a feat easily performed by K-Mart-quality binoculars. At comparable magnification — about 7x — Russian night vision scopes fail this test.

Second-generation scopes have about 100x more gain than first-generation units, and are more suitable for general use. Even under an overcast sky, it is possible to see some detail. Resolution is, however, significantly lower compared to first-generation devices. It is important to remember that image tubes of any generation need at least some ambient light to amplify. It is not possible to see in total darkness without an illuminator.

Photography is again a good application for second-generation devices. For visual observation only, however, a good wide aperture-spotting scope, used with fully dark adapted eyes, can challenge even second-generation night vision scopes.

Anatomy of a Russian Night Vision Scope

To really evaluate quality of parts and workmanship, it is necessary to disassemble a typical unit. The illustrations show components used in various Russian-designed and Russian-made night vision scopes.

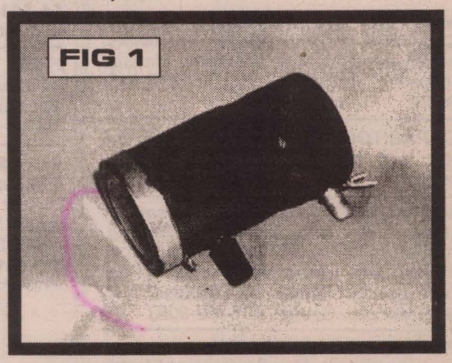


FIG 1

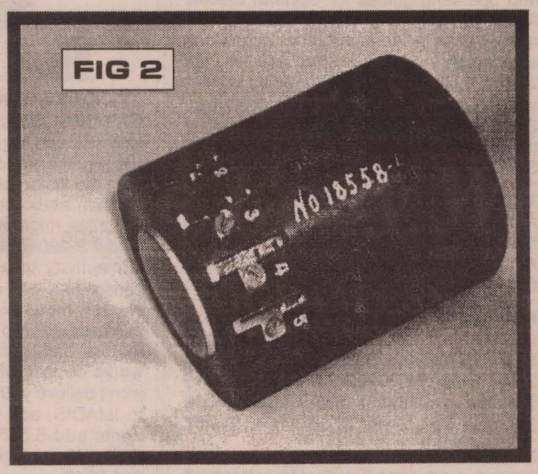


FIG 2

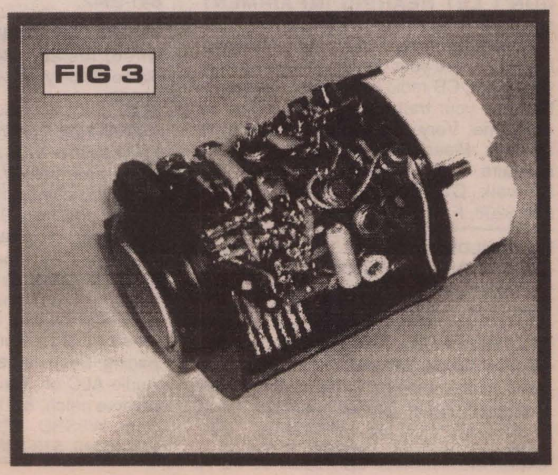


FIG 3

Figure 1 shows a first-generation image tube. Light enters from the left, the phosphor screen on the right. Electrostatic lens inside the tube focuses photoelectrons onto the phosphor screen anode. The body is a painted thick glass envelope. The shiny protrusion near the anode is a high-voltage connection. The other protrusion in the middle is the evacuation stem. Typical voltage applied to the anode is 5 to 10 KV. A photocathode is connected to the negative side of the supply.

Figure 2 shows a 25 mm microchannel plate second-generation tube. This tube is encapsulated in a black plastic shell filled with a whitish semi-hard substance of unknown composition. Included in the potting shell are high-voltage multipliers for the multiplier plate, and anode power supplies.

Otherwise, the tube construction is similar to, and, without encapsulation, would resemble the first tube. Light again enters from the left. The photocathode is obscured by a fiber optic plate, which has the characteristic concentric ring visual appearance.

Internal electrostatic lens again focuses photoelectrons, this time on a microchannel plate, placed close to the anode phosphor screen, on the right side. Electrons multiplied by the microchannel plate are proximity focused onto the phosphor screen. The electrical connections on the left side of the casing are inputs to the voltage multipliers. Typical voltages at the inputs are 100 VAC, at 12 KHz, in other words, audible.

Figure 3 shows another tube style. This one is a 15 mm microchannel plate second-generation tube with a complete internal power supply, constructed on a thin epoxy board, wrapped around the tube. One inverter with its multiplier supplies about 700 volts to the microchannel plate; the other inverter with another multiplier provides about 5K volts to the anode. The remaining parts were used in a marginally successful attempt at automatic brightness control. The circuit board is a prehistoric attempt at surface mount assembly technique. Reject rate of this type of electrical assembly? Don't even ask!

Figure 4 shows key parts used to construct a night vision scope. On the left is a rather large and heavy lens, in the middle is an image tube, above the tube is one type of housing, and on the right is an eyepiece used to observe the intensified image. The eyepiece is somewhat optional; it is possible to directly observe the image formed on the phosphor screen. Different lens, eyepiece combinations result in varying image magnification.

Figure 5 shows one style of inverter. The large encapsulated box contains a voltage multiplier and a flyback transformer. The internal parts are encapsulated in what appears to be good quality silicone. The small board is a flyback-style inverter driver. Note the quality and style of the power switch and the battery clip. This power supply has a huge capacitor at the output, which stores enough energy to damage a tube exposed to a sudden flash of bright light.

Figure 6 is another style of inverter. This type is used with second-generation tubes with built-in voltage multipliers. It is a simple resonant push-pull circuit without any controls. Current limiting is accomplished by placing a resistor in the power input to the inverter, and by general softness of the voltage multiplier circuits. The large silver part is a 1960-style electrolytic capacitor; the upright black part is a pot core transformer with several taps in the secondary winding. Highest output is about 120 VAC. The inverter operates at 12 KHz.

What are Generations?

The term, *generation* of night vision scope, refers to the type of the image intensifier tube used by the scope.

First-Generation — The earliest mass-produced tubes consist of a glass cylinder with two windows mounted at the ends. One window is coated with a photo-emissive material — the photocathode — which emits electrons when illuminated by light.

The other window is coated with a phosphor, which emits visible light when struck by electrons. Although these tubes are sometimes claimed to be infrared conversion devices, spectral response drops off rapidly above 800 nm.

Inside the glass tube, there is an electrostatic lens which accelerates and focuses electrons emitted from the photocathode onto the phosphor coated window.

The phosphor window is the anode, and is connected to positive high voltage, typically 2 to 10 KV. The cathode is connected to ground potential.

This power supply must be current limited, otherwise the tube would be rapidly destroyed by exposure to bright light, and the resulting high-current flow.

The internal lens also inverts the image, hence no prisms are needed to produce an upright image.

Light emitted by the phosphor is then observed through an eyepiece. Light amplification is due to the acceleration of photo emitted electrons, as they fall through the high-voltage potential drop, and produce many photons when stopped in the phosphor.

Tubes of this construction have a usable light gain of about 300x. Light gain can be defined as a ratio of the light intensity emitted by the phosphor, divided by intensity of light incident onto the photocathode.

A usable gain is a somewhat subjective parameter, and is defined as a gain at which the image still has good contrast, and is not overwhelmed by internal tube noise flicker. Resolution of first-generation tubes is excellent in the center, but rapidly degrades toward the edges.

First Plus Generation — To correct severe spherical aberration away from the center of first-generation tubes, a fiber optic faceplate can be added in front of a curved photocathode, to flatten the equivalent cathode surface. Only second-generation Russian-made tubes use a fiber optic faceplate.

Second-Generation Tubes — First-generation tubes have a limited light gain. To some extent gain can be increased by increasing the high voltage. However, thermal electrons, internal arcing, and significant X-ray generation become major obstacles in this approach. Enter the microchannel plate.

A microchannel plate is a thin glass wafer with many small holes, or microchannels, running through the plate, parallel to each other, somewhat inclined from the axis of the plate. Inside each microchannel it is coated with electron emissive coating. The plate works as an electron multiplier.

Electrons traveling parallel to the axis of the plate strike the inside wall of the microchannel, and produce a cascade of secondary electrons, which are swept from the channel by voltage applied to the plate faces.

Typically, several hundred volts potential is applied to the plate. When such a plate is placed inside of a first-generation tube, it multiplies the number of emitted photoelectrons, and therefore increases total light gain of the tube.

Single microchannel plate tubes have additional usable light gain up to 100x per microchannel plate, over a first-generation tube. Therefore, usable gain of a typical second-generation tube with a single microchannel plate is (300x) x (100x) = 30000x.

Microchannel plates are traditionally made from a bundle of glass tubes, which are heated, stretched, and then sliced into thin wafers. Existing manufacturers have little competition, and therefore little incentive to use cheaper lithographic and dry-etch technologies. If this ever happens, microchannel plates will become orders of magnitude cheaper.

The electrostatic lens can be omitted, using only proximity focus. Resolution is somewhat degraded, but wafer thin tubes can be produced. To produce an upright image, either an additional lens, or a fiber optic twister must be used. Russians do not presently manufacture wafer thin tubes.

To obtain more gain, it is possible to use multiple microchannel plates per tube. A two-plate tube has up to 100x more gain, than a single plate tube. Russians do not presently produce multiple microchannel plate tubes.

The Next Generation

In principle, it is possible to construct an image intensifier using a monolithic array of avalanche photodiodes, with built-in scanning and readout circuitry. Such a device would be very thin and lightweight, have sensitivity to 1500 nm if made out of silicon, and may approach microchannel plate tube gain. No such device is at present available commercially.

Indispensable Features of a Night Vision Scope

Night vision scopes need an operator-accessible tube brightness adjustment. Default brightness is usually set too high — the phosphor screen glows a brilliant green color, but the image shows no more detail than at a more reasonable setting. Moreover, it takes many minutes to recover eye dark adaptation after looking at such a bright image outdoors at night. Same reasoning applies to illuminator and reticle brightness controls, if installed.

Another useful feature is a standard lens mount. Pentax thread mount or TV camera lens threads allow easy selection of lenses from many sources, and simplify photography or telescope mounting. Lens should have a stowable cap, which does not dangle, when the scope is used.

FIG 4

FIG 6

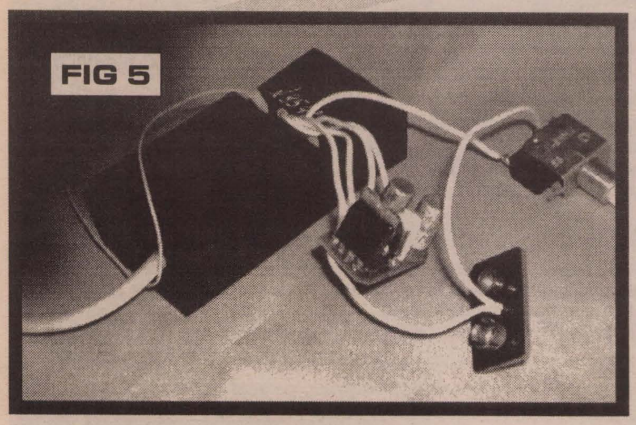


FIG 5

Easy-to-Perform Tube Tests

The microchannel plate in second-generation tubes also has diagnostic use. In normal operation, there is a dark spot on the screen, corresponding to the angle of the channels. If the voltage across the plate is decreased, the spot becomes less distinct. When multiplication gain becomes 1x, the spot disappears. If the voltage is reduced even more, the spot becomes bright. The plate now acts as an obstruction, blocking many of the original photoelectrons from reaching the anode, except the ones traveling parallel to the microchannels.

If there is enough interest, a future article will describe how to unencapsulate a reject second-generation Russian tube, remove the voltage multipliers, and connect new power supplies which match the tube. For optimal operation, all three voltages, cathode-to-microchannel plate, across plate, and plate-to-anode, should be individually adjustable.

Night Vision Accessories

Lenses

Average Russian tubes do not have very high usable gain, hence a wide aperture lens, f/2.8 or better, needs to be used. To see objects at a moderate distance, 3x magnification is a good choice. Using a 25 mm focal length eyepiece, the objective lens should then have a focal length of at least 75 mm. The electrostatic lens in first-generation tubes typically reduces image size by about 2x, so that at least 150 mm objective is needed for 3x total magnification with these tubes. A 150 mm f/1.8 is a rather large and very heavy lens.

Illuminators

Although the use of an illuminator to some extent defeats the principle of night vision, there are useful applications for such a device. Image intensifiers amplify available ambient light. Therefore, when there is not enough ambient light to amplify, additional light can be supplied by an illuminator. This is true in a cave, in a dark forest, or in a basement with the lights turned off. In the last case, the illuminator can be used to test operation of the night vision system under controlled conditions.

Simply put, an illuminator is a dim flashlight. The light source may be a common red LED, or a near infrared LED. Red LEDs do emit a visible reddish glow, IR. LEDs are nearly invisible, but operate near the cutoff wavelength of the tube photocathode, and therefore must be operated at a higher current to give enough illumination. Battery life then becomes an issue.

Other Uses of Night Vision

Night vision scopes are frequently mounted on rifles. But not every night vision scope can be used as a rifle scope. It must be ruggedized to survive this type of use. Russians do not use any kind of a shock mount for the tube. Instead, they seem to believe in the principle of mass compensation. That is, if the scope is made massive enough, the rifle and scope combination is so heavy, that there is little recoil when the rifle is fired. This may work with low power rifles, but unless the scope is constructed to survive real recoil shock, it is not suitable for general rifle mounting.

In other words, regardless of what some salesman may claim, it is necessary to disassemble the scope, and visually verify that the tube is shock mounted with elastomer fingers or metal spring shock mounts, power supply components securely mounted and encapsulated, or otherwise anchored, and that lenses do not rattle. A generic, not ruggedized, unit will fall apart after only a few shots.

A rifle scope also needs an illuminated adjustable aiming reticle. Adjustable means that the position of the reticle mark can actually be smoothly changed by turning elevation and azimuth adjusting screws. Russian designers have not quite grasped this concept. Also, the reticle needs to be visible at night, with tube brightness set to a reasonable level.

First-generation tubes do not have enough gain for use in a rifle scope. A second generation tube is needed in this application. Actually, a good large aperture, low power telescope with an illuminated reticle, mounted on a rifle, can challenge even the best night vision rifle scopes.

Why are Night Vision Components So Expensive?

Well, there is not really a good technical answer. There are only a few manufacturers of image tubes in the world today, and all are old style companies. They still make microchannel plates from stacked glass tubes, mostly by hand, and have little desire to innovate. After all, they have been doing it this way for years, so why change? Prices are set to whatever the existing market will bear, and new high volume markets are of no interest to these companies.

An image tube is simply a glass envelope with some wires, optical windows, one or more thin plates with many holes, electrostatic lens (which is actually optional), and a couple of sheet metal parts to hold it all together. A garage shop with a good vacuum system, semiconductor lithography, deposition, and plasma etch equipment can potentially become a manufacturer. If this ever happens, quality, commercially priced, high-performance night vision will become reality. **NV**

Simplified Optical Terms

Terminology used at optical wavelengths may seem needlessly complicated. Most of the complexity is the result of attempts to account for human eye spectral sensitivity. That is, the radiometric light intensity in watts/square meter is multiplied by some standard correction curve, to produce photometric values, which measure values similarly to what the human eye sees.

Magnification — Magnification refers to image size seen through the scope, divided by image size seen by the naked eye. Generic binoculars have magnification 7x, or 10x. Typical night vision scopes have magnification 1x to 5x.

Illumination — Illumination is the light power intensity incident upon an object.

Luminance — Luminance, or brightness of a passive object, depends on illumination and reflectivity. A black object, even when intensely illuminated, has low luminance. Conversely, a white object, poorly illuminated, can still have high luminance.

Light gain — Light gain of a night vision scope is the ratio of luminance of the tube phosphor image, divided by luminance of the observed object. Typical values are 300x for first-generation tubes, and 30,000x for single microchannel plate tubes.

Usable light gain — There are two major factors which determine usable light gain. In low illumination conditions, tube noise limits the maximal gain. If the gain is set too high, the phosphor image has so much random flicker that little detail can be seen. Under moderate illumination, if the gain is set very high, the phosphor can glow like a locomotive headlight, but again no more image detail can be resolved than with a more reasonable gain setting. Usable light gain is a somewhat subjective parameter.

#10 HAM GEAR FOR SALE *cont.*

NEED REPEATER? Will build from GE Master II 2 meter 440 and 6 meter. Contact John Lindberg, 9316 East Evergreen Ave., Solon Springs, WI 54873. 715-378-2368.

HAM LICENSE PLATE KEY TAGS. Call sign engraved. All states available $4 each, includes S&H. Geniac Technologies, Inc., 8105 NW 33rd Street, Miami FL 33122. Attn: Key Tags. Phone; 305-599-7384.

THE ALC245M AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROLLER will keep your transceiver or scanner volume constant from a whisper to a scream. $29.95. Other models are also available. FREE BROCHURE. C&S Electronics, PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone/FAX 203-866-3208.

AN/GRC-142C Radio Teletype sets shelters incomplete sets, fit on pick-up truck beds, many available. Call or write Dave Martin WA6TYJ, 805-239-1932, 4820 Deer Creek Way, Paso Robles, CA 93446.

PROGRAMMABLE COUNTER. Works with ANY VFO rig! Get a digital display for your rig, 100Hz resolution. You can read the tuned frequency directly, no need to calculate offsets. Counts to 40MHz, up **OR** down. Counter Kit $69.95. Kit w/case $99.95 Assembled w/case, $139.95. S&H $6 (Continental US). GUARANTEED TO WORK. For info send **SASE**. Call/write to order: S&S Engineering, 14102 Brown Road, Smithsburg, MD 21783. 301-416-0661.

TEST RECEIVERS. STODDART NM 25T, radio interference and field intensity meter. 200KHz-32MHz $1,200, with manual. Offers. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277.

ALLRAY GEIGER COUNTER hand held, battery powered, resettable and Ultra sensitive. Detects gamma, beta and x-rays. Terms $49, prepaid or COD, Add $5 shipping handling. Westpower Laboratories, 671 Aldo Ave #6, Santa Clara, CA 95054. 408-980-9811.

Cellular Equipment

- **ESN Readers*** **$595.00**
  Full ESN Data. For use with appropriate scanner equipment.
- **Other Cellular Equipment**
  Call for free brochure.

TAC CELLULAR

Call to order M-F 9-5 PM PST

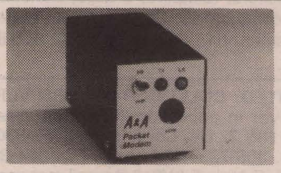
TEL/FAX 209-665-2899

575 Rosehill Drive
Chowchilla, CA 93610

*Legal restrictions, call.

Write in 27 on Reader Service Card.

LOW PRICED quality two-way gear. GE EX2 mobile Rpt 450 $60. Delta SLB 40W $100. Mstr 2 40W on 52.525 $50. EX2 40W on 29.600 $50. Motorola Mitrec VHF 45W or LB 60W $50. VHF Syntor X 100W $200. Micor 450 30W $50. How-to conversion books. For list call, 909-873-1319, Fax 909-820-1885. E-Mail HRH6@aol.com. Write JDL, Inc., 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.

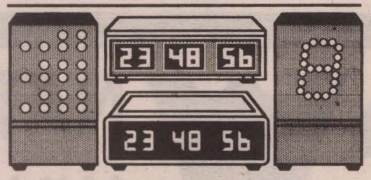


$60 PACKET: BAYCOM software-based packet for PC/clone that does not require a TNC. Software requires a modem which connects to standard serial port. Watchdog timer and reed relay keying are included. Power required is 8 to 14 VDC @ 100mA, wall power supply is included. Circuit uses crystal controlled 7910 chip, no tone alignment required. Three position switch allows HF or VHF operation. Order board KIT #190 for $59.95, enclosure is optional at $12.50 or order assembled in enclosure for $89.95, both include free disk. Add $5 S/H. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114. MC or VISA accepted. CA residents add 7.75% tax.

POWER INVERTERS 10, 5 to 16.5 VDC in, 115VAC True RMS ± 5% out @ 60Hz, modified sinewave, 90% efficiency, 2 yr. warranty. 100 watt (800W surge) $89, 400 watt (3000W surge) $289, 700 watt (3000W surge) $369, 1,300 watt (6000W surge) $569. Dexis Corp., 612-944-7670.

WHOLESALE FLEAMARKET merchandise directory. 60 pages, hundreds of distributors listed that you may contact who supply fleamarket/swapmeet dealers. All kinds of items, incredible prices! Electronics too! Useful for business or personal use. $12. JACOMM-HG, Box 142, Wharton, NJ 07885-0142.

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS, surplus, misc. electronic and scientific equipment. For list contact T-Minus-7, 45845 Warm Springs Blvd., #F, Fremont, CA 94539. 510-651-9477 FAX 510-651-3657.



TERRIFIC TIMEPIECES! Binary Clock, several LED clocks, "Time Beacon." KITS and assembled! FREE CATALOG! Whiterook Products, 309 South Brookshire, Ventura, CA 93003-4413. 805-339-0702.

CHEEK'S

The Ultimate Scanner!

There's only one BEST!

The King of Scanners takes this step-by-step, richly illustrated, bench manual beyond everything ever printed on scanner mods. Bill is a perfectionist who will help you convert your scanner into precisely what you've always wanted!

May 1995
244 pages, large format, $29.95.

Cheek's Scanner Modification Handbooks Vol 1: 160 pgs. Vol 2: 220 pgs, both large format & $19.95. *Best Sellers for years!*

Monitor America *ESSENTIAL!*
Federal/state/local frequencies, with super detail. Everything you need! 800+ pages, $24.95

Scanners & Secret Frequencies
Henry Eisenson's best seller. Novice to pro, it's *MUST* reading,. Highly praised by the experts. 320 pages, $19.95

Emergency Radio! *Norm Schrein*
Scanning news as it happens.
FUN! 214 pages, $14.95

Television Gray Market
How they steal cable programming!
Eisenson, 160 pages, $23.75

Index Publishing Group, Inc.
3368 Governor Dr, Ste 273N
San Diego, CA 92122
1-800-546-6707 – credit cards

1st book: $4 s/h
Add'l: $2 ea
CA: add 7.75% tax

Write in 33 on Reader Service Card.

SYNTAX - J *The State of the Art in Cable Solutions*

TRI-MODE CABLE PANS

- ***Replaces STEALTH, TNT, TVT, etc.***
- ***No tuning, flashing, flickering or troubles***

Quality Control
100% Testing
Assures
No Returns

QTY.	PRICE
10	= $45 ea.
100	= $30 ea.
500	= Call

Price includes shipping
(Not sold in singles)

DEALERS CALL: **1-800-676-8131** (9 AM to 5 PM EST)

Write in 30 on Reader Service Card.

The RF Connection
213 North Frederick Ave.
Suite 11NV
Gaithersburg, MD USA
20877

Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF Connectors and Relays

UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214 ..... $5.00
UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214 ..... $3.25

N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096

UG-21B/9913.....$5.75 **Pins Only**..... $1.50
UG-21D/9913.....$4.00 **Extra Gasket**.... .50

Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259 ..... $0.90
UG-176/U Reducer RG-59/8X... .25 or 5/$1.00
UG-175/U Reducer RG-58/58A. .25 or 5/$1.00
J&I Silver Teflon PL-259 MIL-Spec..... $1.25 or 10/$10.00

MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC 11A) Certified CQ Flexi 4XL811A (Flexible 9913)

New Product: International's 9096-2A Low Loss RG-8 Size, Stranded Center Conductor Same Specs As 9913. .... .70/ft or $59.00/100ft

Also New: RG-8X Clear w/UV Jacket 98% Cu **Intro Price**..... $14.00/100ft

Call for Specials of the Month

Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu

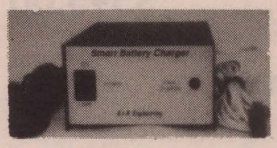
8 Pin Mike Female..... $2.00
8 Pin Mike Male Panel $2.50
13 Pin DIN for Kenwood..... $2.75
8 Pin DIN for Icom..... $1.00
8 Pin DIN for Kenwood..... $1.50

Prices Do Not Include Shipping

Orders 800/783-2666
Info 301/840-5477
FAX 301/869-3680

Write in 51 on Reader Service Card.

SURVEILLANCE RECEIVERS WJ model 977, 30-300 MHz and Astro Com model R-1368/GR 250-1000 MHz (no gaps). AM/FM and CW modes, 110V AC, excellent to like new. Partial copy of manuals for each, $125 each or $200 for a pair. George, 801-462-3083.



THE SMART BATTERY CHARGER for Lead Acid or Gel Cell batteries. Can be left connected to the battery **INDEFINITELY**, will not overcharge! Standard kit is 12V @ 1 Amp. This kit is 100% complete, including a custom-made, pre-punched, painted and lettered enclosure. For the Kit order #150-KIT at $59.95. For an assembled and tested unit, order #150-ASY at $79.95. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Add $5 per unit shipping. MC/VISA accepted. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114.

REPEATER MODIFICATIONS for commercial mobile radios on 3.5" PC disk. Includes instructions for repeater conversions for GE Master II, Custom MVP, Exec II, Motorola Micor, and Mitrek. Covers VHF and UHF mods for all radios listed. Send $12.50 to: Information Sources, 121 S. Main, Suite 205, Victoria, TX 77901.

PACKET NETWORKING: Node EPROMs, diode matrix boards, TNC Radio cables, power supply for TEKK data radios, and more equipment especially for Packet Network builders. Write for free catalog. Amateur Networking Supply, POB 219N, Montvale, NJ 07645. FAX 201-722-0144.

CB TO FM conversions. Hygain CB board with FM discriminator board kit, 10 meter crystal, squelch and volume control, and 40-channel binary switch. $24.95 plus $3 S&H. Morning Distb. Co., Box 717, Hialeah, FL 33011. 305-884-8686.

SEND RECEIVE CW, RTTY, AMTOR, SSTV, WEFAX with HamComm interface plus shareware. Assembled board & disk $24.95 + $5 S/H. Unpopulated board & disk $7 + $3 S/H. Ambient Systems, POB 14183, Gainesville, FL 32604. 904-371-7694.

LARGE LED CLOCK! 2.50 inch digits. Unusually attractive, eye-catching! KIT or assembled. FREE CATALOG! Whiterook Products, 309 South Brookshire, Ventura, CA 93003-4413. 805-339-0702.

HAM GEAR WANTED 20

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

WANTED: COLLINS R-389/URR VLF/LF receiver in good condition. Jim Wilson, 3815 NW 72 Dr., Coral Springs, FL 33065-2244. 305-723-4532 (day), 305-341-3306 (eve.), E-Mail: EJW012@email.mot.com.

ICOM R-100, R-7000, 7100, 9000 or R-1 receiver with cell band used + Radio Shack PRO-2006. Call Les, 702-642-0325.

MOTOROLA EXPO: Walkie Talkies wanted. UHF/DPL or PL. Must be in good working condition. Chargers needed also. Call/FAX, Dan, 301-428-9076.

WANTED: SQUIRES sanders SS1BS, SS1RS, SS1V, SS1S, Eddystone 850/4. Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

WANTED: GE Mastr II UHF Mobile for conversion to repeater. 55 watt or higher power preferred. 970-963-1701. After 4 pm MDT. Tracy.

WANTED: 430MHz plug-in unit for Yaesu 726R. Must be in working condition. K3KVK, RD #2 Box 57, Ringtown, PA 17967.

CB – SCANNERS 30

"BREAKER" SAVE big on Connex, Galaxy, Texas Star, Palamar and many more. Send to L & S Electronics, PO Box 655, Hazelton, PA 18201-0655. Enclose money order, payable to Lawrence Smith for S&H of catalog. Cost is $5.50 deductible from first order.

SECRET CB Books 1-29, $10 ea; Sams Books $15 ea; RCI 2950-2970 service manual, $10. Call for free catalog of other goodies, 1-800-536-0109.

new NATIONAL ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS ★★★★

YOUR WHOLESALE HEADQUARTERS FOR ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

STEALTH 1000-P
(1-5)$56 (6-10)$50 (11-20)$46 (21-50)$43 (50+)$41

PIO-63XX PAN NEW!!
(1-5)$69 (6-10)$63 (11-20)$59 (21-50)$55 (50+)CALL

CENTURY CONVERTERS
(1-5)$69 (6-10)$65 (11-20)$60 (21-50)$57 (50+)CALL

RAW CONVERTERS
VARIOUS BRANDS DEPENDING ON AVAILABILITY
CALL FOR CURRENT STOCK

MODULES
CALL FOR PRICE QUOTES

BLANK CHIPS AND COMPONENTS
>PIC 16C54 (100+)$2.30 (500+)$2.15 (1000+)$2.05
>PIC 16C56 (100+)$2.45 (500+)$2.39 (1000+)$2.32
>MOTOROLLA 40-PIN (100+)$10.50 (500+)$9.50
>GAL 22V10 (100+)$1.99 (500+)$1.49 (1000+)$1.29
>PAL 16L8B (100+)$1.99 (500+)$1.29 (1000+)$.99
>EPROM 27C64 (100+)$2.99 (500+)$2.49 (1000+)CALL
>28-PIN WIRE WRAP SOCKETS (100+)$1.19 (500+)$.99
>SOLDERTAIL IC SOCKETS 8,14,16,18,20 PIN $.10
>PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES-NORMALLY CLOSED $.30
>CRYSTALS, CERAMIC RESONATORS, CAPACITORS, SAW FILTERS, AND MANY OTHER COMPONENTS-CALL US WITH YOUR NEEDS, WE WILL SAVE YOU $$
>CUSTOM CIRCUITS BOARDS MADE TO ORDER-CALL
>MOD-EMUP PROGRAMMER -$LOWEST$

*1-800-618-7480

Write in 34 on Reader Service Card.

Today's Electronics

by Anthony Charlton

Build A Multi-purpose Surface Mount Technology Oscillator

While researching this article, I had the chance to speak with several people about Surface Mount Technology (SMT). One of them said "I don't know why people are scared of SMT — they'd best learn to use it, because five years down the road, it will be the only technology available. Why, in some cases, there are more types (of specialty analog) ICs available in SMT than in DIP packages."

Well, I hate to think of being confined to *just* SMT, because even I still enjoy working with vacuum tubes occasionally. But it is a worthwhile investment of time to look into SMT. Once you get the "hang" of it, it's rather captivating. That is why we'll be constructing some simple SMT learn-by-doing projects in the next few installments. Once again, we will be interchanging the acronyms of SMT and SMC (Surface Mountable Component.)

There is an analogy here to the switchover from the antiquated vacuum-tube technology of the past to transistor technology. The next big switch-over augmented the electronic possibilities greatly, and that climb was from discrete transistor technology to IC technology.

The final leap involves the reduction of package sizes from conventional to SMT; another aspect of this large gradation is the proliferation of THOUSANDS of specialized ICs in SMT packages. Here's where we are now.

We can keep up with this progress just as we kept up with the previous advances in electronic technology.

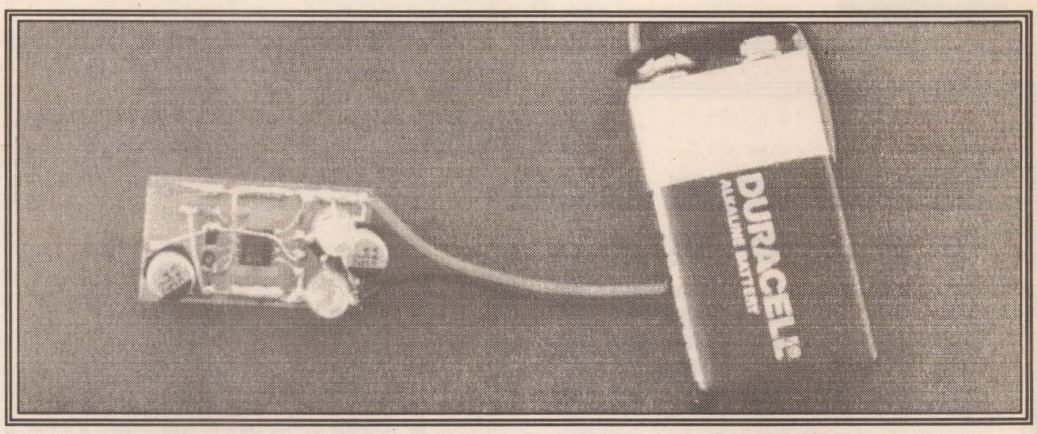
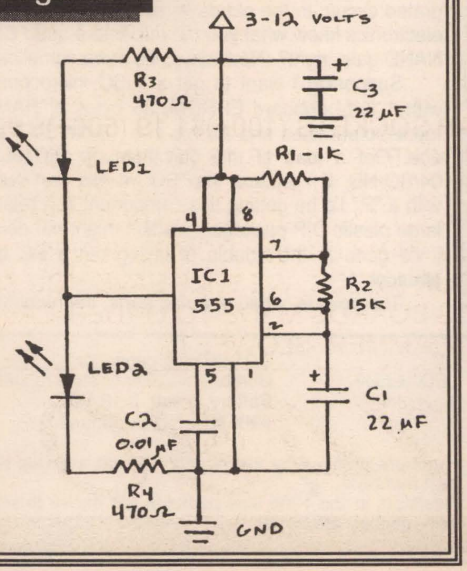


Figure 1



Stemming from nostalgia, I still keep some old issues of electronic magazines dating back to the early '60s that were, at that time, introducing transistor technology as a replacement for vacuum tube technology.

Although these were given to me at a later date by a good engineer-type friend (I was just learning how to ride a bicycle back when the magazines were published), it was fascinating to read them and also the wonderful *Amateur Radio Relay League (ARRL) Handbook For Radio Amateurs.* That was done in my teens, and one could grasp the fundamentals of vacuum-tube technology thanks to the clarity of the writers who described same. Then, one compared vacuum with transistor technology and emerging fundamental IC technology, and you could get a real grasp of the progress at hand.

Since those days when the first ICs became available, and maybe contained four or six logic gates, the semiconductor and related industries have advanced their progress to the point where technology has given us one million byte RAMs and the capability of storing a billion bytes of data in an area half the size of a shoebox. Amazing! We can't humanly expect to individually experiment with such complexity, but we will be looking at and working with different and interesting facets of "Today's Electronics."

We shall begin our hands-on journey by building this first simple, bench-top useful SMT project; the Multi purpose-Oscillator.

Today's Electronics Reader Helpline

"Today's Electronics" is a Reader Interactive forum. We appreciate your interest, and would like to hear your comments, questions, and suggestions for future articles. Address your letters to:

Today's Electronics
Attn: Anthony Charlton
P.O. Box 74
Cornwall Bridge, CT 06745

Your fax number, which will be kept confidential, will greatly speed replies.

SMT Project Numero Uno

One of the most useful electronic tools a person can have is an oscillator. They are used in many areas, including RF and audio signal generation, as markers on an RF band; ready audio for tone generation or for signal tracing a circuit.

Further ideas are: You can make an oscillator to drive an inverting power supply circuit for changing the voltage from a lower to a higher level, or vice versa, for whatever purpose is at hand. Or for that matter, a circuit that can furnish SEVERAL voltages simultaneously, such as are used in computer power supplies.

To build this project, you'll want a low-wattage, fine-tipped soldering iron, a razor knife, and fine diameter solder.

A cyanoacrylate (CA) glue is also helpful to secure components to the prototyping board during the soldering process. Krazy Glue™ is a fast-setting (2 to 10 second) CA that works fine, but get your alignment right the first time, or else you're stuck!

Static-sensitive ICs and other parts will require static-elimination methods such as a grounded soldering iron and a static-eliminating conductive wrist strap.

Solder the parts quickly, and if the joint isn't good, allow time for the part to cool between passes. Inspect the finished project for solder bridges, cold solder joints, and the possibility of a bridge UNDERNEATH a component. This latter problem is diagnosed by shining a bright light through the prototyping board. Not too unusual, because the pads connecting SMT components can be really close together.

The Ubiquitous 555 Timer

555 timers are everywhere, and make a logical entry into a hands-on approach to SMT. The circuit, pictured in Figure #1, can be configured to run as a squarewave oscillator that has a variable frequency anywhere from one-tenth of 1 Hz or less to 100,000 Hz with this particular chip. The frequency is dependent upon the three elements that control it: R1, R2,

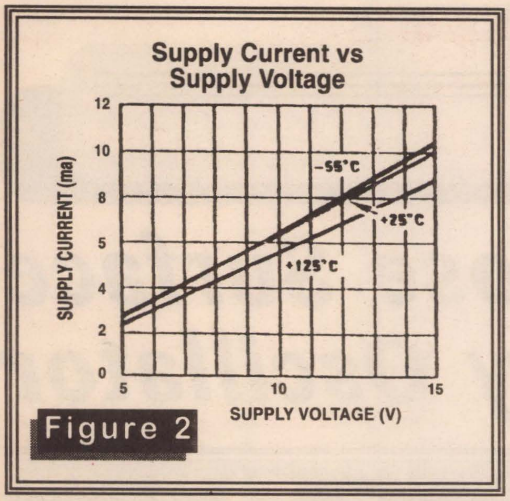


Figure 2

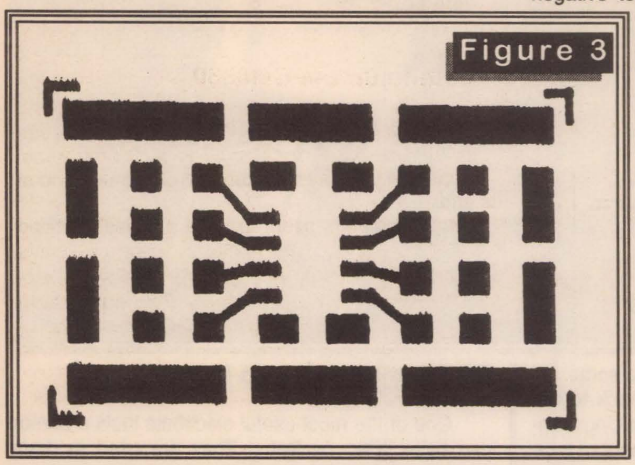


Figure 3

tion is quite reasonable. By using the CMOS version of the 555, part no. LMC555CM-ND, you can create a low-power consumption circuit that will run off of three button watch cells. Even sans the CMOS timer, the circuit drain isn't high; Figure 2 shows the quiescent current consumption vs. supply voltage.

Watch Polarity and IC Terminals!

The project is laid out on a product called a Surfboard™ which we'll explain about shortly. Figure 3 shows the unmounted pattern of the 9081 Surfboard, a PWB product (the acronym is for Printed Wired Board).

Figure 4 shows a sketch of the component layout on the 9081 Surfboard, Digi-Key #9081CA-ND. This is the FOIL side, and the components are also placed on this side. This necessitates several jumpers, each marked with a "J."

Note, electrolytic capacitors will always have their negative terminal marked, either by a dot, a black band, or minus (-) symbols.

Tantalum capacitors will be marked with a (+) symbol on their positive side.

Rectifiers, diodes, and Zener diodes will have their cathode band identified by a single colored band, or a series of bands.

ICs are a little tricky here. Plastic SOIC ICs that look like miniature replicas of their larger bretheren in DIP packages will have pin 1 identified by a dot at the UPPER LEFT HAND CORNER — remember, this is SMT, and not through-hole DIP technology, so the IC mounts to the foil of the board, and thusly, it's not lying on its back relative to the FOIL side of the PC board like with DIP technology. So, don't get discouraged if you accidently fry an IC by placing it backwards.

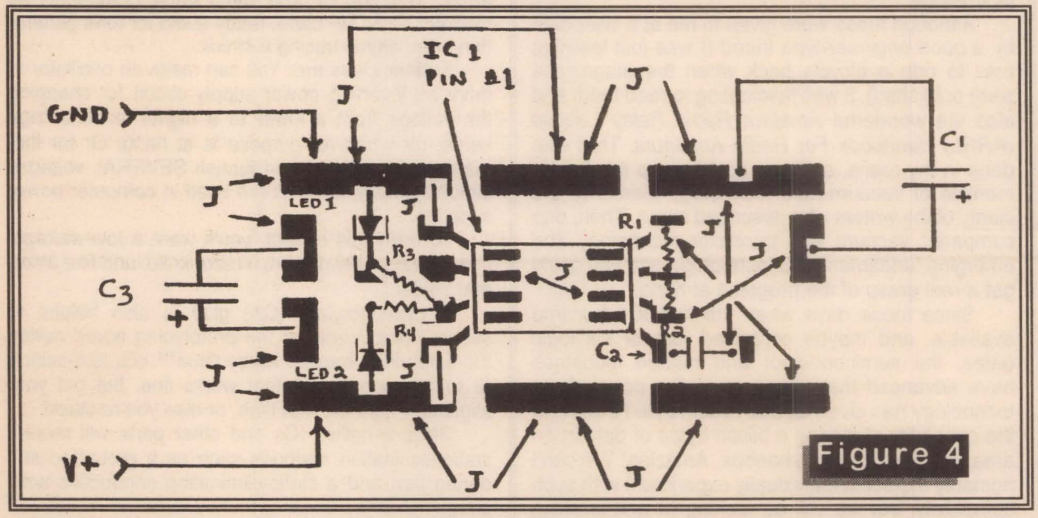


Figure 4

and C1. The formula for determining the frequency is:

F = 1.44/(R1 + 2* R2) *C where:
F is the frequency, R1 and R2 are in megohms, and C is in microFarads

With the values shown, the circuit produces about a 2 Hz blink that alternates between the two LEDs. I used ultrabright LEDs of conventional packaging, and will apply this circuit as wingtip marker lights for an R/C model airplane to add realism to that model.

Model railroaders might find this circuit useful for lighting various structures on their layouts; another idea is to use it as an attention-getting gadget for sales promotions, or you could even wear it on your person to get noticed at a party!

Since the circuit can be constructed in an area about the size of a postage stamp, this latter suggestion is quite reasonable. It just takes a little adjustment in thinking to properly place them. PLCC and LCCC packaged ICs will likely NOT have their pin 1 at the upper left corner. Instead, an identifying dot or other marker will appear at pin 1. These ICs have a square profile usually, and a chamfer is cut into one corner of the package. (For a more complete explanation of SMT acronyms and packages, reference the Glossary in the Aug. '95 issue.)

Construction — It Can Be Easy!

There is a terrific line of products that lend themselves to simple fabrication of SMC projects in prototype and small production quantities. As mentioned, they are called Surfboards and are specifically designed to accommodate SMCs of nearly all types. That is important, as the tiny size of the SMT packages makes putting a project together a skillful endeavor unless one has the proper equipment to work with. Even so, you won't want to omit a strong light and a magnifying glass from your tool kit when working with SMT. After getting the hang of it, SMT techniques are learned quite rapidly.

Let's briefly review Surfboards, courtesy of the material donated by Capital Advanced Technologies, Inc.; as this product will be an important player in our SMT projects now and in the future.

Surfboard Breadboarding Medium

We are all familiar with non-SMT breadboarding mediums. Since there are no projecting pins on SMCs, wirewrapping and solderless breadboard techniques won't work. But this system allows one to build prototypes, and if desired, plug them into conventional solderless breadboards for circuit evaluation. It depends upon what model Surfboard one chooses to use. Most of the models are equipped with SIP, or Single In-line Pins, so that they can be plugged into through-hole PCBs or breadboards.

Figure 5 shows one page of the literature Capital distributes that shows hints and techniques about how to use their products.

Capital's products lend themselves easily to custom modification by cutting their traces where desired with a razor knife, and lifting out the unneeded trace(s) as shown in the figure.

A couple of other hints are: Trimmed leads of 1/4 watt resistors make nice jumpers. There are also zero-ohm SMT resistors available for the same purpose. You can also mix SMT and leaded technology on a Surfboard; one wants to bend the attachment leads of the non-SMT component at a 90 degree angle, so they will mount nicely to the SMT board. And try not to use too large a diameter wire to join bulky external components, such as switches, transformers, etc., to a Surfboard or any other SMT board. The traces are too fine, and the extra heat required for soldering will lift them up, leading to frustration. Fine wire is perfect, in fact, the #30 wire-wrap wire makes a good interconnection medium to large parts unless you plan to use significant power in the SMT/external part circuit.

Part Number Alphabet Soup

Okay, so you want to purchase a CD4011 integrated circuit. In the old days, everybody familiar with electronics knew what you meant. Aha! a quad CMOS NAND gate, right? Nowadays, it's more complicated.

Supposing I want to get a RISC microcontroller with 1 K of onboard EPROM, 36 bytes of RAM, 12 Input/Output lines and all this in a 18-pin SMT package. Get a load of this part number: PIC16LC61-04/SO-ND. If I replace the "SO" in this part number with a "P," I'd be getting this component in a relatively large plastic DIP package — which might not do at all if I'd gone to the trouble of laying out a PC board already!

The point is, when ordering parts, the number has

Parts List

Multipurpose Oscillator:

IC1	#LM555CM-ND
R1	1,000-ohm, 1/8 watt chip resistor
R2	15,000-ohm, 1/8 watt chip resistor
R3,R4	470-ohm, 1/8 watt chip resistor
C1,C3	22 uF, 15 WVDC or higher aluminum electrolytic capacitor
C2	0.01 uF chip capacitor
LED1,LED2	Ultrabright LEDs or style to suit
1	Battery to suit, 3-12 VDC
1	#9081CA-ND Surfboard

Numbers prefixed by the pound (#) sign are Digi-Key part numbers.
Resistors in the 1206 size package are easier to work with, as they are larger.

to be exactly correct, or you'll likely end up with the wrong part. Although it may seem unduly complex, it's not unfairly so, simply because there are 100,000 or so different ICs out there, and the numbering protocol, while somewhat intimidating, CAN be mastered. All one has to do is determine the EXACT part number of what you want because it's all computerized by the vendor.

An analogy here is those who work on mechanical repairs for cars. The dealer will ask for the make, model, year, possibly the serial number and/or manufacture date, and for other information like cubic inch displacement of the engine. Then, he or she can supply you correctly with the replacement part you desire. Exercise patience with electronics as you would with a mechanical repair endeavor.

Parts Coding Hints

Resistors are coded according to their tolerance. If it's a 5% or 10% resistor, it will have three digits printed on it. If it's a 1% resistor, it will have four. The first two digits of a three digit coding scheme are the significant figures of its value. For example: "25." The next digit is a power of 10 multiplier. So, a resistor marked "253" would be 25* 1,000 (10 {3}) or 25,000 ohms (25K). A resistor marked "105" would be 1 megohm. If the resistor is 1%, the first three digits are the significant figures, and the last a decimal multiplier. A resistor marked "9152" would be 915* 100 or 91.5K, not 9.15K

Capacitor marking codes will vary, which clouds this picture. I have seen aluminum electrolytics with their working voltage and capacitance printed quite decodeably on them. Such as "4.7 uF 35 WVDC." That is easy enough to interpret. Many chip capacitors will have a code such as "4.7 35V" which is the same thing. Other chip capacitors will have a house marking such as "KY1," a marking that appeared on one purchase of 82 pF capacitors. What does THAT mean? Or take this example: a red dot that appeared on a 1500 pF size. These and other example of "odd" markings may be perfectly clear to the manufacturer, but it doesn't help the experimenter.

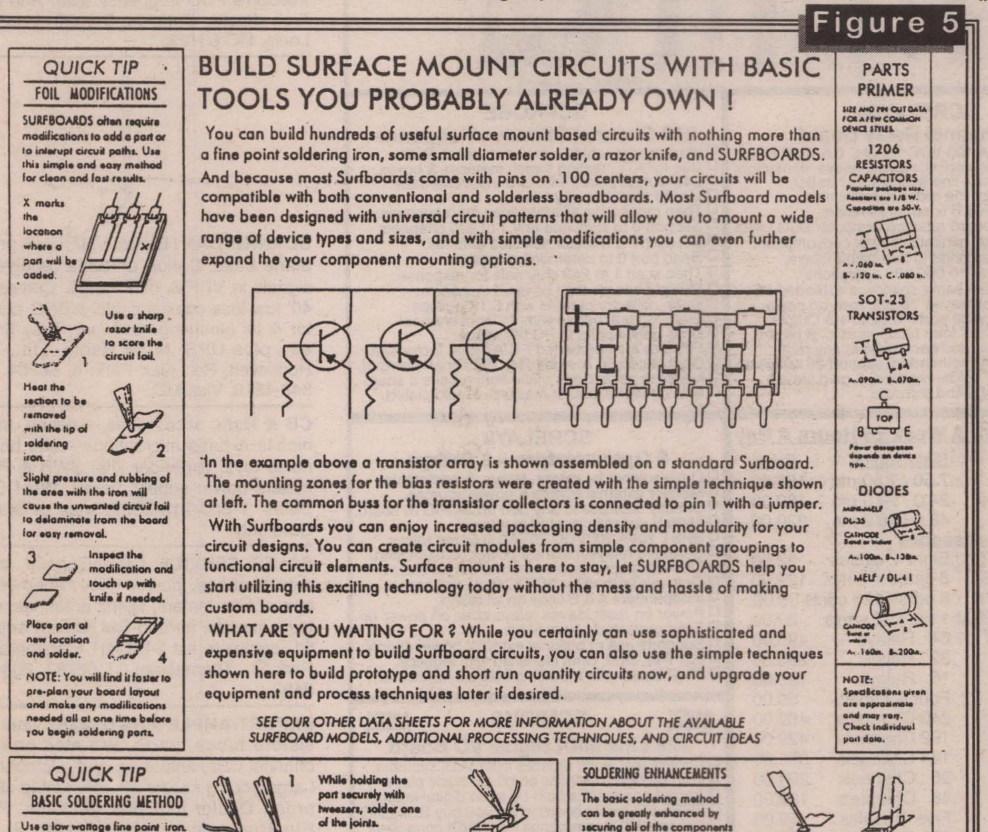
In cases like these, segregate your parts carefully, labelling the container they are kept in with the known specs. Inductors, potentiometers, and so forth have their unique codes, as well. You can be assured if you run across a small, tubular package the component is probably a diode, rectifier, or a Zener diode. The cathode is always marked with a colored band at its end.

Potentiometers seem to have a logical marking scheme. For instance, the numeral usually represents the Kohm value of the device, like 47 or 24 would represent 47K and 24K, respectively. Pots are easy to test with an ohmmeter as are unmarked resistors.

Some surplus parts have no markings at all, so it's up to you to test them with the appropriate equipment. I wish there was an ironclad, unilateral standard for code markings, but there isn't one at this time unfortunately that I am aware of, so hopefully this guideline will help. Brand new parts from major suppliers are the ones that will either carry instantly recognizable markings or proper documentation as to their specs.

ICs are generally easy to identify. While there may be more numbers in the manufacturer's marking than the part requires to be identified, that's usually because it has a manufacture date, lots number, perhaps a serial number, and other data are included in the marking. So if you ordered a 555 timer IC, and you get one marked "NE555 SS8723" (like we did for the prototype Project Numero Uno) it's still just a 555 timer.

Figure 5



Past Article Numbering Protocol

In order to keep from reprinting prior data in future installments, references to prior issues will be coded thusly so you can easily look up past articles: TEmmmYY. TE is for *Today's Electronics*, mmm for the month, and YY for the year. So, if a reference is given to TEaug95, that means the August issue in the year 1995, which was also our debut.

Conclusion

Next time around, we'll be doing a super-fun little project that involves mixing a hybrid circuit using both SMT and conventional technology. And, if you have any questions or comments, please drop us a note at the *Today's Electronics* P.O. box listed elsewhere in this article; we'd love to hear from you! **NV**

SUPPLIER LIST

Capital Advanced Technologies, Inc, 309-A Village Drive, Carol Stream, IL 60188. Ph: (708) 690-1696, FAX: (708) 690-2498. Manufacturer of the Surfboard™ breadboarding medium for SMT, sells mostly through distributors such as Digi-Key. OEMs can contact Capital directly for large quantity pricing.

Carolina Biological Supply Company, 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215. Ph: (919) 584-0381, FAX: (503) 656-4208. Lab supplies including test tubes, plastic, and glass vials handy for use in categorizing SMCs. Contact for current price of their 30,000 item, full-color catalog.

Contact East, 335 Willow Street, North Andover, MA 01845-5995. Ph: (508) 682-2000, FAX: (508) 688-7829. SMT and electronic repair tools; chemicals. Free catalog.

Datak Corporation, 55 Freeport Blvd., Unit #23, Sparks, NV 89431. Ph: (702) 359-7474, FAX: (702) 359-7494. Dry transfers for PWB fabrication, chemicals, Circuit-Fix™ products. Free catalog.

Digi-Key Corporation, 701 Brooks Avenue South, P.O. Box 677, Thief River Falls, MN 56701-0677. Ph: (800) 344-4539, FAX: (218) 681-3380. Top-of-the-line supplier of SMT components; features a large selection. Free catalog.

DynaArt Designs, 3535 Stillmeadow Lane, Lancaster, CA 93536-6624. Ph: (805) 943-4746. Provider of and seller (through distributors as well) of the Toner Transfer System (TTS) method of PCB fabrication. Also sells a desk-top integrated package for small OEM and prototype PCB fabrication.

Electronic Goldmine, P.O. Box 5408, Scottsdale, AZ 85261. Ph: (602) 451-7454, FAX: (602) 451-9495. SMT surplus PWBs and SMT components. Some great values here. Free catalog.

ESP Solder Plus, 14 Blackstone Valley Place, Lincoln, RI 02865-1145. Ph: (401) 333-3800, FAX: (401) 333-4954. Small manufacturer, educational and industry SMT repair kits and solder cream.

Garrett/IEU, Inc., 3130 Skyway Drive #104, Santa Maria, CA 93455. Ph: (805) 922-0594, FAX: (805) 922-3643. Small and bulk quantities of surface mountable components.

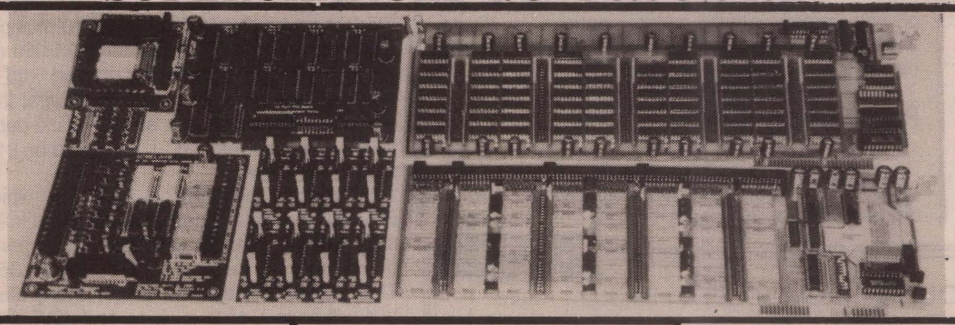
Pace Inc., 9893 Brewers Court, Laurel, MD 20723-1990. Ph: (301) 490-9860, FAX: (301) 498-3252. Manufacturer of SMT soldering/desoldering equipment and workstations.

Techni-Tool, 5 Apollo Road, P.O. Box 368, Plymount Meeting, PA 19462. Ph: (215) 941-2400, FAX: (215) 828-5623. Soldering/desoldering equipment and electronic tools of all types.

All Electronics Corporation, P.O. Box 567, Van Nuys, CA 91408-0567. Ph: (800) 826-5432, FAX: (818) 781-2653. Some SMT parts and occasional surplus SMT boards useful for parts salvage and experimentation. Free catalog.

Be sure to mention Nuts & Volts when you contact the above suppliers so they can process your requests properly.

VISA **SUPERCHARGED I/O 1-800-546-2529** MASTERCARD



SCPIO16
128 Channel I/O Board

- FREE I/O Tester board when you buy SCPIO16
- Directly drive many popular Solid State Relays.
- Directly drive sensitive mechanical relays.
- Control many different types of devices.
- Monitor wide range of sensors & events.
- Interface to TTL, LS, HCT, ALS, AS, FCT, etc...
- Blows away performance of 8255 I/O boards.
- Outputs source & sink more current than 8255s.
- Powerful yet very inexpensive. With software.
- 16 Byte wide ports. 8 In + 8 Out. 1/2 card size.
- Sustained I/O > 500 K Bytes / Second.
- High noise immunity low load CMOS inputs.
- With power, ground, read & write strobes.
- Cards can share same space via extended I/O.
- Machine pin sockets make field repairs a snap.
- Silk screened, solder masked, & gold plated.
- See SCREWTERM, TERMRACK, SCRELAY8

SCRELAY64
64 Channel Relay Board

- 64 SPST 10VA 100 VDC 70 VAC 0.5 AMP relays.
- Use to drive solenoids, valves, relays, contactors.
- 16 Relays per 64 line gold plated header.
- 2 pins per relay line reduces resistance
- Independent A & B lines on all relays
- High density board reduces computer slots used.
- Sensitive relays minimize power consumption.
- Only 1.0 milliseconds to turn on/off relays.
- Long life relays (10,000,000 operations).
- Cards can share same space via extended I/O.
- Power on reset leaves relays open on power up.
- Uses 16 Byte wide ports. 8 Input + 8 Output.
- Full length PC AT form factor card for 8 bit slot.
- Input ports can read back state of any relay.
- Gold plated 64 line headers support 16 relays ea.
- Silk screened, solder masked, & gold plated.
- Includes manual and software.

SCPROBE
240 Channel Stimulus/Response

- Ideal to test cables, wire harnesess', PCBs
- Use for ATE, testing switch matrices & boxes.
- 240 Output paired with 240 Input channels.
- Use to stimulate any line
- Then monitoring all other lines for responses.
- Set port 0 to stimulate any 1 of 240 channels
- Set port 1 to monitor selected channel.
- Read port 0 to determine resopnse.
- Then scan 1 to 240 channels for response.
- Multiple boards may be used in system.
- Open collector outputs with 5.1K pullups.
- Every output paired with an input channel
- Uses only 4 ports in PC I/O space.
- Full size fuse protected PC/AT form factor card.
- Gold plated 50 line headers. 48 signal+pwr/gnd.
- Machine pin sockets make field repairs a snap.
- Silk screened, solder masked, & gold plated.

SCREWTERM
16 Channel Screw Terminal Board

- Directly interfaces to any port on SCPIO16.
- Supports 8 Input + 8 Output channels.
- LED Bargraph Displays monitor inputs & outputs.
- Screw terminals for all I/O, control & power lines.
- Termination resistors increase noise immunity.
- Fuse protected power lines.
- Screw terminal blocks socketed for quick release.
- Minimize your setup time.
- Reduce maintenance and repair costs.
- Saves many hours of building & wire wrapping.
- Shrouded Gold plated header with ejectors.
- Boards are Solder Masked & Silk Screened.
- I/O, Pwr, Gnd, Cntrl identified with legends.
- 3"x3" board with mounting holes & hardware.

TERMRACK
128 Channel Termination Board

- Directly interfaces to SCPIO16
- Supports full set of 8 SCPIO16 cables.
- Supports 128 channels. 64 Input / 64 Output.
- 2 solder pads for ea. signal, control, & power line
- Provides simple interface to Solid State Relays.
- Easy interface to many other devices.
- Simple interface to wide range of sensors.
- Saves many hours of building & wire wrapping.
- Shrouded Gold plated headers with ejectors.
- Boards are Solder Masked & Silk Screened.
- I/O, Pwr, Gnd, Cntrl identified with legends.
- Large solder pads with plated through holes.
- Wide dual signal traces increase reliability.
- Plenty of well spaced mounting holes.

Order 7 Days A Week 24 Hours A Day

SCPIO16	Sink/Source	Price
Standard	7.50 / 7.50 ma	168.00
Commercial	24.0 / 24.0 ma	189.00
Industrial	48.0 / 48.0 ma	229.00
SCPIO16 Accessories		
Cable set	Eight 4' cables	32.00
SCRELAY8	8 optos + 8 rlys	129.00
TERMRACK	8 hdrs / 128 chnls	35.00
SCREWTERM	1 hdr / 16 chnls	29.00
SCRELAY64	64 Relays	495.00
	32 Relays	295.00
	16 Relays	195.00
Cable set	Four 4' cables	59.00
SCPROBE	240 Channels	489.00
	192 Channels	429.00
	144 Channels	369.00
	96 Channels	299.00
	48 Channels	199.00
Cable set	Five 4' cables	59.00
SCMIDI16	128 Channels	295.00
Cable set	Eight 4' cables	32.00
IOTESTER	Leds&Switches	29.95
Shipping & Handling		10.00

Quantity Discounts Available

- We send FAX data sheets & love FAX orders.

SCRELAY8
8 Optoisolators + 8 Relays

- Drive solenoids, valves, relays, & contactors.
- Monitor external events & power sources.
- Directly interface to any port on SCPIO16 board.
- 1500 V optically isoated inputs.
- SPST 10VA 100VDC 70VAC 0.5Amp relays.
- Sensitive relays minimize power consumption.
- LED Bargraphs display input & output status.
- Opto inputs monitor AC/DC 0..32 volt lines.
- Independent A & B lines on all relays
- Power on reset leaves relays open on power up.
- Fuse protected power lines.
- Supports use of optional external power supply.
- I/O, Pwr, Gnd, Cntrl identified with legends.
- 5"x5" board with mounting holes & hardware.

MIDI **SCMIDI16** **MIDI**

128 Line MIDI Digital I/O Board

- Control real world devices from MIDI systems.
- Turn 64 digital devices on/off as music plays.
- Accept commands from up to 64 digital inputs.
- FREE I/O Tester board when you buy SCMIDIO
- Accepts MIDI commands from MIDI controllers
- Programable MIDI Channel number 1 .. 16
- On board computer converts notes to Outputs
- On board computer converts inputs to Notes
- MIDI IN/OUT/THRU on 5 pin DIN connectors.
- Will drive any SCPIO16 accessory
- Uses same cables as SCPIO16
- Drives SCREWTERM, TERMACK, SCRELAY8
- Will drive upcomming light dimmer board.

SC Engineering 1961 E. Whittier Blvd La Habra, CA 90631-4131 (714) 870-4237 (Voice & FAX!)

Write in 28 on Header Service Card.

GET YOUR CATALOG OF HUNDREDS OF

LASERS

LASERS CAN BE USED FOR:

Communications *Laser Light-Shows*
Alarm Systems *Weapon-sights, etc.*
Experiments *Machining & Cutting*
Holography *Optics & Night-Vision*

We are always looking for surplus lasers, laser related and optical equipment. If you have equipment/components lying around, gathering dust & taking up valuable warehouse space, call us for an offer today !

MWK INDUSTRIES
1269 W. Pomona, Corona, California 91720
(909) 278-0563 FAX (909) 278-4887
FAX-ON-DEMAND SYSTEM (909) 278-1225

CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

Write in 29 on Reader Service Card.

#30 CB – SCANNERS *cont.*

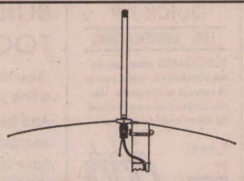
TOMCAT'S BIG CB Handbook, by Tom Kneitel! 221 pages, illustrated. Everything they never told you about AM, SSB, DX, Freeband, legal and otherwise. Only $15.95 (+$5 postage, $6 to Canada). CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. (NYS residents add $1.78 tax). MC/Visa OK. Phone orders 516-543-9169.

SCANNER MODIFICATION HANDBOOK. Big! 160 pages! More than 20 performance enhancements for PRO-2004 and PRO-2005. Restore cellular, increase scanning speed, add 6,400 memory channels, etc. Step by step instructions, photos, diagrams. Only $18.95, +$5 shipping ($6 Canada). (NYS residents add $2.04 tax.) CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Tel. 516-543-9169.

VINTAGE TUBE CBs. LSASE list. RFD 1 Box 75, Fort Kent, ME 04743. 207-834-6273. Evenings/weekends only.

OLD CB RADIOS WANTED looking for **Browing's Trams Sonar's, Demco's,** etc. 23 or 40 channels, mobile or bases. Call after 9 o'clock pm. EST. 1-800-974-4861.

OPTOSCAN USERS! "Probe" is the Ultimate Software for the OptoScan Computer/Scanner Interface. **"Probe"** Software features: Fastest scanning speed. Easiest to use. Most onscreen data. Works on virtually all DOS computers. CTCSS, DCS, DTMF decoding. AutoSquelch/read signal strength. AutoLogging. Variable alarms, delays. Versatile frequency management: 4000 groups, 99 descriptive banks per group, 1000 frequencies per bank. Imports PerCon's FCC frequency data. And more! Free details: DataFile, Box 20111-NV, St. Louis, MO 63123.

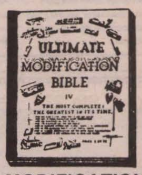


SCANNER ANTENNA VHF/UHF ground plane base station antenna receives all signals in VHF & UHF range. Comes with 40' low-loss coaxial cable w/BNC connector & all mounting hardware. Only $18.75 ea., plus UPS. MDM Radio, Ltd., 7112 Roosevelt, Rd., Oak Park, IL 60304. 708-848-4210. Visa/MC.

CB & Ham, accessories, antenna, radios, mobile & base microphone, echo boards, noise toys, expander kits, SWR & Power meters power supply, books. West Coast Sales, 1-800-713-3532, Visa or MasterCard only.

SALES, SERVICE: CB equipment, radios, modifications, power mice, echo-reverb boxes, kits, meters, filters, antennas, noise toys, mounts, hard-to-find items. Partial list $1, complete list $4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787. 203-283-9492.

EXPORT/AMPLIFIERS gadgets, final transistors tubes, parts. We also carry 40 channel CBs, antennas, and microphones. Large pricing sheets $2, refundable off first order. Dealer inquiries welcome. P & J Electronic Dist., 401 SE 19th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33316.



ULTIMATE MODIFICATION BIBLE Vol. IV. Most complete, and greatest modification book in its time. 800 mike wirings CB and ham, 400 CB modulation boost, 200 CB PLLs, 175 ham radios, and 25 scanner modifications. Over 200 pages. KDC Sound, 17294 FM3083, Conroe, TX 77302. Send $29.95 or to order: 1-800-256-9895 COD ($4.50 extra for COD fee), MasterCharge, Visa, or Discovery. Other calls: 409-231-3753.

TRADE: PANASONIC mobile 40 channel CB with antenna for your handheld scanner. Lance Latten, 10 Edison Drive, Huntington Station, NY 11746. 516-427-2419.

ICOM R1 with cellular and following accessories: MB30, LC59, OPC254, CP72, BP-84, sold as package deal only! $750. Bill, 612-980-6503.

PAGERS. WE can supply you with one or 1,000 digital display pagers on your frequency with your capcode for $55 each. 24 hour delivery on pagers in stock. We also sell new and used pagers. Credit cards OK. Write or fax 501-223-9406. **Software City**, Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

SCANNER HACKERS BIBLE Volume 1. 122+ modifications. Pro-2004/5/6, 23, 33, 34, 37, 39, 43, 46, 51, Yaesu, Kenwood, Bearcat, Icom, Alinco and Regency. Frequency Fixes, Scan Rates, interfaces, programmable channels, improving operation, antennas, and MORE!! $33.45. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

FREE CB EXPORT CATALOG 24 HOURS A DAY by our **INTERACTIVE VOICE MAIL SYSTEM, FAX ON-DEMAND. LISTEN** to or **FAX DOWN** the **ABSOLUTELY LOWEST PRICES** on CBs, Scanners, Modifications, Kits, Technical Books, Accessories and more. **LORD/WYATT COMMUNICATIONS** 718-789-7329, press Ext. 1 for the CB department. No FAX machine. Please send $3 for catalog to **LWC**, PO Box 030128NVS, Brooklyn, NY 11203-0001.

CB RADIO Hacker's Guide! New! Big 150 pages; pictorials, diagrams, text. Peaking, tweaking & modifying 200 AM & SSB CB radios. Improved performance, extra capabilities! Which screws to turn, which wires to cut, what components to add: Cobra, Courier, GE, Midland, Realistic, SBE, Sears, Uniden/President. $19.95 plus $5 shipping ($6 Canada). NY State residents add $2.12 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NVV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MasterCard accepted. Phone order M-Tu-Th-F, 10-2 Eastern Time, 516-543-9169.

MONITORING TIME says: "The book explodes with information . . . one of the best, most practical, scanner technical books of the decade." Bill Cheek's **The Ultimate Scanner (Cheek³)** doesn't just build on his two earlier bestsellers. His new, indispensable bench manual goes further and faster, detailing scanner modification technology including memory enhancements, up to 25,600 channels, cellular restoration, simple ways to automate arduous scanning tasks, signal discrimination, computer interfaces, optimum antennas, autologging "hits," power options, SCA decoders, autorejecting, hacking, and tons more. With a wealth of step-by-step procedures, photos, charts, diagrams and schematics, Cheek shows us how to dramatically improve scanner performance. 250 pages, large format, $29.95 (plus $4 S&H; CA add 7.75% tax). Index Publishing Group, Inc., 3368 Governor Drive, Ste 273, San Diego, CA 92122. Order line 1-800-546-6707.

CELLULAR RESTORATION on your 800MHz scanner performed expertly for $40 including return shipping. Guaranteed. Keith Perry, 607 Osage Dr., PO Box 816, Leander, TX 78641. Phone 512-259-4770.

FOR SALE: Browning Golden Eagle Mark II with D104 Mic. Excellent shape $250. Call, 517-867-4861.

WANTED: ICOM R-100, 7000, 7100, 9000 or R-1 receiver with cell band used + Radio Shack PRO-2006. Call Les 702-642-0325.

240+ CHANNELS CB/HAM RADIOS AM/FM/SSB/CW export/Domestic CB/Ham/Marine radios: RCI, Superstar, Galaxy, Mirage, Connex, Stalker, Yosan, Uniden, Midland, & Cobra. Service & modification manuals, antennas, meters, mics, kits, linears, modulators, 99 channel readout freq. modification kit for 148/2000GTL/Grant XL. Infra-red night scopes & tons more stuff. Catalog $3 cash, check, MO, Amex. Maxtech, PO Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.

THE "WORLD Scanner Report" is for novice & expert radio **hackers** committed to excellence and rarity in the pursuit of VHF-UHF scanning. Edited and published by Bill Cheek, author of "The Ultimate Scanner" and Scanner Modification Handbooks. $5/sample issue or SASE for details. Box 262478-N; San Diego, CA 92196; BBS/FAX, 619-578-9247, 5:30pm-1:30pm, voice-only 1:30pm-5:30pm, PST.

CB TO FM conversions. Hygain CB board with FM discriminator board kit, 10 meter crystal, squelch and volume control, and 40-channel binary switch. $24.95 plus $3 S&H. Morning Distb. Co., Box 717, Hialeah, FL 33011. 305-884-8686.

RADAR/JAMMER This new x and k digital radar jammer works at any distance 100% of the time. We guarantee it! Dealers welcome. Call, 717-671-8650 or 1-800-671-8117 for a brochure. Write, BLUE MOON GADGETS, 6059 Allentown Blvd #608, Harrisburg, PA 17112-0992.

ANTENNAS! FILTERS! BOOSTERS! Many unique products including indoor amplified **loop antennas,** lightning and overload protectors, and modification enhancements that can add 10x **signal boosting,** extra-**narrow** AM/FM/SSB **filtering,** SCA decoding and more to your shortwave radio! For complete catalog, send two 32-cent stamps. Worldcom, Box 3364-N, Fort Pierce, FL 34948. 407-466-4640.

1995 EXPORT CB catalog, best prices on Galaxy, TNT, and Texas Star. Send 2 stamps for catalog. J. Scott & PO Box 1896, Highland, IN 46322-0896.

READOUT CHANNEL Kit for Cobra 148, $54.95; Modulation kits for RCI 2950, HR 2510, Galaxies, Cobras, Ranger 3300, plus more. Call 1-800-536-0109 for free catalog.

Sell Nuts & Volts in your store!
Contact us for complete details.
phone 909-371-8497
fax 909-371-3052
E-Mail 74262,3664@compuserve.com

FEDERAL FREQUENCY Directory! Kneitel's "Top Secret" Registry of government Frequencies, New 8th Edition. 268 Pages! FBI, DEA, Customs, Secret Service, BATF, Immigration, Border Patrol, IRS, FCC, State Dept., Treasury, CIA, etc. & surveillance, bugs, bumper beepers, worldwide US military, 225 to 400 MHz UHF aero band, Canadian listings, & more. Ultimate ""insider's" directory! Standard reference of law enforcement, news media, private security, communications industry & scanner owners. $22.95 + $5 shipping ($6 to Canada). NY State residents add $2.38 tax. CRB Research Books, Box 56-NVT, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Phone orders 516-543-9169 weekdays (ex-Wed.) 10 to 2 Eastern.

CE-232 SCANNER/Computer Interface! VHF-UHF scanning at its best with cyber-powered AutoProgram; AutoLog; AutoBirdieReject; Auto Look Up; scripts and more for PRO-2006/5/4 and IBM/compatibles w/512K, MSDOS 3.1/up! Kit, program disk, manual: $194.95 + $5 S&H; SASE for info: COMMtronics; Box 262478-N; San Diego, CA 92196. FAX/BBS at 619-578-9247, after 5:30pm & before 1:30pm. Voice only: 1:30pm-5:30pm, PST.

WE BUY!!!

NEW or USED!

CABLE EQUIPMENT!

- We Buy All Types U.S. Systems
- Offers of 200 Pieces Or More
- CALL TODAY!

1 402 392-2284

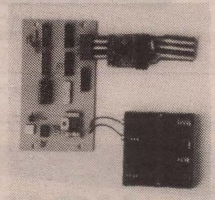
FAX: 1 402 392-0991

Ask For Purchasing... and Let's Deal!!

Write in 48 on Reader Service Card.

As Seen On "Good Morning America"

EASILY DISARM MOST AUTO ALARMS
in less than 10 minutes with the
Alarm Dominator Jr!



- ▶ Portable, remote device needs no access to auto.
- ▶ Easy to use, just flip a switch and wait for the "Chirp, Chirp."
- ▶ Perfect for locksmiths, law enforcement, alarm installers, repo pros, tow truck operators, etc...
- ▶ Battery operated PC board measures just 2 1/2" X 4 1/2" and comes complete with easy to use instructions.

Sales to qualified buyers ONLY. Prepaid orders, C.O.D.s, and the American Express Card are gladly accepted.

Easy to Build Kit : $69.95
Assembled & Tested: $99.95
Enclosure: $10.00
Standard Shipping: $5.00

Dominator Technologies, Inc.
12062 SW 117 Ct., Suite 132
Miami, Fl 33186
(305) 271-2737

Write in 46 on Reader Service Card.

GUARANTEED PRICES FROM: $14.00 TO $49.95

SUPER CABLE TV TURN-ON MODULES

CUSTOM MANUFACTURED FOR EXCELLENCE!!

TEST YOUR CABLE BOX FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE

GUARANTEED PRICES FROM: $14.00 TO $49.95

Excellent Detailed Instructions • Complete With Illustrations

STAR-6 • STAR-7 • CF-SERIES
P5-D & PV5-D
PV7-D & PBB7-D (Including R or V Models)
NEW *1 Wire Smart Board Available*
CF- Series
NEW *1 Wire Smart Board Available*

- ☞ EASY 5 MINUTE INSTALLATION
- ☞ FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED
- ☞ DISGUISED OPERATION
- ☞ TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- ☞ ONE YEAR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

T.C. SERIES
03V & 07

PIONEER *MODULES*
BA-5100 thru BA-6150
BA-6300 thru BA-6700

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA *SMART BOARDS*

8500 Dual Module	8536 Dual Module	8580 Smart Board
8530 Dual Module	8550 Smart Board	8590 Smart Board
8535 Dual Module	8570 Smart Board	8600 Smart Board

ZENITH Z-TAC *MODULES*
ST-1000 thru ST-5612

MASTER COMPONENTS (800) 233-0570

Write in 45 on Reader Service Card.

Get the latest technology in cable converters and descramblers

- Best prices
- Save on equipment rental fees
- Quality merchandise by brand-name manufacturers
- Friendly personal service
- Thirty-day money back guarantee
- All orders delivered fast and conveniently via FedEx Economy Two-Day℠ service

You'll appreciate the premium view when you order from us!

1-800-841-7835 Call for free catalog

CABLE BOX WHOLESALERS, INC.

460 W. ROGER RD. #106, TUCSON, AZ 85705

Write in 35 on Reader Service Card.

MUSIC & ACCESSORIES 40

ACOUSTIC GUITAR Pickups: quick-mount, low price, high quality, wholesale/retail, money-back guarantee, can also be used as a contact mic. Sample $20, S&H included. VISA/MC accepted. CLE, Box 1913, Sarasota, FL 34230-1913. Phone/FAX 813-922-2633.

TURNTABLE/PHONO parts. Stereo needles/styli, magnetic, ceramic, crystal cartridges. Idlers, Astatic type metallic cartridges rebuilt. Obsolete idlers resurfaced. 78 needle fabrication. New Product News. Economical 45 RPM stacker (stacks 5) or 78 RPM semi auto player for magnetic or ceramic inputs. Only $44.95 postpaid. Catalog $2. West-Tech, Box 1415, Sebring, FL 33871. Phone 941-471-0922.

COMPUTER HARDWARE 50

NEW MATH Coprocessors. Intel 80386DX-16/25/33 $16/$25/$33. Cyrix available also. Call Under The Wire Electronics, 818-797-2569 or fax 818-797-0384. 235 E. Colorado Blvd. #211, Pasadena, CA 91101.

COMPUTER REQUEST Fax line. Fax your computer, peripherals, system needs. DEC, SUN Wang or any manufacturer (no PCs or VGA monitors). Old, hard to find, parts, filters, etc. Nationwide network. Fax 818-989-2667.

NETWORKING KIT all the hardware necessary to network your computers. Works with Windows for workgroups 3.11 and then popular. SW (2) systems $49, (4) systems $99. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

LAPLINK CABLES plugs in your printer port to allow data transfer at 4 times the speed of serial data transfer. $5.95. Call Today! Stewart & Associates. 1-800-704-6500.

INK JET REFILL KITS. Complete line of ink cartridge refill kits for Canon, HP, Epson, and most other printers and faxes. Save major dollars! Color and black ink. Call with your model. **Printers Plus**, 717-421-7138.

PHONEQUEST PHONECARD for computer 8-Bit card autodial hands free use $32. Also FM radio card, TV card. Call for catalog. GCS 1-800-386-0577.

FREE ADVERTISING, Buy, sell trade. Computer, software, ham and video and photographic related equipment. SASE: Advertizer, 39652 West Idylwild, Bass Lake, CA 93604-9711.

DATEL MULTIPLEXER DCP5016 $250. Datel CSU/DSU DCP3080 $175. 818-989-3848.

WE BUY MEMORY SIMMS & DIPS. Dynamic & Static Memories. IBM Clone as well as Macintosh Memories. Call: **907-227-4637**.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

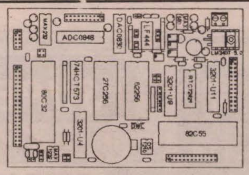
CANON BUBBLEJET, Apple Writer Ink Jet Refill Kit, highest quality complete with instruction and 10 refills, $29.95. LOALCO, Box 7117, Delray Beach, FL 33482. 407-241-9990.

COMPUTER REPAIRS for Atari, Commodore, Coleco, Sinclair/Timex, Osborne, TI, TRS-80 and IBM compatibles. Reasonable flat rate plus parts and shipping. Buy, sell, trade, upgrade. SASE appreciated. Computer Classics, RT-1, Box 117, Cabool, MO 65689. 417-469-4571.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK Model 1/3/4,1000 Support. Monthly magazine, software, parts, repair. Computer News, POB 50127, Casper, WY 82605-0127. 307-265-6483.

FRANKLIN COMPUTER, all models, including PC-8000 complete $89, other models, parts, software, manuals, 610-356-6183, after 12:00pm.

CD-ROM DRIVES REALLY CHEAP! CM-205 kit including card, cables, drive and software only $39. Toshiba 3201B internal SCSI CD-ROM $40 (great for multiple CD BBS systems). Toshiba external 3301B SCSI-2 CD-ROM $60. Ideal for the Macintosh or add a PC interface for $20. Call UTWE, 818-797-2569 or fax 818-797-0384 or E-Mail JohnUTWE@aol.com or BobUTWE@aol.com.



VERSATILE 80C32 single board computer 32K RAM and 32K EPROM. Extended BASIC-52, 8 channel A/D, D/A, real time clock, parallel printer port 24 bits of I/O. Power supply, terminal emulator software and utility disk included. $200 assembled, $175 kit plus $5 S&H, add $5 for COD. DC Micros, 1843 Sumner Ct., Las Cruces, NM 88001. 505-524-4029.

DEC VT-100 Terminal with keyboard. $100. DECLA 120 $200. Lear Siegler ADM12 w/kybd, $125. 818-989-3848.

MI TECHNOLOGIES, 3310 East Peterson Rd., Troy, OH 45373. 513-335-4568 FAX 513-339-6344. We stock over 420 schematics for monitor and computer repair. Same day shipping. We specialize in reverse engineering of monitors and power supplies. FCCID monitor codes on disk $50. Techips Monitor repair data base $99.95. Workshop control repair database $249.95.

HOUSE OF BATTERIES®

BATTERIES FOR EVERY ELECTRONIC APPLICATION... ALL UNDER ONE ROOF!

- ALKALINE
- LITHIUM
- NI-CD
- NI-MH
- LEAD ACID
- CHARGERS
- HOLDERS

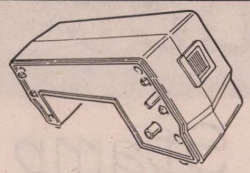
- EVEREADY, DURACELL
- SANYO, SAFT, EVEREADY, POWER CONVERSION
- SANYO, GP, SAFT, ENERGIZER, VARTA
- GP, SANYO, ENERGIZER
- YUASA/EXIDE, POWERSONIC
- AULT, XENOTRONIX
- MPD

CUSTOM OR STOCK FOR ALL APPLICATIONS, INCLUDING
COMPUTER ▪ COMMUNICATIONS ▪ UPS ▪ MEMORY BACK UP ▪ TWO WAY RADIO

TEL (800) 432-3385 or (714) 375-0222 FAX 375-0235

Write in 38 on Reader Service Card.

ZENITH COMPUTERS. We have Zenith laptops and desktop computers in used working condition. Also, we have replacement boards, drives, power supplies, batteries, etc. for Zenith computers. Please call for quotes. Surplus Trading Corp., Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800.



ZENITH LAPTOP BATTERIES. For Zenith SupersPort Laptop Computers. New. 4 Amp hour $25 each. Quantity discount available. STC-Surplus Trading Corporation, Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800, 616-849-2995 FAX. We ship UPS/COD.

KEYBOARDS 101 New (AID) $16.50 5 or more $12 ea. 286AT CPUs stuffed, working $100. 509-922-2179.

COMPUTER HOBBYISTS, programmers, experimenters wanted. Heath/Zenith Z-100 is CP/M and MS-DOS capable, reasonably priced. Parts, "Z-100 LifeLine" newsletter for H/Z-100 suppliers and users, $15/yr. in US. Addt'l info 919-338-8302, 6-9:00 pm EST.

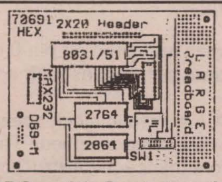
LASER PRINTERS. Xerox 4045 (NBI 10) $200. QMS KISS (similar to HP I) $200. 818-989-3848.

PCs CUSTOM designed and built, special features incorporated to your requirements. We can build them small, wall mount, anti-vibration, sealed, super cooled, or whatever your needs. Quantities as low as 10. Fax requirements to Fujimi Ltd., Hong Kong, +852-2834-0463.

IBM PARALLEL TO HPIB/IEEE488. Drive your HPIB plotter or printer directly from an IBM parallel port using our device driver and special cable. $79 + $4 S&H. Orion Engineering, 7691 Lincoln Trail, Plainfield, IN 46168, or call 317-839-9673.

NEW AT power supplies for full size AT case $22. Cube AT power supplies with switch on the side 235 watt $28. New full tower supply 230 watt $30. NEW XT power supplies 150/135 watt new! $18/$12 ea. Call UTWE, 818-797-2569. Fax your supply needs to 818-797-0384.

SOLA REGULATOR. Micor/Mini computer constant voltage transformer 8.34 amps. $125. 818-989-3848.



8051 SBCs with Bootstrap Loader, Economical SBC with 128 byte memory, 24 I/O Ports. Contains preprogrammed Bootstrap software that allows loading of .OBJ files to EEPROM through Serial Port of PC. Run programs without burning EPROMs. IBM DOS compatible Utility Disk included (3.5 or 5.25 in). $59 plus S/H. Also; Learn Assembly code with the perfect 70691HEX companion; "Assembly Language BASICs". A 64pg booklet devoted to the programming of the 8031/51. Written with the novice programmer in mind. $15 plus S/H. Suncoast Technologies, Spring Hill, FL. 904-596-7599. V/MC Accepted.

1-800-458-6778 FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIRS $1-$15. Consistently reliable since 1983. 2 day avg. Turnaround, 6 mo. warranty. **ISR**, 2217 Downing Ln., Leander, TX 78641.

TEAM AMERICA'S "PERIPHERAL BARGAINS"

Team America

CONTROLLER CARDS:
- SCSI 8bit TM850 FUTURE D **$30**
- SCSI 8bit T100/w/CD ROM sw **$2**
- IDE I/O s/p- game 16bit **$15**
- IDE 16 bit DT3767A 16bit HD only **$4**
- RLL 8 bit WD1004-27X **$25**
- RLL 16bit Seagate ST22R HD/FD **$20**
- RLL 16bit Adaptec 2372C HD/FD **$15**
- MFM 8bit SMS 5510 to 20MB **$20**
- MFM 16bit SMS OMTI 8240 HD/FD **$20**
- MFM 16bit DTC 7180 HD **$20**
- MFM 16bit Everex EV349 HD/FD **$35**
- ESDI 16 bit WD1007WA2 HD/FD **$49**
- ESDI Ultra Store 12F 16bit HD/FD **$65**
- ESDI 16 bit FASTOR 721 HD/FD **$4**

SPECIAL MOUSE PADS $1.00

CARDS:
- MEMORY CARD16 bit 2MB EXP **$45**
- MEMORY CARD 16 bit 8 simm slots **$15**
- SVGA 16bit 256K **$30**
- VGA 8 bit 256 K **$25**
- CGA 8 bit **$10**
- MODEM 2400 INT or EXT **$10/$15**
- MODEM 9600 EXTERNAL **$20**
- MODEM/FAX 144 INTERNAL **$55**
- SOUND CARD Microsoft 16 bit **$50** stereo, speakers, HP, mic.

MOTHERBOARDS
- 486DX 2-66 VLB **$175**
- 486DX VLB NO CPU **$75**

FLOPPY DRIVES:
- 360K 5.25" FDD blK HH **$10**
- 720K SMD FDD BLK **$20**
- 1.44 FDD EPSON BEIGE **$31**
- 1.2 FDD EPSON BEIGE **$31**

HARD DRIVES:
- 20 MB MINI 8425 MFM 3.5 " **$49**
- 40MB IDE CONNER CP3044 **$75**
- 40MB WD40 SCSI **$50**
- 210 MB QUANT PRO210 IDE **$125**
- 212 MB LXT 213SY SCSI 3.5 **$100**
- 540 MB MAXTOR 7540 IDE 3.5 **$195**
- 1 GIG 516-12 5..25 FH ESDI **$295**
- C D ROM DRIVE 2X w/SOUNDCARD **$115**
- CD ROM DRIVE 2X W/SOUNDCARD & LABTECH SPEAKERS $145

MORE TERRIFIC VALUES
- Minitower Case BEIGE W/250W PS **$45**
- XT/AT Case w/o PS **$10**
- Cable Sets, HD, MFM, RLL or ESDI **$3**
- Adapter Kits 3-1/2 to 5-1/4HD or FD **$5**
- 101 Key Board AT/ XTSwitchable **$19**
- MOUSE 3 button black **$7**
- Disk file boxes 30 Ct. & 80 Ct. **$4 & $7**
- LARGE ASSORTMENT OF SOFTWARE

MasterCard VISA

14" SVGA MONITOR
1028X768 .28 DP NI
$225.00 4YR WARRANTY

90 DAY WARRANTY - ALL PRODUCTS
FOR A COPY OF OUR LATEST INVENTORY
USE "FAX ON DEMAND" DIAL 818-787-2139
CALL FROM YOUR FAX MACHINE 24HRS

Call: 818 787-1920 Fax: 818-787-9118 16104 Covello Street Van Nuys, CA 91406

Write in 64 on Reader Service Card.

FOR SALE: Printer ribbons #810 for several printer models. Texas Inst., Data Gen., Advance, etc. Have 5,000 new ribbons. Make offer. Contact C.H. Welch, 336 Orchid Rd., Birmingham, AL 35215. Ph 205-853-9785 or 205-854-1016.

BUILD YOUR OWN IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTER from parts for as little as $399 with the help of an easy to view 63 Minute Video Tape that shows you how. This easy to view award winning Tape will show you how to save money by assembling any compatible 286, 386, 486 or Pentium Computer in a step by step easy to follow procedure. It also shows the common pitfalls that you might run into if you try to assemble a computer by yourself and gives you secrets on how to overcome problems that might occur during assembly. When complete, you will have gained the confidence and experience to maintain your very own computer for years to come and even service it if necessary. Don't let this opportunity pass you by, order your Video Tape today while supplies last for only $29 (reg. $59.95) plus $2.95 P&H. Send check to: **EVP, PO Box 2201, Northlake, IL 60164-0201** or call: **1-800-754-5096** Now!

WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE: Hundreds of LAST GENERATION used computers, parts, printers, modems, peripherals, CD-ROMs, network equipment and software. Single pieces or case and pallet lots. Bulk sale discounts. Over 10 thousand square feet must be cleared for move. All equipment sold at low prices as-is on a first come, first served basis. SRG Associates, 508-443-8084.

SYTEK NETWORK system. Large variety cards, boxes, amps, mux etc. 818-989-3848.

DISK CONTROLLERS for the IBM PC 8/16/32 bit MFM, RLL, ESDI, SCSI, and IDE CD-ROM too! Call UTWE with your needs. New 16 bit 1:1 MFM $20 ea. Cables add $2.50. Adaptec 2322B $29. 8 bit SCSI interface $25, 5/$100. Call 818-797-2569, Fax 818-797-0384. (We have hard drives, too!) E-Mail JohnUTWE@AOL.com.

AT&T COMPUTERS and parts. Models 6300 and 7300. Monitors, keyboards, motherboards, memory, BIOS upgrades, video boards, manuals, hard & floppy drives, mice, etc. Call Bob at 619-759-0150 or FAX us at 619-759-9234.

PRINT T-SHIRTS FOR FUN OR PROFIT!

With your computer!

FAST, EASY with Heat Transfer Printer Ribbons!

1. Put Ribbon into your printer.
2. Print message or design onto regular paper but print it in a mirror image. (Print Shop and other programs have this capability.)
3. Place paper face down on T-shirt and iron the back of paper to transfer the image.

Available in red, green, blue, or black at **$10.95** each for the following printers *(specify make and colors wanted)*: Panasonic 1080/1180/1090/1190/1123/1124; IBM Proprinter; Epson MX/FX/RX 80/85/86e/LX800/LQ500/LQ510/LQ570/L1000; Star NX/NL/ NP10; Seikosha SP800/1000, Tandy DMP130; Apple Imagewriter, Citizen 120D/180D/GSX140; Okidata 182/192/320.

$11.95 each for Epson MX/FX-100/286e, LQ1000/1050, LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000/LQ860, AP3250/LQ100 Star NX1020/2400/2410/2415/2420, Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124/1624/1524, Toshiba P321/351/1340. **$5.95** each for Okidata 82/92/83/93, Gemini 10X/15X.

Available in **BLACK** only at **$10.95** each for Star NX1000, NEC P2200, Commodore MPS-801.

Available in 4-Color Heat Transfer for Imagewriter II, **$12.95**; Star NX1000 **$14.95**; Star NX1020 **$23.95**; Star NX2420 **$23.95**; Star NX2450 **$23.95**; Citizen GSX-140 **$23.95**; Epson LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000 **$16.95**; Fujitsu DX2100/2200/2300/DL 3300/3400/3600 **$27.95**; Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124 **$23.95**.

HEAT TRANSFER MARKING PENS

Add colors to the computerized design or use alone. Set/5 Colors (red, orange, yellow, green, blue) wide pens **$15.00**, narrow pens **$14.00**.

HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 **$8.00**; Adam Coleco **$12.00**; TI-850/855 **$6.00**; Centronics 700 Zip Pack **$5.00**; C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ **$6.00**; Riteman Inforunner **$8.00**; Commodore MPS-801 **$5.00**; MPS 803 **$5.00**; Decwriter LA30/36 **$4.00**; Apple Scribe **$4.00**; Mannisman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore 1526 **$5.00**; Epson JX-80 4-Color **$14.00**. Printronix P-1013 **$11.00**.

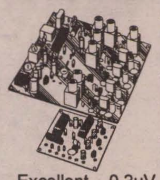
Over 200 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed. Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add $2.00 per order shipping. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. On ribbon orders over $30.00 deduct 10% discount.

H.T. ORR Computer Supplies
249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670
MasterCard VISA
714-528-9822
800-377-2023
FAX **714-993-6216**
DISCOVER NOVUS

Write in 31 on Reader Service Card.

THE LOWEST COST WEATHER FAX RECEIVER!



A very sensitive fm receiver especially for NOAA APT and Meteor **weather facsimile images on the 137 MHz band.** Use with any popular demodulator/software.

Excellent 0.2µV sensitivity, special wideband filters for low distortion, and four selectable crystal controlled channels.

Optional Scan Adapter allows you to **automatically search** for and **record** signals as satellites pass overhead while you are away from the shack.

- **R138 Receiver ..... $129 kit, $189 w/t**
- **Channel Crystals ..... $12 ea**
- **AS138 Scan Adapter ..... $39 kit, $69 w/t**
- **LNG-137 Low-noise GaAsFET Preamp ..... $59 w/t**
- **ARRL Weather Satellite Handbook $20**

WWV RECEIVER

Get time and frequency checks without buying expensive hf rcvr. Very sensitive and selective xtal controlled superhet for for listening to WWV on 10.000 MHz.

RWWV Receiver .... only $59 kit, $99 w/t

DIGITAL VOICE RECORDER

Records up to 20 sec. of your voice with built-in mic. or external mic. Extensive manual tells how to use multiple messages and adapt to many applications.

DVR-1 Module ..... kit $59, w&t $99

DTMF REMOTE CONTROLLER

Turn devices on and off over any radio link by four-digit touch tone command.

TD-4 (one output) ..... **kit $49, w&t $89**
TD-2 (five outputs) ..... **kit $79, w&t $129**

RECEIVER PREAMPS

Many models of very low noise preamps for vhf and uhf bands from $29.

➠ *We also make a full line of vhf & uhf fm voice & data link xmtrs & rcvrs, repeaters, autopatches, and converters.*

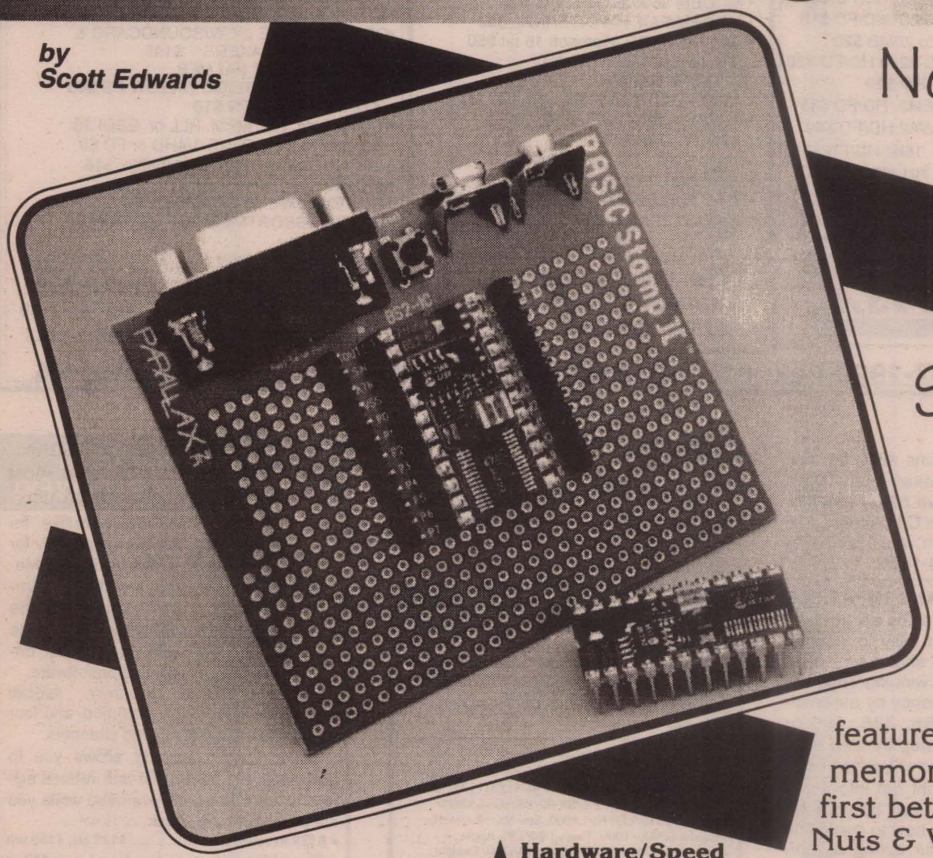
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Our 33rd Year!

hamtronics, inc.
65-N Moul Rd; Hilton NY 14468
Phone 716-392-9430 (fax 9420)

First Look at a Breakthrough Product

by
Scott Edwards



New BASIC Stamp II Microcontroller Offers Improved Speed, I/O, Memory

Long delayed and anxiously awaited, the BASIC Stamp II is here to take the concept of an easy-to-use microcontroller to the next level with increased speed, features, input/output (I/O) capabilities, and memory. I got my hands on one of the very first beta-test models a couple of days before Nuts & Volts' article deadline for this issue. What follows is a breathless first glimpse of the future of small microcontrollers.

What's a Stamp, anyway?

The original BASIC Stamp, so named because it is close in size to a commemorative postage stamp, is the smallest computer ever to run the BASIC programming language. It snaps directly to the terminals of a nine-volt battery, and is programmed via a temporary tether to a PC running special host software. The original Stamp, or BS1 as it is now called, has 14 bytes of RAM for variable data, 256 bytes of EEPROM for program instructions and constant data, and eight I/O pins. It runs at 4 MHz; about 2,000 BASIC instructions per second.

The dialect of BASIC (PBASIC) that began with the BS1 is cunningly simple. PBASIC cuts right to the heart of microcontroller applications, with integer math, pulse generation and measurement, serial communication, pseudo-analog I/O, sound output, and bit-oriented digital input and output.

Ease of use made the Stamp an instant hit with hobbyists and professionals alike. Hobbyists like the low cost and simplicity; pros like to amaze the boss or customer with instant results.

PBASIC's ease of use is its best and worst feature. Worst feature? Yes: Users like it so much that they want to use it for everything! They're lured into complex projects that are beyond the BS1's capabilities. With the introduction of the Stamp II, the ante has gone up considerably.

Table 1 is a feature-by-feature comparison. The comparison is the outline for the rest of this article; we'll look at each category in further detail.

Hardware/Speed

The BS2 uses a PIC 16C57HS controller running at 20 MHz to execute BASIC instructions stored as tokens in a 24LC16 serial EEPROM (electrically programmable, erasable, read-only memory). The 16C57 is quite similar to the 16C56 used in the BS1, but has twice the internal program memory (2048 machine-language instructions vs. 1024), more RAM (80 bytes vs. 32), and more I/O lines (20 vs. 12). These additional resources translate almost directly into improved capabilities for the BS2.

The 20-MHz operating speed does not, however, bring about a 5X increase in BASIC execution speed. The primary speed limitation for the Stamps has to do with how fast they can retrieve tokens (compressed symbols representing instructions and constants) from their serial EEPROMs. Here the BS1 has an advantage over its big brother; its 93LC56 EEPROM is faster, and its instructions are shorter.

To illustrate, I wrote and ran a benchmark program on both Stamps. On the BS1:

```
Symbol x = b1        ' Assign byte variable 'x'.
again:
  let x = x + 1      ' Increment x.
  toggle 0           ' Toggle pin 0.
goto again           ' Loop.
```

A 479-Hz squarewave appeared on pin 0 of the BS1, indicating that the three runtime instructions (let, toggle, goto) took a total of 1.044 ms (half the period). I repeated the benchmark with the BS2:

```
x var byte           ' Assign byte variable 'x'.
again:
  x = x + 1          ' Increment x.
  toggle 0           ' Toggle pin 0.
goto again           ' Loop.
```

A 689-Hz squarewave appeared on pin 0 of the BS2, so the three runtime instructions took a total of 0.726 ms.

What good is a 5X increase in clock speed if it only buys a 44% gain in execution speed? The BS2 uses that swift clock to enhance the instructions for serial communication, and to provide new instructions that require split-microsecond timing (X-10 control, pulse I/O, frequency counting) or digital signal processing (DSP) capabilities (DTMF/sinewave generation).

Program Memory

The BS2 stores programs in a 2048-byte serial EEPROM: the 24LC16. The manufacturer estimates that this will equate to BASIC programs approximately 600 instructions long. The BS1 has storage for fewer than 100 instructions.

Both Stamps permit a mixture of data and instructions to be stored in the EEPROM. Since EEPROM retains data with the power removed, this is a desirable feature for storing control settings, small databases, text strings (for user-interface prompts), or even data logs. The BS2 also has a new instruction — Data — to help manage the

increased EEPROM capacity. Data reserves space in the EEPROM to store data that may be written by your BASIC program, or it writes data into the EEPROM for later use by your program. It can allocate the storage space automatically, or obediently put the data where you tell it to. Error checking prevents you from writing data and program instructions to the same EEPROM addresses.

I/O Pins

The BS2 has 16 general-purpose I/O pins. Each pin can source (conduct to +5V) 20 mA or sink (conduct to ground) 25 mA with minimal voltage drop, thanks to all-CMOS construction. This feature, a characteristic of the PIC microcontroller, is an important one in small designs, as it eliminates the need for additional components to drive LEDs and other low-current devices. The I/O pins are compatible with standard TTL logic levels (decades-old 'transistor-transistor logic;' still the common denominator in digital electronics).

In addition to the standard I/Os, the BS2 now uses a serial port for programming, as opposed to the dedicated programming connector on the BS1. User programs can perform serial I/O through the 16 general-purpose I/Os or through this dedicated port with equal ease.

Variable Storage (RAM)

In desktop PCs, one measure of brute power is system RAM (random-access memory). The computer needs lots of it to hold programs, video images, data, the operating system, device drivers, etc. In microcontrollers like the Stamp series, RAM is not such a big deal. Here are some of the reasons:

- Programs reside in EEPROM, not in RAM.
- The 'operating system' (PBASIC) is stored in the PIC microcontroller's internal ROM.
- Any 'device drivers' are part of the program or built into PBASIC.
- And there's certainly no possibility of driving memory-hog devices like video monitors or sound cards!

Because control applications are not terribly RAM-oriented, users of the BS1 are generally content with their miserly 14 bytes. Most would agree that program memory and I/O pins run short sooner than RAM in most applications. So it's no surprise that the BS2 provides a relatively modest increase in RAM to 26 bytes. An amazing and welcome surprise is the new flexibility with which programs can use that RAM.

In the BS1, each byte of RAM has a name associated with it; B0, B1, B2, . . . B13. In addition, every second byte has a word name (W0, W1, W2, . . . W6) allowing the programmer to pair up bytes for use as 16-bit words. In addition, the bits of W0 may be addressed individually by names Bit0 through Bit15.

A limitation of this arrangement is that there's no way to access variables in terms of a memory address. Variable names are hard-coded into the instructions that work with them, and cannot be altered by a PBASIC program. This means no arrays, PEEKs, or POKEs of other BASICs; no pointers of Pascal or C; no indirect or indexed addressing of assembly language. Without these techniques, it's very difficult to write a subroutine that can work on different variables, and it's darn near impossible to store a series of values to a series of RAM locations.

With the improved PBASIC of the BS2, those limitations are gone. The BS2 allows you to define and use variables and arrays consisting of bits, nibbles, bytes, and 16-bit words using the new Var instruction. (Var is short for "variable.") When you run a program, PBASIC automatically arranges all of a program's variables of different sizes for the best possible fit in available RAM. For example:

```
Just_a_bit      var     bit
                ' One bit — range 0-1.
A_tiny_nibble var       nib
                ' A nibble, 4 bits — range 0-15.
A_full_byte     var     byte
                ' A byte, 8 bits — range 0-255.
A_mighty_word           var     word
                ' A word, 16 bits — range 0-65535.
```

To create an array, you just follow the variable size with how many of them you wish to include in the array:

```
DTMF_digits var nib (28)
    ' Create a 28-nibble array
    'of DTMF digits.
```

Note the advantage of the new nibble variable type. Most languages don't support nibble-size variables, so to store DTMF digits or other four-bit values, you would have two choices, both bad:

1. Use the next larger variable type — the byte — and waste half of the array's storage capacity. (The example above wouldn't even fit into BS2 RAM in that case.)
2. Write your own routines to pack and unpack the data into and out of byte variables.

The new PBASIC also lets you create variables that are windows into other variables. For example, suppose you'd like to examine or change bit 11 of the word variable named 'bit_flags':

```
bit_flags       var     word
    ' Word variable.
the_bit         var
bit_flags.bit11
    ' Bit variable: bit 11 of
    ' above word.
```

In addition to individual bits, the BS2 supports every conceivable type of window variable using modifier words made up of the prefixes "high" and "low" and the words "bit," "nib," and "byte." In addition, these modifiers can be chained together. All of the following are legal:

```
bit_flags       var     word
                ' Word variable.
a_nib           var
bit_flags.highnib
                ' High nibble
a_bit           var
bit_flags.lowbyte.bit3
                ' A bit.
nuther_bit      var
bit_flags.highbyte.lownib.bit2
                ' Another bit.
```

Table 1. Comparison of Features and Capabilities of the Stamp and Stamp II

	BASIC Stamp	BASIC Stamp II
Hardware/Speed	PIC 16C56XT controller 4-MHz clock 93LC56 EEPROM available in IC (14-pin SIP) or PCB form Price: $34.00 for BS1-IC $10.00 for carrier PCB	PIC 16C57HS controller 20-MHz clock 24LC16B EEPROM available in IC form (24-pin DIP) Price: $49.00 for BS2-IC $20.00 for carrier PCB
Program Memory	256 bytes (80 instructions)	2,048 bytes (600 instructions)
I/O Pins	8	16 + serial port
Variable Storage (RAM)	14 bytes with direct addressing only (bytes can be combined into 16-bit words; lowest word usable as 16 separate bits)	26 bytes addressable separately or as arrays of bits, nibbles, bytes, or words; any part of any variable may be accessed
Math/Logic	Unsigned 16-bit arithmetic, combinational logic	Unsigned 16-bit arithmetic; square roots, sine/co-sine, digit extraction; combinational logic, bit shifts and swaps
Serial Data Reception	2,400 baud max; 8 bits, no parity or flow control; stop until data received; translate decimal numeric text to value	9,600+ baud; parity; flow-control; wait for symbol, byte sequence, or time; translate binary, decimal, or hex text formats to value; store incoming data in RAM array; handle parity errors
Serial Data Transmission	2,400 baud max; 8 bits, no parity or flow control; translate value to decimal numeric text; open-drain or -source output	9,600+ baud; parity; flow control; translate value to binary decimal or hex text formats; open-drain or -source output
Special Digital I/O and Peripheral Support	Pulse I/O	Pulse I/O, synchronous-serial I/O, 125-KHz frequency input, X-10 home control output
Special Analog I/O and Peripheral Support	Read resistance, generate PWM for voltage out	Read R/C time constant, generate PWM for voltage out, DTMF out, two-tone sine out
Data-Table Functions	Match item to index; match index to item	Match item to index; match index to item meeting specified comparison (=, <, >, etc.)

Table 2. Listing of BS2 Math and Logic Operators

BS2 Math Operators (N = new for BS2; I = improved from original BS1 version)

^		Bitwise XOR
~	N	One's complement of 16-bit value (bitwise not)
&		Bitwise AND
*		Multiply
**		Multiply and return high 16-bits of result
*/	N	Multiply and return middle 16-bits of result (use to simultaneously multiply by a whole and a part; i.e., 'value */ $0180' multiplies by 1 and a half)
+		Addition
-		Subtraction
-	N	Two's complement of 16-bit value (negation)
/		Divide
//		Divide and return remainder
<<	N	Shift left
>>	N	Shift right
ABS	N	Absolute value of signed 16-bit value
COS	N	Co-sine of 8-bit value. Result is in the range of ±127, unit circle is 0-255 radial units.
DCD	N	2^n decoder of 4-bit value (0...15 -> 1,2,4,8,16,...32768)
DIG	N	Return decimal digit; '12345 dig 3' returns 2
MAX		Limit value to maximum
MIN		Limit value to minimum
NCD	N	Priority encoder of 16-bit value (=>32768,=>16384,=>8192,...=1 -> 15,14,13,...1 ; 0 > $FFFF)
REV	N	Reverse order of bits, lsb-justified; '%100110 rev 6' yields %011001
SIN	N	Sine of 8-bit value. Result is in the range of ±127, unit circle is 0-255 radial units.
SQR	N	Square root of unsigned 16-bit value
|		Bitwise OR

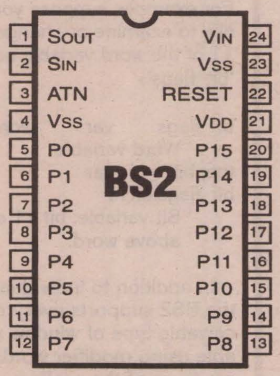
Of course, the whole idea of defining variables this way is to make the program easier to read, so the last example is thrown in more to illustrate flexibility than to recommend specifying bits that way.

Math/Logic

The BS2 builds on the solid core of integer math operations established with the BS1. There's still no support for floating-point numbers, which would bog down the arithmetically challenged PIC. The BS2 can do some fancy figuring though: sines, co-sines, one's and two's complements (binary representations of negative numbers), absolute values, priority encoding and decoding (determining the closest power of 2 that's less than or equal to a number, or raising 2 to the nth power), and square roots.

Another significant new math operator is Dig, which computes the nth decimal digit of a given number. The digit number is specified as 0 through 4 for a 16-bit value, since the largest number that can be represented this way is 65535. For example, "65535 dig 1" would equal "3" since digit 1, the second digit from the right, is 3. Why is Dig so great? In applications that drive a display, it's very handy to be able to extract individual digits for output to the display device. This lets you format the data for numbers that line up correctly, or insert a fixed decimal point to scale a number by a multiple of

The BS2 math package also features new support for parentheses to establish the order of computation. The BS1 does math from left to right. So 2+3*4 equals 20 in BS1 math. It's the same with the BS2, but you can now use "bowlegs" to ensure that the multiplication happens first: 2+(3*4) will yield 14. The parentheses also work to alter the order of comparisons in If/Then instructions.



Pin	Name	Description
1	SOUT	Serial output
2	SIN	Serial input
3	ATN	Serial attention
4	VSS	Ground
5–20	P0–P15	General-purpose I/O pins
21	VDD	Regulated +5 volts
22	RESET	Reset I/O
23	VSS	Ground
24	VIN	Unregulated + supply input

Pinout of the BS2's IC-style printed-circuit board.

Serial Data Reception

One of the neatest aspects of the original Stamp is its ability to send or receive serial data through any I/O pin. One of the biggest headaches for users is that the Stamp cannot do anything else while waiting for serial data to arrive. If data never arrives, the Stamp is locked up. The BS1 is limited to a maximum data rate of 2,400 baud with a fixed data format of no parity, eight data bits, one stop bit.

The BS2's updated Serin (serial-input) command addresses the limitations of the original on several fronts. It can receive data through any of the 16 I/O pins, or a dedicated serial input that's normally used for programming. It can optionally assign a flow-control pin that signals the sender when it's okay to talk. It can also set a timer to abort the serial input if data doesn't arrive within a specified number of milliseconds (up to 65,535; over a minute). You may specify an error-handling subroutine for the program to go to in the event of such a timeout.

The new Serin can fill RAM arrays with received data, wait for a specific terminating character (like a carriage return), and translate incoming numeric text in various binary, hex, and decimal formats into their equivalent values.

Finally, BS2's Serin can optionally check a parity bit and go to a routine if a parity error occurs. Since parity has been largely abandoned as a way of checking for data errors, clever programmers have begun using it as an extra data bit for network applications, like distinguishing between addresses and data, or master and slave transmissions.

Serin's stated maximum speed is 9,600 baud, but in my most recent conversation with Chip Gracey, the BS2's designer and programmer, I got the impression that it could go faster, depending on which of the instruction's options were enabled. In the preliminary documentation for the BS2, the programmer specifies not the baud rate, but the bit time in microseconds, less 20 µS for processor overhead. From this, it appears that Serin may be pushed to 19,200 or even 38,400 baud, provided that it doesn't have to perform time-intensive processing between received bytes. Details like this will undoubtedly be clarified by the time most users get their hands on the BS2.

Serial Data Transmission

The Serout (serial output) instruction has received basically the same upgrades as described above for Serin. You may transmit through any I/O pin or through the dedicated serial-output pin. You may optionally specify a flow-control pin to connect to another device's clear-to-send handshake line. If flow-control is enabled, you may also specify how long in milliseconds to wait for sending clearance before timing out, and a routine to go to in the event of a timeout.

The new Serout can format numeric data in a variety of binary, hex, and decimal formats. And as with the BS1, it can be set up to drive the serial line high and low, drive high/float low, or drive low/float high. This allows multiple Stamps to share a serial party line for networking.

Special Digital I/O and Peripheral Support

Some of the most popular microcontroller peripherals around use synchronous-serial communication to reduce the total number of I/O lines. You can find analog-to-digital converters (ADCs), display drivers, memory devices, real-time clocks, I/O expanders, digital-to-analog converters (DACs), frequency synthesizers, and a world of other handy accessories with a synchronous-serial three-wire interface.

Synchronous serial differs from asynchronous serial (like the Serin and Serout instructions discussed above) in that it uses a separate "clock" line to allow the transmitter and receiver to agree on the exact instant when the data is valid. This extra wire allows synchronous serial communications to run much faster than asynchronous.

Despite the fact that there are synchronous serial protocols like National Semiconductor's Microwire and Motorola's Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI),

Sources

For more information on the BASIC Stamp series of single-board computers, contact:
Parallax Inc.
3805 Atherton Road #102
Rocklin, CA 95765
Phone (916) 624-8333
Fax (916) 624-8003
BBS (916) 624-7101
E-Mail info@parallaxinc.com

there's little agreement from one device to another about the mechanics of data transfer. Here are some of the factors that must be considered:

- How many bits are to be transferred?
- In what order should the bits be transferred? Least-significant bit (lsb) first? Most-significant (msb) first?
- How do the devices know who talks and who listens?
- When are the bits valid relative to the clock? Rising edge? Falling edge?
- If the devices take turns talking and listening, how is the changeover accomplished?

With the BS1, the only choice was to write a custom routine to drive each type of synchronous-serial device. The BS2 now includes native instructions Shiftout and Shiftin to simplify this process. Oh, you'll still have to find the answers to the questions above, but once you do, you can build your code around the Shift instructions, which let you specify most of the critical items. And as soon as the dust settles on the BS2 rollout, commercial supporters (like me) and individual users will undoubtedly begin to compile data on using popular serial peripherals with the BS2.

More than ease of programming, the new Shift instructions will permit synchronous-serial data transfers to run much closer to their maximum speed potential, which can exceed a million bits per second. Routines crafted in PBASIC have little hope of exceeding a few hundred bits per second. (Remember the speed benchmarks at the beginning of the article.)

Another new instruction is Count, which counts pulses on an input pin for a specified number of milliseconds. Maximum squarewave frequency that Count can handle is 125 KHz. What's Count good for? Obviously a frequency counter or tachometer. But think of all the analog qualities that can be measured with a frequency counter: light intensity with a TI TSL230 light-to-frequency chip; temperature with a thermistor-controlled oscillator; humidity with a capacitive sensor and 555 timer; voltage with a voltage-controlled oscillator.

The final new digital instruction will undoubtedly take the BS2 where few single-board computers have gone before: home. The BS2 now features X-10 wireless home-control output. X-10 is a remote-control scheme that sends signals through the AC electrical system of your house. Plug an X-10 receiver module into an outlet and an appliance into the module, and voila! instant remote control from anywhere in the house.

Using X-10 requires a safe and standardized interface with the house wiring called a TW-523 or TW-513 box — about $35.00 from a home-control supplier. It is not advisable to try to hack this interface yourself for safety reasons.

The BS2 retains the original BS1 instructions Pulsin (pulse input) and Pulsout (pulse output), but offers improved resolution. Pulsin now measures the edge-to-edge time of an input pulse to the nearest 2 µS, and Pulsout allows you to specify an output pulse width in 2-µS units. In the BS1, both of these instructions operate in units of 10 µS.

Special Analog I/O and Peripheral Support

One of the BS1's most popular features is the Pot instruction, which can read the relative resistance of a potentiometer (or other resistance) by measuring the time required to discharge a capacitor through it. The BS2 retains this feature in a more general form through its RCtime instruction. Where Pot is limited to a scaled eight-bit output based on capacitor discharge, RCtime produces an unscaled 16-bit output based on charge or discharge time.

The change is not earthshaking, but it does permit measurement of resistances outside the usual pot/capacitor scenario. For example, suppose you wanted to use Pot with PC-type joysticks. Pot is limited to a max resistance of 50K with a suggested capacitance of 0.1µF. Joystick pots are greater than 100K. Pot always charges, then discharges the capacitor to make its time measurement. This runs afoul of joysticks with built-in electronics (like auto-fire circuits) which expect the opposite polarity. Intelligent application of the new RCtime instruction should overcome these limitations.

The PWM (pulse-width modulation) instruction has been carried over from the BS1 to BS2 with a single change: it now automatically changes the specified pin from output to input when it's done. Since PWM is normally used to charge a capacitor to a specified voltage, this immediate switchover to input prevents a steady output state from altering the charged voltage when PWM is done. BS1 users must do this in software.

Two exciting new analog-output commands are DTMFout and Freqout. DTMFout generates the standard telephone "touch" tones. Its output is in the form of pulse-width modulated signals that can be easily filtered with a resistor and capacitor to make clean waveforms.

Freqout is the more general version. It allows you to specify one or two frequencies up to 32768 Hz (in 1-Hz units) for pulse-width modulated sinewave output. As with DTMF, a resistor/capacitor filter smoothes out the digital PWM bumps to make clean sinewaves.

Data-Table Functions

The BS2 retains the same data-table functions originally offered by the BS1: Lookup and Lookdown. Lookup lets you define a table of values, then retrieve those values by using an index. For instance, if your table contained (5,13,3,99), an index of 0 retrieves 5; 1 gets 13, etc. If the index exceeds the last entry in the table, no value is retrieved.

Lookdown has gotten an exciting enhancement in the BS2. The original Lookdown was simply the converse of Lookup; given a table of values and value to search for, it returned the index of the first value exactly matching the search value. For example, if the table contained (5,13,3,99) and the search value was 3, Lookdown would return 2, the index of the match.

The BS2 lets you specify what kind of comparison is used to match search values to items in the table: equal (=, the default); not equal (<>); greater than (>); less than (<); less than or equal (<=); or greater than or equal (>=). Clever use of such comparisons will allow you to create calibration tables, or group values into ranges.

Summing up

The BS2's enhancements read like a Stamp user's wish list. More memory, more speed, peripheral support, improved serial comms, and powerful math just scratch the surface. Combine these with the original Stamp's virtues of ease of use and minimal dependence on external hardware, and Parallax has another winner on their hands. **NV**

Table 3. Listing of BS2 BASIC Instructions

BS2 Instructions (N = new for BS2; I = improved from original BS1 version)

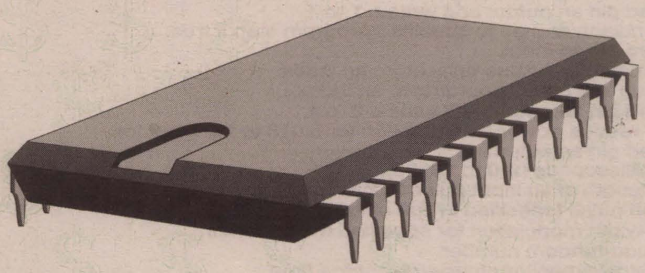
BRANCH		Branch according to an index, like ON X GOTO of other BASICs.
BUTTON		Debounce button, auto-repeat, and branch if button is in target state.
COUNT	N	Count cycles on a pin for specified number of milliseconds.
DEBUG	I	Show variables and messages for debugging purposes.
DTMFOUT	N	Output DTMF telephone "touch" tones.
END		End program and put BS2 to sleep.
FOR...NEXT		Repeat instructions between For and Next for some number of times.
FREQOUT	N	Output one or two sinewave(s) (1 to 32,768-Hz) for specified number of milliseconds.
GOSUB		Go to a subroutine.
GOTO		Go to a specified program step.
HIGH		Make specified pin an output and write a 1 to it.
IF/THEN	I	Evaluate a condition and go to specified program step if true.
INPUT		Make specified pin an input.
LOOKDOWN	N	Search for a match to a value and return an index.
LOOKUP		Look up a value in a table according to an index.
LOW		Make specified pin an output and write a 0 to it.
NAP		Shut down to reduce power consumption for 0.018 to 2.3 seconds.
OUTPUT		Make specified pin an output.
PAUSE		Pause for x milliseconds (x=0 to 65535).
PULSIN		Measure the length of an input pulse in 2µS units.
PULSOUT	I	Output a timed pulse (specified in 2µS units).
PWM	I	Output pulse-width modulation for specified milliseconds.
RANDOM		Create a pseudo-random number.
RCTIME	N	Measure resistor/capacitor charge/discharge time.
READ		Read a byte from the EEPROM.
RETURN		Return from a subroutine to the program step following most recent GOSUB.
REVERSE		If pin is an input, make it an output; if pin is an output, make it an input.
SERIN	I	Input data serially (RS-232-style asynchronous serial).
SEROUT	I	Output data serially (RS-232-style asynchronous serial).
SHIFTIN	N	Shift bits in synchronously.
SHIFTOUT	N	Shift bits out synchronously.
SLEEP		Shut down to reduce power consumption for x seconds (x=0 to 65535).
STOP	N	Stop execution, but do not put BS2 to sleep.
TOGGLE		Make specified pin an output and invert its state (0 to 1 or 1 to 0).
WRITE		Write a byte into the EEPROM.
XOUT	N	Output X-10 codes to a TW523 or TW513 module (by X-10 Powerhouse).

WE HAVE WHAT YOU

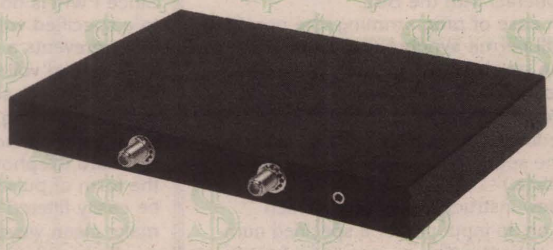
THE BEST PRICES AN

DECODERS

	QTY 10	QTY 20
STEALTH 1000-P 5 x 4 PLASTIC CASE W/TOGGLE	$49	$45
TNT 6 x 9 METAL CASE W/TOGGLE	$45	$42
TVT-3G 6 x 9 METAL CASE	$42	$39
MINI-TVT 3 x 6 METAL CASE	$42	$39
GOLD 3 x 6 PLASTIC CASE	$42	$39
APOLLO-J 3 x 6 METAL CASE REPLACES PURPLE & SIP	$49	$45
FTB-3 6 x 9 METAL CASE	$43	$39
IMP-30 4 x 4 BOARD ONLY NO CASE, NO AC	$39	$35



	QTY 10	QTY 20
PIO-6300 6 x 9 METAL CASE w/TOGGLE	$69	$59
PIO+/TNT 6 x 9 METAL CASE w/TOGGLE	$69	$59
PIO RED 3 x 6 METAL CASE REPLACES GREEN & APOLLO-P	$69	$59



	QTY 10	QTY 20
STEALTH 80-P 5 x 4 PLASTIC CASE w/TOGGLE	$55	$49
M-80 6 x 9 METAL CASE w/TOGGLE	$65	$59

NEW!!!

	QTY 10	QTY 20
MULTIMODE QUICK BOARD	$35	$29
R-V 3 WIRE	$29	$25
SA QUICK BOARDS	CALL	
PIO QUICK BOARDS	$29	$25
PIO WRITER	$55	$49
Z3	$11	$ 9
PV7-PV5 2 WIRE, 3 WIRE AND 28 PIN	CALL	

HIGHLANDER

6325-9 Falls of the Neuse Road, Raleigh, NC 27615

WANT AND MORE !!!
THE BEST SERVICE!!!

NEW CONVERTERS

	QTY 10	QTY 20
STARGATE ELITE 550-PC	$59	$55
TIMELESS TPI-550-PC	$60	$57
CENTURY CT-3000	$65	$61
PANASONIC TZPC1453G2	$79	$69

REFURBISHED CONVERTERS

REGAL, SA, PANASONIC . . . CALL

COMBOS

	QTY 10
BOSS 1	$225
REPLACES ALL PIONEER MODELS AND SA MODELS 8500-8590 (NO INVERSION)	
BOSS 2	$235
REPLACES TC 03/07 MODELS INCLUDING WIRELESS	

THESE UNITS ARE BUILT INTO BRAND NEW PANASONIC CONVERTERS, w/REMOTE, VOLUME CONTROL, PARENTAL LOCKOUT, LCR, AND MORE

SSA TV86	$149
S7COMBO	$125
TPI550-PC w/BUILT-IN BOARD REPLACES ALL TRI-MODE	

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS $$$$$$$$$$ $$COD$$ $$$$$$$$$$

All prices are for 10 pieces, subject to change without notice. Some quantities may be limited. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. One year parts and labor warranty.

1-800-854-7119

Mon-Fri 10-7 EST; Sat 10-3 EST–FAX 1-800-854-7118

BOOT YOUR COMPUTER, INSTALL SOFTWARE FROM EITHER YOUR A: OR B: DRIVES REGARDLESS OF THE SOFTWARE DISKETTE DESIGNATION OR SIZE, AT THE FLIP OF A SWITCH! WITHOUT ANY CHANGES TO YOUR CMOS SETUP. System comprises of a) switch box, b) a simple internal wiring harness with a 25 pin connector and c) A three foot ribbon cable with mating connector. Complete instructions for installing the harness and the 25 pin DB25 connectors is included. **Price $35 plus $6.50 S&H.** We accept Visa, Discover and Mastercharge Cards. We also ship UPS collect plus shipping and COD costs. **Quantities Limited.** Send mail orders to Paul's, 946 W. Foothill Blvd, Suite #208, Claremont, CA 91711 or call between 9AM and 5PM PST, 909-624-1401.

SONY MULTISCANS 0.26DP 15.7 thru 36KHz $175. Monitors SVGA 800x600 $145. Loop 286-12 PCs 1M, MFM EGA, I/O keyboard $145. Western Digital WD1003V FD/HD cont. $25. Hercules Monographic $15. CGA color $10 refurbished. Guaranteed. Rich, Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festur, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.

PARADYNE 3480 19.2K sync and 3460 14.2K sync modems. Some 2030 MUXs. Call 615-758-8774, leave message.

TAPE DRIVE. STC 1950 vacuum drive with 1935 controller 5 foot cabinet. $475. 818-989-3848.

REFURBABLE SURPLUS equipment for resellers, hobbyists: laptops, lasers, large monitors, fax machines, etc. Steady supply available. Stoicheff, POB 1022, Laurel, MD 20725-1022. FAX, 301-498-8915.

GNT 4604 paper tape punch. $200. Paper tape readers, $100. 818-989-3848.

MOTHERBOARDS UPGRADE 286, 386 with ease, PCI, VL, AT Bus, IDE cards, I/O cards, SVGA cards, tower cases. Call for catalog. GCS 1-800-386-0577.

HEWLETT PACKARD Plotters. HP 7475A $199.95, HP 7550A $299.95. Both do up to 11x17 Drawings, and work with all popular CAD and graphics programs. Call about other models in stock. Comes with pens too! Stewart & Associates. 1-800-704-6500.

VIRTUAL REALITY Head Set ONLY $775, 4x CD-ROM MITS. IDE $200, $1.50 printer cables hard drives NEW units 1.2Gig $345, DX4 100MHz CPUs $175 other systems also available, Call for current pricing. 717-387-6499 or for orders call, 1-800-336-9065.

HEWLETT PACKARD calculators. We buy, sell and trade 41C, CV, CX, 100LX, 200LX, palmtops and 71B calculators and portable printers. Phone: 610-588-2600. FAX 610-588-1727.

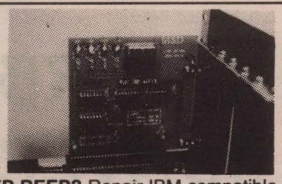
NEW HARD and Floppy Disk Drives 720K 3.5 inch, $15/each, $60/5, $190/20. 360K floppy drives $8 each, $50/10. Conner 40 meg IDE NEW $45. Toshiba 106 meg SCSI NEW $65. Call UTWE 818-797-2569 or fax 818-797-0384.

SBC PROGRAMMING? (Dis)assemblers for 6502, 68000, 8051, z80, more! See "Latest shareware" in computer software section.

MASTER MONITOR REPAIR. Monitor training helps you grow into an expert. Start training today. Tech support on all monitors. Schematics include key test points, case histories, tips, tech support, etc. Free brochure. Computer King Co., the leader in computer monitor servicing. Home of the monitor Man. 25453 Wiseman, Roseville, MI 48066.

IBM 5151 Green screen monitor for IBM PC. 10 available $50. 818-989-3848.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 810 w/VFC dot matrix printer. With serial & parallel I/O. $250. 818-989-3848.



BEEP BEEP? Repair IBM compatible PCs with the "POST CODE MASTER" plug-in card. Shows result of Power On Self Test performed by all major BIOSs. Manual reveals their meaning and also explains those cryptic beep codes, $59. **MSD**, 4100 Moorpark Ave. #104, San Jose, CA 95117. 408-296-4000, Fax: 408-296-5877.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer, save money. Mfg. all CRT types over 45 years. **3 Year Warranty**. 19 inch tubes $60, 25 inch $90. We specialize in **Hi Resolution** computer/video CRTs and complete repair of all monitors. T.M.C. 215-226-0749/223-0388 9:00am-10:00pm EST.

HEWLETT PACKARD 2227A Quietjet Plus inkjet printer. $150. Telex 287-C printer. $125. 818-989-3848.

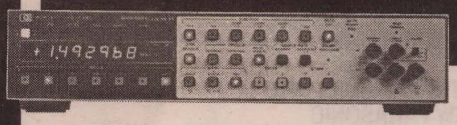
TOWER CASES! •Baby AT desktop cases! New mid-tower with 3 5-1/4 bays, 2 3-1/2 inch bays, digital display 200 watt, $40, $375/10. Baby AT case, 230 watt, only $35 each! Call Under The Wire Electronics, 818-797-2569 or fax 818-797-0384.

HP PLOTTER, 7475A, 6 pen, A & B Size paper, with cables. Serial or HP-IB interface available, $395. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

MACINTOSH/APPLE Repairs, Parts and Peripherals. Low prices on Macintosh, Apple II and peripheral repairs. Repairs of whole units or repair or exchange of parts. Sales of new third party peripherals. Used equipment available. Mac Shack 716-377-9230, FAX 716-377-9573.

NOVELL NETWORK System - Version 3.12 (5 user). Includes 3 workstations and 1 file server. All 486/33DX based, with DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, and 8MB RAM. Ethernet cards using coax. Call Bob @ 1-800-925-4064.

Quality Reconditioned Test Equipment



Hewlett-Packard 3455A

Digital Voltmeter, microprocessor controlled voltmeter that measured dc volts (0.1 to 1000V in 5 ranges), resistance with HP-IB, auto cal and self test.

$550.00 Special

Hewlett-Packard 331A

Distortion Analyzer, 5 Hz to 600 kHz, measures total harmonic distortion down to 1 % full scale.

$199.00

Hewlett-Packard 334A

Distortion Analyzer, 5 Hz to 600 kHz range, measures total harmonic distortion down to 0.1% full-scale. Residual noise below 25 µV. Voltage measurement over a range 300 µV to 300 V RMS full scale.

$369.00

Hewlett-Packard 3575A

Gain/Phase Meter makes measurements over a seven decade frequency range, 1 Hz to 13 MHz and 100 dB amplitude range.

$895.00 Special

Boonton 92BD

Digital RF Millivolt Meter, 10 kHz to 1.2 GHz, 200µV to 3V, true RMS, and digital readout.

$750.00

Fluke 1900A

Multifunction Counter, 5 Hz to 80 MHz, provides frequency, period, period averaging and totalize measurements, 6 digit display.

$189.00 Special

Fluke 1911A

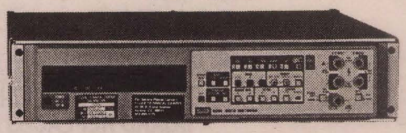
Frequency Counter, 5 Hz to 250 MHz, measures frequency period, period average and totalize. 15 mV sensitivity, 7 digit display.

$199.00 Special

Hewlett-Packard 3586B Selective Level Meter

Makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz, voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz, can use the 3336B Level Generator as an automatic tracking generator. Includes options 001, 003, & 004.

$850.00



Fluke 8520A

Digital Multimeter, 5.5 digit, ac/dc volts, 2 and 4 wire ohms, conductance, 20 ppm basic dc accuracy, burst memory and math capabilities.

$369.00 Special

Hewlett-Packard 8620C/ 86290C Sweep Oscillator System

86290C RF plug-in, 2 to 18.6 GHz, +13 dBm maximum leveled output. The 8620C has sweep and cw functions. Both are like new condition.

$2900.00

Tektronix 475A DM44

250 MHz Oscilloscope,dual channel, 5 mV/div sensitivity, 1 nS/div sweep rate. Has differential-time/DMM option. Includes 2 probes.

$975.00

Anritsu ML422B

Selective Level Meter, 50 Hz to 30 MHz, providing highly accurate measurement of signal levels, with the stability of frequency needed to manufacture. install and maintain FDM systems. Functions as a wideband level meter, psophometer or voice band analyzer.

$1250.00 New

General Radio 1390B

Random Noise Generator, 5 Hz to 5 MHz, attenuated output, 20 kHz, 500 kHz and 5 MHz bw.

$179.00

Hewlett-Packard 141T System with 8552B/ 8553B

Spectrum Analyzer System, includes 141T mainframe that provides variable persistence and storage. Covers from 1 kHz to 110 MHz, 10 Hz resolution bw, high sensitivity -140 dBm.

$1750.00 Special

Hewlett-Packard 141T System with 8552B/ 8555A

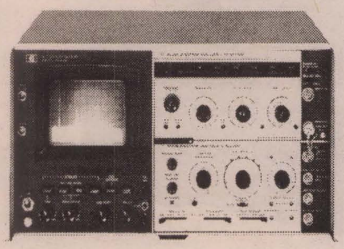
Spectrum Analyzer System includes 141T mainframe that provides variable persistence and storage. Covers from 10 MHz to 18 GHz, absolute amplitude calibration capabilities from +10 dBm to -125 dBm.

$1975.00 Special

Hewlett-Packard 141T System with 8552B/ 8556A

Spectrum Analyzer System, includes 141T mainframe that provides variable persistence and storage. Covers from 20 Hz to 300 kHz, high sensitivity, -152 dBV, built in tracking generator.

$1650.00 Special



Hewlett-Packard 141T System with 8552B/ 8554B

Spectrum Analyzer System includes 141T mainframe that provides variable persistence and storage. Covers from 100 kHz to 1250 MHz, high resolution to 100 Hz, high sensitivity to -122 dBm (180 nV).

$1900.00 Special

Hewlett-Packard 651B

Test Oscillator, 10 Hz to 10 MHz, 3.16V into 50Ω.

$189.00

Wanted Used Test Instruments!

Call or fax us a list.

Please call for our Free 1995 Catalog

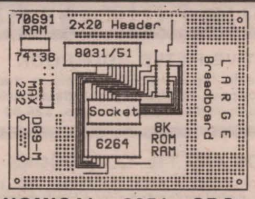
14455 NORTH 79TH STREET, UNIT #C • SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA 85260

(602) 483-6202 • Fax (602) 483-6403

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

Write in 39 on Reader Service Card.

BLACK BAG TRIVIA QUIZ on 5.25 MSDOS disk. Includes unique shareware and restricted book catalogs (over 21only). **FREE!** Mentor Publications, Box 1549-N, Asbury Park, NJ 07712.



ECONOMICAL 8051 SBCs. The 70691RAM, a complete SBC with large breadboard area, serial port, 8K RAM/ROM and 40 pin Header for Easy interfacing. Also includes programming software (3.5 or 5.25in), documentation and sample .ASM codes. Assembled/ Tested $50 plus S/H. Suncoast Technologies, Spring Hill, FL. 904-596-7599. V/MC Accepted.

GANDOLPH LDS309A Async-sync 19.2K modem. 4 units $150 all. Call 615-758-8774 leave message.

HEWLETT PACKARD HP 2673A printer. $75. HP 85A computer $200. HP 7475A plotter. $275. 818-989-3848.

FAX-MODEM cards 14.4/28.8, 14.4/11.4 INT/EXT, VoiceFAX for voice messaging sound cards, motherboards, phone cards, radio cards. 1-800-386-0577.

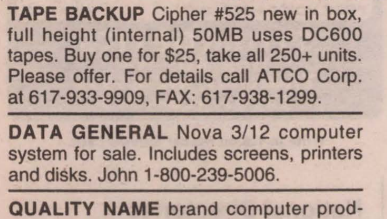
HP MODEL 150, 16-bit 8088 CPU, 640K, 720K FDD, 15MB HDD, touch-screen, hi-res mono monitor, original manuals, robust design, small footprint, suited for DOS or UNIX network and/or industrial control. $225 FOB Winnemucca, NV. 702-623-1134.

TONER, DRUMS, and Parts for copy machines and laser printers. NAME-TECHS Int'l, Tel: 708-789-0668, FAX 708-789-1045.

EPSON FX185 9 pin printer. Draft & NLQ. $100. Okidata U939 pin draft printer. $65. 818-989-3848.

16 BIT Memory Cards for 286, 386, 486 systems $15. (0K installed) NEW! Holds up to 3 meg of DRAM (41256 chips). Add memory @ $25/meg. Memory Card that uses SIMMs also available. Call UTWE, 818-797-2569 for details.

HOME AUTOMATION & Computer control: Two-way IR, Two-way X-10 & hard-wire. Control Devices from serial computer link or stand-alone operation. CompCo, 615-436-5189, BBS 615-436-6333, evenings.



TAPE BACKUP Cipher #525 new in box, full height (internal) 50MB uses DC600 tapes. Buy one for $25, take all 250+ units. Please offer. For details call ATCO Corp. at 617-933-9909, FAX: 617-938-1299.

DATA GENERAL Nova 3/12 computer system for sale. Includes screens, printers and disks. John 1-800-239-5006.

QUALITY NAME brand computer products, excellent prices; AST, Digital, Hewlett Packard, MicroSoft, 32,000 products, new and used desktop and notebook computers; custom configurations; major credit cards accepted; Call/FAX for complete catalog on disk. Applied Computer Technologies, 703-771-8152. FAX 703-771-8588.

HP PLOTTERS, 7475A, A&B sizes, 6 pens, $149, 7550A, A&B, 8 pens, autofeed $229. Fully PC, Windows, DOS compatible. Warranty. Manuals included. 10 years selling HP Plotters. THUS, Inc. 1402 Route 611, Stone Church, PA 18343. Voice: 610-588-2600. FAX 610-588-1727.

SONY EXT. CD-ROM, interface card & 5 disks $105; XT clone, 20 MB HD $50; Anchor 2400Bd ext. modem $10; 101 kb $8; Mitsuba 1200Bd ext. modem $5; Kevin Goodwin, 286 Flame Tree Place, Oceanside, CA 92057. Phone 619-726-0338, evenings.

TI99/4A computer owners, 13th Chicago TI International World Faire will be held October 28th, at the Evanston Public Library in Evanston, Illinois. The event will consist of vendors, seminars and user group presentations. For information call, Hal Shanafield, 708-864-8644.

19.2K FAX/modem step-up program! Call with info about your old modem and get our new 19.2 v.32 Terbo for only $75, a $25 savings from the regular price! Includes a variety of free software. Limited offer. 1-800-924-8167 MicroData Technologies.

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES: 10KVA Topaz $1,950; one in Chicago, one in California. 3KVA, 220V output, Deltec model 7036R. $950. 5KVA inverter $250. Megastar, 702-386-2844.

CALLER ID in your PC! Patented Pass and Block feature for COMPUTER ACCESS SECURITY! 8-bit card with software. Database included. Pager Forwarding. More. Technical reference to write your own applications. Now only $109.95! Pewee Valley Innovations, Inc., 6601 Old Zaring Road, Crestwood, KY 40014. 502-241-4295.

TIMELINE INC.

BLOWOUT! BLOWOUT!

OVER 9 YEARS AND 24,000 CUSTOMERS AND STILL GROWING

BareBones 486 System $99.00

CPU not supplied. (Will sup... l or AMD cpu)

SOLD OUT

Includes slimline desktop case, (85 wat... board. Motherboard designed for 486 SX or DX or DX2 at ... super VGA, (Trident chip, Windows drivers supplied) upgrad... controllers, 2 serial ports (COM 1,2,3,4 disable), 1 parallel port (LPT 1,2 ... enable, disable). Case has room for one 5¼" floppy or CD ROM, one 3½" floppy and one ... 3½" hard drive. Three 16-bit ISA slots and two 8-bit ISA slots. External cache size is 0,32,128K, 0K supplied. Uses 72-pin SIMM (2 slots), up to 32 MEG RAM. Phoenix Bios. Overall case dimensions: 15.3"W x 4.4"H x 15"D

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

160 x 128 dot LCD with built-in controller (T6963C)
20 character x 16 line $79.00 or 2 for $149.00
Mfr.: Toshiba TLX-1013-EO. *Unit is EL back-lit. Dim: 5 1/16" L x 4 1/16" H. The built-in controller allows you to do text and graphics*

Alphanumeric—parallel interface

16x1..... 3 for $25.00	32x4.....$15.00	16x4.....$15.00
20x2.....$12.00	40x4.....$25.00	24x2.....$12.00
20x4.....$25.00	16x2.....$8.00	40x2..... 2 for $25.00
		4x2.....$5.00

5V power required • Built-in C-MOS LCD driver & controller • Easy "Microprocessor" interface • 98 ASCII character generator • *Certain modules are backlit, call for more info.*

Graphics and alphanumeric—serial interface

size	mfr.	price	size	mfr.	price
640x480	Epson	$50.00	480x128	Hitachi	$15.00
640x400 (backlit)	Panasonic	$35.00	256x128	Epson	$20.00
640x200	Toshiba	$19.00	240x128 (backlit)	Optrex	$20.00
			160x128	Optrex	$15.00

LASER PRODUCTS

HeNe Laser Head (10Mw max. output) TEM00, 15.5" long MFG:NEC **$99.00**
Laser Power Supply (for HeNe tube) **$100.00**

LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY $29.00
Assembly intended for a laser printer. Includes laser diode, polygon motor (6 sided) and misc. optics and lenses.

LASER DIODE (5mW) **with collimator $20.00**

***LASER DIODE:* Sharp part#: LT022MC**
5mW at 780 nm, single transverse mode $10.00

NETWORK

IRMA BOARD 8 bit $99.00
Links 3270 mainframe systems to IBM PC

Proteon ProNet-4 Model p1347 Token Ring Board $79.00
16 bit • 4 Mbps • IEEE 802.2 and 802.5 compatible • twisted pair • interoperable with IBM Token Ring network

POS & BAR CODE

MAGNETIC CARD READER $25.00
Includes: • 20 character dot matrix display with full alpha-numeric capability • keypanel with full alpha-numeric entry • separate 7.5 VDC/0.5 Amp power supply • standard telephone interface extension cord • lithium battery and flat-cone speaker.

HP bar code wand (HBCS 2300).....$35.00

POWER SUPPLYS

73 WATT SWITCHING $15.00 or 2 @ $25.00, (2) 4 pin power connectors attached • 115/230 Volt, Dim: 8.5" L x 4.5" W x 2" H • Output: +5V @ 2-9.75 A, +12V @ 0-1.5 A, -5V @ 0-0.4 A, -12V @ 0-0.5 A

68 WATT SWITCHING $12.00 or 2 for $20.00, 115/230 Volt, Dim: 5.5" L x 3.2" W x 1.7" H • Output: 5V @ 4 A, 12V @ 4A

MISCELLANEOUS

ADAPTEC 4070A (RLL) OR 4000A (MFM) SCSI Controller, your choice $40.00

IBM 370 option XT and AT emulation boards $50.00

MONITORS

Non-Enclosed TTL

Comes with pinout. 12V at 1.4 Amp input • Horizontal frequency 15Khz. • Ability to do 40 and 80 column.

5 inch Amber	$35.00
7 inch Amber	$39.00
9 inch Amber or Green	$29.95

5" COLOR MONITOR $49.00

2 for $89.00

• Flat Faceplate • 320 x 200 Dot Resolution • CGA & Hercules Compatible
• 12 VDC Operation • 15.75 KHz Horiz. Freq. • 60 Hz Vert. Sync. Freq.
• Open Frame Construction • Standard Interface Connector
• Degaussing Coil Included • *Mfg.: Samtron*

CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES

MATRIX TYPE

"The Spy In The Sky" $29.00

Sony CCD Imager - designed for black and white composite video cameras. Picture elements: 384 (H) x 491 (V)
Chip size 10.7 (H) x 9.3 (V) mm² • Unit cell size 23.0 (H) x 13.4 (V) um² • Ceramic 24 pin DIP package. • Mfr: Sony, Part# 016AL

LINEAR TYPE

4096 element CCD $29.00
2048 element CCD $15.00 • 1728 element CCD $15.00

HACKER CORNER

CELL SITE TRANSCEIVER $99.00

These transceivers were designed for operation in an AMPS (Advanced Mobile Phone Service) cell site. The 20 MHz bandwidth of the transceiver allows it to operate on all 666 channels allocated. The transmit channels are 870.030–889.980 MHz with the receive channels 45 MHz below those frequencies. A digital synthesizer is utilized to generate the selected frequency. Each unit contains two independent receivers to demodulate voice and data with a Receive Signal Strength Indicator (RSSI) circuit to select the one with the best signal strength. The transmitter provides a 1.5 watt modulated signal to drive an external power amplifier. Channel selection is accomplished with a 10 bit binary input via a connector on the back panel. Other interface requirements for operation are 26 VDC (unregulated) and an 18.990 MHz reference frequency for the digital synthesizer. The units contain independent boards for receivers, exciter, synthesizer, tunable front end, and interface assembly (which includes power supplies and voltage-controlled oscillator). Service manual, schematics and circuit descriptions are available.

Encased Black & White Composite CCD Camera with Adapter

IR viewing to 1000 nm1.7 W x 2.6 H x 4.5 L
Comes complete with CCD camera, mounting nut on bottom of casing, 12VDC power supply. Excellent low light capability, standard RCA NTSC video out. **$89.00**
Great for: entryway security/remote monitoring, video conferencing/desktop video conferencing **2 for $159.00**
This miniature camera is perfect for multimedia computer applications as well as security and surveillance. NTSC output allows use with all popular video digitizing boards for Apple Macintosh and Microsoft video for Windows. Connects directly to any composite monitor or VCR with "video" input. Its razor-sharp wide-angle lens focuses from two inches to infinity and its state-of-the-art CCD technology accurately captures 16 level grayscale images for Quick Time movies and still pictures. Records at 30 frames per second and 260 lines resolution with excellent low light capability. Uses 12 VDC (adapter supplied) and standard RCA cable.

Portable Micro Terminal

Flip up LCD display (9-16 VDC) • Can communicate with any computer having RS 232 port • Can communicate with another Microterminal • Use by itself as electronic notebook • Onboard microprocessor, data RAM (32K) and Video RAM (64K) • Complex built in diagnostics and set up capabilities. • Original intention for POS applications. • display size 40x16 (256 x 128 pixels.) Dimensions: 6.3" W, 11"L, 2"H. (With LCD up height is 7.1") **$99.00 or 2 for $149.00**

BAREBONES 286-12 COMPUTER $49.00 (2 FOR $79.00)

Slim line desk top case, 100 watt supply, math co-processor support. On board IDE, + Floppy controllers, 2 COM ports and 1 parallel port with software setup. Supports up to 8 Megs using standard 30 PIN SIMMs. Internal room for (1) 3 1/2 inch IDE hard drive and (2) 3 1/2 inch floppies. Four 16 BIT ISA slots, accepts full length AT size cards. Keyboard can be set to no test at boot. Case size is 15.5" W x 16" D x 4" H.
(Motherboard can be purchased separately: $29.00 or 2 for $49.00)

23605 TELO Ave, Torrance, CA 90505
Order desk only: USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977
L.A. & Technical Info: (310) 784-5488 Fax: (310) 784-7590
OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

Minimum Order: $20.00. Minimum shipping and handling charge $5.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal checks or COD's. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. Foreign orders require special handling. Prices subject to change without notice. 20% restocking fee for returned orders..

Write in 40 on Reader Service Card.

Don Lancaster's

RESOURCE BIN

number forty-four

Disabled and handicapped resources.

Our usual reminder here that the *Resource Bin* is now a two-way column. You can get tech help, consultant referrals, and off-the-wall networking on nearly any electronic, *tinaja questing,* personal publishing, money machine, or computer topic by calling me at (520) 428-4073 weekdays 8-5 Mountain Standard Time.

A portion of my PSRT RoundTable on *GEnie* has also been set aside for you *Nuts & Volts* readers. This is the place you go for instant tech answers. Among the many files in our library, you will find complete reprints for all the *Resource Bin* columns.

I did manage to wrangle one super special sign-up deal for you *Resource Bin* readers. Ten free hours.

GEnie now offers far lower daytime rates, a direct Internet access, plus a Windows graphics interface, so it's an even better deal than ever.

See the trailer blurb for details.

Handicapped Resources

This month, I thought we'd take a look into resources for the disabled. High tech and otherwise. But before we begin, here are several politically incorrect guidelines which I do feel definitely need to be said . . .

First off, just about any third-party disability situation appears bound to involve psychic energy sinks, guilt, or bad vibes. Pathos 101. The foremost rule is to *separate the baggage from the problem.* So, the *only* reason to involve yourself is *because you want to.*

It is not your problem, unless you *personally* choose to make it so.

Second, I do not see there is any point whatsoever in developing *any* handicapped product or service *unless you have specific, long term, and first hand knowledge of the problem.*

Otherwise, you are *certain* to end up with what those french veterinarians call a *four paw.*

Third, recognize that institutions that supposedly "help" the disabled may have hidden goals and agendas. Such as a school lumping the truly gifted right on down with the epsilon minuses. And then treating both of them as "special" problems.

Fourth, many laws and regulations involving disability issues range from woefully cost-ineffective on down to outright ripoffs. Outright ripoffs that benefit nobody but bureaucrats. It is insane to add $50.00 to the cost of a TV set when a $.17 connector (and an optional card for a tiny minority of the sets) can do a better job.

A strong case can be made that the sole purpose of ADA is to cripple and handicap small business.

Finally, and most important, most disability subjects have long ago been thoroughly discussed. All you have to do is look. Some ferinstances . . .

NEXT MONTH:
Don looks at mightily manic multimedia magazine madness.

Disability Bookshelf

In the past, we looked at a number of those special interest direct mail bookshops which literally defined the resource center for a topic. That *SAE Library* for cars, the *Mix Bookshelf* for music and audio, *Lindsay Publications* for "lost" technical lore, *Navtech* for GPS navigation, and so on. A lot more on these in my *GEnie* PSRT.

One definitive resource here is the *Disability Bookshelf.* They stock over 400 titles, along with videos, cassettes, and talking books.

Any information quest should start off with their $5.00 catalog.

T.A.S.K.

Otherwise the *Team of Advocates for Special Kids* is the parent organization serving all ages and disabilities. They do a newsletter and run a dozen title bookstores. They also distribute a free *Parent Information Packet.*

Trace Center

This one is run by the University of Wisconsin. Start with their free *Trace Center Publications and Media Catalog.* They also maintain a co-op electronic library on disability.

Their most important product is the *Co-Net* CD-ROM. 20,000 listings for co-op directories, publications, media, and materials. Plus a text library. A single CD is $27.00.

This appears to be *the* single most important disability resource.

Apple Computer

Just about all of the major personal computer manufacturers have strong support for the disabled in one form or another. But *Apple Computer* seems to be head and shoulders above the rest. They pride themselves in having created the industry's first disability group back in 1985.

Start off with their free *Worldwide Disability Solutions.* Their info packet has reprints and a MDR 4.0 disk.

This disk is mainly two files. The first is a Hypercard tour of dozens of third-party keyboards, displays, and alternate input devices.

The second file whips on by as you exit. And holds a dozen of the most important field resources.

At one time, Apple did publish a more extensive resource directory. A dated copy of this is in HACK10.PDF on PSRT. Some of the info here may no longer be current, though.

N.I.C.H.C.Y.

The *National Information Center for Children and Youth with Disabilities.* They offer dozens of free booklets to parents, educators, and caregivers.

You can contact them for a free list.

Some Magazines

Closing the Gap is a bimonthly mag on the use of microcomputer-related technology by the disabled. They also put on international conferences that include hands-on workshops. Their next show is October 19-21, 1995 at the Minneapolis Radisson South Hotel.

The *Disability Rag* is one well done in-your-face alternate tabloid. It tells it like it is. Bimonthly. It includes an outspoken *Advocado Press* book and pamphlet service. I particularly like their "This jerk violates accessible parking spaces" stickers.

Educom Review is a slick bimonthly mag about learning, communications, and information technology. *Educom* is a nonprofit consortium of colleges, universities, and corporations.

The *Exceptional Parent* is a thick and slick monthly magazine for families and professionals, on parenting the disabled child or young adult.

Careers & the Disabled touts itself as the career magazine for people with disabilities. Has a Braille centerfold. Mostly "feel good" stories by Fortune 500 firms congratulating each other.

new from
DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK
The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. **$28.50**

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS
Millions of copies in print worldwide. **THE** two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. **$28.50** each.

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II
Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. **$18.50**

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY
Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. **$119.50**

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES

Ask the Guru I or II or III	$24.50
Hardware Hacker II, III or IV	$24.50
Micro Cookbook I	$19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	$29.50
PostScript Show and Tell	$29.50
Intro to PostScript Video	$29.50
PostScript Reference II	$32.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook	$19.50
PostScript by Example	$31.50
Understanding PS Programming	$29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach	$22.50
PostScript Program Design	$24.50
Thinking in PostScript	$22.50
LaserWriter Reference	$19.50
Type 1 Font Format	$16.50
Acrobat Reference	$24.50
Whole works (all PostScript)	$380.00
PostScript Insider Secrets	FREE
Hacking Insider Secrets	FREE

POSTSCRIPT SECRETS
A Book/Disk combination crammed full of free fonts, insider resources, utilities, publications, workarounds, fontgrabbing, more. For most any PostScript printer. Mac or PC format. **$29.50**

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT
Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. **$39.50**

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS
For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This two volume set shows you tested and proven real-world alternatives. **28.50**

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I
The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. **$24.50**

RESOURCE BIN I
A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. **$24.50**

FREE SAMPLES
Well, nearly free anyway. Almost. Do join us on GEnie PSRT to sample all of the Guru's goodies. The downloading cost on a typical Guru file is **21 cents**. Modem access: Dial (800) 638-8369. On prompt, JOINGENIE, then DMD524 on key.

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-NV
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

Write in 198 on Reader Service Card.

National Directories

Grey House Publishing has a pair of humongous references available. The first is the *National Housing Directory For People With Disabilities.* The second is the *Directory of Nursing Facilities for Younger Adults with*

RESOURCE BIN

DISABILITY AND HANDICAPPED RESOURCES

Accommodating Disabilities 4025 West Peterson Ave. Chicago IL 60646 (800) TELL CCH	**APH** PO Box 6085 Louisville KY 40206 (800) 223-1839	**Centerlines** PO Box 31345 Raleigh NC 27622 (919) 828-1218	**Disability Policy Journal** 346 North West Avenue Fayetteville AR 72701 (501) 575-3656	**GEnie** 401 North Washington Rockville MD 20850 (800) 638-9636	**NICHCY** PO Box 1492 Washington DC 20013 (800) 695-0285
Accreditation Council 100 West Road #406 Towson MD 21204 (410) 583-0060	**ASHA** 10801 Rockville Pike Rockville MD 20852 (301) 897-5700	**Closing the Gap** PO Box 68 Henderson MN 56044 (612) 248-3294	**Disability Rag** PO Box 145 Louisville KY 40201 (502) 459-5343	**Grey House Publishing** Pocket Knife Square Lakeville CT 06039 (800) 526-2139	**PALAESTRA** PO Box 508 Macomb IL 61455 (309) 833-1092
ACM/SIGCAPH 1515 Broadway New York NY 10036 (212)626-0500	**Arizona Talking Books** 1030 North 32nd Street Phoneix AZ 85008 (800) 255-5578	**Dialog Information Svcs** 3460 Hillview Avenue Palo Alto CA 94304 (415) 858-2700	**Educom Review** 1112 16th Street NW #600 Washington DC 20036 (280) 872-4200	**Issues in Law & Medicine** PO Box 1586 Terre Haute IN 47808 (812) 232-0103	**Spinal Network** 23815 Stuart Ranch Road Malibu CA 90265 (800) 543-4116
AFB 15 West 16th Street New York NY 10011 (212) 620-2000	**Careers & the disABLED** 150 Motor Parkway #420 Hauppauge NY 11788 (516) 273-0066	**Disability Bookshop** PO Box 129 Vancouver WA 98666 (800) 637-2256	**Encyclopedia Associations** 835 Penobscot Building Detroit MI 48226 (313) 961-2242	**Mobility International USA** PO Box 10767 Eugene OR 97440 (503) 343-1284	**T.A.S.K.** 100 West Cerritos Avenue Anaheim CA 92805 (714) 533-TASK
Apple Computer One Infinite Loop Cupertino CA 95014 (800) 776-2333	**CdLS Foundation** 60 Dyer Avenue Collinsville CT 06022 (800) 223-8355	**Disabilities Digest** 522 Cinti-Batavia Park Cincinnati OH 45244 (513) 528-0404	**Exceptional Parent** 209 Harvard Street #303 Brookline MA 02146 (617) 730-5800	**Natl. Recreation/Park Assn.** 2775 S Quincy St. Ste 300 Arlington VA 22206 (703) 820-4940	**Trace Center Publications** S-151 Waisman Cen UWI Madison WI 53705 (608) 263-5408
AOTA PO Box 31220 Bethesda MD 20824 (301) 652-2682	**CEC** 1920 Association Drive Reston VA 22091 (800) 845-6232	**Disability Issues Newsletter** 300 Longwood Avenue Boston MA 02115 (800) 848-8867	**Gale Research** 835 Penobscot Blvd Detroit MI 48226 (313) 961-2242	**New Mobility** PO Box 8987 Malibu CA 90265 (800) 543-4116	**Ulrichs Dictionary** 121 Chanlon Road New Providence NJ 07974 (908) 771-7714

Chronic Physical Disabilities. Fairly pricey.

These are mostly for the library or medical reference shelves.

Online Help

As with any field today, the latest, fastest, and finest info comes down online. This should be your first and foremost place to search for help on just about anything.

All of the major online services do offer a disability forum.

GEnie has a fine *ABLE RoundTable*. Including a 1600+ download library.

To reach them, you enter ABLE on any prompt. If you want to talk to a real sysop person, E-Mail ABLE.DAVE or ABLE.DEBI instead.

There is one sure fire way to find out everything about anything. If it ever appeared in print, chances are it's offered through the *Dialog Information Service*. Available direct, through your local libary, or conveniently online at *GEnie*. Of the hundreds of *Dialog* data bases available, you might start with their MEDLINE service.

Yeah, *Dialog* is a premium service. Until you include that good old "Uh, compared to what?" factor.

Your real biggie, of course, is that Internet. There's lots of online and CD search services available these days. It gets hard to keep current on even the searchers, let alone the sites.

But, for readers not quite Internet literate, there's a printed alternative. I just got a copy of the brand new *Gale Guide to Internet Data Bases*. With only 8,000 files at 2,000 sites described, this one is barely off to a good start. But I have found it extremely useful . . .

handicap.afd.olivetti.com does provide more than 800 files on handicapped life. It is run by Rice University.

trace16.waisman.wisc.edu holds their *Co-Net* text library. This is a co-op network of information providers in the areas of assistive technology. Also files on info system and computer accessibility.

sjuvm.stjohns.edu is that EASI database, short for *Equal Access to Software and Information*. Publications, workshops, laws, and grant sources.

val-dor.cc.buffalo.edu is the location for the *HEATH Resource Center* on higher ed for individuals with disabilities.

ericir.syr.edu is a librarian data base. It includes disability coverage.

www.law.cornell.edu is a repository of US Law. Has documents and comments. One source for the ADA regs.

The *GEnie* ABLE library file #1604 lists additional Internet resources.

Also Rans

There are great heaping bunches of support groups, mags, and products available. Besides an online search, two great ways to pick these up are with *Ulrich's Periodicals Dictionary* or the *Encyclopedia of Associations*. Found on the reference shelf at your local library. Or via *Dialog* on *GEnie*.

Here is my random selection in no particular order . . .

New Mobility is the slick bimonthly magazine that covers wheelchairs and accessories. $18.00 per year. These folks also have a mail bookstore.

Recreation Access in the 90's gets published by the *National Recreation and Park Association*.

Palaestra is a quarterly magazine. It serves as a forum for sport, physical education, and recreation.

The *MATP Center* is part of Boston's children's hospital. They are basically a clearing house and info center who publish a *Disability Issues* newsletter. Their BBS is (800) 950-6287. They have free brochures. Also available in large print, Braille, tape, disk, or Spanish.

Funny, I never thought of Spanish as a disability. Oh well.

The *Disabilities Digest* is a smaller, half-size bimonthly pub. Sorta in the same tone as *Prevention*.

The ACM, otherwise known as that *Association for Computer Machinery*, has special interest groups on pretty near everything. Their SIGGRAPH graphics stuff is probably the one you are most familiar with. They also publish the SIGCAPH newsletter. On computers and the physically handicapped. They also put on conferences.

An *Accreditation Council on Services for People with Disabilities* appears to be a group of, by, and for institutional bureaucrats. Their newsletter is called *Update on Quality*.

Mobility International is mostly on disabled travel tips. Their newsletter is called *Over the Rainbow*. They've got videos on leadership and homestay.

The *American Federation for the Blind* publishes a quarterly tabloid known as, of all things, the *AFB News*.

Physical Disabilities is the newsletter by the *American Occupational Therapy Association*. Quite technical. Mostly by and for medical types.

Asha is the bimonthly mag from the *American Speech-Language-Hearing Asn*. It is mostly for speech therapists.

The *Council for Exceptional Children* appears to cater to special ed teachers and administrators. Covered interests here do include special ed, behavioral disorders, research, early childhood, education, comm disorders, learning disabilities, and teacher ed.

I'd guess that just about every state has some blind assistance program. In Arizona, one resource is the *Arizona State Braille and Talking BookLibrary*. I'm certain there's 49 more where this one came from.

Issues in Law & Medicine is a unique scholarly quarterly. Published by the *National Legal Center for the Medically Dependent & Disabled*.

Another heavy pub is the *Journal of Disability Policy Studies*. Published by the University of Arkansas.

Centerlines is the publication of the *Cued Speech* center. This stuff used to be called *sign language*.

American Printing House for the Blind is apparently the leading publisher of Braille and large print books.

The *Spinal Network* offers their *Total Wheelchair Book* for $38.00 This is mainly support for paralysis victims.

Accommodating Disabilities Decisions is a book by and for lawyers from *CCH*. On prosecuting disability cases. They also publish a monthly *Accommodating Disabilities Management Guide*.

Last, and possibly least, the *Cornelia de Lange Syndrome Foundation* appears to be the ninth alternate runner up in the *Reader's Digest* obscure disease of the month sweeps. Their newsletter is called *Reaching Out*.

This Month's Contest

Our resource topic this month is a little off the beaten track for me. But it was obviously needed for a "complete set" of whatever it is we're up to here.

Let me know if you find out.

So, for this month's contest, please tell me about anything major that I might have missed along the way of handicapped or disabled resources.

There will be a largish pile of my new *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* books going to the dozen or so better entries, plus an all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for two that will go to the very best of all.

Let's hear from you. **NV**

Microcomputer pioneer and guru Don Lancaster is the author of 32 books and countless tech articles. Don maintains his no-charge tech helpline found at (520) 428-4073, besides offering all of his own books, reprints, and all of his consulting services. He also has a free catalog full of his resource secrets waiting for you. Your best calling times are 8-5 on weekdays, Mountain Standard Time.

Don is now the sysop of GEnie PSRT, where a special Resource Bin topic has been reserved for Nuts & Volts readers. For modem access: (800) 638-8369. When prompted, enter JOINGENIE. When asked for an offer code, enter DMD524.

You can also reach Don at Synergetics, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. Or send any messages to his Internet address of SYNERGETICS@GENIE.GEIS.COM

NOVAPLEX

The One-Stop Source for Cable Parts, Tools & Accessories

Announcing the Centurion — great performance at an incredible price!

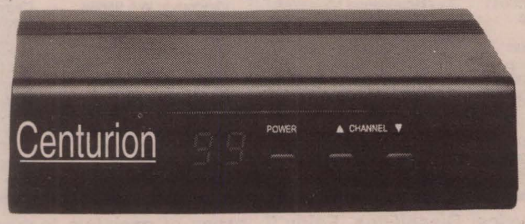
Centurion

The New Centurion converter offers a number of powerful features:

- parental control
- switched AC outlet
- sleep timer
- remote control included
- auto/manual fine-tune
- favorite channel memory
- batteries included
- jumper cable included
- illustrated user manual
- LED display

Introductory Offer! For a limited time only, 10-lot price is only: **$65**

please place your orders soon — demand for the Centurion is high!



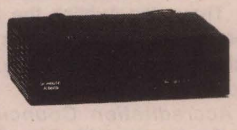
Panasonic & SA Converters

Panasonic TZPC 145 Converter
SA 8511-300 Converter

Units sold with wireless remote control & batteries
Features include: parental control (Panasonic only), last channel recall, favorite channel memory, sleep timer, channel 2 or 3 available.
In quantities of 10 or more, **$65**

Panasonic TZPC 145 $ 65
channel 2 or 3; 10-lot prices

SA 8511 channel 3 $ 65



Also: Panasonic TZ - PC 175 Series Converter w/volume. Topcases for Panasonic, SA and Jerrold (all models) also available. Call for pricing and availability.

Quality capacitors (1,000-lot price)

Capacitor	Cost	Capacitor	Cost
1uF - 50V	.06	3.3uF - 50	.06
100uF - 50V	.10	33uf - 35V	.06
100uF - 63V	.11	33uF 50V	.07
1000uF - 16V	.15	330uF - 50V	.14
1000uF - 50V	.30	330uF - 63V	.14
.22uF - 50V	.06	4.7uF - 50V	.07
22uF - 50 V	.06	47uF - 50V	.08
2200uF - 16V	.22	47uF - 63V	.08
600uF - 50V	.24	470uF - 50V	.19

Security Bits (10-lot)

Pioneer 6300 Oval Bit $15.50

Jerrold-compatible bits

1/4" Female Bit	$9.50
1/4" or 5/16" Bits	8.50
AVSAFE #4 round D series	14.50

TORX Bits

Tocom	T - 7	$3.95
Zenith	T - 10, T - 15	3.95
Pioneer	T - 20	3.95
SA	T -20	3.95
Magnetic bit driver		4.75

Novaplex Converters (10-lot)

Novavision full-featured converter
Watch one channel and record another using inVIEW technology **$180**

Millennium multi-option converter
Configure the various optional packages to suit your specific needs **$62**

Remotes (10-lot)

Novaplex R1000 Universal Remote 6-in-1 for TV, Cable, Satellite, VCR, Audio & More	$11.50
Jerrold-compatible 400/450/550	5.75
CFT 2000	7.50
Scientific Atlanta-compatible	
075 / 175	5.75
475 with volume control	6.25
8600 with on-screen display	6.25
Zenith-compatible (all Z-TACs)	6.00
Panasonic-compatibles	
120 /140	7.75
170 with volume control	8.75
Pioneer-compatible for 81 / 82	7.00
Tocom-compatible (all models)	7.00

lower prices — New item! — lower prices — lower prices — lower prices

Dozens of other items in stock!

Panasonic-compatible topcases with lenses (lower price)	from	$7.25
SA-compatible cases	from	5.55
Toggle switches	from	.75
Batteries (9V, AA, AAA & more)	from	.15

Call for quantity discounts!

Kester Solder 44 Coresize	from	$8.45/roll
Jumper cables (1, 3 & 6 ft.)	from	.60
Jerrold-compatible bezels	from	.95
IC Socket/14 count (28-pin wire wrap)		1.19

Call for your free catalog! Call 1-800-644-NOVA today!

MasterCard VISA

Call Toll-Free 8am-6pm PST 800-644-6682

Novaplex, Inc. 8818 Bradley Ave, Sun Valley CA 91352
FAX: 818/504-6522 COD, MasterCard, Visa, Credit Terms

Panasonic™, Jerrold™, Zenith™, Tocom™, Pioneer™and Scientific Atlanta™ are trademarks of their respective corporations and are not affiliated with Novaplex, Inc.

Write in 200 on Reader Service Card.

LINUX Operating System on CD-ROM

A UNIX System with extra features for a lot less!!

Slackware Professional Linux 2.3 **$61.95**
Multiple CD-ROM set * 460+ page Manual * Ready to run from CD-ROM
X Window * C/C++ compiler * Emacs * Internet Tools * Complete Source Code

MoTeeth 2.0-A Port of Motif for Linux **$99.95**
A 100% OSF/Motif compatible graphical user interface X Window Manager for PC's running Linux. Includes a 100+ page user's manual and sample source code

The New Linux Book **$29.95**
1200+ pages of Linux documentation * Includes Installation and Getting Started guides.

A Wide Variety of Products Available from Yggdrasil, Walnut Creek, InfoMagic, O'Reilly & Associates, and others...

Just Computers! (800) 800-1648 Int'l (707) 586-5600 FAX (707) 586-5606
E-mail: sales@justcomp.com P.O. Box 751414 Petaluma, CA. 94975-1414
COD & Visa/MasterCard Gladly Accepted For more information, send e-mail to:info@justcomp.com
World Wide Web - http://www.justcomp.com

Write in 43 on Reader Service Card.

#50 COMPUTER HARDWARE *cont.*

386 MOTHERBOARDS with CPU: SX16 $20, DX25 with 64K Cache $35, DX33 with 64K Cache $45, 386DX no cache, no CPU $20. All new with DOCs. $5. S&P Larry Terry, 1745 Bryce, Turlock, CA 95380.

FOR SALE: Transportable 90 megabyte Bernoulli drive with five 90 megabyte disks. Excellent condition. Hardly ever used. Complete docs. Worth over $1,200 retail. Will sell for $525. Contact Dave, at 910-579-4332.

PAPER WHITE VGA MONITORS NEW! 1024*768 14" only $79 ea. or $375/5, $690/10. Call UTWE Fast before they are gone! Sales/Tech support 818-797-2569, fax 818-797-0384, E-Mail JohnUTWE@aol.com.

HEWLETT-PACKARD Integral PC, 40Meg. HD, Printer, Plotter, Digitizer. All Cables Manuals and S/W $950. Hugh M. Adams, 1011D Hondo Ave., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547. 904-864-2414.

CHAFFIN ELECTRONICS INC. Call us for all your IC needs. Let us save you $$$$. Call Sales 614-574-4456, Sales 614-574-6906, FAX 614-574-2124.

HP 95LX palmtop computer including serial connectivity package, AC adapter, all docs. Perfect condition, $150. **HP Paintjet color printer** with refill kit. Parallel port, perfect condition w/docs, $125. All plus shipping. A. Woodman, 708-398-2577 leave message.

WEFAX RTTY packet SSTV Amtor CW interfaces for IBM. And more from A&L Engineering. Send a #10 SASE for our free catalog. A&L Engineering, 741 E. Benton St., Aurora, IL 60505.

HP60C worm library mechanism, 88 disk capacity, 57.2GB storage, dual drive. SCSI II interface. Freight damaged $5,500 OBO. 619-632-9775.

UPS POWER 300VA to 1250VA, power supplies, tower cases, color monitors, network cards, network software. Call for catalog. GCS 1-800-386-0577.

VME CARD cage with 400W power supply, 21 slot split backplane, used, $400 plus S&H. Greenlux, 415-753-0251.

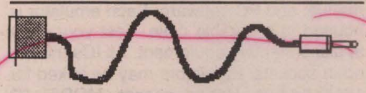
SIMM CONVERTER 30 pin SIMM to 72 pin SIMM with ease $49. Out of space 72 pin connectors use a SIMM expander. GCS 1-800-386-0577.

ATARI SUPER Sketch graphics tablet with paint cart. $12 ppd. For our Atari and other systems flyer, write: More Than Games, 8207 Briarwood Ln., Austin, TX 78757-7642.

68HC11 USERS: If you use M68HC11EVB, EVBU, EVB2, EVM boards, we have high quality custom screw terminal boards that will connect via ribbon cable directly to the 60 pin I/O connector for easier prototyping. ($39 ea.) Office Direct, 1-800-643-8353, Fax: 708-247-8354.

WANTED: KAYRPO 10 and Kaypro 4 with books and software (if possible) 813-934-6858.

HP 7475A COLOR PLOTTERS. Excellent condition. Checked and working. $100 plus freight. Credit cards OK. Write, or Fax 501-223-9406. **Software City**, Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.



EASILY CONNECT your PC to shortwave radio! Satellite photos, weather charts, fax, appear on screen. Decode teletype, Morse, packet signals, etc., into words. Information, SASE. Enclose $49 check or MO for 9 or 25-pin serial port unit. Howard Olsen, 5411 Atlantic View, St. Augustine, FL 32084. (Mention N&V, save $10.)

MIDWEST ELECTRONICS, INC.

124 12th Ave. South, Minneapolis, MN 55415
(800) 895-0336 · Phone: (612) 339-9533 · FAX: (612) 305-0964

COMPUTERS

ZEOS PANTERA PENTIUM, 256K CACHE, 8MB RAM, 1GB HD, 1.44 FD, 14.4 MODEM, CD-ROM, SOUND CARD, 2MB SVGA, 101 KB & MOUSE
66MHZ ..... $1,395 75MHZ ..... $1,495 90MHZ $1,645
100MHZ ..... $1,745 120MHZ ..... $2,145 CALL FOR UPGRADE
ZEOS LITELINE 486DX, 256K CACHE, 4MB RAM, 340MB IDE HD, 1.44 FD, SVGA, 101 KB & MOUSE
DX33 ..... $635 DX2/50 ..... $665 DX2/66 ..... $695

MOTHERBOARDS

"GOOSE" 486 W/O CPU 7-16 BIT SLOTS, 1-8 BIT SLOT, 2 VESA LOCAL BUS, TAKES 486SX-25/33MHZ, 486DX-33, 486DX2/50-66MHZ, 2 SER, 1 PAR PORT FLOPPY & IDE CNTL. BUILT-IN FULL SIZE... $49.00
"GOOSE" 486SX 25 ..... $99.00 "GOOSE" 486SX 33 ..... $109.00
ZEOS "DUCK" 486 W/O CPU, 7-16 BIT, 1-8 BIT, 1 VESA LOCAL BUS SLOT, IDE HARD DRIVE AND FLOPPY (2.88MB) CONTROLLER BUILT-IN, 830-PIN SIMM SOCKETS, ON-BOARD 1MB VIDEO SUPER VGA, FULL SIZE, TAKE: 486SX-25/33, 486DX-33, 2-50/66, INTEL P24T, 128K BY 8/EPROM $70.00

SPECIAL!!

FULL TOWER CASES W/200W POWER SUPPLIES 6 OPEN 5-1/4 BAYS $75.00
DIAMOND STEALTH 32 2MB PCI ..... $112.00 DIAMOND STEALTH 32 1MB PCI $65.00
DIAMOND STEALTH 64 DRAM 1MB PCI .. $77.50 DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR PRO ISA 1MB $57.00
DIAMOND VIPER VLB 2MB ..... $171.00 DIAMOND VIPER PCI 2MB $150.00
DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR 64 1MB PCI ..... $69.00 DIAMOND STEALTH 64 2MB PCI $186.00
DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR 64 2MB PCI ..... $112.80 DIAMOND STEALTH 64 DRAM 2MB PCI.. $117.00
PENTIUM CPU 60MHZ ..... $180.00 NTBK HARD DRIVES 80/180MB 2-1/2" $80/$150.00
387DX-25 MATH COPROC. ..... $22.00 MFM FOR "XT" 20MB HARD DRIVE..... $30.00
IDE ST3243 214MB HARD DRIVE ..... $119.00 NOTEBOOK SURFACE MOUNT CPU 486-25 $10.00
PS/2 20MB HARD DRIVES ..... $35.00 TBU INT. 80MB ARCHIVE 51250A..... $40.00
TBU INT. 250MB CMS ..... $80.00 TBU INT. 1.3G ARCHIVE 4540 NT $300.00

CONTROLLERS

AT RLL 16 BIT ..... $25.00 MONO CARDS..... $10.00
XT MFM HARD DRIVE ..... $39.00 SERIAL OR PARALLEL CARDS..... $9.00
XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER ..... $7.00 FLOPPY IDE CNTL. 16 BIT $14.00
VGA 256K CARDS ..... $29.00 I/O AT 2S, 1P, 1G..... $12.50

MISC. CARDS & CABLES

PRINTER CABLES ..... $5.00 360K FLOPPY DRIVES..... $10.00
9 PIN MONITOR CABLES ..... $3.00 EXTERNAL SCSI CABLES $5.00
IDE CABLES (USED) ..... $2.00 Y POWER SPLITTERS $3.00
ZEOS 101 KEYBOARDS .. $15.00 EA., $9 QTY 100+ 25 PIN M/F G. CHANGER..... $3.00

USED MISC.

IDE/FLOPPY CONTROLLER..... $12.00 CGA MONITORS FROM..... $49.00
I/O CARDS..... $9.00 CGA CARDS $9.00
RLL 30MB HARD DRIVES ..... $40.00 ST 225 MFM 20MB HARD DRIVES $35.00
SERIAL CARDS ..... $5.00 MS-DOS V 4.01 INCLUDE GW-BASIC..... $9.00
MS-DOS V. 3.3 IN 3-1/2" DISKS ..... $6.00 MXTOR LXT 200SY 207MB 3-1/2" SCSI $89.00
CDC 94351-200 177MB 3-1/2" SCSI..... $79.00

PLEASE CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS, SHIPPING CHARGES & FOR MORE UNLISTED ITEMS: AT PARTS OR XT PARTS: CPUs AND MEMORY, OTHER CONTROLLER CARDS.

Write in 76 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 73 on Reader Service Card.

12 Years as California's Most Exciting Computer Show

Computer MARKETPLACE

Enjoy the Show in Our Air Conditioned Buildings!

Consumer Trade Show With Wholesale Prices

There is no other place where you can find such a huge inventory of computer products at low, wholesale prices! Hundreds of knowledgeable computer retailers and businesses each demonstrating their products and paying close attention to your needs.

September 9, September 30, Saturdays — **RESEDA** Sherman Square Entertainment Center
From the 101 Freeway take the Reseda offramp, turn left (east) to Sherman Way and turn right. Go one block to Canby Street. 18430 Sherman Way.

September 10, October 1, Sundays — **BUENA PARK** Sequoia Conference Center
Take the Beach Blvd. exit off the 91 Freeway. Go one block north to 7530 Orangethorpe.

September 16, Saturday — **SANTA BARBARA** Earl Warren Showgrounds
Take Highway 101 to the Las Positas Exit. Follow the signs to the fairgrounds.

Don't Miss — Los Angeles COMPUTER FAIR
The Country's Largest Consumer Technology Show
October 7-8, 1995
Pomona, Fairplex Expo Complex

All Shows Open to the Public 10:00 A.M. TO 5:00 P.M.

CONSIGNMENT TABLE
300 EXHIBITS at the POMONA SHOWS

Admission
Pomona: $7.00
All others: $5.00

NATIONAL PRODUCTIONS, INC.

(408) 778-5200 or 800-800-5600
Fax# (408) 779-1374

Write in 42 on Reader Service Card.

Your complete IBM warehouse

Call to check out our low prices!

60,000 ft. of inventory

- complete systems
- printers
- monitors
- printheads
- upgrades
- software
- peripherals
- computer parts
- notebook/laptop parts
- IBM clones

CALL FOR DETAILS ABOUT OUR COMPLETE, LIQUIDATION AUCTION SERVICE

FREE CATALOG!

90 DAY WARRANTY unless sold as is

We buy IBM parts!
Call or fax your excess inventory.

Phone
(800) 666-9373
(717) 233-6650

Fax
(800) 288-9373
(717) 233-2774

PC PARTS

PC Parts, INC.
1800 Paxton St., Harrisburg, PA 17104

DEVICE PROGRAMMERS

NEEDHAMS EMP-20 UNIVERSAL $429 | EETOOLS ALLMAX+ UNIVERSAL $689 | NEEDHAMS PB-10 EPROM+ $129 | ADVANTECH LABTOOL-48 UNIVERSAL $1295 | MOD-MCT EMUPA UNIVERSAL $569

$ 49 SUNSHINE 1 GANG EPROM
$ 85 SUNSHINE 4 GANG EPROM
$125 SUNSHINE 8 GANG EPROM
$199 SUNSHINE 16 GANG EPROM
$ 15 MOD-MAC PC INTERFACE
$169 MCT-MOD MUP UNIVERSAL
$449 MCT-MOD EMUP UNIVERSAL
$569 MCT-MOD EMUPA UNIVERSAL
$1295 ADVANTECH LABTOOL-48
$ 695 ADVANTECH UPROG
$ 250 XELTEK SUPERPRO R
$ 429 XELTEK SUPERPRO II
$ 159 XELTEK ROMMASTER1
$ 239 XELTEK ROMMASTER4
$ 135 EETOOLS ROM MAX1
$ 189 EETOOLS ROM MAX4

XELTEX ROMMASTER1 UNIVERSAL $159.

NEEDHAMS SA-20 STAND ALONE $699

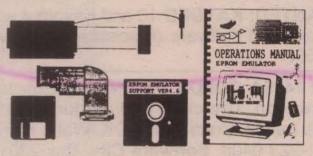
General Device Instruments

GDI WILL BEAT ANY PRICE - NEVER UNDERSOLD

SALES 408-241-7376 FAX 241-6375 BBS 983-1234 Internet ICDEVICE@ix.netcom.com

Write in 80 on Reader Service Card.

IBM PC 386-486 Motherboards great prices! 386DX16 with CPU and math coprocessor $20 NEW! 486 ISA NEW for only $40! Call for the latest deals! UTWE 818-797-2569 or fax 818-797-0384. Other "back to school" deals on bare bones systems, too!



EPROM EMULATORS. Includes cables, manual and PC software. Each emulator is housed in a durable case. Test your code in disconnecting equipment. All ICs mounted in sockets. Emulators may be linked for 16/32 bit bus. 100 ns. access. MODEL 32 (2764-27256) $109. Model 64 (2764-27512) $129. **PRO-SERIES** includes battery back-up, Bi-directional communications with PC and other features for the professional. PRO-128 (2764-27010) only $199. PRO-512 (2764-27040) for $259. $5 shipping. Visa OK. LOGICAL DESIGN TOOLS, INC., 5403 Everhart #55, Corpus Christi, TX 78411. 512-888-4535. FAX 512-883-3711.

SIMM 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 Meg: All brand new. 01 Meg 30 pin 70ns/60ns $039/$041; 04 Meg 30 pin 70ns/60ns $125/$130; 04 Meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $130/$140; 08 Meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $265/$280; 16 Meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $490/$520; 32 Meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $950/$1,100. All SIMM modules available. 1 yr. warranty. Call Yub Sung, 603-893-5866, Salem, NH for current price/availability.

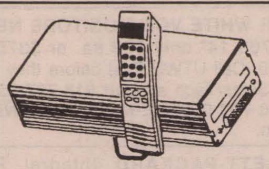
DIGITAL CAMERAS for sale. Logitech Fotoman Pixtura and Apple Quicktake 150, used for evaluation, with all original packaging. Software for Windows. Cost over $800 each new, will sell for best offer over $400 each. Call Joe (in MA). 508-384-8172.

HP PRINTER CARTRIDGES!! (HP 51626A) for sale. Brand new, black ink, high capacity. Compatible with all **DeskJet, DeskWriter, DesignJet** printers. $10 each or 10 for $75. Send check or money order to: K. Lewis, PO Box 371, Los Gatos, CA 95031. Money back guarantee. Limited quantity.

DEALERS, TECHNICIANS: Do you throw away bad power computer switching power supplies? I can show you how to fix 9 out of 10 in less than a half for under $10. I'm selling a schematic, extensive theory of operation, and a complete troubleshooting guide. The price? $40, the cost of one supply. It will pay for itself with the first repair. Jim, 520-623-8994. PO Box 5123, Tucson, AZ 85703.

EPROM ERASER: 10 EPROMS erase in 15 min. $45; $60 with timer. 40 EPROM industrial model 5"x12" tray + timer $225. Made in USA & full 1 yr. guarantee. 714-777-7738, FAX: 714-777-3382.

UPGRADE PARTS! 486DX2/66 VLB Motherboard. New with 1 yr warranty, AMI BIOS and 256K Cache Memory $99. Mini Tower Case with 200 watt power supply $39. 3-1/2" 1.44MB Floppy Drives $32. MB floppy drives $39. Plus lots, lots more. Call for other pricing. Stewart & Associates. 1-800-704-6500.



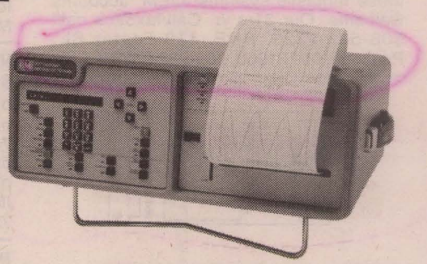
LOADER-SOURCE, EMULATOR PROGRAMMING SYSTEM, (UTILIZES REFURBISHED, CELLULAR PHONE) EFFORTLESSLY PROGRAMS MOTOROLAS FIRMWARES FROM 9122 TO 94XX. UNION JACK'S© EMULATOR AUTOMATICALLY RECOGNIZES MOTOROLA'S PHONES TYPE, MODEL-FIRMWARE, ETC. BEING PROGRAMMED. UJME-94XX EMULATOR EXTENDS MOST SOFTWARE PROGRAMS, (SUCH AS UNION JACK'S MFDP-1 & 1A FOR 9122 BELOW) TO PROGRAM FIRMWARES TO 94XX! UJME-94XX EMULATOR ASSEMBLED, TESTED, READY TO OPERATE, INCLUDES PROGRAMMING HANDSET, DB-25M/F-HANDSET PLUG CONNECTOR, AC TO DC POWER ADAPTER, MFD-1A SOFTWARE & INSTRUCTIONS $299 COMBINATION OFFER A: UNION JACKS 3PCS-BP/E ($79.95): COMPUTER INTERFACE CABLE ASSEMBLY, AC TO DC POWER ADAPTER & UJME94XX EMULATOR SYSTEM $369.95. OFFER B: UNION JACK'S 6PCS-FP/E, 3PCS-689/UC/E, 3PCS-BP/E CABLE SETS AND UJME94X EMULATOR SYSTEM **$569.95. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY, EXCEPT COMPUTER. S&H: $14, VIA UPS, 2ND DAY AIR. COD CASH ONLY.** ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, SEE UNION JACK'S N&V ADS, CLASSIFICATIONS 60 & 115. CATALOG FREE. **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE, NORTH LAS VEGAS, NV 89030. 702-642-0325.**

WHOLESALE FLEAMARKET merchandise directory. 60 pages, hundreds of distributors listed that you may contact who supply fleamarket/swapmeet dealers. All kinds of items, incredible prices! Electronics too! Useful for business or personal use. $12. JACOMM-CH, Box 142, Wharton, NJ 07885-0142.

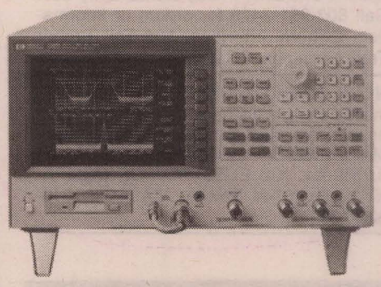
Write in 41 on Reader Service Card.

Hot Summer Specials

Save Big On Brand-Name, Pre-owned Test and Measurement Equipment



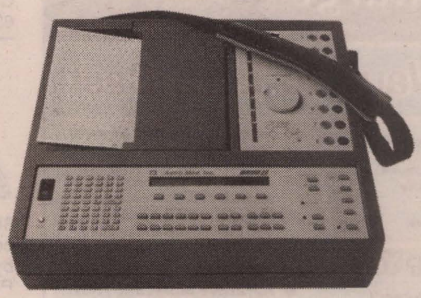
We also purchase pre-owned test equipment...turn your surplus equipment into cash!



Mention this ad & receive a 5% discount!

Subject to availability. Prices subject to change.

90 Day Standard GE Warranty



ISO 9002 REGISTERED COMPANY

Call today for your free catalog!

Mfr./Model	Description	List	Sale
DATA I/O			
1020L	PARALLEL PROGRAMMER	5595	600
2900PLCC	PLCC/LCC ADAPTER-2900	1200	200
2900SYS	LOGIC/MEMORY PROGRAMMER W/2MB	4495	2000
29B 20800	PROGRAMMER MAIN FRAME	4795	400
351B 103P	44-PIN PLCC ADAPTER-UNIPAK 2B	695	250
3900SYS	PROGRAMMING SYSTEM	7295	4000
CHIPSITE	PLCC/SOIC MODULE-UNISITE	3355	650
LOGICPAK	LOGIC PROGRAM MODULE-29B	3195	150
PINSITE	PROGRAMMING MODULE-UNISITE	4675	1600
SETSITE	GANG PROGRAM MODULE-UNISITE	3145	850
SR28	28-PIN PROGRAM RAIL-1020L	5595	1000
UNIPAK2B	UNIVERSAL PROGRAM MODULE-29B	3195	250
UNISITE PIN DRIVER	4-PIN DRIVER CARD-UNISITE	600	200
US40L R	UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER	11745	3500
FLUKE			
97	3.5 DIGIT DMM/50MHz OSCILLOSCOPE	1995	1595
410B	10KV 10MA DC POWER SUPPLY	6690	750
5101B 03 05	AC/DC CALIBRATOR W/10MHz/GPIB	20645	9900
GENRAD			
1864	10-1090V MEGOHMMETER	2850	1855
GOULD			
13 4615 10	PLUG-IN AMPLIFIER 25MV-500V AC	625	90
2400ST	4CH OSCILLOGRAPHIC RECORDER	8615	1750
HEWLETT-PACKARD			
11722A	10UW-1W PEAK POWER SENSOR	2570	1550
1652B	80 CH LOGIC ANALYZER	12225	6900
2225A	HPIB THINKJET PRINTER-150CPS	479	275
3314A	20MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR W/HPIB	6120	3750
3325A	21MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR W/HPIB	4915	2750
3400A	RMS VOLTMETER 10Hz-10MHz	2595	650
3468A 001	5.5 DIGIT DMM W/BATTERY	1405	720
3551A	60 KHz TIMS TEST SET	5900	1550
3586C 004	50 Hz-32.5MHz SELECTIVE LEVEL METER	14450	2750
3785B	DS3 JITTER GENERATOR AND RECEIVER	20000	6900
4934A	110KHz TIMS TEST SET	3870	2440
4951C	19K PROTOCOL ANALYZER W/DISK	4630	2085
5335A 010	200MHz 12-DIGIT UNIVERSAL COUNTER	8265	1900
5372A	500MHz FREQUENCY/TIME INTERVAL ANALYZER	33750	21950
5385A	1GHz 11-DIGIT FREQUENCY COUNTER	2625	1750
54510B	2 CH 300 MHz 1GSA/S DSO /HPIB	12200	8550
6269B	40V 50A DC POWER SUPPLY	3980	1450
7475A 002	6-PEN A3/A4 PLOTTER W/HPIB	1995	610
8111A	20MHz PULSE/FUNCTION GENERATOR	3520	2465
83545A 002	5.9-12.4GHz 40MW 70DB RF PLUG IN	13740	3150
83572A 001 006	26.5-40GHz RF PLUG IN	18410	6075
85046A	S-PARAMETER TEST SET	9180	7800
85650A	QUASI-PEAK ADAPTER	6690	4350
85685A	20Hz-2GHz RF PRESELECTOR	28550	17350
8656B	.1-990MHz SIGNAL GENERATOR	7490	6050
8657A 001	.1-1040MHz SIGNAL GENERATOR	10840	9200
8673B	2-26.5GHz SIGNAL GENERATOR	46500	19500
8753C	300KHz NETWORK ANALYZER	27950	23950
8901B 001 003	MODULATION ANALYZER	17685	12500
TEKTRONIX			
1781R	PAL VIDEO MEASUREMENT SET	10995	6900
2230	2 CH 100MHz 20MS/S DSO W/CURSOR	5495	3295
2235	2 CH 100MHz OSCILLOSCOPE	2195	1275
2236	2 CH 100MHz OSCILLOSCOPE W/DMM/COUNTER	3795	2275
2430	2 CH 150MHz DSO 100MS/S OSCILLOSCOPE	8395	4615
2445	4 CH 150MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE W/CURSOR	4315	2550
7603	100MHz OSCILLOSCOPE MAINFRAME	5625	600
7623	100MHz STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE	12350	650
7633	100MHz ANALOG STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE	9950	450
7834	400MHz STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE	13365	900
7854	400MHz DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE	17000	900
7A13	VERTICAL AMPLIFIER PLUG IN	4795	350
7A15A	80MHz PLUG IN AMPLIFIER	730	250
7A18	75MHz AMPLIFIER PLUG IN	2025	150
7A18A	75MHz AMPLIFIER PLUG-IN	2225	250
7A19	600MHz AMPLIFIER PLUG IN	3995	400
7A22	2 CH 1MHz DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER PLUG IN	2785	400
7A26	2 CH 200MHz AMPLIFIER PLUG IN	3985	200
7B53A	100MHz DUAL TIME BASE PLUG IN	3025	350
7B80	400MHz DELAYED TIME BASE	2750	300
7B85	400MHz DELTA DELAYING TIME BASE	2800	250
7B87	400MHz TIME BASE PLUG IN	1890	250
7B92A	500MHz DUAL TIME BASE	5100	550
P6022	6AMP 935Hz-120 MHz PROBE	630	345
P6046	100MHz DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER	2495	1195
TAS485 02 22	4 CH 200MHz/TV TRIGGER OSCILLOSCOPE	3985	2995
TDS640	4 CH 500MHz 2GS/Z 2K/CH DSO	18750	13000
TSG300	COMPONENT TV GENERATOR	6825	4950
VELONEX			
510	SURGE TRANSIENT GENERATOR	8100	4000

Call 1-800-235-6497

or 510-476-7200 ext. 7492 or fax your request to 510-476-7504

GE Capital

Test Equipment Management Services

Our Business Is Helping Yours®

Write in 47 on Reader Service Card.

100% Satisfaction & Every day Low Price Leader

ALL Motherboards w/CPU:

386 SX40 MHZ	$55
386 DX40 MHZ/128K	$89
486 SLC33 MHZ	$75
486 SLC40 MHZ VESA	$95
486DLC 40 MHZ	$95
486 DLC 40 MHZ W/128	$129
486 SLC 2-66 VLB IBM w/64K	$149
486 DX 66 MHZ VLB lw/256K	$159
486 DX2-80 MHZ VLBw/256	$169
486 DX2 100 MHZ VLBw/256	$229
486 DX 2 120 MHZVLBw/256K	$275

(FOR PCI & FAST UART ADD $29 BUILT IN ON THE ABOVE BOARDS)

586 DX 100 MHz PCI 256K$359 Built in IDE I/O & Fast UART

Floppy Drives:

1.44	MITSU	$28
1.2	MITSU	$39
1.44	TEAC	$31
1.2	TEAC	$42
1.2/1.44 COMBO		$82

Member of Better Business Bureau

Tapebackup Drives:

CORE 420MB	$129
COL(250MB	$109

Math-Co $23

Monitors:

14" MONO.VGA	$84
14" SVGA 39 DP 1024x768	$185
14".28 1024x768 N-I, LOW-R	$215
15".28 1024x768 N-I, LOW-R	$305

HARD DRIVES SPECIAL
214MB $119 420MB $155
850MB $209 540MB $169
1.2GB $229 1.6GB $CALL

Resellers Dealers Welcome

Orders 24hrs Tel: 800-899-6430
Orders 24hrs Fax: 800-745-1670

Keyboards:

101 KEYBOARD	$15
101 SPILL PROOF	$15
KEYTRONIC	$23
FOCUS 2000/2000+/8000	$CALL

VGA Cards:

VGA 256K	$27
TRIDENT SVGA 512K	$38
TRIDENT 1MB	$59
VESA VGA 1MB EXP 2MB	$69
PCI VGA 2MB DRAM	$129
SVGA CARDS WITH VRAM	CALL
ANY OTHER VGA CARDS	PL CALL

Controller Cards:

IDE CARD (2FD/2HD)	$11
I/O (2S,1P & 1G)	$11
SUPER IDE-I/O (2S,1P & 1G)	$12
VESA IDE-I/O (ENHANCED)	$19

Modem/Fax Modem:

MX-96/96/24	$27
FAX/MOD. 14.4	$49
FAX/MOD. 28.8 v.34	$139
Voice M /Fax /Mod 14.4	$55
Voice M /Fax /Mod 28.8	$169

1 MB Simm $36.95

Cases with P.SUPLIES

MINI TOWER PREMIUM	$45
DESK TOP CASE PREMIUM	$45
MED TOWER CASE PREMIUM	$64
FULL TOWER CASE PREMIUM	$84

C.O.D Credit Cards Ok
Govt P.O.

Buy with Confidence Risk Free 30 days Money Back
*
WE DO CARRY COMPLETE SYSTEMS
*
Printer Memory.

MasterCard

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS LIFE TIME Labor Warranty

VISA

Terms: No minimum Charge No Hidden Charge Prices change w/o Notice 15% Restock fee for Non Defective Orders of $350 or more ground shipping free. Except Case, Monitor, Keyboard & F. Drives

C.D. Rom QUAD Speed

Sony/PANASONIC DB sp	$105
Quad sp (4x sp) IDE	$175

All Kinds Drives, Sound Cards Speakers and CD Titles: Please Call

"Triton" Intel Mother Boards with CPU

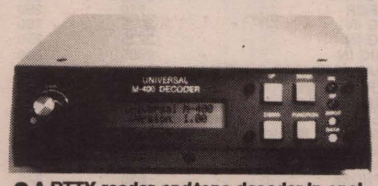
Pentium 90 Mhz w/CPU	$495
Pentium100 Mhz w/CPU	$625
Pentium 120 Mhz w/CPU	$9298
Pentium 133 Mhz w/CPU	$1095

Bisme Computer, Inc 1298 Reamwood Ave Sunnyvale, CA 94089 Tel: 408 745-7203

Write in 59 on Reader Service Card.

INTRODUCING THE UNIVERSAL M-400

A totally new concept in data / tone readers!



- Baudot
- Sitor A/B
- ASCII
- Swed-ARQ
- FEC-A
- FAX
- POCSAG
- GOLAY
- ACARS
- DTMF
- CTCSS (PL)
- DCS (DPL)

- **A RTTY-reader *and* tone-decoder in one!**
- **Easy to read two-line 40 character LCD.**
- **No computer or monitor required.**

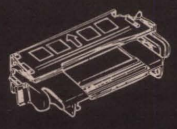
Forget the limitations you have come to expect from most "readers". The self-contained Universal M-400 is a sophisticated decoder *and* tone reader offering an exceptional range of capabilities. The SWL will be able to decode Baudot, SITOR A & B, FEC-A, ASCII and SWED-ARQ. Weather FAX can also be decoded to the printer port. The VHF-UHF listener will be able to copy the ACARS VHF aviation teletype mode plus GOLAY and POCSAG digital pager modes. Off-the-air decoding of DTMF, CTCSS (PL) and DCS is also supported. The M-400 can even be programmed to pass only the audio you want to hear based on CTCSS, DCS or DTMF codes of your choosing. The M-400 runs from 12 VDC or with supplied adapter. The American-made Universal M-400 is *the* affordable accessory for every shortwave or scanner enthusiast.

Only $399.95 (+$6 UPS).

Universal Radio
6830 Americana Pkwy.
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
◆ Orders: 800 431-3939
◆ Info: 614 866-4267

FREE CATALOG
This huge 100 page catalog covers everything for the shortwave, amateur and scanner enthusiasts.

Toner Cartridge Recharge



& Laser Printer Supplies

Three Ways to Earn Cash

You Do It Dealer Program 1

You do the recycling work, and we'll supply all the materials, training, and technical support.

- *Supplies cost from $6 each*
- *Free Directions*
- *1 Free Video Training Tape*
- *Starter Kit-approx. $500 supplies for 36 recharges*
- *For complete information, see Fax document# 2040**

We Do It For You Dealer Program 2

You ship us your customer's toner cartridges and OPC cartridges, and we'll recycle them at a reduced price for you.

- *Attractive Marketing Flyers with your name available*
- *Fast Turnaround*
- *Generic Packaging*
- *See Fax document# 2092**

We Do It For Your Customer Dealer Program 3

You recommend us and give literature with our name to your customer. We'll deal direct with your customer. You have your code on our prepaid shipping label.

- *You earn commission*
- *You recommend us*
- *Prepaid UPS shipping labels*
- *For complete information, see Fax document# 2090**

*To obtain Fax documents, use our Fax-On-Demand system. Call 516-467-0772 from any Fax machine equipped with a touch-tone phone, 24 hrs/day, 7days/week. Dial document# 4633 for an index.

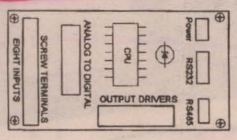
CP CHENESKO PRODUCTS
Chenesko Products Inc.
2221 5th Ave., Suite 4, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Phone: 516-467-3205 E-mail: chenesko@aol.com
Fax: 516-467-3223 Fax-On-Demand: 516-467-0772
800-221-3516

Write in 95 on Reader Service Card.

#50 COMPUTER HARDWARE *cont.*

ANALOG/DIGITAL I/O CARDS from $29. Up to 8 different boards can be operated simultaneously from your PC's printer port. Available boards include 24-bit A/D converters, 12-bit DACs, LCD displays, relays, digital I/O, thermocouples, etc. Atlantic Technologies, Inc., POB 26, Newtown Square, PA 19073.

DEC 486DX33 PC pizza box workstation. DEC bare bones closeout special. Case, PS, 2 Meg VRAM SVGA, 2S, 1P, & MP, IDE, H & F cont., Token Ring, ext. SCSI-2 P. You supply: CPU 486SX to DX2-66, monitor mag 15" or equal, 1 or 4 meg SIMMs mem., 1.44M FD, notebook HD, keybd., mouse, for a $4,999.95 system. New bulk packed with manual, cables & software. Size: 15"x15"x2.5". Use as a portable or workstation. Over 300 sold. Only $149. 20" SVGA 1280x1024 .31dp, W.S. monitors for above systems $299. 486 color notebook computers from $895. Many parts & CPUs available to complete these fantastic systems! OEM. accounts welcome. Our 31st yr. Call/faxback cat'l 508-532-2323. BNF, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960, 508-532-2323.



TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT for home automation. Use your PC to measure temperature with our RS232 interfaces. Sensor, interface board and software in one low cost package. Many options available. Prices start at **only $97**. Call 803-951-3479 for orders or information. General Interface, 104 Tall Timber Trail, Lexington, SC 29072.

NOW! SCAN OR PRINT. Turn your FAX machine into a full-page scanner and printer with the touch of a button. **NEW** FAX-MATE PRO SX101. $99 postpaid. CA add 8.25% tax. ICS ELECTRONICS COMPANY, Suite 207-N, Downey, CA 90240. 310-923-1837.

NEW ITEMS: Operating computers w/FD, HD, Mem. & more. AT286 $98. 386 $198. Less monitor, 486 color notebook computers from $895 & more. Our 31st year. Catalog. Call/faxback 508-532-2323. BNF, 119 Foster St., Peabody, MA 01960.

GERBER MODEL 41 photoplotter with Gerber model 3 design station/plotter controller with manuals $500. Two telesis EDA 300 CAD stations with manuals $500. Contact Bob Schipper, 513-779-9368.

PLOTTERS: HP 75808 8-pen drafting plotter (up to 24" x 48") $1,475. **ColorPro HP 7440A** (8-pen, 8-1/2" x 11") $250. **HP 7475A** (6-pen, up to 11" x 17" with sheet feeder) $575. Excellent condition, with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

NEED MONITOR SCHEMATICS? 200+ FCC ID code cross reference to monitor company name, address, and phone numbers. Also, parts suppliers phone numbers. 3-1/2" disk for Windows. Send $15 check to: Computer Vision, 6905 Indian Bay Rd., Montague, MI 49437.

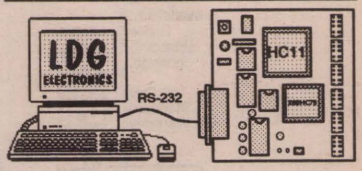
VGA MONITOR $125, EGA, CGA monitor $60, $40, 386 computer $250, VGA boards $25, 286 computer $100, Epsn printer $40, HP 7475A plotter $125, HP 7550A plotter $200, HP Vectora 286 computer $100, XT computer $45, HP 85 computer $50, HP Think Jet printer $75, Apple IMG II printer $100, much more. 714-827-7345.

MONITOR ADAPTERS. Convert OEM. (incl. PGA) 31.5KHz & above monitors with BNC connectors to PC use. Model VA10 VGA to RGB+ Sync $45. Model VA11 VGA to RG/Sync-B $55. VA12 VGA to PGA (DB9) $45. Rich, Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.

REPAIR OF computer monitors, computer power supplies, and computer printers. We repair all brands, makes, and models. Call Moore's Electronics, 209-957-3610. 10am-8pm.

14,400 V.32BIS modem, external, pocket size, battery/AC, cables, manual. $45. Z&L Company, 2446 Lockwood Ave., Fremont, CA 94539.

MONITOR AND CPU schematics for Hyundai, Packard Bell, Compaq, Apple, Aamazing, Adds, AT&T, IBM, DEC, CTX, Dell, Gateway, HP, Epson, Loop, Mitsubishi, NEC, Samsung, Tatung, Wyse, Zenith, and many more! $39.95 and up. Call 513-335-4560. Or FAX us at 513-339-6344.



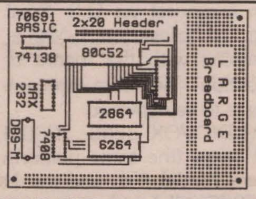
68HC11 MICROCONTROLLER. SBC8K complete development package. 8704 bytes EEPROM. 272 bytes RAM. Programs via RS-232 port from PC. $79.95 plus $5 shipping. Call or write for catalog. MC/Visa. Phone/ FAX 410-586-2177. LDG Electronics, 1445 Parran Road, St. Leonard, MD 20685.

HARD DISK Technical reference on Disk. This disk is a complete technical reference for all major hard drives & controllers. Provides all the info and parameters you need to install, set up, and troubleshoot most mfg. hard drives and controllers. If you work on IBM compatible computers, this is a must have. To receive yours, send check or money order for $7.95 to: Stewart & Associates, 244 Mid Rivers Centre, St. Peters, MO 63376.

CLEARANCE SALE. We are clearing our excess inventory. PCs, SVGA, hard drives, RAM, CD-ROM, fax modem, etc. Wholesale prices, some are even below cost. For listing, fax request to 818-855-1848 or send SASE to OPTIMA, PO BOX 1366, COVINA, CA 91722.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

TEKTRONIX 4693D Color Image Printer 300 DPI, new $8,995, asking $995 with supplies. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.



PROGRAM THE 8052 in BASIC with our inexpensive development SBC. Assembled/Tested board contains Intel's BASIC-52 Interpreter (80C52). Allows programming through serial port of PC. Also contains 8K RAM/ROM, Hi-address decoder, large breadboard area, 40-pin header and 2864 EEPROM that allows auto-startup of your saved programs. Programming software also included (3.5 or 5.25 in.) $70 plus S/H. Also learn how to program your purchase with the "BASIC-52 User's Manual." A 150-page book containing the proper usage of all commands/statements, $20 plus S/H. Suncoast Technologies, Spring Hill, FL. 904-596-7599. V/MC Accepted.

TEKTRONIX 4325 graphics workstation, 19", 12/300, manuals, rebuild software $2,000. Intergraph Interpro 32, 19" 16/80. Upgraded 12/91. Manuals & software $1,400. DEC PC433, VRT19-DA, 8/250 manuals & software DOS 6.2, $1,500. All monitors are 1280x1024, 19". If interested, call 503-882-3936 eves. Bob King.

KINGSTON 8 Meg memory card KTC2337/8. 0ut of Compaq 486/33 lite qty 2. $200 each. Call 615-758-8774, leave message.

WANG SMD cartridge drive. Wang 7565-IT (CDC9762 OEM) $200. Many Wang printer, computer. Call. 818-989-3848.

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE kit. Family library deluxe. Quad-speed CD-ROM, 16 bit sound speakers, 7 CD-ROM disks. GCS, 1-800-386-0577.

IBM 3268 line printer. 8 available. $250. 818-989-3848.

IBM PC Stereo Sound cards! Maestro Pro! Sound Blaster and Adlib compatible. Includes CD-ROM interfaces. Can use upper IRQ lines. Includes all manuals and software! Software configurable! $32 each limited to stock on hand! Call UTWE 818-797-2569 or fax 818-797-0384 or E-Mail BobUTWE@aol.com.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE 60

SHARE REPAIR, E-Mail tech support for TV-VCR technicians. For information, E-Mail: rhett@dump.com.

DATA CONVERSION 9-Track Reel to any format 1600/6250 BPI. $$ Best Price Anywhere! $$ 907-227-4637.

HUBBLE TELESCOPE Photographs (GIFS) challenge QUASAR Theory (Series $9.99)+ $2 shipping. Entire public Hubble Series available. SPACEPICS, PO Box 75711, Oklahoma City, OK 73147.

HAVE PROCESSOR WILL TRAVEL Work smarter with **SUNBURST TECHNOLOGY**. 50+ years computer/electronics experience. Custom made software to control real time. Automotive, industrial, marine and robotics. **IS 200 MPG POSSIBLE?** Free article send $3 P&H. PO Box 598, Lithia Springs, GA 30057. 404-949-2979; 404-942-6091 FAX.

FREE DISKETTES! Brand new report details how to get as many free diskettes as you need! Wow! Order Now! Only $3! Bates, 426 West Belmont, Chicago, IL 60657.

WITH PROMATIC software you can easily implement logic functions in inexpensive, OR term rich PROM devices. Only $39. Call or write for free 30 day trial. Special Economics, 3 Margit Street, Wilmington, DE 19810. 302-475-2846.

CYCLE ANALYSIS finds patterns in scientific, financial data. Performs Fourier analysis plus data extrapolation, filtering, congruency, more. For IBM order Cycle Analyst $19.50, or Stock Cyclist $22.50 (does above plus strategy, pattern analysis). Rotch Design, POB 165, Washington, ME 04574.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

ATARI 800/XL/XE, ST and IBM software, great selections, free catalogs! Specify machine. Lotsa Bytes, Box 1756, Winton, CA 95388. 209-358-1160.

EMATH
PRO VERSION

EMATH PRO electronic calculator utility. Contains over 325 formulas for all fields of electronic engineering. Solves for all variables with unique solutions. Extensive online help for every formula, including text, data tables, diagrams, and references. Units conversion and hardcopy capability. IBM PC/XT/AT and hard disk with 1.3M free space required. $29 plus tax for CA residents. Specify disk size. Send check to **PROTOTECH**, 5074 Pine Tree Terrace, Campbell, CA 95008.

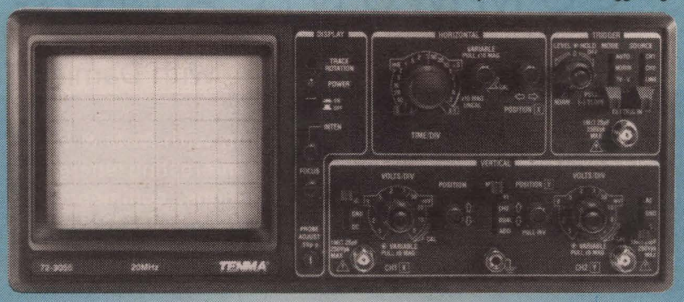
FIX ANY PC Fast! Use DiagTech Software to test all major hardware components in your system. With DiagPost ROMs Fix Dead PCs. All tests are displayed on your video screen. H. Ross Designs, 408-374-4518, POB 110233, Campbell, CA 95011-0233.

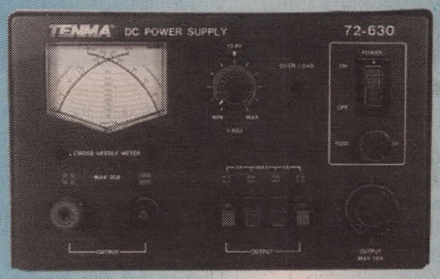
QUICK MONEY: FREE SOFTWARE. 5 in 1 combo disk: Mail order, modern business strategies, 101 free things, legal forms print ready, Internet ads. Send $10 to cover postage and handling for info disk to: Sunshine Development Co., 1911 Park Ave., Monroe, LA 71201.

HACKING DISKETTES: magstripe card cloner plans $20; thirteen different tone box phreaking programs $15; eighteen different sequential modem "war" dialers $15; electronic germ warfare and virus source code creation equal to 1200+ pages of text $15; convert any XK radar detector to jammer $10; Celtel phreaking and cloning software $25. Free catalogue. Peregrine Dynamics, 720 Portage Trail, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221.

Tested Accurate, Proven Reliable

20MHz Oscilloscope with External Triggering





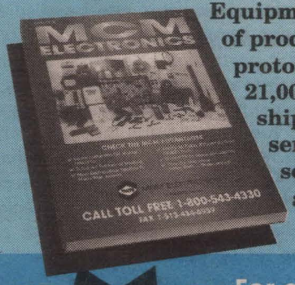
1~15VDC Variable 30A Power Supply

TENMA Autorange DMM

TENMA™ Test Equipment

Unsurpassed value and performance... Two reasons why TENMA has emerged as the top choice among todays technicians. All TENMA products are engineered to meet the exacting standards that todays applications demand, at truly unbeatable prices. For the best in DMMs, Frequency Counters, Power Supplies, Oscilloscopes and more, discover... TENMA Test Equipment.

MCM Electronics has the full line of Tenma Test Equipment, along with a wide assortment of products for service and repair, prototype and experimental work. Over 21,000 items are in stock and ready to ship, including test equipment, tools, service parts, chemicals, semiconductors, computer accessories and more.



FREE CATALOG!

For a FREE MCM Catalog, Call ...
1-800-543-4330
(...or send in bound card next to our ad)

Second day or better shipping to most of the U.S. with distribution facilities near Reno NV, and Dayton, OH.

MCM ELECTRONICS®
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072
A PREMIER Company

Hours: M~F 7 a.m. ~9 p.m. EST, Sat. 9 a.m. ~6 p.m. EST

CODE: NVM03

Write in 89 on Reader Service Card.

FULL DUPLEX

COMMUNICATION

with Damien Thorn

"Full Duplex" is an interactive column with *Nuts & Volts* writer Damien Thorn We'll be reprinting the more interesting letters from readers along with Damien's responses. Questions, comments about his articles, or ideas for future issues are all welcome. Correspondence should be sent directly to Damien Thorn, c/o Phoenix Rising Communications, 3422 W. Hammer Lane, Suite C-110, Stockton, CA 95219. He can also be reached electronically as Damien@prcomm.com via the Internet. Names will not be published if anonymity is requested.

MAILBAG

Dear Damien:

First off, let me again say that your articles and wisdom shared in *Nuts & Volts* are greatly appreciated. I contacted you a while back with some questions regarding "cloning" and "tumbling" cellular phones. Your response was quite helpful in clearing up the confusion I was experiencing as far as cellular goes. What I am still unclear of, though, is how some people have cellular telephones that remain on infinitely — hence the term "lifetime" phones. I've run into a couple of people who have purchased them on the black market for anywhere from $1,000.00 to $2,500.00 each.

I'm not interested in purchasing one of these at all. What I want to know is HOW in the heck are these guys doing this? I've only seen these phones as Panasonic handhelds, umm . . . I believe it's model EB40, the one with the keypad on top. Anyway, I know the firmware is extracted and rewritten, but being that I am NOT one with lots of programming experience, I was wondering if you could explain what is needed to probe into the firmware of a phone and how it's modified to hold multiple ESNs. I don't understand if the phone is holding the same ESN/MINs all the time or if it's being programmed into the phone each time the phone is used. I don't know if it is using different ESN/MIN combinations each time, and if so — how does it know which pairs are valid???

The people I met who own these phones are definitely not the dumpster-diver type nor are they technically inclined enough to be re-programming phones, let alone their VCRs. I've seen the ads for the Oki-900 that holds five ESNs, but again, rather than buying one I am more interested in knowing how one is produced. Any help with this topic is genuinely appreciated.

Also, I was curious about Phoenix Rising's Online service. Is it still around? If so, how do I access it? I know you are in Stockton, that's only about 1-1/2 hours from me, here in the Bay Area. Maybe one day I can actually meet you in person, I would surely be honored to be able to ask you questions in person over a slice of pizza. My job as a field technician brings me into your area frequently.

Name withheld@aol.com

Thanks for the kind words. I've missed many a deadline with Nuts & Volts in recent months due to some rather time-consuming projects. The largest — a book on cellular fraud for Index Publishing Group of San Diego — is finally completed, although over a year behind schedule. If all goes well, you can look forward to a regular column here each month, and articles pertaining to communications, computers, and the Internet.

Many people have been confused by the types of cellular fraud known as ***"tumbling"*** *and* ***"cloning."*** *Tumbling fraud refers to a phone with modified firmware that randomly makes up a MIN or ESN/MIN pair for every call. This type of fraud was popular some years ago because the cellular network was unable to validate a particular ESN/MIN combination until after the first call had been placed, particularly while a phone was roaming. Tumbling fraud has been rendered obsolete for the most part as carriers implemented pre-call validation. Every call is checked against a database prior to the call being set up (placed).*

Cloning fraud is the current method employed by cellular bandits and involves programming a phone with a valid ESN/MIN pair belonging to a legitimate subscriber. This is the wireless equivalent to hooking up a telephone to a neighbor's phone line and making calls that ultimately end up on their bill.

So-called "lifetime" phones are pretty much what you think they are, and the name is somewhat misleading. We were loaned one of the Panasonic units you mentioned while taping a video on cellular hacking. It is simply a hand held phone with modified operating instructions stored in the firmware. The modification allows the user to key in any desired ESN from the keypad, much like the multiple-ESN modification you mentioned that is available for the Oki-900.

These phones are no different than any other illegally cloned phone in that they depend on being programmed with a legitimate subscriber's ESN and MIN. Rather than requiring computer software or a chip programmer to change the ESN, the phone accepts the data via the keypad. Since the ESN/MIN pair will no doubt be blacklisted as soon as the subscriber receives the bill demonstrating the fraudulent usage, the device's "lifetime" operation will depend upon a new ESN/MIN pair being programmed into the unit every so often.

While some phones may be offered with a number of "pairs" pre-programmed inside, eventually the users of these devices will need new numbers to continue billing calls to someone else. We've heard rumors of black market services that will fax a couple of new pairs to each "lifetime" phone purchaser each month, along with step-by-step instructions on programming.

How are these modifications created? Obviously by people with extensive software tools and the requisite knowledge to write low-level code for the particular microprocessor used in a given phone. According to the San Francisco Chronicle, the programmer who wrote the Panasonic modification was arrested at his home in San Jose last year. The article says he was "charged with altering more than 1,000 cellular phones so that millions of dollars in calls were billed to unsuspecting owners of legitimate phones."

The technology used in these phones isn't all that slick once you understand it. The real breakthrough for fraud artists will come (or perhaps has) with so-called "vampire" phones that actually intercept the ESN/MIN pair from nearby cellular phones when calls are placed. The phone will store these numbers and automatically cycle through them with each call. This type of fraud will be very insidious as it spreads a small number of fraudulent calls over a large number of subscribers' bills.

Phoenix Rising Communications is operating as it always has. In addition to the online service, we've produced a video tape aimed at technicians and investigators interested in understanding cellular hacking. We have also released our online educational cellular, hacking, and technology file archive on CD-ROM to save customers the toll charges involved in downloading files. To learn more about our offerings and receive a free copy of our newsletter, send a SASE to Phoenix Rising Communications, 3422 W. Hammer Lane, Suite C-110, Stockton, CA 95219.

Dear Nuts & Volts:

As always I enjoy reading *Nuts & Volts* from cover to cover. Damien Thorn's articles are always the high point for me. His article on accessing the test mode in cellular phones was quite interesting *(Nuts and Volts* June '94). The only down side to the article was that my two phones were not covered. Hence the old saying you can't please every one! At the end of the article, Mr. Thorn suggests sending in a request via U.S. Snail mail. I've got to believe that E-Mail is more in keeping with the theme of your publication. So here are my two requests to see covered:

AUDIOVOX 3200, 3200M, and 4200 series (the same platform with different model #'s), and the NOVATEL 8325 cellular phone.

Thank you very much and I look forward to the next Issue!

—*Kevin J. Rowell*—
k.rowell@genie.geis.com

Mr. Rowell;

Thank you for the note. While I encourage communication via E-Mail since it enables me to generally respond faster and with less effort, it has shortcomings when I need to save and tabulate information rather than simply respond. To save E-Mail, I need to buffer the message, save it to hard disk and finally spool it to my printer. This involves far more work for me than if readers simply write down the phone's model number of interest on the magazine's bound-in comment cards. In this fashion, I can easily save, file, and track the phones of common interest to readers. It is impossible for me to individually provide programming or test mode information to everyone.

The Audiovox phone series you are interested in is rather complex and I'm unable to find much information on it. The first possibility for discovering the test mode on these units would be a variation on the sequence used to enter programming mode. Normally one would power up the phone and punch in the three-digit unlock code followed by FNC, #, 1. While simply a blind guess, you might try this procedure, but substituting different digits for the final digit.

On the other hand, accessing the diagnostic mode (assuming there is one), may require some hardware or jumpers. It has been reported that accessing the programming mode without knowing the unlock code can be achieved by shorting pins 14, 30, 31, and 32 on the data cable and using 0,0,0 as the unlock code. Additional undocumented trickery of this type may be necessary, but proceed with caution.

Test mode on the Novatel 8325 is accessed in a manner similar to accessing the programming menu. According to information published in

*the electronic magazine "Phrack" issue #45, locking the phone (FCN, 1, SND) and keying in 5, 4, 6, * will invoke the debug mode. Whether navigating through the menu with the arrow keys or directly keying commands, #16 toggles received audio on and off, #15 allows adjustment of the audio gain, and #13 allows the technician to load the synthesizer with different frequencies (numerical channel numbers). Pressing the H/F and RCL keys will increment or decrement the channel number. As always, use caution when experimenting with diagnostic commands as it is easy to erase programmed data or key up the transmitter and interfere with the cellular network.*

Dear Damien:

I've been an ardent reader of your *Nuts & Volts* articles for some time now, and am really appreciative of how you can take certain aspects of current and emerging technologies, and put it in terms that even a lay person such as myself can understand. It is with this in mind, that I am suggesting that you consider authoring an article on cable; specifically on how one can curb his/her cable bill (no implication of theft here, mind you). I want to know how are boxes "chipped;" what ICs are involved; the use, availability, and pricing of software; term definitions (what the hell are "pans"); also suggested reading; etc. I am sure you are more than capable of writing such a piece, and will look forward to it. Thanks in advance for the consideration, and keep up the good work.

neotenic@dorsai.dorsai.org

Since your letter arrived early this year, I've been casually picking up bits and pieces of information about cable television systems, scrambling methods, decoder box testing aids, and the cable industry in general. You can expect an introductory article before the year ends. As for resources, this and many other magazines are full of ads for assorted hardware. The Arizona-based Telecode seems to be the pioneer and major supplier of documentation on cable systems, tuners, descramblers, etc. We'll contact them and see if we can obtain review copies of their current cable- related offerings and I'll provide a synopsis and review of each.

There is no problem with anyone wanting to curb their cable bill, yet remain on the right side of the law. There is a night and day difference between criminal theft of service from a cable system and the legions of people who would rather own their own set-top box outright rather than make monthly lease payments for the hardware. Most vendors even have a policy of not selling equipment to anyone who expresses an interest in defrauding a cable operator. Like any technology, descrambling devices can be misused by those with a criminal intent. **NV**

Don't Count Inventory... Count Cash!

Turn your surplus inventory into surplus cash. Phone or fax us about your excess inventory and we'll make you an offer on the spot.

Our purchasing power, personal service and integrity in the marketplace is unmatched. For over 35 years we've staked our reputation on it.

If cash for surplus is music to your ears, listen to a...

SYMPHONY Electronics Corporation

WEST COAST: 10127 JEFFERSON BLVD. • CULVER CITY, CA 90230
PH (800) 347-0743 • FAX (310) 657-6159

EAST COAST: 2239 15TH STREET • UNIT B • SARASOTA, FL 34237
PH (813) 955-9006 • FAX (813) 365-5958

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE!

SAVE MONEY-DON'T RENT

REPLACEMENTS FOR ALL MAJOR MAKES AND MODELS

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS! 24 HOUR SHIPPING

CALL VIDEO CONNECTION, INC.

1-800-677-0321

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.
NO FLORIDA SALES

Write in 66 on Reader Service Card.

#60 COMPUTER SOFTWARE *cont.*

ENGINEERING PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE. For IBM PCs and clones. Printed circuit design, logic simulation, signal processing, pspice models, and autocad electronic symbols. Free catalog. Over 400 engineering programs. Sector Systems Company, Inc., 416 Ocean Ave., Marblehead, MA 01945. 617-639-2625.

THE ULTIMATE LINUX DISTRIBUTION. SLACKWARE PROFESSIONAL LINUX 2.3. Linux, a **UNIX** operating system, now available on this multiple CD-ROM set. Includes GNU C/C++ compiler, X Windows, TCP/IP, sound card support and much, much more. A wide selection of CD-ROM supported. Complete with 260 page manual and 30 days free technical support. **Only $61.95.** ALSO available **LINUX STARTER BUNDLE** which includes Slackware Professional Linux 2.3, UNIX in a Nutshell handbook, and the Essential System Administration handbook. **All for only $85.95**. To receive Slackware Professional or the Linux Starter Bundle call and order with your charge card or send $61.95 plus $8 S/H for the Slackware Professional or $85.95 plus $10 S/H for the Linux Starter Bundle (CA residents add 7.5% tax) to: JUST COMPUTERS!, PO Box 751414, Petaluma, CA 94975-1414. **Visa/MC**. PH. 1-800-800-1648. Or send E-Mail to: sales@justcomp.com.

WHERE CAN you learn so much about a useful topic with so little effort? NV June 1995. **ALL ABOUT PUMPS** and **RUSSELL'S "P11" ANIMATION MACHINE** as reviewed by Fred Blechman in Nuts & Volts June, 1995. Call today for more information, 1-800-551-2726. Only $34.95 + $4 S&H.

SIMPLY THE FINEST IBM SHAREWARE! LATEST VERSIONS! PROMPT DELIVERY! DOLLAR SPECIALS! Free disk catalog! Specify disk size. Kathleen Lewis, c/o **PDUG**, Box 720396N, San Diego, CA 92172-0396.

COMMODORE 64 Ham Programs, 8 disk sides, over 200 Ham programs, $16.95. 32¢ stamp gets unusual software catalog of utilities, games and British disks. Home-Spun Software, Box 1064-H, Estero, FL 33928.

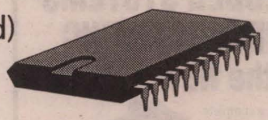
Your choice has got to be...

M.F.M. COMMUNICATIONS.

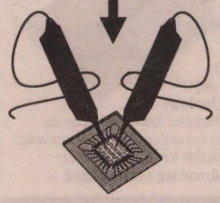
"We Can Read Protected PIC's & Microcontrollers"

GUARANTEED

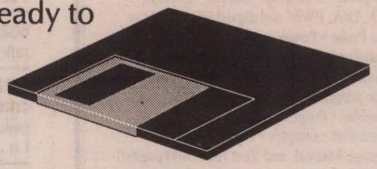
1. The Protected (Locked) Chip. Most PIC's & Microcontroller's.



2. Reading the chip's contents.



3. The chip's data, ready to use.



Please Enquire For More Details.

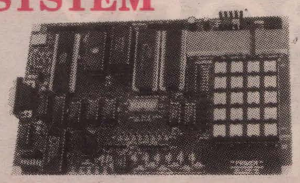
Call Us Now on... 011-44-188-333-0060

M.F.M. COMMUNICATIONS.
57 Addison Road, Caterham. CR3-5LU. UK.

"For Information Purposes Only"

Write in 68 on Reader Service Card.

THE BEST 8085 MICRO-PROCESSOR TRAINING SYSTEM



JUST GOT BETTER!

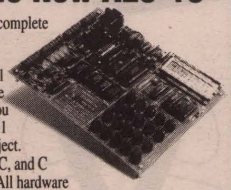
No other training system we know of comes close to matching the PRIMER's features at this low price. The PRIMER teaches more and is easier to use than other comparably priced trainers. The over 100 page Self Instruction manual takes you from binary number systems, to processing interrupts. At the end of the manual are working examples of using a photocell, a temperature sensor, making a wave form generator, a timer with alarm, and a motor speed controller using back EMF. The PRIMER comes with everything you need to start programming the 8085 in machine language. Continue on to program in Assembler, Forth, and BASIC with optional upgrade and software. Upgrade includes: RS232 serial port, cable, and 32K of battery backed RAM. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad installed. The PRIMER is $119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER assembled & tested by EMAC is $169.95. Order now and receive one free power supply. Please add $5.00 for shipping in USA.

EMAC, inc.

618-529-4525 FAX: 618-457-0110
BBS:529-5708 ~ P.O.BOX 2042
CARBONDALE, IL 62902

Write in 65 on Reader Service Card.

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING with the New AES-10



The AES-10... a complete learning system, a complete embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your 8051 development project. Assembly, BASIC, and C programmable. All hardware details, complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad, digital and analog I/Os. The entire board is software reconfigurable for your applications. Everything you need, nothing extra required.

80C32 Computer/Microcontroller board with:

• 32K Byte ROM, 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Two serial ports • 5 interrupt sources • 3 timers • A/D, D/A, PWM and digital I/O • Built in Logic Probe • Power supply (can also be battery operated) • Extended Intel BASIC and AES Monitor in ROM • RS-232 cable to connect to PC for programming • 8051/52 DOS Cross Assembler • Program disks with well documented examples • User's Manual, Language Manual, and Text (over 400 pages).

AES-10 $285 Free Info Pack
Money Back Guarantee M/C Visa
714 - 550-8094
CALL Fax 714 - 550-9941
1-800-730-3232

ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
970 West 17th Street, Santa Ana, California 92706, USA

Unix, Linux & Internet Publications

LINUX JOURNAL The Magazine of the Linux Community
$22 US • $27 Can, Mex • $32 elsewhere

WEBsmith COMING IN JANUARY!
The How-To Magazine for the Web Developer
Charter 9 issue subscription $16 (until Nov. 15)
12 issues $24 US (+$10 elsewhere)

The Linux Sampler
This book includes many articles from the first 5 issues of *Linux Journal*. The articles are grouped together by topics: history, politics, technical, systems administration, interviews and Linux real world applications.

Unix Command Summaries	$6.00-$10.00
C Library Reference	$8.00
HTML (HyperText Markup Language) **Reference**	$4.50
Internet Guide	$2.95
Linux Installation & Getting Started	$12.95
Linux CD-ROMs	$25.00-69.00
Essential Linux Pack	$65.00

SSC P.O. Box 55549N Seattle, WA 98155-0549 (206) 782-7733
Fax: (206) 782-7191 E-mail: sales@ssc.com http://www.ssc.com/

Write in 37 on Reader Service Card.

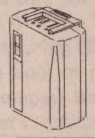
CUNARD ASSOCIATES

R D 6 Box 104, BEDFORD, PA 15522
TEL / FAX 814 623 7000

THE POWER PRO

IF YOU NEED NEW BATTERIES FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DON'T PITCH EM' ..... SEND THEM TO US FOR REBUILDING !

- WE INSTALL NEW NI-CAD BATTERIES INTO YOUR ORIGINAL CASE.
- WE IMPROVE CAPACITY TO BETTER THAN ORIGINAL.
- WE FIX WHAT CAN'T BE FOUND. (OR AFFORDED)
- WE PROVIDE QUICK SERVICE. / EXTENDED LIFE FOR OLDER EQUIPMENT
- WE PROVIDE FREE QUOTES. / FREE RETURN IF QUOTE IS REFUSED.
- WE PROPERLY DISPOSE OF YOUR OLD CELLS BY RECYCLING.
- WE GIVE YOU A 12 MONTH WARRANTY.
- WE WILL BE HERE WHEN YOU NEED US / 10 YEARS IN THIS BUSINESS.
- WE SAVE YOU **** MONEY **** !!!!!



- NO JOB IS TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL ..... WE OFFER VOLUME DISCOUNTS TO LAW ENFORCEMENT / COMPANIES / FIRE DEPARTMENTS / UNIVERSITIES

ALL MAKES & MODELS

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR PARTICULAR NEEDS, WE CAN BE CONTACTED VIA PHONE OR FAX AT (814) 623-7000 OR VIA E-MAIL TO: ZAPPEM @ AOL.COM OR SEND YOUR PACKS FOR QUOTATION VIA UPS OR PRIORITY MAIL TO ADDRESS ABOVE.

GENERAL ELECTRIC		STANDARD		BENDIX KING	
MPD/PLS - MPR/MPS/MPX		CNB111/HWA110	$ 29.95	KR105/LAA125	$ 34.95
19A704850P(1200mAH)	$ 34.95	CNB120/HWA120	$ 34.95	**KENWOOD**	
19A704860P(1800mAH)	$ 39.95	CNB121/152/153	$ 39.95	PB2 / KNB3	$ 29.95
PL19D429763G1/3	$ 34.95	**UNIDEN**		PB21/21H	$ 14.95
PL19D429777G1/3	$ 39.95	APX650	$ 34.95	PB25/H/26	$ 24.95
MOTOROLA		APX1200	$ 39.95	**YAESU**	
P200/HT600/MT1000		BP100/200/205	$ 19.95	FNB3/4/12/27	$ 32.95
NTN5521/4585/4824/5414	$ 37.95	**ICOM**		FNB11/14/26	$ 32.95
MIDLAND		BP2 / BP3 /BP22	$ 18.95	FNB17/25	$ 23.95
70-B06 / 70-B11	$ 27.95	BP5 / BP23 / 24	$ 24.95	**COMPUTERS**	
70-B10 / B16 / B19 / B21	$ 39.95	BP7 / CM7/ BP8	$ 34.95	SEND PACK FOR QUOTE	

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE WRITE OR CALL

Master Card **FREE CATALOG** VISA
ADD $ 4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER

Write in 51 on Reader Service Card.

LATEST SHAREWARE Great stuff! HAM radio, antenna design, CW tutors, BBS, satellite tracking, electronics. MC68000 assemblers/disassemblers. Much more! For DOS/Windows, 89¢ each. Catalog on 1.44MB or 1.2MB disk, $1 (with samples). Charles Santos, Box 14111, Arlington, TX 76094-1111.

WANTED: SOFTWARE drivers for Ashton Tate's FrameWork program. I need two. One to allow me to use an enhanced 12 "F" Key keyboard and another so I can use a VGA monitor. Either one would help. Contact Warren at 1-800-831-7233.

FREE DISK CATALOG and discount coupon! Inexpensive, quality, IBM Shareware and CD-ROMS. <ASP> vendor: **MOM 'N' POPS SOFTWARE,** PO Box 15003-N, Springhill, FL 34609-0111. 904-688-9108.

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR Amway® PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

EASILY USED distributor and customer order processing using latest prices. Eight programs speed-up your paperwork. Used by thousands since 1985. Author is retired former Emerald with over 30-years in Amway. 30-day money back guarantee. AMBIZ-PAK 3.1 for IBM DOS 3.3 or higher. $39 postpaid. Cont. USA only! VISA/MC. Fred, 818-346-7024 Pacific Time. (Not an Amway product.)

8032 CBM user with InfoPro program. Let's talk. 509-762-9294.

APPLE II+/IIe/IIc CBS Felony. Solve 12 crimes game. 1/$6, 6/$25, 24/$84, postpaid. More Than Games, 8207 Briarwood Ln., Austin, TX 78757-7642.

SEMICONDUCTOR CROSS-REFERENCE LIBRARY on disk, for IBM PC with 640 mem, EGA or better, 10 meg HD space. Over 234,000 devices (transistors, diodes, ICs, SCRs, etc.) Specification, lead and case configuration drawings for most. Send $49 to Custom Software Creators, PO Box 1092, St. Bethlehem, TN 37155. 615-647-6120.

THE ULTIMATE LINUX DISTRIBUTION. SLACKWARE PROFESSIONAL LINUX 2.3. Linux, a **UNIX** operating system, now available on this 4 CD-ROM set includes GNU C/C++ compiler, X Windows, TCP/IP, sound card support and much, much more. A wide selection of CD-ROM drives supported. Complete with 640 page manual and 30 days free technical support. **Only $61.95.** ALSO available **LINUX STARTER BUNDLE** which includes Slackware Professional Linux 2.3, UNIX in a Nutshell handbook, and the Essential System Administration handbook. **All for only $85.95.** To receive Slackware Professional or the Linux Starter Bundle call and order with your charge card or send $61.95 plus $8 S/H for the Slackware Professional or $85.95 plus $10 S/H for the Linux Starter Bundle (CA residents add 7.5% tax) to: JUST COMPUTERS!, PO Box 751414, Petaluma, CA 94975-1414, **Visa/MC.** Ph 1-800-800-1648.

WANTED: DIS-ASSEMBLER for Harris CDP1806 code, used in Tandy cell phones. If you have had fun hacking any CT200 bag phones, your input is rewarded. Have tech-ref manuals. Please E-Mail 70353.2332@compuserve.com or call 416-720-7125 (msg)/416-287-3090 collect.

CD-ROMS. FREE flyer with monthly specials! Wholesale prices. Titles from family to adult. Call for September Special, only $10 postpaid (must be over 21 to order). Credit cards accepted. Write, or fax 501-223-9406. **Software City**, Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

NEED MONITOR SCHEMATICS? Database for over 250 names, and tech phone numbers for monitor, computer and parts supplier companies. 3-1/2" disk for Windows. Send $10 check to: Computer Vision, 6905 Indian Bay Rd., Moutague, MI 49437.

C64/128 HUNDREDS of public domain shareware programs, ham radio, utilities, games. Send SASE for catalog. RJR, 94 Hancock St., Malden, MA 02148.

WANTED: OS disks and utilities for Apple III computer. Also any other miscellaneous software for same. David Church, 60 E. Beech Dr., #322, Schaumburg, IL 60193. 708-307-9940.

CP/M SOFTWARE also Amstrad PCW software and hardware. 3", 8" and hard sectored disks. Disk copying, 400 formats. Send $2 for catalog, SASE for free flyer. Specify computer. Elliam Associates, PO Box 2664, Atascadero, CA 93422. 805-466-8440.

REPAIR SOLUTIONS — more than 17,200 VALUABLE, TIME SAVING, MONEY MAKING REPAIRS for servicing **TVs, VCRs, CAMCORDERs** & other electronics, organized in an easy to use computer program — **The TIP REPAIR Program. PROFESSIONAL BOARD/COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIRS** with **Part numbers, Component locations/values & test voltages** (when available). **ADD** your own tips. **PRINT** tips. Owners of our **COMPUTERIZED TIP PROGRAM** say this is the **BEST** technical tip program on the market today. Works on **ANY** IBM compatible computer with a hard drive & 16 Megabytes free space. **NEW VERSION — works in DOS and WINDOWS.** Only **$200. FREE Shipping** for prepaid orders (USA). **FREE Demo!** Have your own tips? Ask about our **TIP EXCHANGE** policy with **FREE Updates! CALL 1-800-215-5081/516-643-7740. HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE, 60 Farmington Lane, Melville, NY 11747.**

FREE CATALOG. Thousands of quality IBM shareware programs at super low prices, bonuses, latest releases. CD-ROMs, fast service. **Prestige Distributors,** PO Box 27, Yaphank, NY 11980.

HP PRINTER CARTRIDGES!! (HP 51626A) for sale. Brand new, black ink, high capacity. Compatible with all **DeskJet, DeskWriter, DesignJet** printers. $10 each or 10 for $75. Send check or money order to: K. Lewis, PO Box 371, Los Gatos, CA 95031. Money back guarantee. Limited quantity.

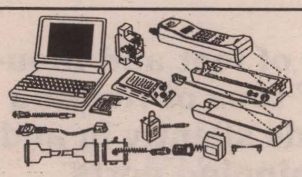
CD-ROM SOFTWARE Linux 4-disc set $20, $3 shipping. Check/money order prepaid. Charm City CD, PO Box 29354, Baltimore, MD 21213. 410-485-5046. MD residents add 5% sales tax.

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts! Call 1-800-783-4624

Write in 67 on Reader Service Card.

PC DOS 6.1 New! Complete with factory shrink wrap with hologram $15, 5 for $60. Star Trek Judgement Rites $15, Generic CADD 6.0, 5 user pack $100. Other titles: Productivity, Games, etc. So many, so stupid cheap! Quantity discounts! Call 818-797-2569 or fax 818-797-0384.

HOME JUKEBOX™, software turns your PC and Pioneer multi-disc CD player into your own jukebox. IBM compatible 386SX16 min. Call or write for more info. $149. Wintek, Box 330655, Ft. Worth, TX 76163-0655. 817-370-7429, Fax 817-370-7411.



UNION JACK'S©, MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONE, AMPS-NAMPS, AMPS-G2 EMULATOR PROGRAMMING SYSTEM (FOR BRICK/UC, FLIP & BAG PHONES). UJMP-1A SOFTWARE SET, 5 EACH, 3.5", 1.44MB DISKS, MFDP-1: (AMPS) Programs firmware below 9122s without a loader phone, **MFDP2: (MPC) & MFDP3: (AMPS G-2)** Programs firmwares 9122 to 9340 with a loader phone (FLIP-BRICK OR BAG, having a firmware below 9122). **DISKS FDP-4 & 5** are a conglomeration of cellular cloning, etc., information. 60-page illustrated programming manual also included. 5-DISK SOFTWARE SET **UJMP-1 $199.95. FREE technical backup. SAVE $50, COMBINATION OFFER (A): COMPLETE REPROGRAMMING SYSTEM $449.95: CONSISTS OF 1 SET UJMP-1A $199.95, 3 TYPES MOTOROLA COMPATIBLE, COMPUTER PROGRAMMING CABLE HARDWARE SETS, 1-6PCS-CSFP/E** FOR FLIP-POCKET PHONES **$99.95, 1-3PCS-CS689/UC/E** FOR BRICK/ULTA CLASSICS **$119.95** AND **1-3PCS-BP/E** FOR BAG PHONES **$79.95. PRICES: Computer and cellular loader phone-emulator (SOLD SEPARATLY) not included. S&H: UPS COD CASH ONLY, 2ND DAY AIR $14. FREE CATALOG, ADDITIONAL INFORMATION & COMBINATION PRICES. CALL 702-642-0325. LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS**, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176 N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED 70

$100 GOLD! There is a circuit chip made by IBM that contains more than $100 each in scrap gold, and another worth $20. Almost nobody knows this. They are just starting to show up in resale outlets and junk yards. You can score big with this knowledge. Complete info with photo $35 to: Jim Sciuto, Box 128, Methuen, MA 01844.

WANTED: APPLE 1, Mark 8 and early microcomputers. Also journals for museum. PO Box 341, Floyd, VA 24091. 703-231-6478, 703-763-2321.

LCD COLOR PANELS/PROJECTORS WANTED working or not. Fax description and price to 610-935-7666 or call 610-983-0100 ask for Neil.

WANTED: PRE1980 Microcomputers for museum collection. Microcomputer magazines and manuals also needed. 703-231-6478, 703-763-3311.

HP CALCULATORS with LED display wanted. Also accessories and literature. Bob Morrow, 317-855-2348, Rkmorrow @aol.com.

New SuperBright

5mW pocket laser

"bright as a He-Ne"

Our new SuperBright laser includes all drive electronics, heatsink, & collimating optics. The laser will run over five hours on 4 AA alkaline batteries. Red laser beam 635nm is 10 times brighter than 670nm.

This laser blazes like a torch.

Price: $169.00

Please include $7.00 for shipping and handling. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax.

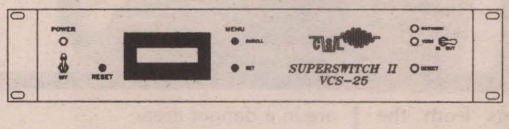
TO ORDER CALL
1 (800) 996-6873

HI-Q PRODUCTS, INC.
506 N. Garfield Ave., Suite 200, Alhambra, CA 91801
TEL: (818) 308-4400 FAX: (818) 308-4406

Write in 49 on Reader Service Card.

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS LABORATORIES
1-800-529-9483

Multi-Media Control Systems For Home And Industry. Custom Design And Manufacturing.



VCS-25 Commercial Insertion from Video Tape or Laser Disc. Fully automatic, responds to all valid network call tones, has event logging capability to support detailed customer billing. $ 1595.00.
VCS-20 Surveillance Camera switcher/sequencer. 8 sources to one output. Adjustable cycle time and source count. $195.00
VCS-75 Channel Controller. Integrate four VCRs, two Laser Discs, and two standby sources for fully automatic 24 hour unattended operation. Supports blackout programming requirements. $ 2995.00.
MMCS-11 8x8 Video/Stereo Audio Cross Point Switch. Interconnect any of 8 inputs to any or all of 8 outputs. Ideal for interconnecting complex systems requiring periodic changes in signal routing. Reprogram easily from front panel keypad or via RS-232 interface. All inputs fully buffered, fully assembled/tested $895.00 **(rack mountable).**
TL-100 Four channel color organ kit. Drives 4 light sources at up to 900 Watts each. Makes excellent HOLIDAY Display. $195.00

To place an order or request detailed catalog of products and services call **TOLL FREE 1-800-529-9483.** MasterCard/VISA accepted.

Write in 79 on Reader Service Card.

HAMEG® Instruments

Lightweight portable

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

– packed with affordable measurement power

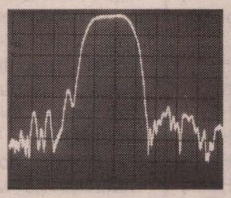
Made in USA

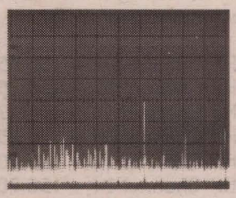
3 Year Warranty

- ☐ **HM5005:** 0.2 - 500MHz Frequency Range
- ☐ **HM5006:** 0.2 - 500MHz, incl. Tracking Generator
- ☐ **HM5010:** 0.15 - 1,050MHz Frequency Range
- ☐ -100 to +13dBm Signal Input Range
- ☐ Numeric Display (100kHz Resolution)
- ☐ On-Screen Frequency Marker Cursor
- ☐ True Analog Display with real time refresh rate
- ☐ Measurement Results Output to PC (optional)

Test your design's EMI performance before final compliance testing

- ☐ HZ530 Close Field Sniffer Probe Set (optional)
- ☐ EMI Diagnostics at the prototype level
- ☐ Radiated Emission Testing
- ☐ Conducted Emission Testing
- ☐ Location of Emission "hot spots"





HAMEG – *Solutions at the heart of the matter.*

HAMEG Inc.
call toll-free at: 800.247.1241
1939 Plaza Real, Oceanside, CA 92056, (619) 630-4080, FAX (619) 630-6507
266 East Meadow Ave., East Meadow, NY11554, (516) 794-4080, FAX (516) 794-1855

Write in 98 on Reader Service Card.

KAYPRO PIGGYBANK CP/M RAM disk board wanted. Doug Margolis, 153 East 57th St., #8-G, New York, NY 10022.

WANTED: ZENITH portable laptop computers. We are buying and selling older Zenith laptops. Always paying a fair market value. If you have a Zenith portable just sitting around, call Les or Mike for a quote! 616-849-1800.

PRINTHEADS WANTED. We buy all quantities of dot matrix printheads for hundreds of printer model types. Working or dead units acceptable. Call Mike Anderson @ 1-800-969-0009.

WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.ITOH, etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

MEMORY WANTED: On or off boards, working or non-working, used and new. Call for a bid. 603-672-0218.

WANTED: TRS-80 model 3/4 cassette software and disk drive controller for model 4 with a DOS and software library; manuals. Two model 4 cassette systems for trade or sell. Dean Bias, PO Box 124, Stanaford, WV 25927.

WANTED: HP 1001x palmtop computer. Also serial cable and AC adapter. No other accessories necessary. Want for special application, reasonably priced. Will consider newer HP 2001x priced sensibly. New HP 2001x sells for $488, so be realistic. A. Woodman, 708-398-2577 leave message.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

KAYPRO 16 Power supply wanted. Tom Weaver, 1311 Wilson Rd, Waldorf, MD 20602. Call 301-843-8013.

TRACKING VESSELS WITH RADAR

by Gordon West

Hundreds of feet and thousands of tons of floating steel glide silently in and out of shipping ports every day under the supervision of the Vessel Traffic System (VTS). But, unlike Air Traffic Control (ATC), the VTS only gives advisories, not directions.

Color computer-aided radar at Vessel Traffic Control Room.

"Southbound tanker Mulholland be advised to watch for unknown small targets crossing your sea lanes 3.5 miles ahead," advises a VTS radio controller over marine VHF Channel 05. "We may also soon have outbound traffic at the gate," adds the radio controller — the "gate" referring to the breakwater entrance to the main channel.

The Vessel Traffic System can be found at most commercial shipping ports throughout the United States and in Alaska. VHF radio communications for positive two-way voice contacts are conducted on the VHF marine radio band on the following ITU (International elecommunications Union) channels:

VHF Channel 01 — 156.050 MHz
VHF Channel 03 — 156.150 MHz
VHF Channel 63 — 156.175 MHz
VHF Channel 05 — 156.250 MHz
VHF Channel 12 — 156.600 MHz
VHF Channel 14 — 156.700 MHz
VHF Channel 73 — 156.675 MHz
VHF Channel 74 — 156.725 MHz

Busy ports and major rivers carrying commercial ship traffic are also active on VHF marine Channel 13, 156.650 MHz. This is the international navigation ship-to-ship channel monitored by all incoming and outgoing commercial vessels for pilot house-to-pilot house communications.

This channel is specifically allocated for navigational "bridge-to-bridge" radio calls — a "bridge" meaning the pilot house of the big commercial boat (not to be confused with other VHF channels allocated to shore-based draw bridges).

Power output on VHF marine Channel 13 is limited to 1 watt maximum except in an emergency where 25 watts is permitted. All commercial vessels and passenger-carrying ships are required to guard Channel 13 with a separate receiver to insure direct communications from the bridge of one boat to another.

VHF Channel 16, 156.800 MHz, is the international and distress calling channel. This channel is used by commercial boats to immediately contact the United States Coast Guard in case of an emergency, or to place a general call to any vessel in the vicinity in an emergency.

During non-emergency communications with the U.S. Coast Guard, all vessels may switch to Coast Guard liaison Channel 22A, 157.100 MHz. The "A" means that Channel 22 is used in the simplex mode, not duplex. Duplex channels are only used for marine telephone calls.

The Vessel Traffic System separation zones are overlayed on all marine paper charts and on most marine electronic cartography. The overprinted traffic separation zones are normally One or two miles wide within the vessel traffic information service area. Unlike aviation charts, the separation zone is simply two-dimensional because everything is at sea level. This allows mariners with only the basic skills of navigation to quickly glance at the chart and see whether or not they are in a danger area.

The overprinted traffic separation zones are shipping lanes where incoming and outgoing traffic stay to starboard (to the right) within the zone. And much like roadway conditions, there are "posted" speed limits that all vessels under jurisdiction of the Vessel Traffic System must observe when approaching or leaving the crowded waters near a harbor entrance.

The Vessel Traffic System zones are also electronically displayed over the high-power, shore-side Vessel Traffic System radar monitoring screens — in full color. This allows the radar operator to see exactly where the targets are and where they should be in relationship to their shipping lane. Most shore-side vessel traffic control "towers" employ state-of-the-art ARPA radar consoles with back-ups, which not only display radar targets on the screen, but also display magnetic or true heading, direction, velocity, and operator-input identification.

Unlike aviation radar transponder response, marine radar transponders aboard commercial and non-commercial vessels do not have capabilities to "squawk" their ID. The opera-

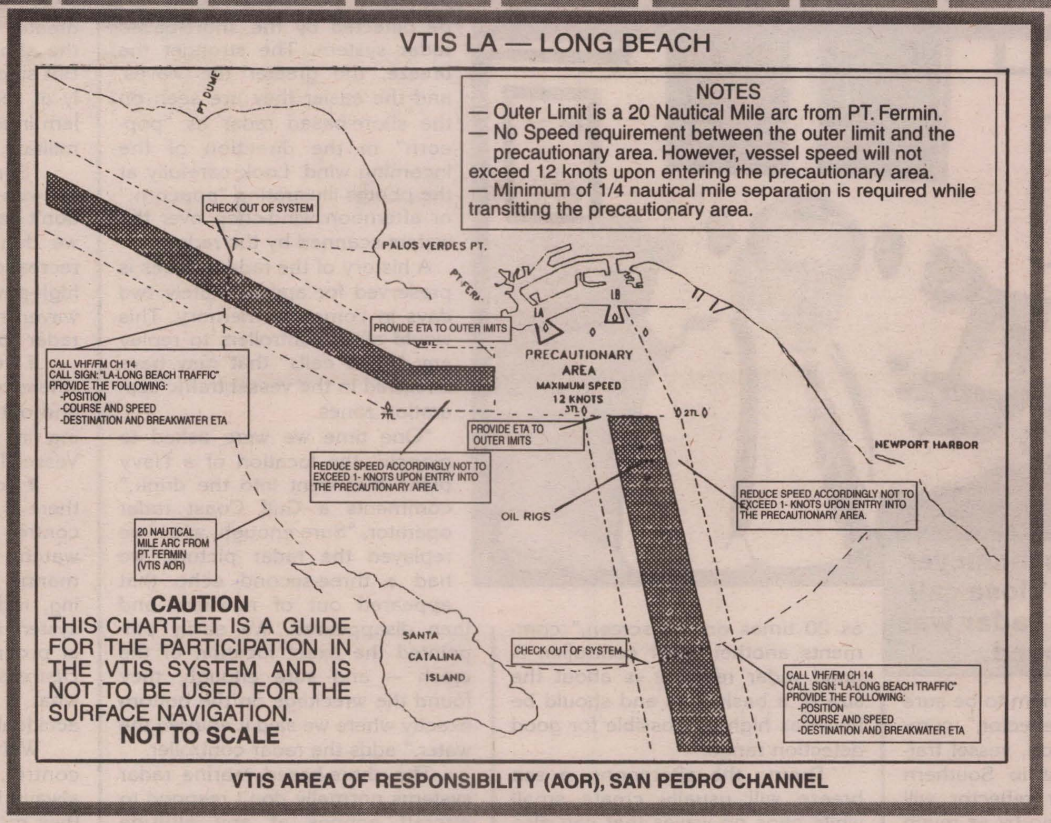
Radar view of the ship traffic covered by the Vessel Traffic System.

tor at the Vessel Traffic System must enter the vessel ID when incoming traffic calls in with the announcement they are entering the Vessel Traffic System. Digital selective calling, coupled with onboard global positioning systems with differential corrections, aid in a positive ID of all traffic within the Vessel Traffic System.

Every hour the shoreside Vessel Traffic System receives information on commercial traffic expected to enter their radar watch system soon. Vessel name, type, call sign, and other pertinent data is listed on the "expected to check in" manifest. This aids the radio communications officer in identifying who is on the channel with an E.T.A.

"This list really helps us in identifying who's who out there on the radio waves," comments one Vessel Traffic System radio communicator. "Although English is the international language, it sometimes really gets rough trying to copy what some of these foreign vessels are saying as their vessel name and identification," smiles the shore-based radioman. A quick look-up on the list makes for easy translation on who's who!

In the aviation service, airport traffic controllers routinely tell the pilots exactly how to pass through their jurisdiction, or exactly how to take off or land. In the marine world, the vessel traffic system might actually be dubbed "vessel traffic advisory service." "We give advice and information to all arriving and departing ships, pointing out ship traffic in the area, or anticipated traffic to come, and thereby alerting the ship masters of the situation around their particular vessel," comments Captain Manfred Aschemeyer, Executive Director of Marine Exchange, the vessel traffic information service serving Los Angeles and Long Beach, CA harbors.



VTIS AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY (AOR), SAN PEDRO CHANNEL

The black "hash" on the left is ocean wave reflections from the shore radar system.

"We almost never take control away from the master of the vessel by giving them direct orders to change course or speed up or slow down," adds Captain Aschemeyer. "We continually remind the captains to make passing arrangements with other ships in their vicinity, and we routinely broadcast incoming and outgoing ship position advisories on our marine VHF VTS channel," adds Aschemeyer.

When the Exxon Valdez disaster occurred in Alaska's Prince William Sound, everyone in the maritime industry got a rude wake-up call to the importance of active vessel position monitoring. It would no longer be "business as usual" in the commercial shipping business. Moreover, State and Federal governments took strong positions to make certain our environment would be protected for the future, and ship navigation was made more safe and prudent in the process.

Each Vessel Traffic System throughout the country has its own unique source of funding. It's an expensive operation to run the control center and all of the electronics 24 hours a day, every day of the year. Much of the operating expenses are paid by the commercial vessels coming into and going out of that particular port.

As an example, the port of Los Angeles and Long Beach has a lean vessel traffic information service budget of less than $1.5 million, and this budget is supported entirely by user fees. The fee is structured on a length-overall formula, with the larger ships paying $380.00 per arrival, and the smaller ships paying $200.00 per call. Fees may also be charged to commercial rescue/assist vessels, ferries, tugs, and barges. The fee varies from port to port under the Vessel Traffic System.

Monitoring the movement of small pleasure boats can sometimes be a major task during the warm summer months on Saturdays and Sundays. Pleasure boats pay nothing for this service and can get the most from a vessel traffic information service by simply monitoring on their marine VHF set for traffic advisories.

Vessel traffic controllers suggest all mariners throughout the country be familiar with the Vessel Traffic System's zones overprinted on their marine charts. Whenever they are transiting a zone area of responsibility, which is generally within 20 miles of the port entrance, they should monitor the vessel traffic system designated channel for their area. Mariners unfamiliar with which marine VHF channel is assigned for VTIS may contact the VTIS on Channel 16, and respond on the frequency indicated by the VTIS controller.

Recreational boats should refrain from ever transmitting superfluous traffic on VTIS VHF channels. "Listen, listen, listen, and avoid transmitting except in an emergency," comments an East Coast VTIS radio operator. "And if you must transmit a message to us, give us your name, vessel identification number, your GPS-derived position, and the nature of your call," adds the controller. Voluntary vessels could then legitimately call a controller and ask whether or not there is any incoming or outgoing traffic before transiting a two-mile-wide shipping lane. This is permissible.

The shore-based marine radar system operates on the 14.0-14.05 GHz region which is 5,000 MHz above the common X-band shipboard pleasure boat radar systems at 9.7 GHz. This higher frequency marine radar shore-based system puts out more than enough power to cover a 20-mile arc and to see tiny targets as small as a windsurfer. "But for recreational vessels to be easily seen within our ship-

Captain Aschemeyer explains a close call before VTS radar was approved.

ping lanes, we ask them to be sure to fly their radar reflector," comments Derek Johnson, vessel traffic control specialist in Southern California. "A radar reflector will enhance a target echo by as much as 20 times on the screen," comments another radar controller. A good radar reflector is about the size of a basketball and should be flown as high as possible for good detection range.

During the afternoons, a sea breeze will usually create small white caps on waves that can also be detected by the shore-based radar system. The stronger the breeze, the greater the waves, and the easier they are seen on the shore-based radar as "popcorn" in the direction of the incoming wind. Look carefully at the photos illustrating "popcorn," or afternoon wind-chop over the waters scanned by the radar.

A history of the radar echoes is preserved for approximately two days in computer memory. This would allow controllers to replay any "close calls" that may have occurred in the vessel traffic separation zones.

"One time we were asked to pinpoint the location of a Navy plane that went into the drink," comments a Gulf Coast radar operator. "Sure enough, when we replayed the radar picture, we had a three-second echo that appeared out of nowhere and then disappeared. We easily pinpointed the exact location of the crash — and sure enough, they found the wreckage on the bottom exactly where we said it entered the water," adds the radar controller.

The shore-based marine radar systems normally don't respond to aircraft echoes at any altitude greater than 1,000 feet in close to the shore-based radar installation. But since this aircraft was ultimately at sea level, there was no problem in identifying its echo after the military request.

"Sometimes we see near misses with small targets; and if we don't get a report from the skipper, we don't know whether it was a recreational small boat miss or a high-powered personal watercraft waverunner," comments another radar specialist out of New York.

If you live near a major port where commercial shipping goes in and out of the breakwater, try tuning in marine VHF channels for Vessel Traffic System reports.

If you're into flying, know that there is a counterpart of air traffic control for the oceans, too. And watch closely the merging of marine VHF, digital selective calling, radar, and global positioning system into the canopy international program called *Global Marine Distress Safety System,* and see what it does to prevent another accident like the Exxon Valdez.

With marine radar "approach control," commercial ships will always have an electronic eye on their movements. **NV**

ULTIMATE GAME POWER

The best Video Game Saver (Never Die) with unlimited fun and no code needed, Start at anywhere and middle of your games with instant save.

Games Partners expands your SNES into a computer system.

Feature: 16 Megabit RAM, 24M and 32M (expandable to 128 Megabit), 256K SRAM, 3.5" high density disk drive and built-in utility including DOS for reading and writing games, data and programs, MEMORY MANAGER for multi-games-in-one, up to 16 games to play.

BACKUP for loading cartridges into internal memory and saving onto diskettes.

Enhancement: 4 times Inter-active slow-motion.

Instant Save Screen ISS and Restore; virtually, you never "die". Start or Practice at your desired screen.

File Handling: Game data, ISS data, creation from Modify Game and records can be saved on 3.5" diskette. Game cartridges can be backup to protect your investment. Format is compatible with PC and Mac.

Money back guarantee.

To order or information:

212 · 219 · 8999

GAMES PARTNERS, INC.

Dealer welcome.

VISA MasterCard COD welcome.

Enhancement is our business. All features compatible with SNES and SNES games. SNES is a trademark of Nintendo of America, Inc.

Write in 102 on Reader Service Card.

#70 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED *cont.*

TOP DOLLAR paid. Wanted: Computer memory working or non-working. Odd-ball memory ok. DIPPs, SIPPs, ZIPPs, SIMMs. Call Park Avenue Trading Co., North: Rochester, NY 716-749-2543. South: Atlanta, GA 404-399-6336.

WANTED: PET4032 or PET8032 computers; also SFD1001, CBM4040, CBM8050, CBM8250, MSD or other Commodore compatible parallel disk drives; 80 column adapters for VIC20; Microfazer printer buffers, any configuration. Also want the following for PET4032 or PET8032: Paperclip in ROM; BASIC compiler; books and manuals; parallel printer adapter. Prefer working equipment, but will buy repairables if priced right. Manuals preferred, but not necessary, will buy separately. No game software or hardware. Send description, condition and price including shipping in first letter to: Computers, PO Box 512, Walled Lake, MI 48390.

WANTED: MFM hard drives: NEC D-3142; Maxtor XT-1085, XT-1140, XT-2190; Seagate ST-125, ST-138, ST-251, ST-1100; Toshiba MK134FA. Call 714-542-1037 or Fax 714-835-1575.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

Closing Date For Next Issue September 10th!

TEST EQUIPMENT 80

WAVETEK 3000-200 1-520 MHz .001% SIGNAL GENERATORS; CW, AM, FM, built-in deviation/FM meter. **UNDER $700** with manual and 90-day warranty. 619-439-1345. 1-800-TO-BUY-TE.

TEKTRONIX 577/177 CURVE TRACER $1,375. Tektronix 178 IC TEST FIXTURE $475. $1,776/both. 90-day warranty. 619-439-1345. 1-800-TO-BUY-TE.

TEKTRONIX PLUG-INS: AA 501 distortion analyzer $1,250. **DA 4084** distortion analyzer (like AA 5001) $1,250. **AM 503 & A6302** current probe & amplifier (to 5 A/div; DC to 50MHz) $890. **DM 502A** autoranging multimeter $215. **PG 508** 50MHz pulse generator (variable rise, fall times) $325. **PS 503A** power supply $250. **TR 503** .1-1800 MHz tracking generator $1,250. **5D10** waveform digitizer with readout, for 5000-series $400. Excellent condition! With warranty. Many others available; mainframes available. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

SUPER DEALS! Wavetek 3000-200 AM/FM/CW frequency generator/deviation meter. Synthesized 1 to 520 MHz x 1KHz steps plus variable, +13dBm to –137dBm, 0.001% frequency accuracy, reverse power protected, internal and external AM & FM modulation. $750. **Fluke 5100B Opt. 03/05/Y5000** multifunction calibrator opt. 03 adds wideband ACV (10Hz to 10MHz). Opt. 05 adds IEEE488 interface, Y5000 buffer is included to interface w/Fluke 5205A or 5220A. Very good condition. $5,250. **30-day guarantee.** Visa/MC. **Lehman Scientific,** 717-244-7540. FAX 717-252-4266.

TEKTRONIX TDR 1503, as new, calibrated with manual $2,350. 1502 with strip chart recorder, needs battery $1,350. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277.

WANTED: TEST equipment in working condition. TEK, HP, FLUKE and others! DEXIS. Fax list to 612-942-9712 or voice at 612-944-7670.

GR TEST Equipment: GR1142A frequency discriminator, $75; GR1216A, IF unit, $75; GR1360A, microwave oscillator 1.7-4.1 GHz, $150; GR1432J, decade resistor, $100; GR1432M, $100; GR1432P, $100; GR1421B graphic level recorder, $300; GR1522 DC recorder, $350; GR1568A wave ana, $150; GR1606A RF bridge, $400; GR1650A RLC bridge, $250; GR1925 multifilter, $500, GR222 precision condenser, 1500 PF, $150; GR546-C, audio microvoltmeter, $150; GR722-D precision variable cap, $200; GR874-D50; 50CM stub, $50; GR874-F500L 500MHz low pass filter, $60; GR916AL RF bridge, $250; A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012, 303-290-8133 FAX.

DAS 9200 system: 92A16 Data acquisition board; 92S16 Pattern generator; 2 megabyte memory board; 400K floppy drive; 21 megabyte hard drive; Serial Number is B011380. $4,500. 818-989-3848.

ELECTRONIC LOAD. Acme PS2L 75 amp load. $375. 818-989-3848.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used, scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix and others. Call Charles at **Metric** for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

TEST EQUIPMENT: We buy and sell late model HP, TEK, Fluke, Wavetek, GR, etc. All equipment we sell is calibrated and guaranteed to meet manufacturers specifications. **KANDEL ELECTRONICS**, Inc., PO Box 204, Oreland, PA 19075. **Toll Free 1-800-582-TEST (8378), 215-233-6100, FAX 215-886-7017**.

TEKTRONIX 7000 SERIES: 7633 100MHz storage mainframe $475. **7904 or R7903** 500MHz mainframe $435. **7B53A** 100MHz dual time base $190. **7B85, 7B80** delaying, delayed 400MHz time bases $225, $175. **7B92A** 500MHz dual time bases $325. **7B15, 7B10** delaying, delayed 1000MHz time bases $550, $475. **7CT1N** curve tracer $425. **7D15** 225MHz counter/timer $275. **7L5/L3** spectrum analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz, digital storage $1,500; with tracking generator $2,000. **7S12** time domain reflectometer with S-6, S-52, can measure cable length to resolution of .1" (20 psec) per division $1,600. **7S14** 1GHz dual trace delayed sweep sampler $675. Excellent condition! Other plug-ins, mainframes, package discounts available. All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

HP 8683B-02-03 2.3-6.5 GHz SIGNAL GENERATORS. UP TO 5MHz MODULATION DEPTH AT DC-10MHZ RATE! Built-in pulse generator. LED readouts. '89 HP price $17,305; $2,500/offer. 90-day warranty. 619-439-1345 or 1-800-TO-BUY-TE.

TEKTRONIX PLUG-INS: 5A48 50MHz vertical or **5B42** dual timebase, unused with manual $175. **7B80 $125. 7B53A $99. 7A13 (LED)** 100MHz differential comparator $250. 90-day warranty. 619-439-1345, 1-800-TO-BUY-TE.

ELECTRONIC COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE

Offering the latest in high tech counter-surveillance equipment

- Bug detectors (wide band / scan lock / spectrum analyzer)
- Telephone privacy (voice / fax / modem)
- Video cameras (IR / pinhole / wireless)
- Tone decoders
- And more

For complete catalog send $5.00

Dealers welcome

DSI **DIGITEQ SECURITY, INC.**
373 Pleasant Ave. Hamburg, NY 14075
Phone (716) 646-0027
Fax (716) 646-4538

Write in 132 on Reader Service Card.

MARCONI TF 2304 MODULATION METER. This popular meter measures modulation in the 9 to 1000MHz frequency range. FM: 8 ranges from 1.5KHz to 150KHz. AM: 3 ranges 10, 30, and 100%. Fully checked, with manual, quantities available. $365 includes CONUS shipping. Brian Kent (Kentronix), PO Box 2444, Farmingdale, NJ 07727. 908-681-3229, FAX 908-681-3312.

BUY, SELL, late model test equipment, all makes. Buy parts for HP, Tek and Fluke. Jim, JCS, Ph: 800-44-TESLA, FAX: 510-475-0442.

ELECTROMETRICS EMC-10E interference analyzer. $1,500. 818-989-3848.

PORTABLE SCOPES: Tek 465B/DM44 (100MHz) $625. **Tek 475** (200MHz) $595. **Tek 475/DM44** (200MHz) $660. **Tek 475A** (250MHz) $695. **Tek 475A/DM44** (250MHz) $760. **Tek 485** (350MHz) $790. **HP 1727A** (275MHz storage) $925. **Tek 466** (100MHz storage) $850. **Tek 2465 & 2465DVS** (300MHz) call. All with BRIGHT CRTs, excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

GENERAL RADIO 1650-B impedance bridge $325, Dexis 612-944-7670.

BUY AND SELL late model test equipment: HP, Fluke, Genrad, Tek and Wavetek. Call Dennis at **G P T E Surplus**, 408-749-9805, FAX 408-749-9806.

Gleanings from the surplus mines. My July 30 "Parade" Sunday newspaper supplement cover shows Ret. Maj. Gen Chuck Sweeny sitting in the cockpit of a B29, perhaps the Enola Gay. He is a pilot who flew on both the Hiroshima and Nagasaki missions, .

Something caught my eye in the bottom right corner of the photo. There it was, the ubiquitous **Norden** bombsight. My association with the Norden goes back to the beginnings of my interest in surplus. In the late Forties, Canal Street NYC was lined with shops that sold war surplus. The stuff was so cheap they just put it out on the sidewalk.I was hooked. I trembled with excitement on Saturdays when, clutching the few dollars I could dig up I took the BMT to Canal. One of the greatest items was an optical contraption, with curved mirrors, beamsplitters and various mechanisms. It cost $1, came wrapped in tissue paper. Later on, I bought complete Nordens, using the gyros for the infamous "briefcase that wont go around corners" trick.

Now I find a similiar thrill in finding **"state of the art" technology** that my customers can experiment with, build from, and learn from, at a price they can afford. I hope you find these items as exciting as I do.Yours truly, Franklin G. Fink

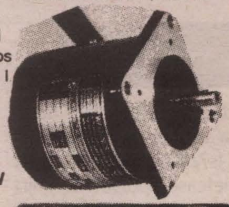
VISION AND MOTION SURPLUS
241A EAST MAIN STREET
Westboro MA 01581
Telephone 508-366-8370

Items from previous ads reduced in price
PP=POSTPAID - Save shipping & Handling Charges!

Rogers Labs 4 axis motion control card for ISA bus. Complete with software. Takes one slot.**Reduced to $60.00 PP**

Burr Brown 220 watt power op-amp. OPA501. Burr-Brown price $96.00. 10 amp output +\- 40 volt. **Reduced to $8.00 PP**

Bodine Microstep Motor. Model 23T1BEHN 5.1 Volt, 1.8 Deg steps 50 oz-in. 2 1/4 diam 1/4 shaft 3/4 l Reduced to **$20.00 PP.**

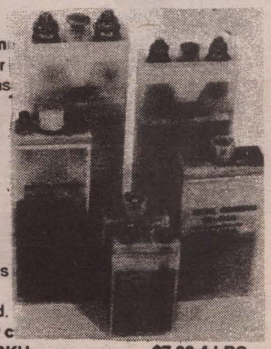


NEW

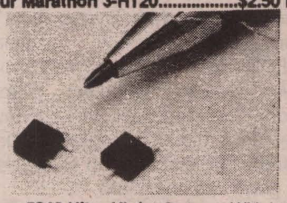
Cold war surplus Aerial Camera. LA 130 Less magazine and data recording watch. Includes 3" F4.5 lens of the Super Angulon type, (retail over $1000.00) several motors including compact hi-power DC. many mechanisms, small strobe light, powerful spring motors etc. Covers 5x5 in film. **$20.00 18 Lbs.**

ARISTO Xenon Cold Light Source. 12 inch by 18 inch illuminated area. Bright blue-white color grid lamp with diffuser plate. Originally used to analyze color with CCD camera and inteference filters. Requires 5000 volt 60 milliamp Neon sign transformer to operare..... **$75.00 PP**
Neon Sign Transformer for above ..$26.00 .....15 lbs

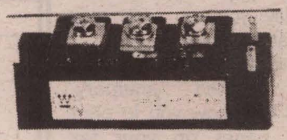
Aircraft type Nickel Cadmium These are the ideal batteries for robotics and vehicle applications. Compared to lead-acid or gel perform much better at low temps, last longer, have higher short period discharge charge much faster, have better power/weight ratio, are much more maintenance free. They can be stored charged or dischged, which lead-acid types cannot. Cells military surplus used, fully tested and guarant'd. Cells are 1.35 volts, prices per c



40 ampere-hour SAFT VP400KH.....$7.00 4 LBS
23 ampere hour SAFT VP230KH.....$5.00 2 LBS
14 ampere-hour Marathon BB-431/U.....$3.25 1 LBS
13 ampere-hour Tadiran, Israel BB-475/A.....$3.50 1 LBS
5 ampere-hour Marathon 5-HL-20.....$3.00 POSTPAID
3 ampere-hour Marathon 3-H120.....$2.50 POSTPAID



Hammamatsu g5842 Ultra Violet Sensor. With built in filter to block other wavelengths. With simple circuits to build a radiometer and dosimeter. Response 260 to 400 nm. Detects UV-B radiation which can cause skin cancer. Many other applications. Subminiature GaAsP chip.**Reduced! .....$10.00, 5 for $40.00**



Nickel Cadmium Sealed Cell Power Pack 6AH 28 volt. This contains 20 cells, each the diameter of a "D" cell, but twice the length. Used, but fully guaranteed. Originally aircraft auxilliary lighting. Would make a nice electric bicycle.....**$45.00 14 lbs**

Write in 55 on Reader Service Card.

Using Your Fax as a Computer Scanner/Printer

by Fred Blechman

Facsimile ("fax") machines are everywhere. Businesses have come to depend on them for instant transmission of graphics and text through telephone connections worldwide. Fax machines have become so popular that many homes — especially those operating a home business — have also installed them.

Fax machines are normally used just for sending and receiving faxes, and until recently it seems no one has taken advantage of their powerful scanning and printing capabilities for computer use. Now, using a hardware/software package from SVA Software called "faxSCANNER for Windows," and a computer with a fax/modem, you can turn your existing fax machine into a full-page sheet-fed 16-gray-scale scanner, as well as a graphics or text near-laser-quality printer!

"faxSCANNER for Windows — Standard Version" ($49.95) is a powerful tool for today's desktop publishers, and for those interested in scanning text or black and white graphics (up to 16 shades of gray) into their IBM PC-compatible computer.

If you don't have a laser printer, faxSCANNER lets you use your existing fax machine as a substitute — and with the new plain paper fax machines available today, you can print near laser quality at a bargain price.

If you already have a laser printer with limited memory, faxSCANNER will allow you to print full graphic pages on your fax machine without adding printer memory! Also, in many cases, printing out an image to your fax machine takes a lot less time than laser printing.

Portable Use

There is another big advantage to using faxSCANNER if you travel and use a portable or laptop PC. A special module, a telephone line cord, and some software make up the full faxSCANNER for Windows package. Therefore, you can take your faxSCANNER on the road everywhere you go, since any standard G3 fax machine can become your scanner and printer.

The patented faxSCANNER hardware module (a telephone line simulator) is so small (1-7/8" x 2-1/4" x 7/8") it fits in your briefcase, purse, or shirt pocket! By simply using the telephone line cord to connect this module between a fax machine and a computer's fax/modem, you can scan one or more pages of printed material into your computer's memory and save the image as a file to be used with your favorite desktop publishing program. Or, you can print any file from someone else's computer.

Optical Character Recognition

To save you the time and effort of typing text into your computer, a page with text can be scanned and then converted from an image to computer-readable text by an OCR (optical character recognition) package. "faxSCANNER for Windows — International Edition" ($69.95) integrates Caere's award-winning "AnyFax" OCR technology that recognizes fonts from 6 to 72 points in 11 languages! It produces a text file in ASCII or any of 62 formatted text files for use with your favorite word processing application, including WordPerfect and MS Word. If your OCR needs are more critical, SVA Software offers "TypeReader" from ExperVision at great savings.

A Happy Marriage

faxSCANNER for Windows is actually a combination of a small hardware module from SVA Software and a special configuration of a leading fax/modem program called "BitFax Easy," from Bit Software. This lets you send, receive, and manage faxes with the click of a mouse.

So that you can take full advantage of your fax/modem, "BitCom," a full-featured communication program, is also included in this package. BitCom lets you log onto on-line services, computer bulletin boards, and Internet providers, and supports the most popular file transfer protocols, such as ASCII, Xmodem, Ymodem, Zmodem, and Kermit.

System Requirements

To use BitFax Easy for Windows you need:

- An IBM PC or compatible computer (386, 486, or Pentium).
- Windows 3.0 or 3.1 running in 386 Enhanced Mode.
- Hard drive with at least 5 MB of free disk space.
- 2 MB of RAM (4 MB to run AnyFax OCR).
- A fax/modem that can send and receive faxes. (A fax board with the EIA TR-29 Class 2, or EIA 578 Class 1, or Intel CAS, or Sierra Send Fax Standard.)
- A mouse or equivalent input device (optional).

Documentation

The perfect-bound 6.75" x 9" 288-page *BitFax Easy User's Manual* is clearly printed with many screen illustrations. It is divided into two sections, each with its own index and appendices: "BitFax Easy for Windows," and "BitCom for Windows." The size of the manual is an indication of the many, many features of these programs, and the great detail of explanation. I suggest you scan through it, then keep it handy for reference when doing various activities.

A 6" x 7.5" 14-page staple-bound booklet is specifically aimed at using faxSCANNER for direct fax-to-computer scanning and printing. While it was adequate, I found myself confused in several places.

I'll save you this confusion further on in this article by describing the simple step-by-step procedures I used to scan and print.

faxSCANNER Module Installation

The only hardware you'll need, besides a fax machine and a computer

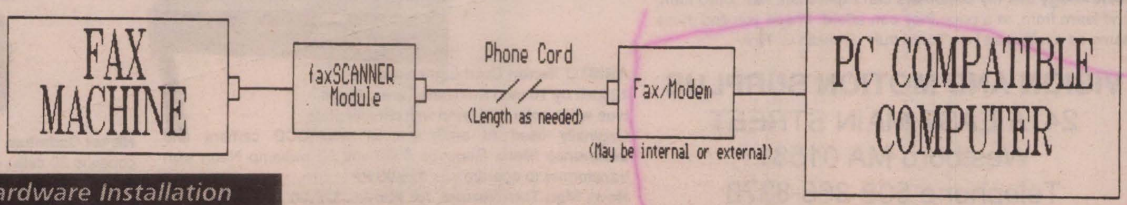
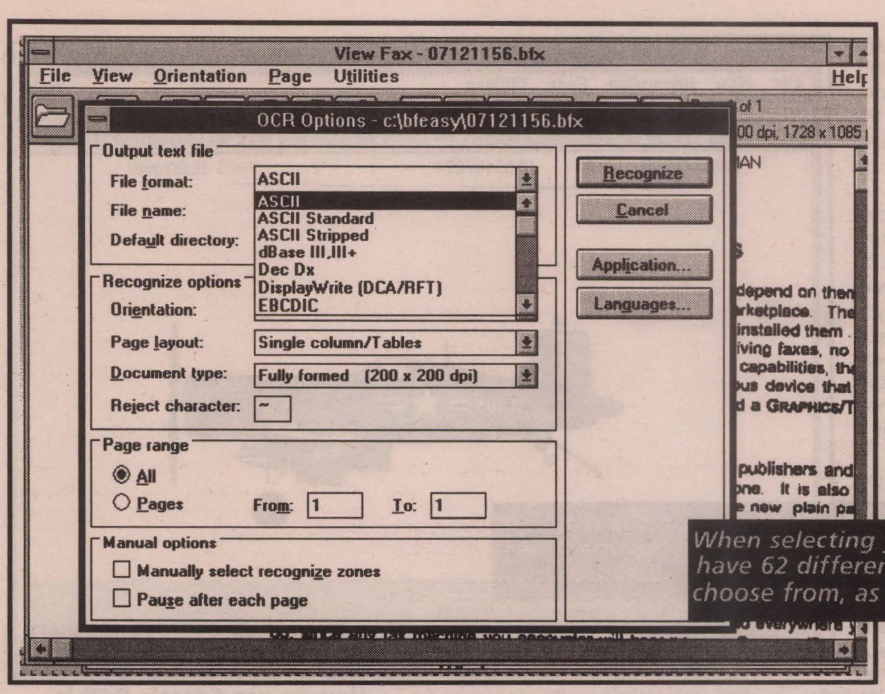
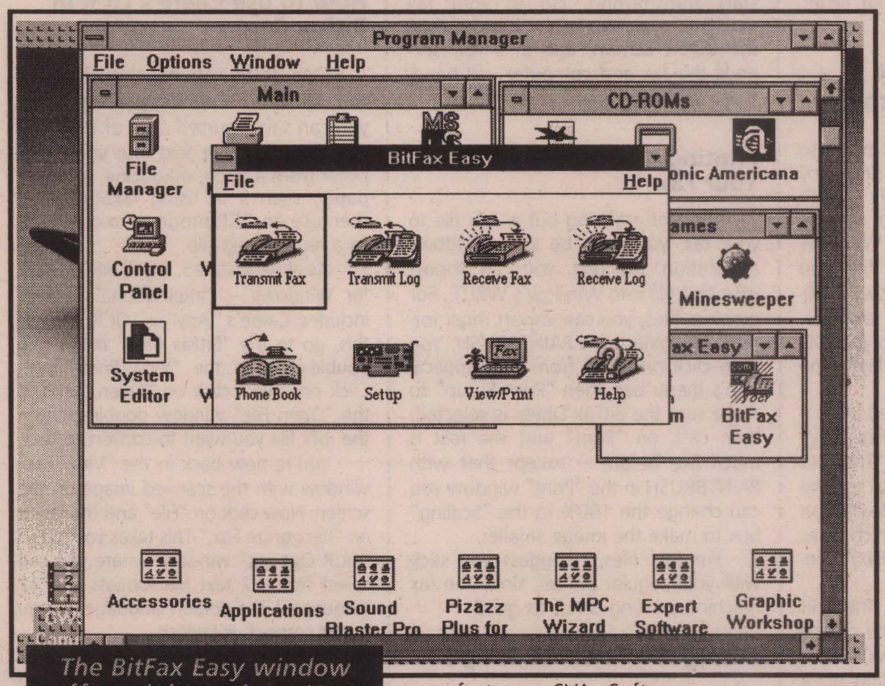


FIGURE 1 — Hardware Installation



When selecting your OCR format, you have 62 different possible formats to choose from, as well as 11 languages.



The BitFax Easy window offers eight options. Here "Transmit Fax" is selected.

fax/modem, are the special small black "module" and the telephone line cord that are included with faxSCANNER. Before you can use the module, you must install the included nine-volt battery into the faxSCANNER module. Slide open the panel and place the battery inside the faxSCANNER module, first snapping the connector to the battery terminals. Replace the slide panel.

After properly installing the battery, do a simple self-test: Connect the phone plug of your faxSCANNER module into its own phone jack to check battery power and internal functions. If the red LED (light emitting diode) turns on, your faxSCANNER hardware module has passed the test.

If the light does not turn on, try another battery. If the light still does not turn on, you'll need to call the manufacturer, SVA Software (address and phone number at the end of this article), for more assistance.

Hardware Installation

Figure 1 shows how the module is connected between your fax machine and the computer's fax/modem. No telephones are used. Use the telephone cord provided in the faxSCANNER package to connect the fax/modem "Line" jack to the faxSCANNER module. The black cable from the faxSCANNER module plugs into the "Line" jack input of the fax machine. After making the necessary connections, if your fax/modem is external, be sure to turn it on.

The six-foot phone cord that comes with faxSCANNER has a common four-wire modular phone plug on each end. If your fax machine and computer fax/modem are further than about six feet apart, either use a longer phone cord, or connect additional lengths using female modular couplers to join them. My computer and fax are about 18 feet apart, but I found no problem using three six-foot phone cords and two couplers.

Checking Your System

Before installing BitFax Easy for Windows, make sure your fax/modem is installed and configured according to the manufacturer's instructions. Determine which COM port your modem is using. An easy way to do this is to go into the Windows "Terminal" program (usually in the Accessories Group), click on "Settings" in the menu bar, then click on "Communications." In the "Connector" box, the highlighted COM number is the COM port to which your modem is connected. During installation, you may need to tell BitFax Easy which COM port number your modem is using.

You can test your modem with the Windows "Terminal" program. Make sure your telephone line is connected to the modem for this test, and make sure the modem is turned on if it is an external modem. On the "Terminal" program menu bar, click on "Phone," then click on "Dial." Type YOUR OWN PHONE NUMBER and click on "OK." The modem should dial your number and show BUSY on the screen as the modem hangs up.

BitFax Easy and BitCom

The regular use for BitCom is for communications between modems using the telephone lines. This is explained in detail in the *BitFax Easy User's Manual*. Similarly, the regular use for BitFax Easy is to send, receive, and print faxes using fax/modems and the phone lines, also explained in the manual.

The faxSCANNER version of BitFax Easy, however, has the special capabilities of scanning and printing using a fax machine and fax/modem – no telephone lines are used.

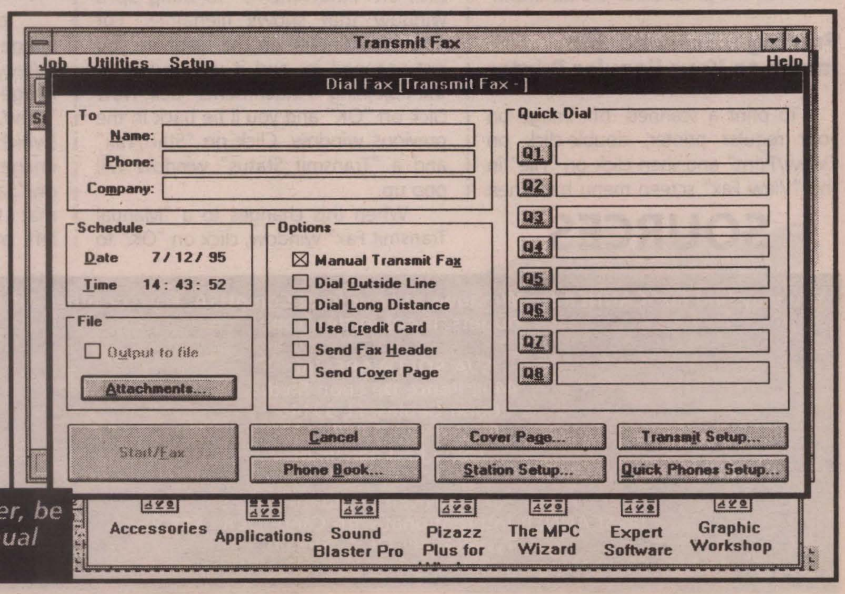
The remainder of this article will only cover these special applications of BitFax Easy, since the booklet provided does not include sufficient detail. At least, it took me considerable effort to get things working properly – so, if you decide to get this package, be sure to refer to this article!

Installing BitFax Easy

BitFax Easy includes an easy-to-follow installation program, which is run from your Windows desktop. The installation includes both BitFax Easy for Windows and BitCom for Windows. It will also install and activate the special BitFax Easy printer driver, as well as create a Windows program group, and place the BitFax Easy and BitCom icons into it. The whole installation takes less than five minutes.

How to Scan with BitFax Easy

Connect the fax machine and fax/modem as shown in Figure 1. If your fax/modem is external, be sure it is turned on. Also, make sure your fax machine is turned on. (Note: Some fax machines are always ON if they are



To use your fax as a printer, be sure you're in the "Manual Transmit Fax" mode.

plugged into a wall socket.) IMPORTANT! Set your fax machine to the "Fine" or "Hi-Resolution" mode. For high-definition images and gray scale, set it to "Half-Tone" if your machine has such a setting. Place the sheet to be scanned in the fax document feeder.

To start BitFax Easy, open the BitFax Easy program group (if it is not already open), and double-click on the "BitFax Easy" icon. The BitFax Easy window will appear. Double-click on the "Receive Fax" icon, then click on "Receive." The computer screen will show the modem going through some testing for about eight seconds.

When the "Operation" box says "Wait for fax call," click on "Job," then click on "Manual Receive." This activates the scanning process. When the "Response" box says "OK" and you can hear the modem sending, go to your fax machine, lift its handset (or press the HOOK button) and then hit the START button. After a short period of "handshaking," the document will feed through your fax machine as a filename appears — the six-digit date and time with a .bfx extension. When the sending is complete, the fax/modem disconnects.

Viewing the Received Fax

Once the scan is completed, you can view the received fax. Click on "Cancel" in the "Receive Fax" box. After a brief disconnect function, you're back in the "BitFax Easy" box. Double-click on the "View/Print" icon and you'll find yourself in the "View Fax" screen. Click on "File," then click on "New" (or just click on the file folder icon below File on the menu bar) and you'll see the "Open File" box. Click on the filename you just scanned, easily identified by the clever date/time name. Click on "Open" and your scanned image appears after a short delay.

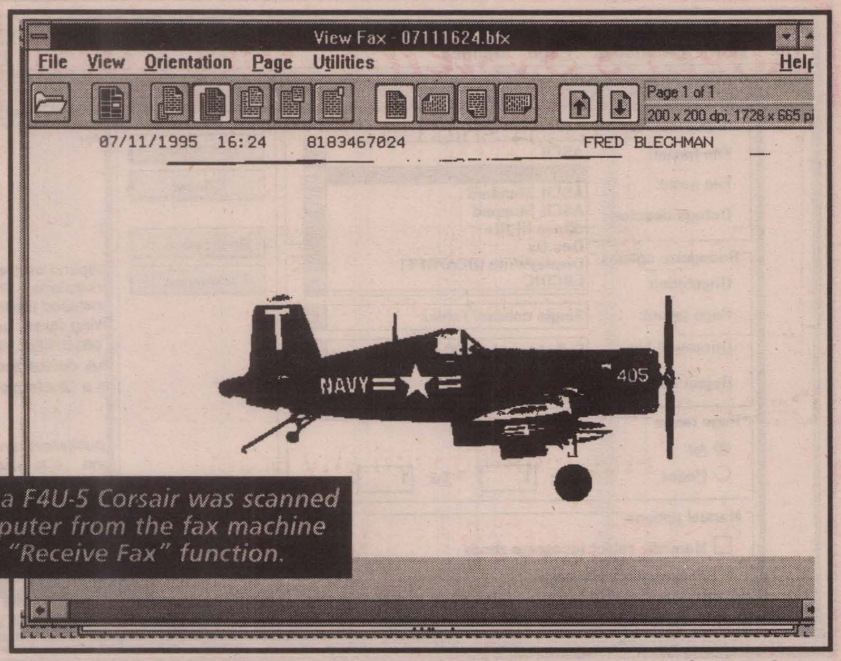
Bear in mind that your screen resolution is not as good as the 200 x 200 dot resolution of the scan, so the view may not look anywhere as good as the actual file. To prove this, you can print this file on one of your regular printers (a laser is best), or print it on the fax. However, the procedures are different.

Printing a Scanned .bfx Image to Your Regular Printer

To print a scanned .bfx image on your regular printer, double-click on "View/Print" and then click on "File" in the "View Fax" screen menu bar. Then click on "Printer Setup" and select the printer you'll be using. You may want to set some printer parameters by clicking on the "Setup" button. When you have selected the printer, click on "OK."

From the "File" menu, click on "Print." Make sure your printer is turned on and then click on "OK." After several minutes, your printer will deliver the file you had scanned in. You'll probably be surprised at how good it looks compared to the screen, especially if you used a laser printer for the printing — although it is slow.

In addition to an Okidata OL-400 laser printer, I tried an Epson LX-800 nine-pin dot-matrix printer for the output, and I was pleasantly surprised. Although it was not as sharp as the laser, it was a lot faster, and perfectly readable!



This photo of a F4U-5 Corsair was scanned into the computer from the fax machine using the "Receive Fax" function.

Printing a Scanned .bfx Image to your Fax Machine

When printing a scanned image to your fax machine, you can print any .bfx file rather directly with faxSCANNER. Other files can also be printed, but only from their Windows application. To print a DOS file, you must first bring it into a Windows application. Except for pure ASCII text files, you'll probably find printing to your fax machine takes considerably less time than to a regular printer.

To print a file you scanned in as a .bfx file, you'll use the "BitFax Easy" window. Double-click on the "Transmit Fax" icon, which takes you to the "Transmit Fax" window. Double-click on "Job," then click on "New," which takes you to the "Dial Fax (Transmit Fax)" window.

Make sure the "Manual Transmit Fax" box is checked (but none of the other boxes below it, for now). Next, click on "Attachments" to bring up a window that shows filenames. For now, double-click on the filename you just scanned in, and it will appear in the adjoining "Attachments" box. Now click on "OK" and you'll be back in the previous window. Click on "Start/Fax" and a "Transmit Status" window will pop up.

When this changes to a "Manual Transmit Fax" window, click on "OK" to start transmitting. Go to your fax machine, press the HOOK button, then the START button, and in a few seconds the fax and computer will handshake and the fax will print.

Printing Non-.bfx Files to Your Fax

To print anything but a .bfx file to your fax, you must be in a Windows application. For text, you can import your text file into Window's WRITE. For graphics files, you can import most formats into Window's PAINTBRUSH. You then click on "File" from that application's menu bar, then "Print Setup" to make sure the BitFax Driver is selected, then click on "Print" and the rest is much like before — except that with PAINTBRUSH in the "Print" window you can change the 100% in the "Scaling" box to make the image smaller.

For text files, I suggest you stick with your regular printer, since the fax machine printing is not as good.

Saving the Scanned Image

To save the received scanned image as a graphic file, while in the "View/Print" window, first view the image by clicking on "File," click on "New," then select the filename (which must be a .bfx file)! When the image is on screen, click on "File," click on "Save As," and select a desired format (.PCX, .BMP, or .DCX) at the lower left of the screen. Now go to the upper left of the "Save As" window and type in the name you want for this image, with the chosen format extension. Click on "Save" and the viewed image will be saved in that format. (Note: Even if you change the size on the screen with the "View" menu, the image will be saved full size.)

How to use Caere's OCR in BitFax Easy

One of the very big advantages of this whole fax scanning process is that you can save yourself a lot of typing. If you want to enter text into your computer from a book, magazine, or newspaper, scan it in using faxSCANNER, then use an OCR program to convert it to a regular text file.

As already stated, the "faxSCANNER for Windows — International Edition" includes Caere's "AnyFax" OCR. To use this, go to the "BitFax Easy" menu and double-click on the "View/Print" icon. Click on "File," click on "Open," and in the "Open File" window double-click on the .bfx file you want to convert to text.

You're now back in the "View Fax" window with the scanned image on the screen. Now click on "File" and then click on "Recognize Fax." This takes you to the "OCR Options" window, where you can select from 62 text file formats and 11 languages! The default language, as you might suspect, is English.

Click on "Recognize" and watch as the program puts a reduced size of the image on the screen and scans it three times — first in light gray, then dark gray, then black — then saves the file. This function of BitFax Easy requires a minimum of four megabytes of RAM, so if you have problems running it, close any other Windows you may have open.

To view the converted file, go to the application where you saved the file, open the file, and edit it there. I was expecting lots of errors here, but was pleasantly surprised. So long as the document was scanned using the "Fine" fax mode, the recognition was about 98%!

I was, frankly, VERY pleased. Although some cleanup was required in my word processor, it was a lot less effort than typing in the text.

If you would like to improve the accuracy of the OCR, contact SVA Software to purchase "TypeReader" from ExperVision at a special low price. **NV**

SOURCES

You may find faxSCANNER for Windows at your local CompUSA, Frys, or other software outlets. If not, order from:

SVA SOFTWARE, Inc.
4401 Ponce De Leon Blvd.
Coral Gables, FL 33146
Phone: (800) 457-4433
Fax: (305) 446-9928

Prices: faxSCANNER Standard - $49.95.
faxSCANNER International with Caere OCR - $69.95.
TypeReader OCR - $99.00.
Include $5.00 shipping and handling per order. FL residents add tax.

Roger's Systems Specialist

21021-504 Soledad Canyon Road
Santa Clarita, California 91351

"We Have Great Connections"

Computer • Communications
Network • Audio • Video

™ © 1993

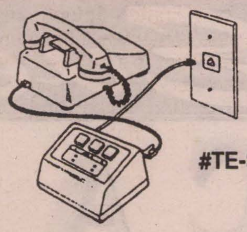
Cables ★ Connectors ★ Accessories

Free catalog with any order!

800-366-0579 805-288-2288

Fax 805-288-2293

DISCOVER · AMERICAN EXPRESS Card · VISA · MasterCard



Two Line Telephone Switch

Connect two telephone lines to any single line telephone

Hold Button
Ring Light
Indicator Light

#TE-SW4

$5.00 each 4 for $18.00

Television Cable

50 feet "F" to "F" Cable
RG-59 Coax

SOLD OUT

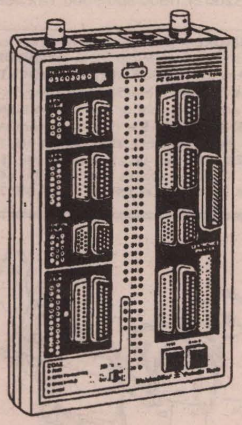
$2.50 each
#VC-50F
10 up $2.00

3 feet to 25 feet also available

Paladin Cable Tester

Tests DB9, DB15, DB25
36 centronics
RJ-45, RJ-11, BNC & HD15
36 Individual L.E.D's for each line

$139.00 #TM-157



Stereo Headphones

For Sound Cards or Compact Disc Stereo
10 Ft. Cord Super-Dynamic

$8.00 #TM-170

Pear Shape High Quality
Walkman Type

$3.00 #TM-171

Digital Stereo Headphone
Mono Microphone Combo!

$18.00 #TM-169

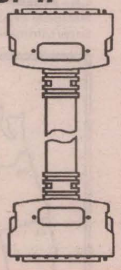
SCSI I and SCSI II

3' SCSI I to SCSI II
$20.00 #CC-679

6' SCSI I to SCSI II
$26.00 #CC-686

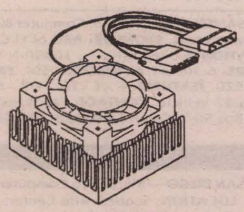
3' SCSI II to SCSI II
$24.00 #CC-678

SCSI III also available



Heat Sink with Fan

Easy power hook-up!
works with ZIF Socket
Clips to Chip



486/66 CPU
$7.00 #TM-FAN-2

Pentium 586/66 CPU
$10.00 #TM-FAN-66

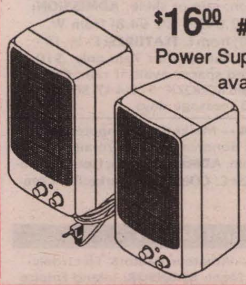
Pentium 586/90 CPU
$10.00 #TM-FAN-90

Koss Stereo Speakers

Separate Bass, Treble Controls
10 Watt per channel
Refurbished

$16.00 #TM-172

Power Supply available $4.00

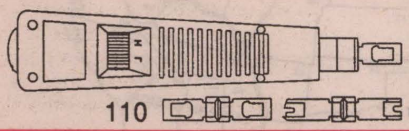


Computer Speaker

For IBM Clones
2" Internal Replacement Speaker
Easy to install

#TM-123

$1.00 6 for $5.00



110 66

Paladin

Impact Punch Down Tool
#TE-Pun-66 #TE-Pun-110

$55.00 each

Power Supply Fan

For Mid-Tower or Auxiliary fan, 7 blades
12 volts 3 1/8" x 3 1/8" x 1"

$5.00 20 up $4.00 #TM-FAN

Ten Base "T" Cables

Category 5 / PVC Jacket

$4.00	6 ft	#TE-068-L5
$6.00	12 ft	#TE-128-L5
$8.00	25 ft	#TE-258-L5
$14.00	50 ft	#TE-508-L5
$26.00	100 ft	#TE-108-L5

CMOS Battery Holder

Holds 4 "AA" batteries
with 10" Lead

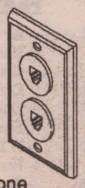
#TM-124

$1.00 20 up .83¢

Duplex Wall Plate

Top Quality
Beige Color
MFG By Allen Tel
U.L. & CSA Approved

#TE-WPD-6
6c (RJ-14)



Other phone accessories available

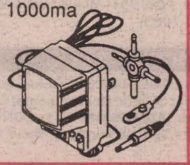
.75¢ 50 up .60¢

AC to DC Converter

Universal
Multi-voltage 1.5v - 12v DC
6 Different Connectors
Polarity Switch

#TM-307 $3.00
500ma

#TM-310 $5.00
1000ma



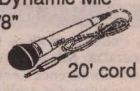
Game Port to MIDI Musical Instrument Interface

6' DB15 male-female
Soundblaster Compatible
2 - 5 pin DIN male

#CC-155
$17.00

Microphones

General Purpose
Large Dynamic Mic
1/4" to 1/8"
Adaptor
Included



20' cord

$4.00 #TM-MIC

Condenser
Clip-on Mic
1/8" Plug
10' cord

$3.00 #TM-MIC2

$10.00 minimum order required • Add $4.50 for shipping for pre-paid orders • California residents add 8.25% tax
Call for quanity discounts • No out of state checks accepted • Most orders shipped same day • Drawings are representations only

Write in 197 on Reader Service Card.

Events CALENDAR

The Events Calendar is a free service limited to electronic events such as computer shows, hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days prior to the event. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of the person to contact, and phone number.

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we can not be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of *Nuts & Volts* and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

All listing information should be sent to:
Nuts & Volts Magazine
Events Calendar
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
Phone 909-371-8497
Fax 909-371-3052
CompuServe 74262,3664
Internet
74262,3664@compuserve.com

WESTERN REGION

SEPTEMBER 1-2-3

CA - LONG BEACH — Hamcom '95, ARRL Southwestern Division Convention. **SPONSOR:** Hamcom, Inc. **LOCATION:** Queen Mary. **HOURS:** Fri: 5pm-8pm; Sat: 9am-5pm; Sun: 9am-Noon. **ADMISSION:** Adv $12, Door $15. **TALK-IN:** 145.52 Simplex. **FEATURES:** B - CB - DP - EX - F - FM - F/R - H - RV-S - S. **CONTACT:** Nate Brightman, 310-427-5123 or Hamcom, Inc, POB 2111, Winnetka CA 91396.

SEPTEMBER 2

CA - ANTIOCH — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Contra Costa Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** ARC of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-In, 10990 N Woodside. **HOURS:** 6:30am-? **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $7 vehicle. **CONTACT:** Pat WA6MHZ, ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020. 619-561-0052.

SEPTEMBER 3

CA - LIVERMORE — East Bay Area Amateur Radio/Electronics/Computer Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Livermore Amateur Radio Klub (LARK). **LOCATION:** Las Positas College, N of I-580 at Airway Blvd exit. **HOURS:** 7am-Noon, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.045+ (PL 94.8) from W, 145.350 - (PL 100) from E. **FEATURES:** E - H - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up after 7am only. $10 space fee. Covered spaces avail. if rain. **CONTACT:** Noel Anklam KC6QZK, 510-447-3857 eves or 510-783-2803 message days.

CA - SANTA ROSA — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

SEPTEMBER 9

CA - FONTANA — Amateur Radio & Electronic Equipment Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Inland Empire ARC & A.B. Miller High School ARC. **LOCATION:** A.B. Miller High School, 6821 Oleander Ave. **HOURS:** 7am-? **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** E - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgate space $6. Set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** Bill Gruber 909-822-4138 eves. VE exams are now on the first Sat. of each month at 8am; contact Ken Canfield, 685-7694.

CA - FRESNO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - RESEDA — Computer Marketplace. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Sherman Square Entertainment Center, 18430 Sherman Way. From 101 Freeway take Reseda offramp, turn left to Sherman Way, turn right. Go 1 blk to Canby St. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

SEPTEMBER 9-10

CA - VENTURA — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Ventura Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

SEPTEMBER 10

CA - BUENA PARK — Computer Marketplace. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Sequoia Conference Center. Take Beach Blvd exit off 91 Freeway. Go 1 blk N to 7530 Orangethorpe. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

CA - SACRAMENTO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Scottish Rite Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

SEPTEMBER 16

AZ - NORTH SCOTTSDALE — Family Amateur Radio Event. **SPONSOR:** 16 Local Amateur Clubs. **LOCATION:** Rawhide Rodeo Pavilion, 23000 N Scottsdale Rd. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $1, door $2, under 18 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.76-. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - FM - F/R - S - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgating $5. **CONTACT:** Len Winkler KB7LPW, 602-861-0303.

CA - PALM SPRINGS — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Riverside County Fair. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - SANTA BARBARA — Computer Marketplace. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Earl Warren Showgrounds. Take Highway 101 to Las Positas Exit. Follow signs to fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** ARC of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-In, 10990 N Woodside. **HOURS:** 6:30am-? **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $7 vehicle. **CONTACT:** Pat WA6MHZ, ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020. 619-561-0052.

SEPTEMBER 16-17

CA - SAN DIEGO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Scottish Rite Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OR - PORTLAND — Ham Fair. **SPONSOR:** Hoodview ARC. **LOCATION:** Portland Meadows Race Track, Pari-mutual area, 1001 NE Schmeer Rd. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 9am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $5, door $6. **TALK-IN:** 147.28/.88. **FEATURES:** CB - DP - F - FM - FP - F/R - H - RV-S - S. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $12 + admission, set-up Fri: 2pm-6pm, Sat: 7:30am. Darrell AA7BD, 503-760-0572. **CONTACT:** Portland Ham Fair, POB 20876, Portland OR 97220.

SEPTEMBER 17

AZ - PHOENIX — Computer & Electronic Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Electronic Materials & Computers. **LOCATION:** Electronic Materials & Computers parking lot, 3102 W Thomas Rd #902. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Vendor spaces $15. **CONTACT:** 3102 W Thomas Rd #902, Phoenix AZ 85017. 602-272-3200.

CA - STOCKTON — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Civic Auditorium. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NV - CARSON CITY — Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** W7IND Nevada. **LOCATION:** Custom Computer Concepts parking lot, Hwy. 50 E, N of high school. **HOURS:** 8am-noon. **ADMISSION:** Free. **DEALER INFO:** Sellers, $3 space. Set-up 7:30am. **CONTACT:** 702-883-8900.

SEPTEMBER 22-23-24

OR - MILTON-FREEWATER — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Walla Walla Valley ARC. **CONTACT:** Jack Babbitt WA5ZAY, POB 951, Walla Walla WA 99362. 509-525-7003.

SEPTEMBER 23

OR - BEND — Northwest VHF/UHF Conference. **LOCATION:** Central Oregon Environmental Center. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $15. **CONTACT:** Don Krug K7HSJ, 1126 NE Burnside, Bend OR 97701.

SEPTEMBER 23-24

CA - VALLEJO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Solano Co. Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

SEPTEMBER 24

CA - OXNARD — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Community Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - SANTA ANA — ACP Computer Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Advanced Computer Products. **LOCATION:** 1310 E. Edinger. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - E - FP. **CONTACT:** 714-558-8813.

SEPTEMBER 26-27-28-29

CA - SAN FRANCISCO — Seybold Expo '95. **LOCATION:** Moscone Convention Center. **FEATURES:** C - F - S. **CONTACT:** Seybold Seminars, POB 45295, San Francisco CA 94145-0295. 800-488-2883.

SEPTEMBER 30

CA - RESEDA — Computer Marketplace. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Sherman Square Entertainment Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

SEPTEMBER 30-OCTOBER 1

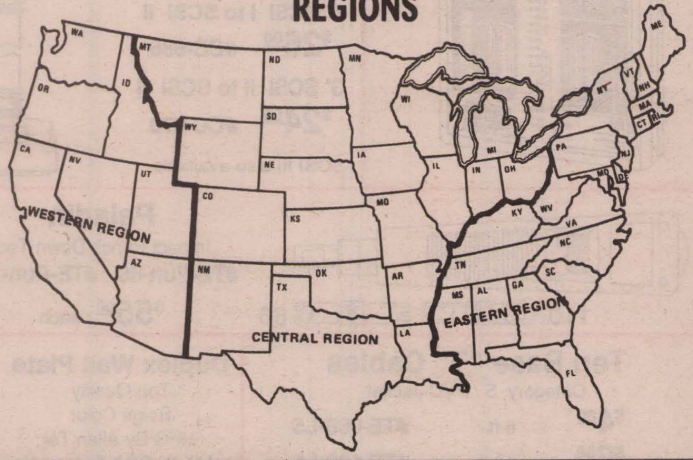
CA - SAN DIEGO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Scottish Rite Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OCTOBER 1

CA - BUENA PARK — Computer Marketplace. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Sequoia Conference Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

CA - LIVERMORE — East Bay Area Amateur Radio/Electronics/Computer Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Livermore Amateur Radio Klub (LARK). **LOCATION:** Las Positas College, N of I-580 at Airway Blvd exit. **HOURS:** 7am-Noon, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.045+ (PL 94.8) from W, 145.350 - (PL 100) from E. **FEATURES:** E - H - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up after 7am only. $10 space fee. Covered spaces avail. if rain. **CONTACT:** Noel Anklam KC6QZK, 510-447-3857 eves

REGIONS



FEATURES KEY

AC	— Air Conditioned
B	— Banquet
C	— Computers
CB	— Commercial Booths
DP	— Door Prizes
E	— Electronics
EX	— FCC Exams
F	— Forums
FM	— Flea Market
FP	— Free Parking
F/R	— Food & Refreshments
H	— Amateur Radio
RV/H	— RV Parking w/hookups
RV/S	— RV Parking Self Contained
S	— Seminars
T	— Tailgating

COMPUTER SHOW PROMOTER INFO

AGI Computer Fair — 317-299-8827
KGP Computer Shows — 908-297-2526
MarketPro Computer Shows
West (CA) — 415-388-8893
East (MD, OH, PA, VA) — 301-365-9696
N.E. (CT, MA, NJ, NY, RI) — 201-265-1075
NARISAAM Computer Shows — 800-436-6707
Northern Computer Shows — 508-744-8440

or 510-783-2803 message days.

OCTOBER 7

AZ - BULLHEAD CITY — Fallfest. **SPONSOR:** Tri-City ARC. **LOCATION:** Chamber of Commerce Bldg, 1251 Arizona, Hwy 95. **DEALER INFO:** Inside tailgating: $15, outside: $5. **CONTACT:** Dave Sumner KG7XZ: 520-763-2589.

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** ARC of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-In, 10990 N. Woodside. **HOURS:** 6:30am-? **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $7 vehicle. **CONTACT:** Pat WA6MHZ, ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020. 619-561-0052.

ID - NAMPA — Hamfest & Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Nampa Civic Center, 311 3rd St S. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 147.240, 443.600. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - EX - FM - F/R - H - S. **DEALER INFO:** Dealers: adv only $60, nondealers: adv $6.50, Door $8.50. **CONTACT:** Jan Dyer, WA7VEF, 208-467-3245. Elvin Hightower, KA7BER, 208-466-2011.

OCTOBER 7-8

CA - POMONA — Los Angeles Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Fairplex Expo Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

CA - SACRAMENTO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Cal Expo. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OCTOBER 8

CA - FRESNO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OCTOBER 14

CA - SANTA BARBARA — Computer Marketplace. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Earl Warren Showgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

OCTOBER 14-15

CA - OXNARD — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Community Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

CA - VALLEJO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Solano Co. Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OCTOBER 20-21-22

CA - CONCORD — Pacific Division Convention. **CONTACT:** Lauren Styles, WA6CIE, 1910 Sunshine Dr, Concord CA 94520. 510-676-2186.

OCTOBER 21

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** ARC of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-In, 10990 N. Woodside. **HOURS:** 6:30am-? **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $7 vehicle. **CONTACT:** Pat WA6MHZ, ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020. 619-561-0052.

OR - MEDFORD — Swapmeet. **SPONSOR:** Rogue Valley ARC. **LOCATION:** Medford Armory, 1701 S Pacific Hwy. **HOURS:** 9am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv: $5, Door $6. **TALK-IN:** South/147.160 repeater, North/ 146.940 repeater. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - EX - FP - F/R - H RV-S. **DEALER INFO:** Non-commer tables $10. **CONTACT:** RVARC, 1707 E Main St, Medford OR 97504 or W5HVK: 503-770-5631. VE Exams: Paul Miller, KE7VO, 503-878-3433.

OR - RICKREAL — Swap-toberfest & ARES/RACES Convention. **SPONSOR:** Mid-Valley ARES. **LOCATION:** Polk County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 9am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv. $6, Door $7, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.86 repeater. **FEATURES:** CB - EX - F - FM - RV-S. **DEALER INFO:** Swap tables: $13, w/power: $15 Garry Zinn, KC7BSX: 503-378-3702. **CONTACT:** Evan Burroughs, N7IFJ: 503-585-5924.

OCTOBER 21-22

CA - DEL MAR — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Del Mar Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OCTOBER 22

CA - STOCKTON — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Civic Auditorium. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OCTOBER 28-29

CA - POMONA — Computer Marketplace. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Fairplex Expo Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $7 **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

NOVEMBER 4

CA - RESEDA — Computer Marketplace. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Sherman Square Entertainment Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** ARC of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Santee Drive-In, 10990 N. Woodside. **HOURS:** 6:30am-? **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $7 vehicle. **CONTACT:** Pat WA6MHZ, ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020. 619-561-0052.

NOVEMBER 5

CA - BUENA PARK — Computer Marketplace. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Sequoia Conference Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

CA - LIVERMORE — East Bay Area Amateur Radio/ Electronics/Computer Swap Meet **SPONSOR:** Livermore Amateur Radio Klub (LARK). **LOCATION:** Las Positas College, N of I-580 at Airway Blvd exit. **HOURS:** 7am-12noon, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.045+ (PL 94.8) from W, 145.350- (PL 100) from E. **FEATURES:** E - H - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up after 7am only. $10 space fee. Covered spaces avail. if rain. **CONTACT:** Noel Anklam KC6QZK, 510-447-3857 eves or 510-783-2803 message days.

NOVEMBER 11

CA - FONTANA — Amateur Radio & Electronic Equipment Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Inland Empire ARC & A.B. Miller High School ARC. **LOCATION:** A.B. Miller High School, 6821 Oleander Ave. **HOURS:** 7am-? **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** E - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgate space $6. Set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** Bill Gruber 909-822-4138 eves. VE exams are now on the first Sat. of each month at 8am; contact Ken Canfield, 685-7694.

NOVEMBER 18

CA - SANTEE — Ham Radio, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** ARC of El Cajon. **LOCATION:** Sahtee Drive-In, 10990 N. Woodside. **HOURS:** 6:30am-? **ADMISSION:** 50¢. **TALK-IN:** 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** $7 vehicle. **CONTACT:** Pat WA6MHZ, ARCEC, Box 50, El Cajon CA 92020. 619-561-0052.

NOVEMBER 18-19

CA - POMONA — Computer Marketplace. **SPONSOR:** National Productions. **LOCATION:** Fairplex Expo Center. **HOURS:** 10am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** $7. **CONTACT:** National Productions, 408-778-5200 or 1-800-800-5600. FAX 408-779-1374.

NOVEMBER 19

AZ - PHOENIX — Computer & Electronic Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Electronic Materials & Computers. **LOCATION:** Electronic Materials & Computers parking lot, 3102 W. Thomas Rd. #902. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** FP. **DEALER INFO:** Vendor spaces $15. **CONTACT:** 3102 W Thomas Rd. #902, Phoenix AZ 85017. 602-272-3200.

NOVEMBER 26

CA - SANTA ANA — ACP Computer Swap Meet. **SPONSOR:** Advanced Computer Products. **LOCATION:** 1310 E. Edinger. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm, rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** C - E - FP. **DEALER INFO:** All spaces $75 in advance. Call for multiple pricing. **CONTACT:** Mary Russo - 714-558-8813.

CENTRAL REGION

SEPTEMBER 2

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Hoosier Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Electronic Applications Radio Service. **LOCATION:** National Guard Armory, Holt Rd, & Minnesota off I-70. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $6. **TALK-IN:** 145.250. **FEATURES:** C - CB - E - F - FM - FP - H. **DEALER INFO:** $15 per space - tables limited, set-up 6am-8am. **CONTACT:** Marty Hensley KA9PCT, 317-253-7985 eves.

OH - TOLEDO — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** SeaGate Convention Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

SEPTEMBER 3

IN - FT. WAYNE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Allen County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

SEPTEMBER 8-9-10

TX - ARLINGTON — 1995 ARRL Digital & Communications Conference. **SPONSOR:** Tucson Amateur Packet Radio & Texas Packet Radio Society. **LOCATION:** La Quinta Inn and Conference Center, 825 N. Watson Rd. **FEATURES:** F - H. **CONTACT:** Tucson Amateur Packet Radio, 8987-309 E Tanque Verde Rd, #337, Tuscon AZ 85749-9399. 817-383-0000, FAX 817-566-2544.

SEPTEMBER 9

IL - ROLLING MEADOWS — W9DXCC Convention. **CONTACT:** William McConnel N9US, 2511 Arlingdale Dr, Palatine IL 60067. 708-397-9593.

IL - WHEATON — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Dupage County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

IN - FT. WAYNE — Summit City Computer Show & Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Fort Wayne ARC. **LOCATION:** Allen County 4-H Fairgrounds, 4 mi North of I-69 on State Road 3. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $4 adv, $5 door. **TALK-IN:** 146.16/146.76. **FEATURES:** C - F/R - H - RV-S T. **DEALER INFO:** $12 inside 8' table (2 bldgs), $9 pavilion 8' table, $5 tailgate. **CONTACT:** Clifford Shreve N9MKB, 219-483-7570, 3412 Parnell Ave, Ft. Wayne IN 46805.

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Indianapolis Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Indianapolis Events Center, 3655 E Raymond, corner Sherman, about 5 mi E of downtown. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

IN - LAPORTE — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Laporte ARC. **LOCATION:** Laporte County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **TALK-IN:** 146.61- (131.8 PL) 146.52 Simplex. **FEATURES:** C - E - FM - H. **CONTACT:** LARC, POB 30, Laporte IN 46352.

MI - TAYLOR — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Democratic Club of Taylor, 23400 Wick Rd, 4 blocks E of Telegraph. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

SEPTEMBER 10

IA - DUBUQUE — Hamfest/Radiofest/Computer Expo. **SPONSOR:** Great River ARC. Iowa Antique RC & Historical Society. **LOCATION:** Tri-State Blind Society, 3333 Asbury Rd **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $3, Door $4. **TALK-IN:** 147.84/24. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - E - EX - FM - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** 8' Tables $8. Outside tailgating free with paid admission. **CONTACT:** Loren Heber N0YHZ, 319-556-5755, 9479 Laudeville Rd, Dubuque IA 52003, Jerry Ehlers, N0NLU, 319-583-1016, 3115 Brunswick St, Dubuque IA 52001.

IL - HARRISBURG — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Shawnee ARA. **LOCATION:** Southeastern Illinois College Rte 13, 5 mi E of Harrisburg. **HOURS:** 8am-2:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **TALK-IN:** 146.880MHz, 3926.5KHz. **FEATURES:** EX - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $5, set-up 7am. **CONTACT:** Bob Bybee KF9YV, 2416 W North St, Harrisburg IL 62946, 618-252-7139. Ray Milhorn W9MXM, 512 S 27th St, Herrin IL 62948, 618-642-3375.

IL - JOLIET — Hamfest '95. **SPONSOR:** Bolingbrook ARS. **LOCATION:** Inwood Recreation Center, 3000 W Jefferson St, (Rte 52). **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $4 adv, $5 door. **TALK-IN:** 147.33 +600KHz; 224.54 -1.6MHz 146.82 - 600KHz. **FEATURES:** AC - C - CB - DP - E - EX - FM - H - RV-S. **DEALER INFO:** Dealer perimeter tables (electricity available) $12. Main floor flea market tables (no electricity) $8. Indoor Set-up: Sat 3-6pm, Sun 6am. Table reservations, write to: BARS Hamfest Chairman, Ed Weinstein WD9AYR, 7511 Walnut Ave, Woodridge IL 60517, or call 708-759-7005. **CONTACT:** General Information: Call the BARS Hotline at 708-759-7005 between 6am-9pm. Bolingbrook Amateur Radio Society, POB 1009, Bolingbrook IL 60440.

IL - PALATINE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Harper College. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

MI - FLINT — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn, 5353 Gateway Centre, Exit at Hill Rd from US-23 or I-475. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

MI - WATERFORD — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** NOCCCAI Building, 5640 Williams Lake Rd., Btwn Airport Rd & RR tracks; I-75 to Exit 89, W on Walton Blvd. for 3.5 mi, Rt on Williams Lake Rd approx 1 mi. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, students & seniors w/ID $3, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP - . **CONTACT:** International Computer Trade Shows, 810-858-2416.

MO - MONETT — Hamfest & Picnic. **SPONSOR:** Ozarks ARS. **LOCATION:** Monett City Park, Hwys 60 & 37. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 146.97. **FEATURES:** DP - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgating: Free. **CONTACT:** Harold Schelin, 417-235-7801.

SEPTEMBER 15-16-17

IL - PEORIA — Superfest '95/Illinois State Convention. **SPONSOR:** Peoria Area Arc. **LOCATION:** Exposition Gardens Fairgrounds, Northmoor and University. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $5, good both days, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.160/ 146.760. **FEATURES:** CB - EX - F - FM - RV-H. **DEALER INFO:** Inside tables $10, flea market $10, set-up Fri 2pm-9pm, Sat 6:30am, Sun 7:30am. **CONTACT:** Superfest, POB 3508, Peoria IL 61612-3508. 309-694-5009.

SEPTEMBER 16

MI - HUDSONVILLE — Super Swap '95. **SPONSOR:** Grand Rapids ARA. **LOCATION:** Unity Christian High School, 3487 Oak St. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** Adv $3, Door $4. **DEALER INFO:** Tables, $5. Set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** Jeff Belknap N8RWS, 454 Harp St SE, Kentwood MI 49548. 616-531-7899.

MI - TAYLOR — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Democratic Club of Taylor, 23400 Wick Rd., E off Telegraph, 1 mi S of I-94. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, students & seniors w/ID $3, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP - . **CONTACT:** International Computer Trade Shows, 810-858-2416.

NM - SANTA FE — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Northern New Mexico ARC. **LOCATION:** Glorieta Conference Center, Patio Bldg, 16 mi SE of Santa Fe on I-25, Exit 299. **HOURS:** 8:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 146.52 Simplex. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - F - FP - RV-H T. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor tables $10, Set-up 7am. **CONTACT:** Helenrose Burke W5IXS, Box 73 HCR, Ojo Sarco NM 87521. 505-689-2367.

OH - CLEVELAND — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds. **ADMISSION:** $6. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

SEPTEMBER 17

IL - GLEN ELLYN — Computer Central. **LOCATION:** College of DuPage, Park Blvd & College Rd. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $6, 8-12 $2, under 8 free. $1 off reg. adult admission w/this ad. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Computer Central, Jay B. Robinson, 708-940-7547.

IN - SOUTH BEND — Camera & Computer Swap Meet. **LOCATION:** Century Center. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables - $50 ea. **CONTACT:** Roger L. Smith, 8863 E. Black Point Rd., Syracuse, IN 46567. 219-856-3863 VM/FAX.

MI - FLINT — Five Star Computer Shows. **SPONSOR:** Five Star Productions. **LOCATION:** Flint Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US-23 at Hill Rd Exit 2 miles S of I-69. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP. **CONTACT:** Five Star Productions. 810-239-3640.

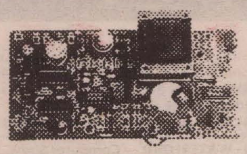
MI - MADISON HEIGHTS — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** UF&CW Hall, 876 Horace Brown Dr, 1 block E of I-75, 1 block S of 13 Mile Road. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

MI - MT. CLEMENS — 23rd Annual Swap N Shop. **SPONSOR:** L'Anse Creuse ARC. **LOCATION:** L'Anse Creuse High School. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 147.08+, 146.52 simplex. **FEATURES:** EX - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $12, trunk sale area $5, set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** Mark Castiglione N8REZ, 26279 Fairwood, Chesterfield, MI 48051-3031, 810-949-2508. VE Exams: Don Olszewski WA8IZV, 810-294-1567.

OH - AKRON — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Summit County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OH - CINCINNATI — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Greater Cincinnati ARA. **LOCATION:** Shrine Oasis in Love-

Continued on page 142



SOUND-ACTIVATED ALARM BOARD

Removed from unused alarm system. When activated, this board listens for sounds made by an intruder and responds with a loud siren when tripped. Runs on 9V DC. Microphone is included. Speaker (95Z014) and battery holders are sold separately. Includes pinout diagram.

95Z015 $4.95 each

MINI AUDIO PLUGS

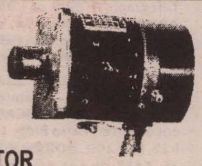
3.5mm monaural in plastic housing. Two per pack.

95J007 49¢/pack

AUTOMATIC DC/AC POWER CONVERTER

12VDC to 110 VAC at 100W. Use in your car or truck to run tools and small appliances. Has overload protection, audible alarm for low-battery indication and automatic low-voltage shutdown. Heavy duty metal case. Saiko #DAC-100.

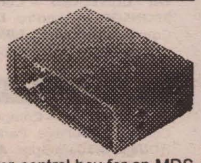
95E014 $29.95 each



STEPPER MOTOR

1.7 Volts, 3.4 Amps, 1.8°/step, with optical encoder assembly attached to rear shaft. Japan Servo Co. #KP6M2-020 or equivalent.

95M004 $14.95 each



PROJECT BOX

Used to be the power control box for an MDS receiver. It has an on/off switch on front, three "F" connectors and coaxial power jack on rear. Attractive "clamshell" box measures approx. 4½" x 3½" x 1½".

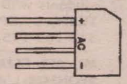
95U009 Three for $4.95

SPEAKER & GRILL COMBO

The speakers are 4 Ohm, 5 Watt units measuring 4" square at the mounting flanges. The speaker grills are an attractive flat black color and measure 5" in diameter.

95Z014 $4.95 per Set

BRIDGE RECTIFIER



KBL02. 200 Volt @ 4 Amps.

95S002 $1.49 each

MAGIC LIGHT

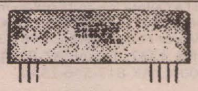
This pocket-sized ultraviolet light may be used for detecting invisible inks, minerals in rocks, etc. It's the same approximate size as a pocket pager and even has a belt clip to keep it handy. Runs on two "AA" batteries (not included). 3¼"W x 1¾"H x 1"D.

95L007 $7.95 each

680µF 250 VDC ELECTROLYTIC CAP

Radial snap-in type.

94P022 $3.49 each



BANDPASS AUDIO FILTER

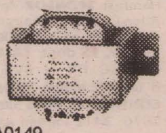
Pass 20Hz to 20 KHz. Murata #AFL811WF-2000083.

93P017 $4.95 each

TRANSISTOR SALE!

2N4033

60¢ Each - 50 for $25.00
100 for $40.00 - 1000 for $300.00



24VAC 3A POWER TRANSFORMER

110 VAC input. P/N TRA0149.

92N015 $4.95 each

6 METER FSK BOARD

Crystal controlled on 50.675 receive frequency. Super het with 10.7MHz IF. Three ICs and one transistor. Not a kit! New, with schematics and spec sheet for major components.

92A067 $9.95 each

100' LONGWIRE ANTENNA KIT

For shortwave reception and transmission. End insulators included.

95A002 $4.95 each

PENTIUM HEATSINK AND COOLING FAN

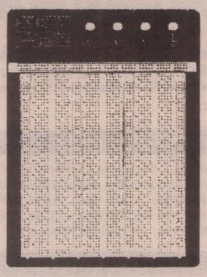
Very low profile. Fan is embedded into heatsink for a compact package. Has adhesive thermal transfer pad attached.

95C011 $8.95 each

BRAND NEW SOLAR PANELS

12 Volt, 1 Watt, 4" x 12" (92E005)	**$14.95**
12 Volt, 2 Watt, 6" x 12" (92E006)	**$24.95**
12 Volt, 4 Watt, 12" x 12" (92E007)	**$39.95**

Other sizes and voltages available.
Call of fax for stock check.
OEM pricing and custom panels available.



PROTOBOARD SB3220

9.5" x 8.3" x 1.2". Seven distribution strips; 700 distribution points. Four terminal strips; 2,520 terminal points. Four binding posts.

SB3220 $31.00 each

LED HOLDERS

92L018
200 for $9.95

MICRO SWITCH

With 1" plastic lever, N.O. and N.C. closed contacts.

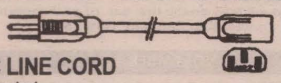
95B010 $1.25 each

Vernier Caliper

VERNIER CALIPER

Five-inch-long carbon steel, calibrated in inches and centimeters - very handy for instant conversions (who cares if it's a caliper, too?). Measures inside, outside, upside and downside. The pointy thing on the small end is used to measure depth. Thumb gizmo on top is for drag/lock and the one on the bottom is for trolling the jaws. Not NASA approved, but it doesn't cost a hundred bucks, either.

783VCI $6.25 each



IEC LINE CORD

Recycled.

95W011 Special $1.00 each

SEALED LEAD-ACID BATTERIES

New, in crates, with 1994 date codes.
12 Volt, 12 Amp/Hour. 5.875"L x 3.375"W x 3.625"H.

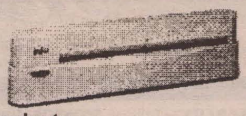
Crate of 18 Batteries - $325.00

95E024 $19.95 each

"AA" NICADS

Used, mixed manufacturers.

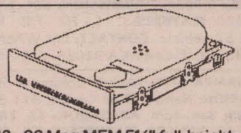
94E017 99¢ each
6 for $5.00
10 for $8.95



Info Products FULL PAGE SCANNER

400 DPI, 256 greyscale, TWAIN-compliant. Scans a full page in six seconds. Includes Windows-compatible image editing and OCR software. Very small footprint - 3.5" x 12.2".

SF2HGS $225.00 each



USED HARD DRIVE

Quantum Q540 - 36 Meg MFM 5¼" full-height.

94C025 $24.95 each

16-BIT SCSI CONTROLLER CARD

DTC 3280AS. ASPI drivers included. Corel-supported.

95C003 $79.95 each

16-BIT ESDI CONTROLLER CARD

Adaptec ACB-2322. Hard and floppy: Tested, with docs.

95C018 $19.95 each

VIDEO SWITCHING CENTER

Five inputs (VCR, Game, CATV, Aux, Ant), two outputs (TV, VCR). Measures 6.25"W x 5.5"D x 1.5"H. These units are new in box and come with instructions.

94V004 $9.95 each

SHAPE-MEMORY LINEAR ACTUATOR

This one inch-pound actuator is made of brass and plastic, and incorporates a helical spring made of the nickel-titanium alloy called Tinel®. This metal enables the actuator to perform a unique set of electromechanical functions. The device provides linear actuation in minimal space, without gears or converters, with nominal one-pound force continuously throughout its stroke. Shape-memory actuation starts and stops gently, minimizing vibraton. There are no magnetic materials, and the unit is resistant to corrosion, jams and overloads. Applications include robotics, doors, valves, toys, shutters, security devices, manipulators and many others. The unit may be operated by temperature or electricity. Spec sheets included.

Nominal Specificatons:

Operating voltage:	1V, 5A
Electrical resistance:	0.2 Ohms
Pull in cycle:	2 sec.
Relax cycle:	8 sec.
Max. cycle rate:	6 cpm
De-energized length:	100mm
Energized length:	75mm
Diameter:	9mm
Stroke:	20mm
Self-activating temperature:	165°F

95T001 $7.95 each

ALLTRONICS

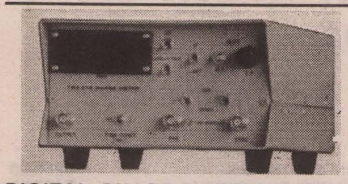
2300 Zanker Road - San Jose, CA 95131-1114
(408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776
Catalog by E-Mail: info@alltronics.com
On-Line Ordering: (408) 943-0622 • 14400-N-8-1 • 24 Hrs

Visa, M/C, AmEx Accepted.
California Residents Add Sales Tax.
Shipping Additional on All Orders.
Store Hours:
10-6 M-F - 9-3 Sat.

010995

Write in 52 on Reader Service Card.

IFR 500/500A WANTED. Must be in excellent physical and operating condition. wILL PAY $2,500++. Ask for Spence Porter, Communications Specialists, 1-800-854-0547.



DIGITAL PHASE METERS 10Hz to 30MHz 0.01 Deg resolution, 4 1/2 LED display, autogain autozero, no adjustments, accepts any waveforms from 5mV to 50V peak. Prices start at $395. FREE application manual for asking. **DIGITAL C, L METERS** Accurate bench top instruments with 0.001 pF and 0.001 uH resolution. Test frequency 1MHz down to 1KHz, accuracy 0.2%. Many more features, factory new. Prices start at $380. All equipment manufactured in USA by TBE Electronics, PO Box 42, Candor, NY 13743. Tel. 607-659-3030/FAX 607-659-3650.

HP 6260A power supply 0-10 volt, 0-100 amp $325. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

WANTED: SERVICE monitors-IFR, Motorola, Marconi, HP, Hewlett Packard signal generators, etc. 716-661-9964 or FAX 716-763-0371.

WANTED: MEASURING & Test equipment, microwave components, RF connectors, etc. **Top price paid!** Write or FAX you list to: **Steigerwald GmbH,** Ungererstrasse 180, D-80805 Munich, Germany. FAX 011-49-89-3615899.

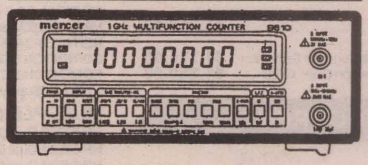
TEKTRONICS OSCILLOSCOPE 7904 mainframe with (2) 7A26, 7A19, 7B85, 7B80, 7D13, 7D15 all in great condition. Manuals included. Call Dan 619-465-1700 x244. $750.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used, scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix and others. Call Charles at **Metric** for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

FLUKE 540B Thermal transfer standard with A54-2 voltage plug-in unit. $875. Fluke ET0020 standard cell, air bath. 4 cells thermally controlled. $150. 818-989-3848.

RADIO REPAIR: Commercial and amateur two-way. Portables a specialty. Reasonable rates. Call Mike N9VWW at REYNOLDS RADIO, 219-482-5630.

GIGATRONICS 1026-01 50MHz-26GHz LEVELED SYTHESIZED SWEEPER with HSR, frequency selective counter, digital power meter, cable compensation; **$12,900. GIGATRONICS 840 26-40 GHz LEVELED FREQUENCY DOUBLER/ AMPLIFIER,** calibrated variable output to over +10dBm. List $22,000; SPECIAL **$1,500**. 90-DAY WARRANTY. 619-439-1345, 800-TO-BUY-TE.



1GHZ FREQUENCY counter. Mercer (Div. of Simpson) Model 9810. 1 PPM time base stability, Low pass filter, 8 digit LED display. New in box, $209 plus UPS. MDM Radio, Ltd., 7112 Roosevelt Rd., Oak Park, IL 60304. 708-848-4210. Visa/MC.

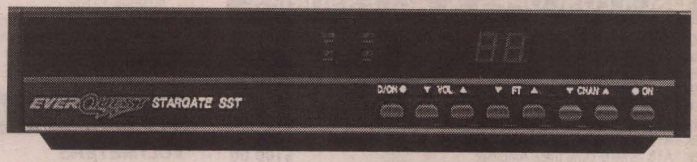
TEKTRONIX 7000 SERIES VERTICAL AMPLIFIERS: 7A13 105MHz differential comparator (LED) $350. **7A18** 75MHz dual-trace $50; **7A18A** (newer version) $85; **7A18/6** (with variable offset) $110. **7A22** 1MHz high-sensitivity, differential $375. **7A24** 400MHz dual-trace $250. **7A26** 200MHz dual-trace $135. **7A29** 1000MHz single-trace $750. **7A42** 350MHz 4-channel $595. Excellent condition! Other plug-ins, mainframes, package discounts available. All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

TEST EQUIPMENT for sale. All major brands including HP, TEK, FLUKE, Keithley and others. Savings up to 90% off list price. We also buy test equipment. Call ValueTronics, John, at 1-800-552-8258 for free catalog, or with your "For Sale" list.

HEWLETT PACKARD 3437A System voltmeter. $225. HP 5005A Signature Mutlimeter $300. 818-989-3848.

TIRED OF paying high prices to get Tektronix, Hewlett Packard, Wavetek, IFR, etc., repaired, calibrated, certified? Give us a call. Free estimates, fast service. We also sell and rent test equipment. For information: Feitek, 2752 Walton, St. Louis, MO 63114. 314-423-1770.

INTRODUCING
STARGATE SST
BASE BAND
CABLE CONVERTER BOX



Replaces *SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA* and other major brands.

Features:
- Built-in Descrambler
- Infrared Wireless Remote Control
- Non-Volatile Memory
- Programmable Parental Lockout
- Switched Electrical Outlet
- Audio-Video Ports
- Sleep Timer
- Auto Fine Tuning
- Volume Control

NCCA
Member of National Consumer Cable Association

ONLY $349

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

•PANASONIC, ZENITH, PIONEER, OAK, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, EAGLE, and HAMLIN are all registered trademarks. All references to the above mentioned equipment is for identification purposes only. We are in no way implying that any of the products in this advertisement are original equipment. M.D. Electronics is in no way affiliated with the above mentioned companies or corporations.

MD Electronics
875 S. 72 Street • Omaha, NE 68114

CALL NOW 1-800-624-1150 FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

BATTERIES
REPLACEMENT BATTERIES
ALL NEW • MADE IN U.S.A.

KENWOOD
PB1 12v @ 1100 mAh $50.00
KNB-3 7.2v @ 1200 mAh 30.00
KNB-4 7.2v @ 2200 mAh 69.00
PB6 7.2v @ 760 mAh 35.00
PB7 7.2v @ 1500 mAh 49.00
PB8 12v @ 850 mAh 49.00
PB-13 7.2v @ 750 mAh 37.00
PB-14 12v @ 800 mAh 49.00
PB-18 7.2v @ 1500 mAh 47.00

ICOM
7S 13.2v @ 1400 mAh $53.00
8S 9.6v @ 1400 mAh 51.00
BP7 13.2v @ 600 mAh 53.00
BP8 8.4v @ 1400 mAh 50.00

SA/SAT
BP82, BP83A
BP84 7.2v@1200 mAh 3" $39.00
BP85B 12v 600 mAh 3" 69.00

YAESU
FNB-2 10.8v 600 mAh $19.00
FNB-4 12v 750 mAh 39.00
FNB-4A 12v 1000 mAh 55.00
FNB-17 7.2v 600 mAh 30.00
FNB-10S 7.2v 1200 mah 39.00
FNB-12S 12v 600 mAh 40.00
FNB-25 7.2v 600 mAh 35.00
FNB-26 7.2v 1200 mAh 44.00
FNB-26S 7.2v 1500 mAh 49.00
FNB-27S 12v 800 mAh 49.00

ALINCO
EPB-10N 7.2v @ 700 mAh $36.00
EPB-12N 12v @ 700 mAh 47.00
DJ-F1T
EPB-16N 7.2v @ 750 mAh $37.00
EPB-16N 12v @ 600 mAh 47.00
DJ-180, DJ580
EPB-20N 7.2v @ 800 mAh $34.00
EPB-20NX 7.2v @ 1600 mAh 44.00
EPB-22N 12v @ 800 mAh 49.00

CAMCORDER
Panasonic PB 80/88
ORIG PAN..... $39.00
Sony NP77H 2400 mAh 39.00
Sony NP55 1200 mAh 29.00
Sony NP22 500 mAh 29.00
Canon 8mm 2000 mAh 36.00
Panasonic Palm 2400 mAh 39.00
JVC GR Type C 1500 mAh 36.00
Sharp BT 21/22 2000 mah 45.00
RCA/Hitachi 8mm 2400 mAh 39.00
ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE

SALE!
ALL 7.2 VOLT @ 1500 mAh*
BATTERY PACKS
$39.00
*EXCEPT FNB-35(S)(S)

MasterChargers®
MasterCharger I DELTA V, RAPID CHARGER
ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 1/2-2 HOURS
MasterCharger IIa TAPER CHARGER
ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 0 HOURS
DUAL CHARGERS
• MasterCharger i+I
• MasterCharger I+IIa
• MasterCharger IIa+IIa*
*AUTOMATICALLY CHARGES TWO BATTERIES AT THE SAME TIME
All MasterChargers (Single and Dual) Feature:
• Interchangeable Cups
• Fully Automatic Operation
• Built in Overcharging Protection
• User Friendly
• More Than 50 Cups Available
• Optional DC Charger

NEW!
KENWOOD TH22AT/79A
PB32 6v @ 600 mAh
PB33 6v @ 1200 mAh
PB34 9.6v @ 600 mAh
YAESU FT-11/51R
FNB-31 4.8v @ 600 mAh
FNB-33(S) 4.8v @ 1500 mAh
FNB-35SS 7.2v @ 1500 mAh
FNB-38 9.6v @ 600 mAh
ICOM-W21AT/2GX
BP-157 7.2v @ 900 mAh
BP-157(S) 7.2v @1500 mAh
BP-132 12v @ 850 mAh
available with and without microphone
MOTOROLA
GP-300 7.5v @ 1200 mAh

MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS VISA

BATTERY-TECH, INC.
28-25 215th PLACE, BAYSIDE, NY 11360
800-442-4275 • FAX 718-631-5117
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG • DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
IN NEW YORK STATE CALL: 718-631-4275

Write in 53 on Reader Service Card.

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries **303-438-9662** • Fax **303-438-9685**

Orders only **800-538-1493**

530 Compton St., Unit #C, Broomfield, Colorado 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TO MHz

TEK 5440 50 MHz 4-Trace Oscilloscope System, w/(2)5A48, 5B42 .... $650.00
TEK 5A13N Differential Comparator $300.00
TEK 5A18N 2 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $125.00
TEK 5A19N 2 MHz Differential Amplifier $175.00
TEK 5B10N 2 MHz Time Base / Amplifier $100.00
TEK 7A13 100 MHz Differential Comparator Amp., LED display $400.00
TEK 7A18 75 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $100.00
TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier $400.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base $200.00
TEK SC502 15 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope, TM500 series $375.00

ABOVE 100 MHz

TEK 475 200 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope $850.00
TEK 485 350 MHz Dual Channel Oscilloscope $1,100.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz 4-slot frame $500.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B92A $1,100.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85 .... $1,100.00
TEK 7A16A 225 MHz Single Trace Amplifier $150.00
TEK 7A19 600 MHz Single Channel Amplifier $250.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $450.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $250.00
TEK 7A29 1 GHz Single Channel Amplifier $850.00
TEK 7B10 1 GHz Time Base $500.00
TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base $600.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base $200.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base $250.00
TEK 7B92A 500 MHz Dual Time Base $450.00

STORAGE

TEK 5441 50 MHz 4-Trace Storage System, w/(2)5A48, 5B42 .... $850.00
TEK SC503 10 MHz Dual Trace Storage Oscilloscope, TM500 series $700.00

SAMPLING

TEK 7854 400 MHz Waveform Processing frame, GPIB $1,500.00
TEK 7S11 Sampling Unit $450.00
TEK 7S14 1 GHz Dual Channel Sampling Unit $700.00
TEK 7T11 Sampling Sweep Unit $950.00

PROBES

TEK 1101 Accessory Power Supply, for FET probes $250.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe $500.00
TEK P6205 750 MHz 10X FET Probe, for TDS/DSA/CSA/11000 series $275.00

CALIBRATION

TEK CG551AP/TM506A Oscilloscope Calibrator, with pulse head & power module $3,500.00

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

FUNCTION

HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator $325.00
HP 3310B 5 MHz Function Generator, monocycle & var.phase trigger $425.00
HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator, sweep, AM, FM $850.00
HP 8015A 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator $650.00
HP 8015A-002 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse n $750.00 Generator, burst mode optio
TEK DD501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen., for function & pulse gen's $375.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series $325.00
TEK FG504 40 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series $875.00
TEK RG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series $225.00
WAVETEK 142 10 MHz Function Generator $275.00
WAVETEK 148 20 MHz Function Generator, AM/FM/PM modulation $700.00
WAVETEK 166 50 MHz Pulse/Function Generator $1,250.00
WAVETEK 188 4 MHz Sweep/Function Generator, 20Vp-p $275.00

PULSE

HP 214B 10 MHz Pulse Generator, 50V/50 Ohms, auto duty cycle $2,250.00
HP 8005B 20 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator $450.00
HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator $650.00
HP 8013B 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator, 3.5 nS fixed Tr $700.00
HP 8080A/81A/82A/83A 300 MHz Word Generator $900.00
HP 8080A/91A/92A/2x93A 1 GHz Dual Channel Pulse Generator $1,650.00
HP 8080A/91A/92A 1 GHz Single Channel Pulse Generator $1,400.00
HP 8080A/91A/93A 1 GHz Clock Generator $900.00
HP 8082A 250 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator $1,400.00
PHILIPS PM5785B 125 MHz Dual Output Pulse Gen., burst mode, 1 nS Tr $1,100.00
PICOSECOND PULSE LAB 4600A 10V Step/ 3V Impulse Gen., 70 pS Tr, 0-100 kHz rep.rate $650.00
TEK PG501 50 MHz Pulse Generator, TM500 series $300.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS, TM500 series $700.00
TEK PG505 100 kHz Pulse Generator, 80V, TM500 series $275.00
WAVETEK 801 50 MHz Pulse Generator $550.00

PROGRAMMABLE

HP 3325A Synthesizer / Function Generator, 1 uHz-21 MHz $2,500.00
HP 8165A Programmable Signal Source, 1 mHz-50 MHz $2,600.00
TEK AWG5102 Arb.Waveform Gen., 20 MS/s, 12 bits,50ppm synthesis <1MHz $1,800.00
TEK AWG5105 Arbitrary Waveform Generator, 50 MS/s, 12 bits $2,200.00
TEK AWG5105-opt.02 Arbitrary Waveform Generator, dual channel option $3,000.00
TEK PFG5505 Programmable 12 MHz Pulse/Function Generator $1,275.00
WAVETEK 275-opt.02 12 MHz Arbitrary Function Gen., GPIB $1,250.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

VOLTMETERS

HP 3456A 6-1/2 digit Voltmeter $850.00
SOLARTRON 7150 5-1/2 / 6-1/2 digit Multimeter, GPIB $550.00

CALIBRATION

FLUKE 332B/AF DC Voltage Calibrator, 0-1111V, 0-50 mA, 7 decades $675.00
FLUKE 343A DC Voltage Calibrator, 0-1100V, 7 decades, 20 ppm acc. $1,375.00
FLUKE 515A Portable Calibrator, DC/AC/Ohms, line & battery power $1,700.00

VOLTAGE SOURCES

HP 6114A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 20V 2 A / 40V 1 A $875.00
HP 6115A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 50V 0.8A / 100V 0.4A $875.00

CURRENT METERS & SOURCES

DRANETZ 656A / (3)TR2019A Current Demand Analyzer, w/(3) current probes 300A max. $5,000.00
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V, 500mA $600.00
HP 6181C DC Current Source, to 100V, 250 mA $675.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V, 100mA $750.00
KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, 1 nA-99.9 mA, 10-100 V compliance $450.00
KEITHLEY 414A Picoammeter, 0.1 nA-10 mA $325.00
KEITHLEY 480 Picoammeter, 1 nA-1 mA f.s., 3 digit $450.00
KEITHLEY 642 Electrometer $3,900.00
LEEDS & NORTHRUP 4360 Precision Current Shunts, 15-500 Amp $650.00
TEK CT-5 High Current Transformer for P6021/A6302, to 1000A $650.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

L.C.R.

BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Inductance Meter, 2-2000 uH $700.00
BOONTON 72BD 1 MHz Digital Capacitance Meter, 2-2000 pF $700.00
E.S.I. 296V 4-1/2 Digit LCR Bridge, 120 Hz & 1 kHz $850.00
HP 4261A 3-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 120 Hz/1 kHz $1,100.00
HP 4262A-101 3-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 120 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz, HPIB $2,100.00
HP 4275A Multi-Frequency LCR Meter, 10 kHz-10 MHz $6,250.00
MEGURO MQ-171 VHF Q Meter, 20-230 MHz, Q=10-500, freq. readout 100 Hz $1,100.00

STANDARDS

E.S.I. RS-925 9-Decade Resistor, 0.01 ohm-1.2 Megohm $2,000.00
E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer Standards, 1 ohm-100 K/step $700.00
E.S.I. SR104 10 kilohm Standard Resistor, 0.5 ppm/year $2,500.00
FLUKE 5450A Programmable Resistance Standard, 2 & 4 wire $2,750.00
GR 1409-SERIES Standard Mica Capacitors, 0.05% accuracy $150.00
GR 1413 5-Decade Precision Capacitor, 0-1.1110 uF, 1 pF res. $1,675.00
GR 1422-N Precision Cap., 100-1150 pF, 0.2 pF res., 1% to 10 MHz $650.00
GR 1432-N 5-Decade Resistor, to 11,111 ohms, 0.1 ohm res. $275.00
GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.10 ohms, 0.01 ohm resolution $175.00
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, to 111,111.0 ohms, 0.1 ohm res. $550.00
GR 1434-G 7-Decade Resistor, 0-1,111,111.0 ohms, 0.1 ohm res. $500.00

HI & LO RESISTANCE

GR 1666 DC Resistance Bridge, 1 micro-ohm - 100 kilohms $1,000.00
HP 4328A-001 Milliohmeter, 0.001-100 ohms f.s., battery option $1,350.00
HP 4329A High Resistance Meter, 500K ohm- 2x10E16 ohm, 10-1000V $1,350.00
VALHALLA 4150-ATC 4-1/2 digit Ohmmeter, 20 milliohms-2 kilohms, 4-wire $1,000.00

CURVE TRACERS

HP 4145A Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer $12,000.00
TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture $2,250.00
TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture $1,950.00
TEK 7CT1N Curve Tracer, to 0.5W, 7000 series $500.00

T.D.R.

TEK 1502-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 0-2,000 feet, chart recorder $2,250.00
TEK 1503-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 0-50,000 feet,chart recorder $2,000.00

POWER SUPPLIES

SINGLE OUTPUT

GLASSMAN PS/EG-05R06 5kV CV/CL Power Supply, to 6mA $500.00
HP 6023A Autoranging Power Supply, to 20V / 30 A / 240 Watts $1,000.00
HP 6207B 160 V at 200 mA CV/CC Power Supply $300.00
HP 6260B-027 10V at 100A CV/CC Power Supply $675.00
HP 6261B-027 20V at 50 A CV/CC Power Supply $675.00
HP 6263B 20V at 10 A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP 6266B 40V at 5 A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP 6267B 40V at 10 A CV/CC Power Supply $550.00
HP 6268B 40V at 30 A CV/CC Power Supply $850.00
HP 6299A 100 V at 750 mA CV/CC Power Supply $250.00
HP 6384A 4.0-5.5V at 8 A CV/CL Power Supply $175.00
HP 6438B 60V at 5A CV/CC Power Supply $375.00
KEITHLEY 240A HV Power Supply, 0-1200V, 0-10 mA, CV/CL $250.00
SORENSON DCR 110-45T 110V at 45 A CV/CC Power Supply $2,200.00
SORENSON DCR 300-8A 300V at 8 A CV/CC Power Supply; 208/230VAC line $950.00

MULTIPLE OUTPUT

HP 6227B Dual 25 V at 2 A CV/CC Power Supply $650.00
HP 6253A Dual Output 20V 3 A CV/CC Power Supply $500.00
HP 6255A Dual Output 40V 1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply $500.00

MISCELLANEOUS

ACME PS2L-1000 Programmable Load, 0-75V / 0-150 A / 1000 Watts max. $450.00
HP 59501A HPIB Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer $175.00
HP 6824A Bipolar Power Supply/Amplifier, to 50V, 1 A $400.00
HP 6827A Bipolar Power Supply/Amplifier, to 100V, 500 mA $800.00
KEPCO BOP-100-4M 100V, 4 A Four Quadrant Bipolar Supply / Amplifier $1,000.00
KEPCO BOP-36-5M Bipolar Op Amp/Power Supply, to 36V, 5 A $550.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS

HP 5314A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter $225.00
HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Reciprocal Counter, high res. audio $550.00
HP 5315A-001 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, TCXO reference $650.00
HP 5316A-003 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB, 1.0 GHz C-chan. $1,000.00
HP 5335A 200 MHz Universal / Statistical Counter $1,500.00
HP 5335A-010,20,30,40 200 MHz Counter, OCXO, DVM, 1.3 GHz C-ch.,expanded HPIB $2,350.00
HP 5370B-001 100 MHz Univ. Time Int. Counter, 20 pS single shot,OCXO $2,250.00
HP E1420A-010,030 VXI card 200 MHz/ 2 nS Univ. Counter, TCXO& 2.5 GHz C-ch $1,500.00
PHILIPS PM6654/056 120 MHz/ 2 nS Programmable High Res. Counter, OCXO,GPIB $950.00
TEK 7D15 225 MHz Universal Counter/Timer, 7000 series $275.00
TEK DC5004 Programmable 100 MHz/100nS Counter/Timer, TM5000 series $475.00
TEK DC5009-opt.01 Programmable 135 MHz Univ. Counter/Timer, TCXO, TM5000 .... $750.00
TEK DC5010 350 MHz/3.125 nS Univ. Counter, TM5000 series $1,200.00
TEK DC503A 125 MHz Universal Counter/Timer, TM500 series $500.00
TEK DC509 135 MHz High Resolution Universal Counter/Timer, TM500 .... $700.00
TEK DC510 350 MHz/3.125 nS Universal Counter, TM500 series $900.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

EIP 545-opt.05,08 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO and GPIB $1,875.00
FLUKE 7220A-opt.111 1.3 GHz Communications Counter, TCXO option $650.00
HP 5305B/5300B-001 1.3 GHz Counter Package w/TCXO ref., high res. audio $450.00
HP 5340A-001,011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference, HPIB $1,900.00
HP 5342A-001,011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO, HPIB $2,750.00
HP 5342A-01,04,05,11 24 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO, DAC, and HPIB $3,900.00
HP 5345/5355/5356A-006 Pulsed/CW Frequency Counter, 0.4-18.0 GHz, 75 nS pulse $3,500.00
HP 5361A-006 20 GHz Pulsed/CW Frequency Counter, 10 Watt protection $6,750.00
SYSTRON-DONNER 6054B 24 GHz Frequency Counter $1,875.00
SYSTRON-DONNER 6054B-opt.05,26 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter, GPIB $2,400.00
SYSTRON-DONNER 6245A-opt.12 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO option $1,500.00
TEK 7D14 525 MHz Frequency Counter, 7000 series $175.00
TEK DC504 80 MHz Frequency Counter $125.00

STANDARDS

HP 5087A-031 Distribution Amp., 0.1/1.0/5.0 MHz x 4 channels each $1,800.00
HP 5359A Time Synthesizer, pulse width 5 nS-160 mS, jitter<200pS $2,000.00

AUDIO & BASEBANDS

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 3580A-002 Spectrum Analyzer, 5 Hz-50 kHz, 1 Hz res., bal. input $1,850.00
HP 3581A Wave Analyzer, 15 Hz-50 kHz $1,000.00
HP 3582A FFT Spectrum An., 25.6 kHz max., dual channels, HPIB $2,500.00
HP 3586C Selective Level Meter, 50 Hz-32.5 MHz, 50 & 75 ohms $1,750.00
HP 8556A LF Section, 20 Hz-300 kHz $500.00

DISTORTION ANALYZERS

HP 334A Distortion Analyzer, 5 Hz-600 kHz, -60 dB, auto nulling $550.00
HP 339A Distortion Analyzer, built-in low distortion osc. $2,400.00
HP 8903A Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz; THD, SINAD, S/N $2,750.00
TEK DA4084 Programmable Distortion Analyzer, 0.0025% THD, w/frame $1,500.00

RMS VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 8920A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700V, 10 Hz-20 MHz $700.00
HP 3400A RMS Voltmeter, 10 Hz-10 MHz $250.00

Write in 99 on Reader Service Card.

VISA

90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION

TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST • OPEN ACCOUNTS

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

HP 400FL AC Voltmeter, 100 uV-300 V f.s., 20 Hz-4 MHz $200.00

OSCILLATORS

FLUKE 6011A Synthesized Signal Gen., 10 Hz-11 MHz, 10 Hz res. $1,200.00
HP 204D Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 5VRMS, 80 dB step attenuator $200.00
HP 209A Sine/Square Wave Generator, 4 Hz-2 MHz, 5 VRMS max. $225.00
HP 652A Test Oscillator, 10 Hz-10 MHz $300.00
ROCKLAND 5100 Synthesizer, 1 mHz-1.999999999 MHz $400.00

FILTERS, MISCELLANEOUS

HP 3575A-002 Phase-Gain Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz, dual display $900.00
KROHN-HITE 3202 Dual High-Pass/Low-Pass Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz, 24 dB/oct $600.00
KROHN-HITE 3342 Dual HP/LP Filter, 0.001 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave $1,100.00
KROHN-HITE 3343 Dual HP/LP Filter, 0.01 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave $950.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-1 MHz, TM500 series $575.00

RF & MICROWAVE

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz $1,100.00
HP 11970Q WR22 Harmonic Mixer, 33-50 GHz $1,400.00
HP 11970U WR19 Harmonic Mixer, 40-60 GHz $1,400.00
HP 11971A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40.0 GHz, for 8569B $1,100.00
HP 11971K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 8569B $1,100.00
HP 5371A Modulation Domain Analyzer, 125 mHz-500 MHz $5,900.00
HP 8406A Comb Generator, 1/10/100 MHz increments, to 5 GHz $450.00
HP 8443A Tracking Generator, 0.1-110 MHz, LED display $700.00
HP 8444A Tracking Generator, 0.1-1300 MHz, for 8554B $800.00
HP 8444A-059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz, for 8554,8568,etc. $1,500.00
HP 8445B Preselector, 1.8-18.0 GHz, for HP 8555A $800.00
HP 8552B IF Section $750.00
HP 8553B RF Section, 1 kHz-110 MHz $500.00
HP 8554B RF Section, 0.1-1250 MHz $800.00
HP 8554B/8552B/141T Spectrum Analyzer, 100 kHz-1250 MHz, 100 Hz resolution $2,000.00
HP 8555A RF Section, 0.01-18 GHz $950.00
HP 8555A/8552B/141T Spectrum Analyzer System, 10 MHz-18 GHz, 100 Hz res. $2,375.00
HP 8555A/8552B/8445/141 As above, w/1.8-18 GHz Preselector, opt.003 freq.display $3,000.00
HP 8558B/181TR Spectrum Analyzer, 0.1-1500 MHz, 1 kHz res., w/display $2,250.00
HP 8559A/181TR Spectrum Analyzer, 0.01-21 GHz, 1 kHz res., w/display $4,500.00
HP 85711A CATV Measurements Personality, for 8590 series $375.00
TEK 496P Spectrum Analyzer, 10 kHz-1.8 GHz, 30 Hz res., GPIB $5,500.00
TEK 7L18/7603 Spectrum Analyzer, 1.5-18.0 GHz, 30 Hz res., w/display $3,400.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 492/4/5/6 ..... $1,750.00

NETWORK ANALYZERS

HP 11590A Bias Network, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(f/f) $375.00
HP 11590A-001 Bias Network, 1.0-18.0 GHz, APC7 ..... $450.00
HP 11665B Modulator, 0.15-18.0 GHz, for use with 8755/6/7 ..... $375.00
HP 8407A/8412A/8601A Network Analyzer, 100 kHz-110 MHz, with sweep generator $1,250.00
HP 85020A Directional Bridge, 0.01-4.3 GHz, N(f), for 8755/6/7 ..... $750.00
HP 85021A Directional Bridge, 0.01-18.0 GHz, APC7, for 8755/6/7 ..... $1,200.00
HP 85027E Directional Bridge, 10 MHz-26.5 GHz, for 8757 series $2,000.00
HP 85050D APC7 Calibration Kit, for 8510 series $1,100.00
HP 8505A-005/8503A Network An., 0.5-1300 MHz, w/S-Parameter & phase lock $6,000.00
HP 8755C/11666A-02/181T Scalar Network An. w/dir. bridge, 10 MHz-18 GHz & frame $1,750.00
NARDA 7000A/7202/7206 Microwave Multimeter System: scalar analysis 0.1-18 GHz $1,950.00
WILTRON 560/ 3x-7S50 Scalar Network Analyzer, w/3 detectors, 0.01-18.5 GHz $2,000.00
WILTRON 560/ 560-98K50 Scalar Network Analyzer, w/VSWR Autotester 0.01-40 GHz $2,950.00
WILTRON 640/G50/E(2)/7B50(2) Network An., w/1-1500 MHz source, (2) log amp, (2) det. $1,675.00

SIGNAL GENERATORS

BOONTON 1020 Synthesized Signal Gen., 0.15-540 MHz, GPIB $1,850.00
BOONTON 102C Signal Generator, 0.45-520 MHz, AM, FM $850.00
FLUKE 6060A-488 Synth. Signal Gen., 100 kHz-1040 MHz, 100 Hz res., GPIB $3,500.00
FLUKE 6060A/AN Synthesized Signal Gen., 10 kHz-520 MHz, 10 Hz res,GPIB $2,000.00
GIGATRONICS 605/0.01-8.0, opt.3 Synthesized Source, 10 MHz-8 GHz, 1 kHz res. $3,000.00
GIGATRONICS 605/10-18, opt.3 Synthesized Source, 10-18 GHz, 1 kHz res. $3,000.00
GIGATRONICS 605/6-12, opt.3 Synthesized Source, 6-12 GHz, 1 kHz res. $3,000.00
GIGATRONICS 875/50 Levelled Multiplier, x4, 50.0-75.0 GHz output, -3 dBm $3,500.00
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier, 26.5-40.0 & 50.0-75.0 GHz outputs $7,000.00
HP 85100V Frequency Mult., 10-15 GHz in / 50-75 GHz out >0 dBm $4,250.00
HP 8654A Signal Generator, 10-520 MHz, calibrated AM & uncal. FM $625.00
HP 8654B Signal Generator, 10-520 MHz, calibrated AM & FM $750.00
HP 8660B/86601A/86633B Synthesized Signal Generator, 0.1-110 MHz, AM, FM $1,500.00
HP 8660B/86602A/86632A Synthesized Signal Generator, 1-1300 MHz, AM, FM $2,500.00
HP 8660C/86602B/86633B Synthesized Signal Generator, 1-1300 MHz, AM, FM $2,750.00
HP 8660C/86603A/86633B Synth. Sig. Gen., 1-2600 MHz, AM, FM, digital sweep $4,500.00
HP 8683B Signal Generator, 2.3-6.5 GHz, AM, WBFM, Pulse $5,000.00
HP 8684B Signal Generator, 5.4-12.5 GHz, AM, WBFM, Pulse $5,000.00
WILTRON 6742A Synthesizer/Sweep Generator, 18.0-26.5 & 26.5-40.0 GHz $9,000.00

SWEEP GENERATORS

EIP 928-opt.9201 Sweep Gen., 1.0-18.6 GHz, step atten.,power sweep, GPIB $4,000.00
GIGATRONICS 900/0.05-12, opt.3 Synthesized Sweep/Sig. Gen., 50 MHz-12 GHz, 1 kHz res. $4,500.00
HP 8350A/86290B-H08 Programmable Sweep System, 2:0-22.0 GHz, +4 dBm lvl'd $5,500.00
HP 8601A Generator/Sweeper, 0.1-110 MHz, +20 dBm levelled $500.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame $550.00
HP 8620C-011 Sweep Oscillator Frame, HPIB programmable $675.00
HP 86222A-002 RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz, 70 dB step attenuator $1,750.00
HP 86222B-002 RF Plug-In, 10-2400 MHz, crystal markers, 0-70 dB atten $1,950.00
HP 86230B RF Plug-in, 1.8-4.2 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $675.00
HP 86240B RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4 GHz, +13 dBm levelled $1,000.00
HP 86241A-001 RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled $500.00
HP 86242D-004,008 RF Plug-In, 5.9-9.0 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $500.00
HP 86245A RF Plug-in, 5.9-12.4 GHz, +16 dBm levelled $1,100.00
HP 86250D-001 RF Plug-in, 8.0-12.4 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $700.00
HP 86260A RF Plug-in, 12.0-18.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $1,000.00
HP 86260A-H04 RF Plug-in, 10.0-15.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $1,100.00
HP 86290A RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.0 GHz, +7 dBm levelled $1,750.00
HP 86290B RF Plug-In, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $2,000.00
HP 86290C RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +13 dBm levelled $2,500.00
WAVETEK 1001A Sweep Generator, 0.5-300 MHz $350.00
WAVETEK 1067 Sweep Generator, 1-400 MHz, +10 dBm, 75 ohms $500.00
WAVETEK 954 Signal/Sweep Generator, 3.7-7.6 GHz, +7 dBm unlevelled $1,750.00
WAVETEK 962 Sweep Generator, 1.0-4.0 GHz, markers, +12 dBm unlvld. $2,000.00

POWER METERS

BOONTON 4200-01B/-4G Power Meter w/sensor, 1 MHz-26.5 GHz,-60 to +10 dBm,GPIB $1,500.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor $650.00
BOONTON 42B/42A-S3 Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-8.4 GHz N(f) sensor $375.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476/4240A Power Meter & Sensor, 0.01-18 GHz, -35 to +10 dBm $375.00
HP 11683A Range Calibrator, for HP 435/6/7/8 ..... $750.00
HP 432A/478A Power Meter, 0.01-10 GHz, -20 dBm to +10 dBm f.s. $375.00
HP 432A/8478B Power Meter, 0.01-18 GHz, -20 to +10 dBm f.s. $500.00
HP 432C Autoranging Digital Power Meter, 10 uW-10 mW f.s. $425.00
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm $1,000.00
HP 435A/8482A Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, -30 to +20 dBm $1,000.00
HP 435A/8482H Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, -15 to +34 dBm $1,150.00
HP 435A/8484A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -70 to -20 dBm $1,000.00
HP K486A WR42 Thermistor Mount, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 432 series $400.00
HP Q8486A Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22 waveguide $1,500.00
HP R486A WR28 Thermistor Mount, 26.5-40.0 GHz, for 432 series $400.00

RF MILLIVOLTMETERS

MILLIVAC MV-723BBRS RF Millivoltmeter, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz, 1 mV-30V $375.00
RACAL 9303 TRMS Level Meter, 10 kHz-2 GHz, -77 to +23 dBm, GPIB $875.00

AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS

AILTECH 7616 Noise Source, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(m), 15 dB ENR $375.00
AILTECH 7618E Noise Source, 10 MHz-18 GHz, SMA(m), 15 dB ENR $500.00
AMPLIFIER RESEARCH 1W1000 Amplifier, 30 dB gain, 1-1000 MHz, 1 Watt output $650.00
BOONTON 82AD FM/AM Modulation Meter, 10-1300 MHz $1,000.00
ENI 403LA Amplifier, 37 dB gain, 150 kHz-300 MHz, 3 Watts $700.00
ENI 600L Amplifier, 24 dB, 0.8-1020 MHz, 150 mW $450.00
ENI A150 Amplifier, 55 dB, 0.3-35.0 MHz, 150 Watts $2,000.00
ENI A300 Amplifier, 55 dB, 0.3-35.0 MHz, 300 Watts $3,500.00
HP 8901B Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz-1300 MHz $10,000.00
HUGHES 1177H01F000 TWT Amplifier, 30 dB, 2-4 GHz, 10 Watts $1,750.00
HUGHES 1177H02R000 TWT Amplifier, 30 dB, 4-8 GHz, 10 Watts $1,750.00
M.P.D. LAB2-1020-2A Amplifier, 34 dB, 1.0-2.0 GHz, 2 Watts $1,000.00
M.P.D. LAB2-110-1E Amplifier, 30 dB, 100-1000 MHz, 1 Watt $700.00
M.P.D. LAB2-714-3A Amplifier, 34 dB, 0.7-1.4 GHz, 3 Watts $1,000.00
MARCONI TF2304 AM/FM Modulation Meter, 18-1000 MHz, FM dev.1.5-150 kHz $500.00
MICROWAVE SEMI.CORP. MC5112 Noise Source, 25.5 dB ENR, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(m), +28 VDC $325.00
VARIAN VZC6961D4N TWT Amp., 5.9-6.4 GHz, 20 Watts (from 4 to 8 GHz >10 W) $1,500.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

AEROWAVE 15-3000/10WR15 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 50-75 GHz $400.00
AEROWAVE 22-3000/10WR22 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 33-50 GHz $400.00
ANZAC MDC-171 Mixer, RF/LO=4-18 GHz, LO +7 dBm, IF=DC-4 GHz, SMA $135.00
AVANTEK YO83-4037 YIG Tuned Osc.,5.4-10 GHz, +15/-5 V, TUNE & FM coils,NEW $100.00
GR 874-LTL Constant Impedance Trombone Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz $450.00
GR 900-LB Precision Slotted Line, 0.3-8.5 GHz, 50 Ohms 0.1% tol. $450.00
GR 900-Q GR900 14mm Interseries Adapters $125.00
HP 11691D Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $500.00
HP 11692D Dual Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $900.00
HP 33330D Detector, 0.01-33.0 GHz, APC3.5(m)/SMC(f) $275.00
HP 778D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 100-2000 MHz $550.00
HP 779D Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.7-12.4 GHz $375.00
HP 8472A Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., SMA(m) $150.00
HP K532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz $500.00
HP K914B WR42 Sliding Load, 18.0-26.5 GHz $425.00
HP Q752D WR22 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 33-50 GHz $650.00
HP R532A WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40.0 GHz $500.00
HUGHES 45342H-1110 WR22 Dual Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 33-50 GHz $875.00
KRYTAR 202020016 Directional Det., 2-20 GHz, SMA(f/m)/SMC(f), 10 uV/uW $200.00
M/A-COM 3-19-300/10WR19 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 40-60 GHz $450.00
MAURY MW. J320-series WR22 Calibrated Mismatch, VSWR values 1.1-2.0 ..... $375.00
MICROWAVE FILTER CO. 4043A 'Terrestrial Tracer' Dual Indep. Notch Filter, 3.7-4.2G $300.00
MILLIWAVE S90-1059 Amplifier, 3.5 dB, 18.0-26.5 GHz, +19 dBm Po, SMA(f) $150.00
MILLIWAVE S91-1779B Amplifier, 8 dB, 18.0-26.5 GHz, +16 dBm Po, SMA(f) $325.00
MITEQ AMP-1269 Amplifier, 30 dB gain, 700-1200 MHz, 1 Watt, 24V 500mA $175.00
NARDA 26298 20 dB Attenuator, 150 Watts, DC-1 GHz, N(f/f) $200.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers $150.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers $225.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers $75.00
NARDA 4203-6 Directional Coupler, 6 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f/f/f) $225.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers $300.00
NARDA 792FF Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz $375.00
OMNI-SPECTRA 2082-5810-02 Adj.Phase Trimmer, 8-18 GHz, 10 deg./GHz range,SMA(m/f) $50.00
PRD N233A/232 Slotted Line, 3-12 GHz, N(m/f), w/carriage & detector $175.00
RLC AV-70124-R Level Set Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 7.0-12.4 GHz, SMA(f/f) $75.00
SPACEK LABS DQ-1 WR22 Flat Broadband Detector, 33-50 GHz $550.00
TRG V510 WR15 Precision Rotary Vane Atten., 0-50 dB, 50-75 GHz $1,000.00
TRG V551 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50.0-75.0 GHz $600.00
TRG/ALPHA V559-10 WR15 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 50-75 GHz $400.00
WEINSCHEL 1515 Power Divider, DC-18 GHz, SMA(f/f/f) $125.00
WEINSCHEL 1579 Power Divider, DC-26.5 GHz, APC3.5(f/f/f) *NEW* $275.00
WEINSCHEL 3200-1 Programmable Step Atten., 0-127 dB, DC-2 GHz, SMA *NEW* $200.00
WILTRON 60A50-opt.1 SWR Bridge, 5-2000 MHz, APC7 test port, 46 dB directive $550.00
WILTRON 87A50 VSWR Bridge, 2-18 GHz, 35 dB dir., APC7 test port $950.00

LOGIC

HP 5005A Signature Multimeter $350.00
HP 8170A-002 Logic Pattern Generator, 2 MB/s, address driver option $1,400.00
TEK 1240 Logic Analyzer, w/(36) 50 MHz channels $1,500.00

COMMUNICATIONS

HP 4935A Transmission Test Set, 20 Hz-110 kHz $1,675.00
HP 59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer $700.00
TEK 1410R-opt.04 NTSC Test Signal Gen. w/ SPG2,TSG1,TSP1,TSG3,TSG5,TSG6 ..... $2,750.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Gen. w/ SPG12,TSG11,TSP11,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16 ..... $2,750.00
TEK 144 NTSC Test Signal Generator $675.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator, with noise test signal $950.00
TEK 1485R Dual Standard Waveform Monitor, NTSC & PAL $1,850.00
TEK 520A NTSC Vectorscope $1,250.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 59307A HPIB VHF Switch $200.00
P.A.R. 5205-94,95,96,98 Lock-In Amp, 20 Hz-20 kHz, int. osc., lin/log, GPIB $2,750.00
P.A.R. 5206 Two-Phase Lock-In Amplifier, 2 Hz-200 kHz $3,000.00
TEK 602 X-Y Display Monitor $150.00
TEK TM5006 5000-series 6-slot Programmable Power Module $600.00
TEK TM503 500-series 3-slot Power Module $175.00
TEK TM504 500-series 4-slot Power Module $175.00
TEK TM506 500-series 6-slot Power Module $250.00
TEK TM515 500-series 5-slot Traveller Power Module $275.00

Write in 99 on Reader Service Card.

C and H sales co.

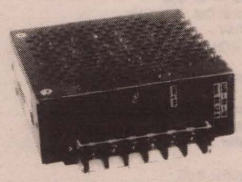
1-800-325-9465
FAX: 818-796-4875

2176 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, CA 91107
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 5356, Pasadena, CA 91117-9988

BUY & SELL *Since 1947*

POWER SUPPLIES

DC POWER SUPPLY
SWITCHING SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL #SQV402-1444-1. Four Output - 5 VDC @ 50 amps. Aux. 1 - 24 VDC @ 10 amps. Aux. 2 - 24 VDC @ 5 amps. Aux. 3 - 24 VDC @ 5 amps. Aux. 2 & 3 can be series to produce 48 VDC @ 5 amps.
Stock #PS9404 . . . . . **$99.50 each**
10 for $750.00



SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
LAMBDA #LUS-8A-12. 12 VDC 1.3 amps.
Stock #PS93514 . . . . . **$20.00 each**
10 for $175.00

LINEAR POWER SUPPLY
POWER ONE #HB28-1-A. 28 VDC @ 1 amp.
Stock #PS9400 . . . . . **$20.00 each**
10 for $175.00

DC TO DC CONVERTER
INTRONICS #S1635-1. Input: 30 to 60 VDC. Output: 5 V @ 4 amps ± 15 V @ 150 mA.
Stock #PS9405 . . . . . **$20.00 each**
10 for $150.00

±15 VDC POWER SUPPLY
BECKMAN, #MPS-60. Input 120 VAC 60 Hz @ 1 amp. Dual adjustable outputs 0 to ±15 VDC @ 0-2 amps. Resolution 10 mV and 100 mA. Accuracy ±20 mV and 100 mA. Has digital display for voltage and current. Dim.: 12" wide x 4¼" high x 13¼" deep. Weight 16 lbs. New, with manual.
Stock #PS9410 . . . . . **$195.00**

TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

#140T. Spectrum Analyzer.
Mainframe **$500.00**
#8555A. Spectrum Analyzer.
RF Plug-in **$1,000.00**
#204C. Oscillator **$125.00**
#333A. Distortion Analyzer **$695.00**
#432C. Power Meter **$250.00**
#3330B. Automatic Synthesizer . **$650.00**
#8614B. Signal Generator.
0.8-2.4. GC **$695.00**
#216A. Pulse Generator **$295.00**
#8445B. Automatic Preselector .. **$495.00**
#8057. Noise Generator **$295.00**
See our catalog for more models in stock.

SOLID STATE SCOPE

HP OSCILLOSCOPE
#180A. 100 MHz bandwidth. Accepts standard 1800 series plug-ins.
Stock #OS8901 . . . . . **$395.00**

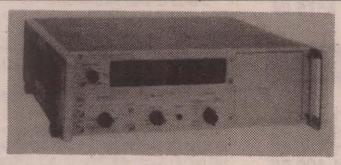
*CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR **FREE** 128 PAGE CATALOG!*

Write in 57 on Reader Service Card.

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

HEWLETT PACKARD 1740A oscilloscope 100MHz, dual trace delayed sweep, calibrated $400. 818-989-3848.

TEKTRONIX ACCESSORIES 7A12, 7A18 $50 ea., 7D12 $50, 7A13 $150, 7A26, $75; 7B50 & 7B50A, $115; 7B53A, $95; 7B71 $125; 7B85 400MHz, delaying time base $155. 7CT1N curve tracer $150; **S-2** $85. **S-3A** $100, **S-4**. Working scope at affordable price. 575 curve tracer excellent condition, $200. **TEK 7603** bright CRT with 7A16A, 7A18 & 7B53A, $365. **7904**, 7A26, 7B53, 7B80, 7B85, $675 with warranty. 1360P programmable switch, as new, $200. DC-501A opt. 1 $150; DC-505A $195; DD-501 $45 PG-501 $150. **TM**-System, TM 503, DM502A, DC503, PS501-1 $685 offers. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, FAX 707-747-5277.



HEWLETT PACKARD 5245L counters are all gone, but **PRETESTED REPAIR PARTS ARE STILL AVAILABLE:** Readout with Nixie, $14.95. A17 card, $14.95. Other cards, $9.95. Nixies, $7.50. Xtal oven assy, $39. Add $5 shipping. Send stamped addressed envelope for quote on any other part. Check/MO plus part number/description to: **TURCOTRONIX**, 1000 E. 14th, Suite 429A, Plano, TX 75074.

HEWLETT PACKARD 180A oscilloscope. 50MHz, dual trace, delayed sweep. Commercial version $300. Military version $250. 818-989-3848.

LOGIC ANALYZERS: HP 1630D logic analyzer (100MHz timing, 25MHz state) $995. **Pods** for HP 1600A $25 each. **Tek 7D01/DF1** logic analyzer plug-in (to 100MHz) $225. **Tek DAS 9129** color systems, up to 660MHz, lower prices. Analyzers sold with pods, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

ISO 9002 calibration lab has lab standards for sale. FLU/5100 B/03/05 $6,900. FLU/5200A offer, FLU/335D offer, FLU/5205A offer. Call Brian, 708-238-8100 of Tru Cal for our complete inventory listing or FAX 708-238-8101.

ACME P5 2L-1000 electronic load $675/offer. Dexis 612-944-7670.

HP 4815A Z-METERs: Sandford Associates is your source for repair of the Probe and Main Frame. Former HP 4815A tech/supv., with factory expertise, specs, parts, special tooling, restores & warrantees probes to HP/QA specs. many other HP 4815A factory parts available. Tel/write: Sandford Associates, 110 Highview Terr., Hackettstown, NJ 07840. 908-852-7989, CIS: 72540,1345.

TEST EQUIPMENT for sale. 1 ea. Tektronix 492 Spectrum Analyzer w/opt2 excellent cond., just calibrated, $4,500. 5 ea. Tektronix 491 spectrum analyzers $2,700 all ($900 ea). 11 ea. Tektronix 7B53A Dual Time base plug-ins $600 all. 1 ea Boonton 4200 RF Microwave watt meter w/opt 01b-03 $325, 1 ea HP 3456A Digital Voltmeter w/HPIB $450, 1 ea HP 5335A Universal Counter w/opt 12 $850, 1 ea HP 5340A w/opt11 $925. Call Scott, 805-542-9574. Leave mess.

HEWLETT PACKARD 3400A RMS voltmeter. $275. Fluke 887AB AC-DC differential voltmeter. $300. 818-989-3848.

TEKTRONIX P601S HV probe with 10ft. cable, comp box & manual. $500. 417-546-4318 or leave message.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: Halycon 803B Datalink ana, $300; Guildline 9936 voltage calibration system, $1,000; Weksler 0811PU 7-day vacuum circular chart recorder, 0-30" $150; Wayne Kerr B221, Q221 Z bridge, $150; video research AN/TNH-21 reel-to-reel tape recorder, $200, digital VR160 color monitor, $150 (for digital equipment). A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince St., Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012, 303-290-8133 FAX.

CLAROSTAT 240C 0-999,999 ohm decade box. $125. 818-989-3848.

THIS LOW circuit loading SCOPE PROBE produces a 60dB **SPECTRUM ANALYZER** display on **your** inexpensive scope. Excellent EMI/compliance tool. Request Technical Tips for line conduction, field strength, and current probe. 255 Spectrum Probe 30KHz to 2.5MHz $279. 107 Probe 1 to 100 MHz $249 ($279 extra shielding). Accessory Current Adapters: IA5 $19, IA7 $29. **SMITH DESIGN**, 215-661-9107, 207 E. Prospect Ave., N. Wales, PA 19454.

LOW-COST AUTOMATIC wire & tubing measure/cut machine, the Model PMC-110 by Red Line Mfg., Co. 314-831-3014. FAX 314-831-3927.

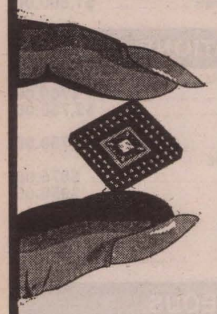
HEWLETT PACKARD 3551A Transmission Set, rack mount. $400. HP 3581 Wave Analyzer. $400. 818-989-3848.

TEK 7104 1GHz mainframe warranty $4,995. Dexis 612-944-7670.

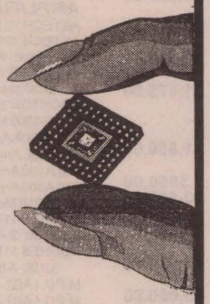
WE SELL/RENT/BUY all types of test equipment: HP, Tek, Wav, Flu, Biddle, B&K, CSI, Lecroy, PHI, etc. **Specials:** HP 1662A $7,000, HP 4291A $11,500, Tek PFG5505 $1,200, PHI PM3585/90 $6,000, Flu 8842A/059 $895. FAX 415-573-1843. DC Tech, 1025A Terminal Way, San Carlos, CA 94070. (1-800-DCTECH3)

WE BUY EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES

Obsolete or Overstocked ICs, Damaged or Overstocked PC Boards, Hard Disk Drives, Anything Electronic . . .



WE PULL ICs FROM PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS



- ★ We have "IN HOUSE PULLING" facilities!
- ★ We BUY both socketed and soldered parts!
- ★ We BUY PC Boards for IC value!
- ★ WE BUY PC Boards for precious metal value!
- ★ WE OFFER "Certificate of Destruction."

Guaranteed quick response to all inquiries. . . If you have any surplus Electronic Inventory that you would like to

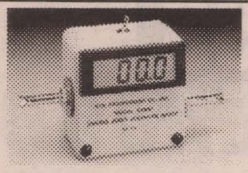
turn into **call!**

SPI *Worldwide distribution*

SEMICONDUCTOR
(818) 349-4495 • (818) 349-6562

Write in 56 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: USED communications service monitor. 10MHz to 800MHz, CRT, excellent condition, motorola IFR or similar. 913-336-3579.



FS73 "SIGNAL Cube RF field strength meter. Calibrated 1-100 MHz. Relative readings to GHz range. Dipole antenna for consistent readings. NYE Engineering, Inc. 4020 Galt Ocean Dr., Suite 606, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308. Tel. 305-566-3997, FAX 305-537-3534, $169. Visa/Master Card.

TEKTRONIX 492 SPECTRUM ANALYZERS 50KHz-21GHZ, 220GHz capability. INCLUDES **DIGITAL STORAGE/MAX-HOLD/COMPARISON** OPTION, 300 HOURS USAGE **$5,700;** 492 with above and internal **PRESELECTION** and **FREQUENCY STABILIZATION/100Hz RESOLUTION** option $6,750. Our 492s are newer production. Calibrated units with front cover, manuals and diplexer. **HP 8553B 110MHz SPECTRUM ANALYZER RF SECTIONS; 10Hz resolution, $275.** 10-day inspection, 90-day warranty. Hamilton Instruments, 619-439-1345, 1-800-TO-BUY-TE.

K&L TUNABLE BAND PASS FILTERS model 5 BT-250/5005N. Frequency range is 250-500 MHz. These lab quality filters are 5 section and have N(F) connectors. Quantities available. $130 includes CONUS shipping. Brian Kent (Kentronix), PO Box 2444, Farmingdale, NJ 07727. 908-681-3229, FAX 908-681-3312.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used, scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix and others. Call Charles at **Metric** for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

HEWLETT PACKARD 5245L Frequency counter with 5262A time interval unit. $225. 818-989-3848.

BARTON 6001 Delta-P transmitter with 250" H20 capsule $195. Keithley 191 5-1/2 digit DMM $75. Fluke 883A differential voltmeter $30. General radio 544B MEGOHM Bridge $30. All plus shipping. Dave Betz, 449 Chandlee Rd., Rising Sun, MD 21911. 410-658-6130.

WAVETEK MODULE M32A urgently needed or will consider replacement Wavetek model 3001 or 3002 signal generator. Bob Yereb, W8MIG, 501 Southern Ave., Columbiana, OH 44408. 216-422-4008.

HEWLETT PACKARD 6515A 0-1600 volt 0-5mA power supply. $150. HP 6271B 0-60V 0-3A power supply. $150. HP 6268B 0-40V 0-30A. $650. 818-989-3848.

WANTED: HP equipment. HP-01 watch in good condition, HP 19800A software for HP 1980 oscilloscope, front panel cover for HP 5005A Signature Multimeter, and HP 08750-60034 cable to connect an HP 8750A Storage-Normalizer and HP 180T scope. Stan Perkins, 619-490-9074 or stan@netcom.com.

NEW PACE SX-20 desoldering irons. Boxed kit includes 115VAC grounded tip desoldering iron, insulating grip, cleaning brushes, extra tips, filters, vacuum hose, manual. Use w/Pace stations or w/your vacuum source for high quality desoldering system. $79.95 postpaid USA. Mike, 303-443-0515.

HEWLETT PACKARD 8011A Pulse generator. $225. 8011A with burst generator $265. Pulse generator. EH133A. 1Hz to 5MHz. $225. 818-989-3848.

HEWLETT PACKARD 3581A wave analyzer. 15Hz to 50KHz, 5 digit frequency readout. Very good condition. $650. **Tektronix 2901** time mark generator, pushbutton select 5 sec. to 2 nsec., up to 25V output. $225. **HP 465A** AC amplifier. 5Hz to 1MHz, >5V output into 50Ω, $65. **Gelman HV power supply**, 0-500 VDC, 125mA, dual meters. $100. **Power Designs 2K20** power supply, 0-2000 VDC, 20mA, VG condition. $225. **HP 6516A** power supply, 0-3000 VDC, 0-6 mA, $200. **Wavetek 143** function generator. 20MHz, 5 function, rack mount. $350. **HP 8015A** 50MHz pulse generator. Option 02 adds counted burst, option 07 adds level tracking. $695. **Marconi TF2300B** FM/AM modulation meter, 4MHz to 1.2GHz, excellent condition. $350. **30-day guarantee.** Visa/MC. **Lehman Scientific.** 717-244-7540, Fax 717-252-4266.

WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT (Tektronix, HP, Fluke). Especially: Tek SG 505/2 oscillator plug-in, Tek S-52 pulse generator, Tek 2465A/B portable scopes. Also, we buy test equipment service manuals and catalogs. **Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.**

TEXSCAN BLOODHOUND Receiver FDM-2 and Transmitter FDM-1. Both pieces $400. 818-989-3848.

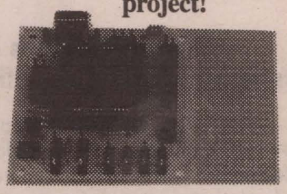
WANTED: CESIUM and rubidium standards, any condition. I also have a few nice ones available for sale, inquire. Repairs on all makes with free estimates. Also want manuals (no copies) for HP 5061A or B, and FTS 4050. Corby Dawson, 805-736-0288.

HC11 KITS

now with Buffalo monitor

NEW BOTBoard Kits!

A fast and easy way to incorporate HC11 technology into your next project!



RS-232

Lowest priced HC11 board available

Only $87 *

90 Day Money Back Guarantee

* Shipping & Handling: USA: add $5 per kit

- ROM Buffalo monitor
- Built in timers & counters
- RS-232 interface included
- 512 Bytes EEPROM
- 512 Bytes RAM
- 8 Analog Inputs
- 4 Servo Ports

Visa, MasterCard, Check or Money Order

Free development software & tech support

Ask about the MIDI Gizmo™!

ZORIN
1633-H 4th Ave West
Seattle, WA 98119
(206) 282-6061
FAX: (206) 282-9579

Internet Users E-mail us at zchris@eskimo.com or see our WWW page- http://www.eskimo.com/~zchris

Write in 139 on Reader Service Card.

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS . . . get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 1-800-577-8775

For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- PRICE
- EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ALL FUNCTIONS (COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS)
- **ANY SIZE** ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY - Don't trust last years OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!

COMPETITIVE PRICING — DEALERS WELCOME

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

P.O. Box 8180 • Bartlett, IL 60103-8180 • 708-582-2099

Write in 75 on Reader Service Card.

THE SOLDERLESS BREADBOX

by Donald Wilcher

Strain Gauges and Instrumentation Amplifiers: Part 2

Well, I hope you had an opportunity to experiment with the circuits that were discussed in the first installment of this two-part series dealing with mechanical strain and strain gauges.

This month, will finish up our discussion on describing the operation of an instrumentation amplifier and how to wire a strain gauge to it.

But before we begin our talk on instrumentation amplifiers, I would like to reiterate that this column is devoted to the hands-on hobbyist who is interested in learning about electronics, but doesn't want to spend a lot of money on expensive equipment and parts.

What I do in this column is present technology that is accessible off-the-shelf and doesn't require a major equipment investment. The ads that sell test equipment and parts in *Nuts & Volts* are a very good purchasing source for building a small electronics lab in the home.

The hobby of building and experimenting with electronic circuits is becoming an obsolete activity. The dedicated few that remain are looking for simple projects that they can build and be entertained by. That is the main focus of this column.

Although the information presented may be slanted toward one type of product or piece of equipment, other test gear or components can be easily used to obtain the same functional results.

So, don't worry that you may not have a particular computer system or microprocessor development unit being discussed in the article. The project can still be completed by reading data books and making the appropriate modifications to your electronics development system.

Where most of the fun lies is in design and experimentation. I also have an E-Mail address where you can send your questions directly, in case of a construction obstacle you might encounter.

So read, modify, and experiment with the circuits and systems discussed in this column. Don't be surprised at the amount of fun you might have in your new-found discovery.

Now that the pep talk is done, let's take a look at the operation and construction of an instrumentation amplifier.

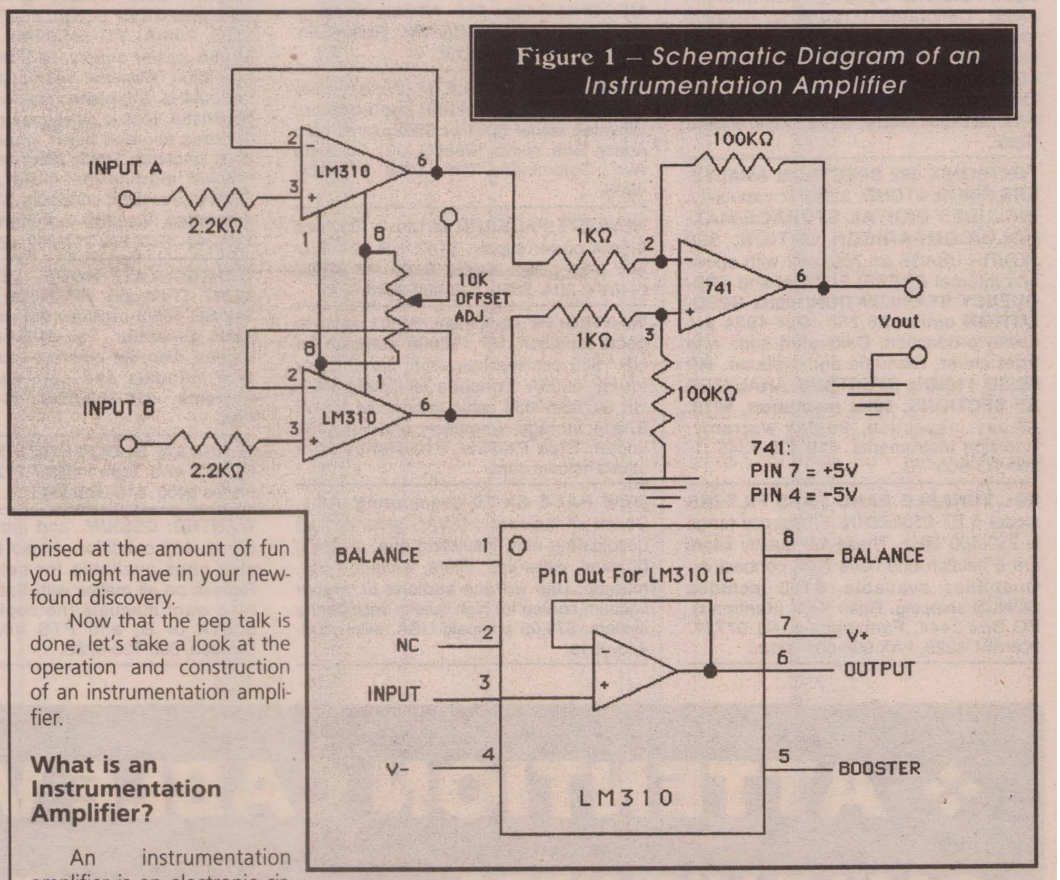


Figure 1 – *Schematic Diagram of an Instrumentation Amplifier*

What is an Instrumentation Amplifier?

An instrumentation amplifier is an electronic circuit capable of amplifying the difference between two input signals. The signals can be any audio, DC, or transient (noise) voltage that the IA (short for instrumentation amplifier) inputs receive.

Figure 1 shows the schematic circuit for an IA. This circuit consists of two voltage followers wired to a difference amplifier. The voltage followers provide an input buffer to the difference amplifier's inputs. If the output voltage is the same as the injected signal, with no loss of the original source, then the circuit's inputs are buffered. The total gain for the two circuits provides a high input resistance for the IA, which is important for reducing input signal loss.

That's why the voltage follower circuits are hardwired into the inputs of the difference amplifier as shown in Figure 1. The overall gain for the IA is accomplished by the feedback resistor "RF." High values of "RF" establish high amplification for the instrumentation amplifier, which leads us to describing the *Common Mode Rejection Ratio* (CMRR).

Common mode rejection ratio relates to rejecting voltage signals referenced to ground that are present or common to a difference amplifier's inputs. An example of CMRR in action is the elimination of 60 Hz hum in AC lines. Audio amplifiers that are powered by an AC source can couple 60 Hz noise onto its input terminals by capacitors and transformers.

The noise is very annoying because it can be heard through the loudspeakers of the audio system. That's where CMRR comes to the rescue by rejecting the "coupled" noise to ground. By adding a trimmer pot for adjusting the CMRR value, the noise is attenuated.

Figure 2 shows a schematic circuit for adjusting the CMRR. The higher the CMRR value, the better the amplifier is capable of handling noise. The noise rejection feature is what makes the instrumentation amplifier an outstanding device to use with sensory detection applications.

But how can we use this circuit with a strain gauge for measuring mechanical strain?

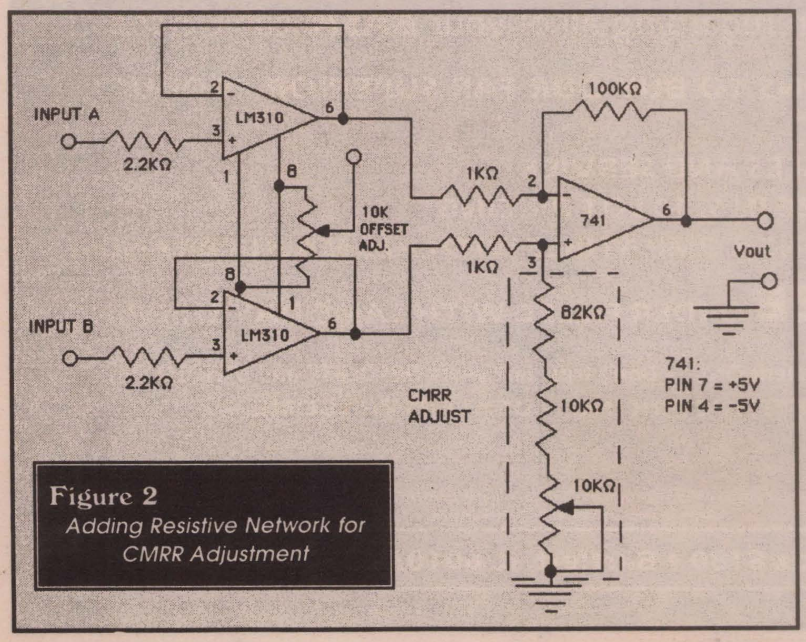


Figure 2
Adding Resistive Network for CMRR Adjustment

The IA/Strain Gauge Connection

Instrumentation amplifiers are perfect for strain gauge applications. IA's sole purpose in life is to ampli-

fy differences between two input signals.

The Wheatstone Bridge circuit that was discussed in last month's column is capable of producing a range of voltages depending on its "unbalanced" state. If the four resistors in the bridge circuit are not equal in value, the output voltage will be a value greater than zero. That's where the unbalanced condition exists for the Wheatstone Bridge which is then wired to the input terminals of the instrumentation amplifier for further signal processing.

The block diagram in Figure 3 shows the IA to strain gauge connection. When developing sensory or data acquisition systems, the unbalanced state of the detector is very important to the instrumentation amplifier's function. The variance in voltages produced by the sensor represents data pertaining to temperature, sound, vibration, or light that the acquisition device is "acquiring."

Oh, by the way, in the instrumentation field, IAs are called conditioning amplifiers because they prepare the input signal to an output level that is compatible for displaying data via driving an XY plotter or scope. The conditioning amplifier could also be used to drive relays for controls applications. This feature gives the data acquisition system an output alarm for warning the user that a critical level has been reached in data measurement.

The strain gauge circuit that was discussed in last month's installment could be used with this amplifier quite easily. The two output points from the gauge circuit would tie into the voltage follower input circuits of the IA. The output of the circuit could be monitored by using a digital voltmeter. The reading from the meter would indicate the amount of strain applied to the metal beam.

So, how can you obtain some practical experience with instrumentation amplifiers and strain gauges?

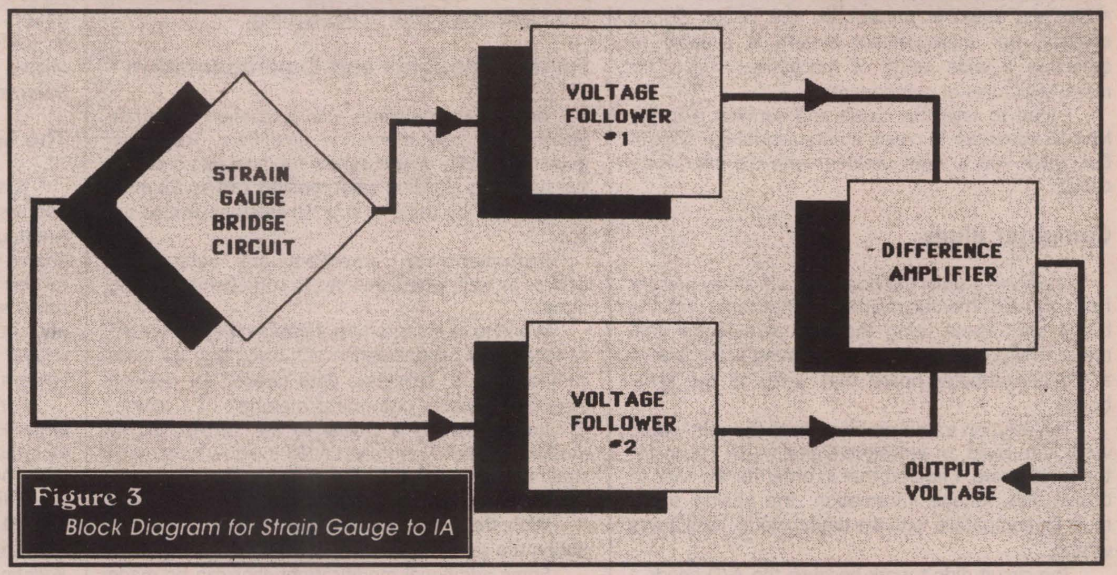


Figure 3
Block Diagram for Strain Gauge to IA

An Experimental Strain Gauge Measurement System

Now we've reach the point in our discussion were the sleeves can be rolled up and the nuts and bolts no pun intended can be carried out with some good old electronics experimentation.

The circuit in Figure 4 is our vehicle for obtaining some experience with a strain gauge measurement system. The measurement system consists of a bridge circuit for detecting strain on the metal beam, and the instrumentation amplifier for output monitoring of the circuit.

The bridge circuit will act as an unbalanced system providing data on the amount of strain being applied to the beam. This data will be in the form of DC voltage. This signal will then be tied to the input of the instrumentation amplifier's voltage followers.

The voltage follower circuits will provide buffering for the difference amplifier, eliminating any signal degradation that might threaten the IA's overall amplification performance.

The difference amplifier will amplify the difference in input voltages producing an appropriate output signal. This explains the basic operation of the measurement system.

In order to obtain a correct output reading from the bridge circuit, the system must be calibrated. The 10K pot shown on the circuit diagram is used to adjust the offset voltage that might exist from the op-amp (741). Generally speaking, the output voltage of an op-amp should be zero, with no input signal present. The offset voltage is at a level that is below or above ground. That's where this trimmer pot adjustment comes into play.

By taking both inputs of the voltage follower circuits and tying them to ground, the 10K pot should be adjusted until the offset voltage at pin 6 of the 741 op-amp reads zero. This adjustment completes the calibration procedure for the measurement system.

Now that the strain gauge bridge circuit is wired to the instrumentation amplifier, and the system has been calibrated, the system is ready for strain measurements.

Depending on the type of metal that the strain gauge is mounted on, the output voltage might change from a 10th of a volt to a few millivolts. The change in voltage is dependent on the amount of force applied to the metal beam. Although the system is measuring volts instead of strain, you can get a good indication of the force that is being detected.

Higher voltages represent a significant amount of strain being applied to the beam. Small voltage values

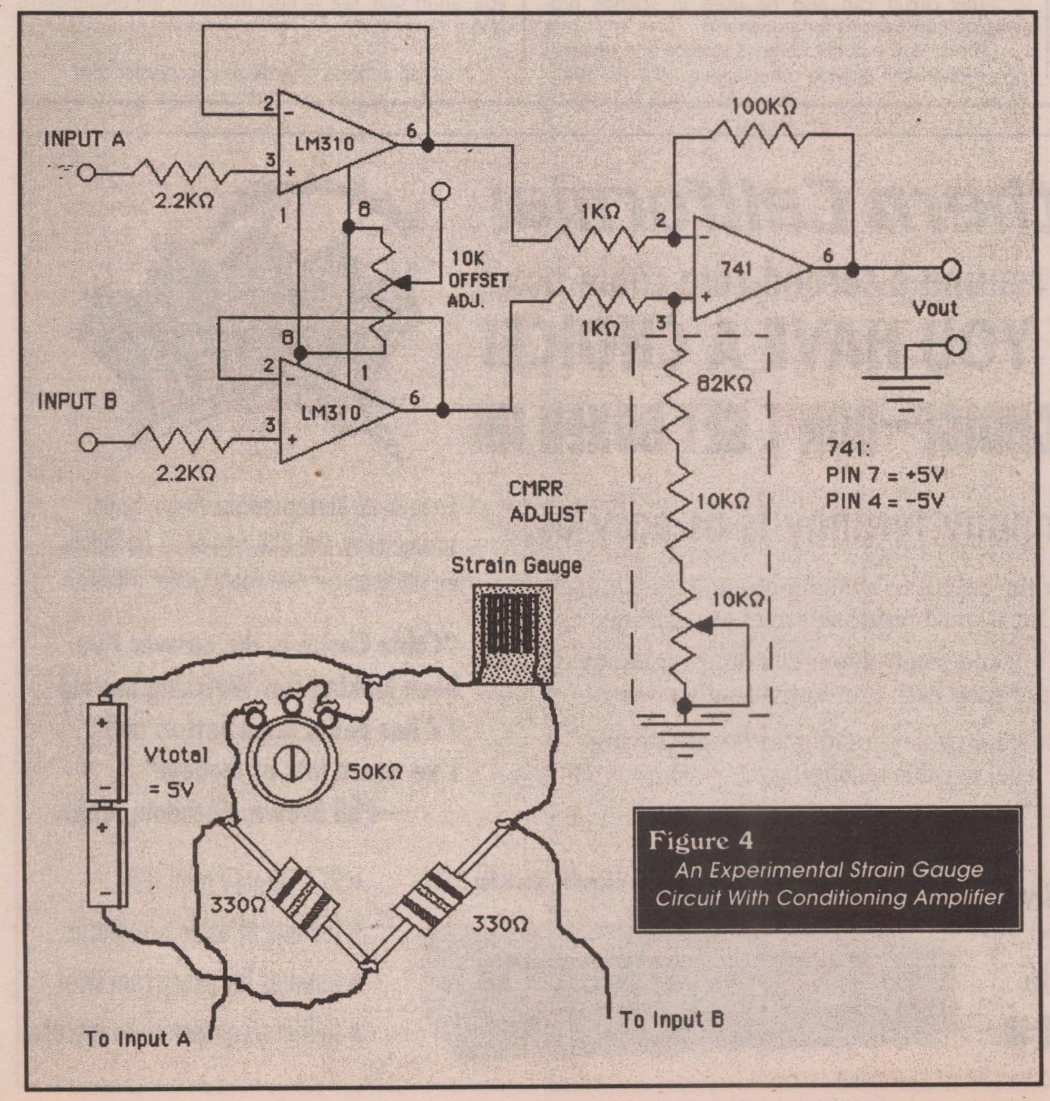


Figure 4
An Experimental Strain Gauge Circuit With Conditioning Amplifier

mean less strain is present on the beam. So, in essence, our measurement system is capable of detecting a wide range of mechanical strains for metal structures or components.

I tried to take this circuit and connect it to my Mac SE computer to create a data acquisition system. But, there was a slight problem with the interfacing circuit.

Computer Blues

I received a serial I/O board for a birthday present from my wife. The documentation that came with the board talks about using the Mac as a digital voltmeter. The problem with this document is the lack of a digital voltmeter board that wires to the serial board.

The solution to this problem that I thought would work is to build an analog-to-digital (A/D) circuit for the serial board. I figured that in order for the Mac to display this voltage information, the analog signal must be compatible with the digital world. Well, I was wrong.

The circuit didn't work because the A/D needs a "Start" and "EOC" (End Of Conversion) inputs to drive them. Unfortunately, the serial board does not have these two inputs for the A/D circuit.

Instead, I used the transmit and receive inputs as substitutions for the "Start" and "EOC." The software that comes with the serial I/O board could not recognize what the heck was going on in terms of wiring configuration or input signal monitoring. So, as an alternative solution to this problem, I plan to use my old, but trusty, color computer and repeat the whole design/development process again. I'll keep you posted on my progress of this data acquisition substitute in a future installment of this column.

Further Thoughts and Experimentation

Well, that completes our discussion on strain gauges and instrumentation amplifiers. The strain gauge is a pretty unique sensor for detecting mechanical strain. It's amazing what resistors can do for measuring strain by using it in a Wheatstone Bridge circuit.

Instrumentation amplifiers are outstanding devices as well, when it comes to conditioning analog signals.

Working in an automotive design field allows me to obtain first hand experience in using both of these components for collecting data needed for packing electronic modules onto metal members of a vehicle.

Impact testing is crucial to the success of my module designs. Therefore, I need to know how much strain can be applied to the metal surface I'm interested in attaching my electronics to.

With the circuit/system just described, you can obtain the same experience, as well.

Some additional modifications that can be made to this circuit include being able to convert the system into a force meter where mechanical strains for different metals can be measured. Attach an audible output device for monitoring critical measurement levels.

An electronic strong man game can be created where applying a force using your figures can be registered on a DVM. The one with the highest reading is the winner of the game.

This circuit can also be used in science projects/demonstrations for students.

A trip to the public library's science and technology section will provide other applications for strain gauges and instrumentation amplifiers. Finally, another useful source for obtaining science applications related to this circuit is the Society For Amateur Scientist.

The Society for Amateur Scientists

A source for science projects for the electronics hobbyist or amateur scientist is the "Society For Amateur Scientists" or SAS. Under the direction of Shawn Carlson, Executive Director, other applications for this circuit can be obtained through this organization. I'm a member of this unique and wonderful society, and I have found solutions to a lot of my science-related projects, some of which I will present in this column.

Forrest Mims and *Nuts & Volts* contributing writer Harry Helms are on the Advisory Board of SAS. One thing about SAS is, in order to receive the maximum benefit of this organization, participation from the individual is necessary. Membership fee to join is $35.00 a year. This fee allows you to receive the quarterly newsletter entitled *"The Amateur Scientist Bulletin."* This newsletter is jammed full with all sorts of science projects, electronics, membership activities, and lists of other organizations to join. If you have access to E-Mail, the Electronic Forum allows the amateur scientist to converse with professional scientists and other individuals interested in conducting real science projects and experiments.

The Society For Amateur Scientists can be reached at (619) 239-8807. Tell Shawn Carlson I sent you. Enuff said, see ya next month in the breadbox!!! **NV**

E-Mail address: DW5@infoctr.chrysler.com

Southern California!

Tired of renting a second-rate cable box?

NOW YOU HAVE A CHOICE!

CABLE CHOICE—DON'T GET BOXED IN!

Freedom from cable company tyranny is as easy as:

1. Call or stop by our store for the details or a demonstration on our exclusive service for your area. Our trained representatives are waiting.
2. Bring in your current cable bill and receive your custom-programmed replacement converter. We program each unit individually on-site.
3. Return your old converter to your cable provider and begin saving money and enjoying a new level of cable technology.

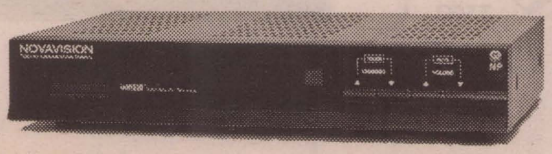
From Santa Barbara to San Diego, begin saving today. Call 800-644-6682 for details on starting your own Cable Choice franchise.

"Cable Choice is the answer I've been looking for. Watching my old TV has never been better, and I've saved lots of money!"
—Phil Brown, Glendale, Calif.

cable choice

14555 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks
800-404-0436
DON'T GET BOXED IN

limited offer—special intro rate of $99; normally retails for $249



- RCA DirecTV mini-dish
- full line of cable accessories
- remotes for every converter
- splitters, connectors & more!

Write in 128 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: SENCORE used inductor testers, models YF-33, LC75, LC76, LC77, LC101. Jeffrey Race FAX 617-623-1882.

HEWLETT PACKARD 182T/8558 1500MHz Spectrum analyzer $1,300, HP 1603D logic analyzer with probes $900, Boonton 42BD power meters with sensors $225 716-661-9964 or home 716-763-9104.

SIGNAL GENERATORS, Complete as new Polarad 1106M-L & 1020T with manual & accessory package $585. 1106E-L $325. All with warranty. Why pay more? Late serial HEWLETT PACKARD 86290A, 2-18.6 GHz $750. 86242D 5.9-9.0 GHz RF insert $385. 8616A w/manual 1.8-4.5 GHz signal generator, excellent $300. 8620C sweep frames $285. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277.

$65 LOGIC ANALYZER FOR YOUR PC. Adjustable sample rate 1-500 uS. **Sample time error less than 1%.** MANUAL, AUTO, EVENT trigger modes. **Cursor and marker for time measurement.** Print and save captured data. **5 channels with 5K buffer each.** User friendly pull down menus. **Help text available at run time.** Probes and electronics included. Note: bidirectional printer port required. Actual sample rate depends on type of computer and clock speed. Shipping and COD $8. For orders and inquiries call or write: LOGIC PROBE, **219-482-3896,** PO Box 8304, Ft. Wayne, IN 46825-8304.

HEWLETT PACKARD 8016A Word generator. $550. HP 334A distortion analyzer. $450. 818-989-3848.

TEST EQUIPMENT, ETC.: GR 1689 LCR meter $2,400. **HP 8350B** sweeper mainframe $4,300. **HP 11869A** 86200 series plug-in adapter for 8350B $375. **Fluke 540B** thermal transfer standard $1,400. **Tek 1105** portable battery inverter, for 465, 475, etc. scopes, and TM 500 series mainframes $175. **Tek 390AD** dual-channel waveform digitizer $600. **HP 6002A/001** autoranging 200 watt power supply (programmable) $750. **HP 6227B** 0-25V, 0-2.0A dual tracking lab power supply $475. **HP 6443B** 0-120V, 0-2.5A power supply $450. **Sorensen SRL 40-50** 0-40V, 0-50A power supply $800. **Kikusui PLZ 300W** electronic load $500. **HP 8405A** vector voltmeter with accessories $650. **HP 8015A** 50MHz pulse generator $395. **HP 8016A** 50MHz 9-channel ECL/TTL word generator $395. **HP 59401A** HP-IB bus system analyzer $600. **HP 7580B** 8-pen drafting plotter, sizes A-D $1,475. Excellent condition! All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

BOONTON 102E SIGNAL GENERATOR 450KHz to 520MHz, AM/FM modulation, attenuated output: −130dBm to +13dBm leveled. Digital readout reads frequency and may also be used as an external frequency counter. Accuracy is 1 PPM. Fully checked, with manual, quantities available $990 includes CONUS shipping. Brian Kent (Kentronix), PO Box 2444, Farmingdale, NJ 07727. 908-681-3229, FAX 908-681-3312.

HP 6264B power supply 0-20V, 0-20A, $450. Dexis 612-944-7670.

TEKTRONIX: 7633 oscilloscope with 2-7A26 1-7B53A $450, Fluke 8520A digital multimeter $175, Siemen RW-289 tube new $200, HP 3586B selective level meter opt. 1 $600. Ty Miller, Southcoast Surplus, 714-830-9170, Fax 714-454-9841.

RUSTRAK CHART recorder. Dual 0-100 0-100 UA. 4 recorder mounted on 19" RM panel. $125. 818-989-3848.

INSIDE SALES, test equipment, Colorado, 15 yrs. in calib. business, 900+ current customers, rentals, used application solutions to customer inquiries, base salary plus commission, minimum experience ten years, must know most HP, Tek, Fluke equipment. Fax resume to Bill @ IRL, 303-469-5378.

BIRD 1KW Thruline with coupler $125. Five way push button RF switch $10. 12 volt satellite AB switch $10. 714-957-3158.

TEKTRONIX 465 Oscilloscope. 100MHz, dual trace delayed sweep, calibrated. $400. 818-989-3848.

BIDDLE MEGGER Model 212159 Like new 1993 Model in yellow ABS case with cables and manual $175, OBO, 305-296-9081 Ext. 219 (24 hrs.)

TEST MISC equipment send SASE for new listing 7/95. Ellicott Electronics, 1155 Ellicott Hwy, Calhan, CO 80808.

HP 3710A & 3716B IF/BB transmitter $2,250, 3702B & 3705A IF/BB receiver $2,250, 3730B & 3739B down converter $6,400. Dexis 612-944-7670.

GOLD TESTER. Touchstone is electronically painted red by gold. Identify 14 karat and 18 karat gold. Batteries included. Good for over 3,000 tests. Non-toxic. Weight: 1 ounce. $9.99 to Reiss, 147-47 Village Road, Jamaica, NY 11435.

APPLIED MICRO systems model ES1800. Main unit only. 1988 entire systems was $19,172. $2,500. 818-989-3848.

CASH FOR your microscopes. I need your scopeheads, eyepieces, light sources, StereoZoom prefered. Brian 6-9PM PST or LVE/MSG 909-359-8368.

SELECTIVE VOLTMETER, HP 3581C clean, guaranteed $495. Gould Brush 220 2 ch oscillograph with alum. case and acc. $275. **Technologies West**. 503-267-6064.

HEWLETT PACKARD 5245L counter, DC to 50MHz, $69. **1MHz** oscillator assembly, $35. **Readout cards** with nixies, $15. Misc. parts, covers. **Ed Matsuda**, PO Box 390613 San Diego, CA 92149. 619-479-0225.

ALFA ELECTRONICS

HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
BEST PRICE

DMM 89 $199.95
Most Advanced DMM
All Purpose & Communication
-80.7 to 81.4 dBm with 4Ω −1200Ω
20 reference impedances
True RMS
Frequency counter: 0.01Hz-10MHz
Capacitance: 1pF-50,000μF
Measure AC volt to 20kHz
5000 counts, 0.1% accuracy
Auto/manual range, fast bar graph
Min/Max/Ave/DH/Relative/Zoom
Auto power off
Input warning
Splash proof
Volt, amp, ohm, logic, diode, continuity
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster included

DMM 2360 $119.95
DMM+LCR Meter
Very Versatile DMM
Inductance: 1μH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-40μF
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
Temperature: -40-302 °F
TTL Logic Test: 20MHz
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
3999 count display
Peak Hold
Auto power off
Ruggerdized case.
Rubber Holster $8.00
Temperature probe $7.00

DMM 21 $74.95
Inductance: 1μH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-200μF
Frequency: 1Hz-1MHz
Volt, amp, ohm, diode, continuity
3999 count display
TTL logic, HFE
Peak hold
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster $8.00

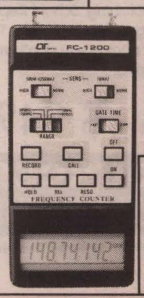
Full line of DMMs, economy, compact, ruggerdized, solar cell, automotive, heavy duty, industrial, starts from $15.95

Fluke Multimeter

Fluke 12	$84.95
Holster C-10	$10
Fluke 70 II	$67.5
Fluke 73 II	$94
Fluke 75 II	$129
Holster C-70	$16
Fluke 77 II	$149
Fluke 79 II	$169
Fluke 29 II	$169
Fluke 83	$225
Fluke 85	$259
Fluke 87	$287
Fluke 97 Scope Meter	$1785

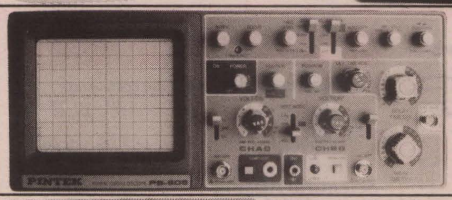
LCR Meter 131D $229.95
Most Advanced LCR
Dual display:L/Q or C/D
Inductance: 0.1μH-1000H
Capacitance:0.1pF-10,000μF
Impedance:1mΩ-10MΩ
0.7% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor & Q factor
Serial & parallel mode
Relative mode for comparison and to remove parasitics
Statistics, tolerance,
Best for design, incoming testing & production
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00

LCR Meter 814 $189.95
Best Resolution LCR
Inductance: 0.1μH-200H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-20,000μF
Resistance: 1mΩ-20MΩ
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics from test fixture
Best for high frequency RF and surface mount components.
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00, Deluxe carrying case $5.00



Frequency Counter FC-1200 $129.95
Frequency:0.1Hz-1.25GHz
Display: 8 digit LCD
Period: 0.1μs-0.1s
Records Max/Min/Average
Data hold, relative mode
Telescoping antenna $8.00
Deluxe case $5.00

Also Available:
AC/DC clamp meter,Light meter, Thermometer, pH meter, High voltage probe, Digital caliper, Anemometer, Electronic scale, Force gauge,Tachometer, Stroboscope, Humidity & EMF adapter, Sound level meter, Frequency counter, SWR/field strength/power meter, Dip meter

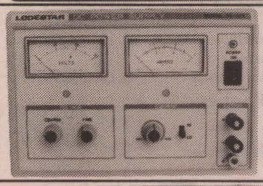


20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 $429.95
Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z-Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 probes each has x1,x10 switch. Best price with delay sweep.

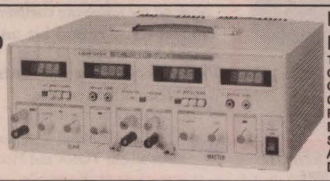
PS-200 20 MHz DUAL TRACE	$339.95
PS-400 40 MHz DUAL TRACE	$494.95
PS-405 40 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$569.95
PS-605 60 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$769.95

Scope Probe: 60MHz x1, x10 $13, 100MHz x1, x10 $22

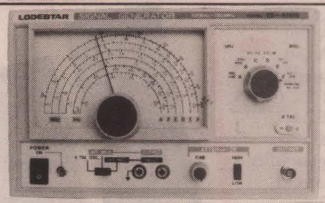
20 MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope DS-203 $729.95
Switchable between digital and analog modes
2 K word per channel storage
Sampling rate: 10 M sample /sec
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Lerel/div)
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div
Refresh, Roll, Save all , Save CH2, Pre-Trig
Plotter Control
250MHz x1, x10 $29, 250MHz x100 $39



DC Power Supply PS-303 $159.00
0-30 VDC , 0-3A output
Constant voltage & constant current mode
0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
PS-8200 with digital voltmeter $179.00
Also available: 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A 16V/10A, 30V/10A



DC Power Supply Triple Output PS-8202 $499.95
Two 0-30 VDC , 0-3A outputs
One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
Capable of independent or tracking operation
Constant voltage and constant current mode
Four digital meters for volt and current display
Excellent regulation and low ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
Also available: 30V/5A triple output $549.95
Dual tracking 30V/3A, 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A



RF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-4160B $119.00
100 kHz-150MHz sinewave in 6 ranges
RF Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz AM modulation
Audio output 1 kHz, 1 Vrms

AUDIO GENERATOR AG-2601A $119.00
10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 0-8Vrms sinewave
0-10Vp-p squarewave
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms
Output distortion:
0.05% 500Hz - 50kHz
0.5 % 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 600 ohm

FUNCTION GENERATOR FG-2100A $169.95
0.2 Hz -2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1

FUNCTION GEN/COUNTER FG-2102AD $229.95
Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output

RF SIGNAL GEN./COUNTER SG-4162 AD $229.95
Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
Frequency counter 1Hz - 150 MHz for internal and external source
Sensitivity <50mV

AUDIO GEN./COUNTER AG-2603AD $229.95
Generates audio signal same as AG-2601A
Frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz for internal and external sources
Sensitivity <50mV

SWEEP FUNCTION GEN./COUNTER $329.95
0.5Hz to 5 MHz in 7 ranges
Sweep: Linear 10:1/Log 10:1 20ms to 2s
AM Modulation
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator
Generator Control Voltage & 6 digit counter
1Hz-10MHz for internal & external sources

ALFA ELECTRONICS
741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540
(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002
FAX:(609) 520-2007
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BEST OFFER.
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

Write in 74 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONIC MALL

Technology For America since 1968

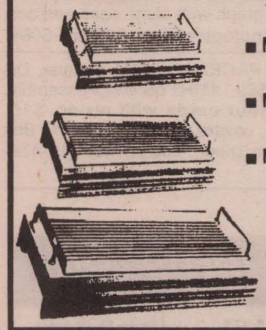
19502 56th Ave West - Lynnwood - Wa 98036

CARVER KLW AUDIO

Car Stereo Power Amplifiers

FACTORY CLOSE OUT

BELOW DEALER COST!



- Mdl. 4200 4-Ch 4X75 Watts- 2Ohm Rtl $499.95
  Dealer Cost $280.00.....**$179.95**
- Mdl. 2150/2100 220 Watts- 4 Ohm Brdg. Rtl $339.95
  Dealer Cost $187.00.....**$89.95**
- Mdl. 2200/2150 300 Watts- 4 Ohm Brdg. Rtl $399.95
  Dealer Cost $220.00.....**$149.95**

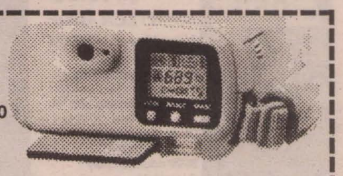
This is your chance to own a CARVER and save.
Call for other CARVER savings.

206-776-0311
Fax: 776-6456 Credit Cards Accepted

M-F 9-5:30
Sat 9-5

Write in 69 on Reader Service Card.

COLOR DIGITAL CAMERA



- TRUE COLOR, 24 BIT, 16.8 million colors
- 3X POWER ZOOM
- 3 SELECTABLE RESOLUTIONS up to 640x480
- MULTI- AUTO FOCUS/AUTO FLASH
- 1MB BUILT-IN PICTURE MEMORY
- Optional Flash Memory (up to 16MB)
- f2.5, 7-21mm lens, 1/16 to 1/500 sec.
- Up to 40 pictures on internal memory or up to 689 with flash card
- PC (Windows) and MAC software supplied. TWAIN compatible.
- Ideal for Desk Top Publishing, School Reports, Internet home page graphics or instant T-shirts.
- Perfect for "sensitive" photos you don't want commercially developed.

This month only $ 949.00

RESOURCES UN-LTD.

ELECTRONICS•TEST EQUIPMENT•NIGHT VISION•LASERS•CCTV

VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, COD. TECH LINE: 800-810-4070 ORDER LINE: 603-668-2499 FAX: 644-7825

Write in 62 on Reader Service Card.

RF EQUIPMENT: HP 5342A/1 18GHz microwave counter (oven time base) $2,200. **Tek TR 503** .1 to 1800MHz tracking generator, calibrated $1,250. **HP 3403C/3,6** true RMS digital voltmeter (DC 100MHz, autoranging, remote control, dB display) $375. **HP 8660C/005,100** synthesized signal generator mainframe $1,700. **HP 86222B** .01 to 2.4GHz sweep oscillator plug-in $1,600. **HP 8505A** RF network analyzer, .5 to 1300MHz, 100dB dynamic range, with phase-lock option 005 and HP 8501A storage normalizer. Bright CRT, $3,700. **Tek P6201** 900MHz active probe $350. Excellent condition, with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

TEST EQUIPMENT LIQUIDATION. We are liquidating several electronic test equipment companies at this time. If interested, we will provide your company with an extensive inventory list. We at AMS specialize in liquidating all types of test equipment & electronic parts. 603-431-4217 FAX/Voice or mail to: AMS, PO Box 282, Rye, NH 03870.

TEKTRONIX TM504 4-slot module power supply $150. TEK TM501 1 slot. $125. 818-989-3848.

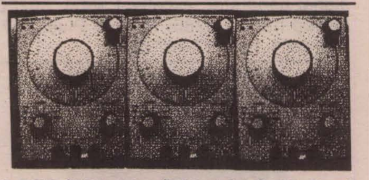
TECHNICAL ARTS US-II non-contact laser inspection system, open to offers. Dexis 612-944-7670.

POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver Kit. 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only $78. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope or IBM compatible computer. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714.

WANTED: EARLY CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS by Western Electric, Marconi, Muirhead or what do you have? Call Bill Scolnik 1-800-634-7036 or Fax 1-800-788-5005.

SOLDERING & DESOLDERING STATIONS REFURBISHED. Ask Jim, 310-815-9090.

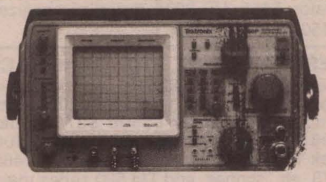
HP TEST Equipment, HP 432A, cable and mount power meter, $300, opt 01, $350; HP 8411A opt 018, $500; HP 8555A, $900; 8554B, $600; 141T, $500; 8552B, $700; 8553B, $500, 8556A, $500; HP 8698B, $300, HP 8660A, $600; HP 8709A syncronizer, $200; HP 8731B pin modulator .8-2.4 GHz, $200; HP 8755A swept ana, $200 HP 626A sig. gen. 10-15 GHz, $250, HP 628A sig. gen. 15-21 GHz, $250; HP 200CA, $80; HP 200 CD, $125; HP 651A, $150; HP 651B, $200; HP 653A, $200; HP 654A, $200, HP 8403A modulator, $150; HP 8405A vector Z meter, $550; HP 4800A Z meter, $550; HP 8407A network ana, $400. Send for test equipment sales list. A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince St, Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012, 303-290-8133 FAX.



3 FOR $300, 2 for $220, 1 for $125. Small (5"x6"x8") HP 204C sinewave oscillators, 5Hz to 1.2MHz, synchronized input or output. Gary, N6ZD. 408-385-0301. Fax 408-385-0261.

THERMOTRON PRODUCT Saver. Protect –125 to +375 degrees F. $150. 818-989-3848.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER SALE. Hewlett Packard 141T with 8552B IF & 8553B RF $1,245 with complete manuals $1,290; **141T, 8552B, 8555A** $1,785 with manuals, call for price with 8445B preselector. 141T frame, $500. 8552B $425. 8553B from $225-$450. 8555A $825. All with warranty. Offers call. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277.



TEKTRONIX 492 PORTABLE SOLID-STATE SPECTRUM ANALYZER. Frequency range: 50KHz to 21GHz to 220GHz with external mixers (not supplied). Built-in digital display storage (Option 2). Built-in RF preselection (Option 1). Built-in frequency stabilization and 100Hz accuracy. Sensitivity: –95dBm to –115dBm (Option 3) depending on option and frequency, at 1KHz resolution. CRT read-out of display parameters. Dynamic range (on screen) 80dB. CRT size: 8x10 cm. Resolution bandwidth: 1MHz to 1KHz (100Hz Option 3). Power: 210 watts, 115V/60Hz. Weight: 44 lbs. Size: 6.9"x12.9"x19.7". Price: Options 1, 2, 3 $5,995. Don Phelps, 909-279-7347.

UNHOLZ DICKIE D11 Charge amplifier. 4 available. $100 ea. More Unholz available. 818-989-3848.

TEST EQUIPMENT: HP 5326B, counter DVM, $200; HP 5327B, $250; HP 8412A, $200; Plasma therm HFP-5000D; HP 8414A, $200; HP 4260A universal bridge, $200; Tektronix TM506, $200; HP 8750A storage normalizer, $200; HP 3710A, HP 3702A, 3705A, $1,500; Boonton 92A-S2, $150; NewPort research 820 laser power meter, $100; Julie Research DR100 precision decade box, $200; MIL/Taffet Electronics ZM-4B/resistance bridge unused with manual; $60 ea., 15 available. Send for test equipment sales list. A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince St., Englewood, CO 80112. Phone 303-290-8012, Fax 303-290-8133.

Viewstar

Model 2020–85 CH CONVERTER w/REMOTE
includes these great features and many more
Last Channel Recall, Parental Control, Favorite Channel Scan, Sleep Timer

1	10
64.95	55.95

Model 2520-w/vol control

1	10	20+
79.95	77.95	75.95

54.95 20+

Panasonic Converter
TZPC145 IS BACK
Includes: Last Channel Recall, Parental Control, Favorite Channel Scan, Sleep Timer

1	10	20+
73.95	69.95	67.95

NEW **Jerrold HEX Drive**

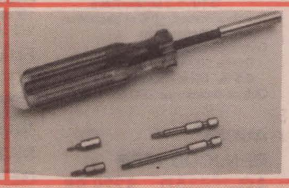
FLOWER BITS

¼" x 2"	1-9	12.50
¼" x 4"	1-9	14.50

These security bits are compatible with all the following companies:

Pioneer 6300 round bit (tri-notch)	13.95
Avsafe #4 round "D" bit	13.95
Pioneer round bit (no notches)	13.95
NEW Jerrold Flower-head Security Screwdriver–7"	16.50
NEW Hex-drive Hand Ratchet Fits all our TORX and Hex bits	9.95

Steel-shank magnetic screwdriver for Hex-insert bits 5.35



KIT Includes Screwdriver and any four 1" TORX bits (also shown: 2" and 3" bits)
only **19.95**

REMOTE CONTROLS

Remotes compatible with these companies:

	1-9	10-25
Jerrold		
400/450/550	7.65	6.40
CFT-2000	8.75	7.65
Scientific Atlanta		
075/175	7.65	6.40
475 Remote works w/DMX w/Vol Control	8.10	6.90
8600 On-screen Display	8.10	6.90
Zenith 1000 Series		
RD3Z	8.35	7.15
Prices for all of the following:	8.75	7.65

Panasonic
PA 120
PA 140
Hamlin
RCPX, CRP-5, CRP-6, CRP-7
Oak
Sigma Series
Pioneer
BR-82
Tocom
All Models

TORX BITS *New Sizes*

	1"	2"	3" x-long
Tocom T-7	3.95	4.95	na
Zenith T10	3.95	4.95	na
Zenith T15	3.95	4.95	5.95
Scientific Atlanta T20	3.95	4.95	5.95

VISION DISTRIBUTORS

CUSTOMER SERVICE
(909) 483-3848
ORDERS ONLY
(800) 233-8431
pacific time
Rancho Cucamonga, CA

We don't Sell Descramblers
Many Other Items
VOLUME PRICING
COD (ADD TO ORDER)
California Sales Tax 7¾%
Prices Subject to Change

Write in 70 on Reader Service Card.

MARLIN P. JONES & ASSOC. INC.

ORDERS ONLY
1-800-OK2-ORDER • FAX: 1-800-4 FAX YES
P.O. BOX 12685 • LAKE PARK, FL 33403-0685
TECHNICAL HELP & INFO:
1-407-848-8236 FAX 1-407-844-8764

Send For Free Catalog

CREDIT CARD-COD ORDERS BY PHONE
9:00 AM - 4:30 PM (EASTERN)
MONDAY - FRIDAY

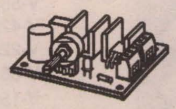
Featured in "Electronics Now"

LCD TEMPERATURE METER KIT
(CELSIUS ONLY)

Designed using a single IC that contains Analog & Digital sections to provide a simple yet versatile LCD meter. Other components convert the basic meter to read Temperature (degrees "C"). With power switch. Runs on 9V battery.

L: 3-3/4" **W:** 2-1/4" **H:** 3/4" **WT:** .3

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6002-KTN	Temp. Meter Kit	$29.95

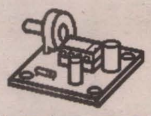


POWER SUPPLY KIT

Basic circuit designed around 2 fixed TO-220 regulators. Provides a fixed output of +5V & a variable from +5 to 2V under the input voltage. Terminal strip output, solder pads & 3.5mm mini phone jack for input. 7-30V DC or 7-20V AC input.

L: 3-1/8" **W:** 2" **H:** 1" **WT:** .22

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6004-KTN	Linear P/S Kit	$18.95



1 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

Circuit designed around a single TDA7052 IC. Ideal part for larger projects. Drives 8 ohm speaker (not supplied) Ideal for battery powered circuits, Operates on 3-15 VDC solder pads for all connections.

L: 1-1/4" **W:** 1-1/8" **H:** 7/8" **WT:** .05

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6027-KTN	1W Amp Kit	$7.95

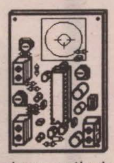
Featured in "Electronics Now"

POWER SUPPLY KIT

Basic circuit designed around 2 fixed TO-220 regulators. Provides fixed output of +5V & a variable from +5 to 2V under the input voltage. Terminal strip output, solder pads & 3.5mm mini phone jack for input. 7-30V DC or 7-20V AC input.

L: 3-1/8" **W:** 2" **H:** 1" **WT:** .22

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6004-KTN	Linear P/S Kit	$18.95



PIR MOTION DETECTOR KIT

Circuit designed around a recently developed IC. Circuit utilizes PIR detector, & a light dependent resistor to provide a optimized circuit that will detect motion in the 3-4 meter range. Operates on 9-12 VDC

L: 3" **W:** 2" **H:** 1-1/4" **WT:** .1

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6030-KT	PIR Motion Kit	$34.95

FM WIRELESS MIKE KIT

Powerfull 2 stage, wireless mike kit transmitts over 1/2 mile (up to 1Km in the open)Tunable to the upper part of FM broadcast band. Circuit does require the ability to "Tweak" RF circuits by stretching or compressing coils. With mike & 9V battery clip. Operates from 6-12V DC.

L: 2-3/4" **W:** 5/8" **H:** 1/2" **WT:** .06

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6032-KTN	FM Mike Kit	$10.95

COMBINATION LOCK KIT

Easy introduction to electronic locks. 2 boards; one with 1-9 touch pads & connected to 2nd board by 3ft. cable. 2nd board has decoding IC's, matrix to set 4 number code, & relay to control external loads. Auto reset if wrong number entered. Runs on 9V battery.

L: 3" **W:** 2-1/2" **H:** 1" **WT:** .17

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6029-KTN	Combo Lock Kit	$18.95

9V DC FM TRANSMITTER KIT

Powerfull, FM Xmitter. Transmits over 100 Meters in building & over 500 M outside using 1/4 or 1/2 wave length of wire. Transmitts to the upper part of FM broadcast band (100-108 MHz). Circuit requires the ability to "Tweak" RF circuits. Runs on 9V DC.

L: 1-3/4" **W:** 3/4" **H:** 3/8" **WT:** .05

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6018-KTN	9V FM Xmitter	$9.95

OP-AMP FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT

Circuit designed around a Quad Op-Amp connected as oscillator & wave shapers. Oscillator generates a Square Wave over 6Hz to 6KHz. range. The other amps then produce the Triangle & pseudo Sine outputs. Solder pad outputs. Runs on 9V battery.

L: 1-7/8" **W:** 1-5/8" **H:** 7/8" **WT:** .07

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6023-KTN	Function Gen.	$8.95

ULTRASONIC MOTION DETECTOR KIT

2 boards; one with Matched pair of Ultrasonic transducers to detect motion from 4-7m away. 2nd board contains Xtal controlled osc. & all circuits. Switchable latch, red LED indicator. Solder pad output to drive external relay or circuits. Runs on 9V battery. Main Board: 2-3/4" X 2" X 3/4" Transducer Board: 2-3/4" X 5/8" X 7/8"

WT: .1

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6020-KTN	Motion Detector	$29.95

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY KIT

Basic step-up switching supply circuit designed around single IC. Selectable 1.5 or 3 VDC input. Provides a fixed output of 9V @ 18mA from a 1.5 V "AA" cell. Solder pads for input & output. 1 cell & 2 cell "AA" holders supplied.

L: 1-5/8" **W:** 3/4" **H:** 1/2" **WT:** .08

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6035-KTN	Switching P/S	$8.95

"STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN" GAME KIT

Uses 6 red & 1 bi-polar LED's to test your hand-eye coordination. You must press the switch each time the green part of the bi-polar LED lights. If you are successful over many tries the red LEDs light up in sequence.; But miss & you start over! 9V battery operation.

L: 3-1/8" **W:** 2" **H:** 3/4" **WT:** .17

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6005-KTN	Stairway Game	$15.95

TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER KIT

Phone line powered & activated when handset is lifted. Uses phone wires for antenna. Transmitts over short distance (<100ft) to the lower part of FM broadcast band (90-95 MHz). Circuit does require the ability to "Tweak" RF circuits.

L: 1-7/8" **W:** 5/8" **H:** 3/8" **WT:** .06

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6016-KTN	Phone Xmitter	$9.95

VOX SWITCH FM TRANSMITTER KIT

Sound activated circuit with FM Xmitter. Sensitive electret mike picks up audio which is amplified & used to modulate FM RF Xmitter. Circuit require the ability to "Tweak" RF circuits by stretching/compressing coils. Operates on 6V DC, 4 cell "AA" battery holder supplied.

L: 2-1/2" **W:** 1-1/2" **H:** 5/8" **WT:** .09

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6028-KTN	FM VOX Xmitter	$12.95

SIREN KIT

Circuit designed around a Dual Op-Amp connected as oscillator & driver. Oscillator is off until you press the switch then a rising tone is produced until a steady value is reached. If switch is released the tone starts dropping until it cuts off. Runs on 9V battery. Speaker & switch supplied.

L: 2" **W:** 3/4" **H:** 1/2" **WT:** .17

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6031-KTN	Siren Kit	$6.95

TAPE RECORDER VOX SWITCH KIT

When sound is detected, kit will turn on cassette recorder or other low voltage load. 6 second turn-off delay allows for pauses in conversation. Requires recorder with "REMOTE" control jack. An external relay (not supplied) can be added to handle heavier or line loads.

L: 4-5/8" **W:** 3/4" **H:** 1/2" **WT:** .1

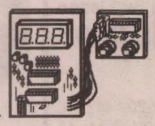
STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6013-KTN	Tape VOX	$12.95

3VDC FM TRANSMITTER KIT

Small FM Xmitter teaches basic construction & set up of tuned circuits. Transmits over 100 Meters in building & over 500 M outside. Circuit requires the ability to "Tweak" RF circuits by stretching/compressing coils. Operates on 3-9V DC, Holder for 2 "AA" cells supplied.

L: 1-3/4" **W:** 3/4" **H:** 1/2" **WT:** .1

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6007-KTN	3V FM Xmitter	$9.95



3 DIGIT LED COUNTER KIT

2 board basic event counter. Main board has the 3 digit counter circuit while the 2nd. board has Count & Reset push button switches & debounce circuit. Can be cascaded with other boards to provide more digits. Runs on 9V battery.

L: 3-1/8" **W:** 2" **H:** 1" **WT:** .22

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6001-KTN	3 Digit Counter	$26.95

DOOR CHIME SOUND KIT

IC chip direct bonded to board. Produces 16 Door Chime melodies. At power up the first tune is played; each subsequent push of the button causes the next song to be played in sequence. Some tunes are: "Farmer in The Dell", "Die Lorelei", "Lovers Concerto". Components supplied for operation on 3V DC (battery holder for 2 "AA" supplied), but circuit will operate from 2.5-5VDC.

L: 1-1/8" **W:** 5/8" **H:** 3/32" **WT:** .2

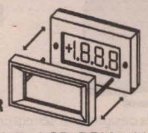
STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6103-KTN	Door Chime	$7.95

TRAIN SOUND KIT

IC chip direct bonded to board. Produces 4 selectable, common sounds assocated with trains; Whistle blowing (repeats 3 times), Crossing bell, Chugging, and "Clickety-Clack". Components supplied for operation on 3V DC (battery holder for 2 "AA" supplied), but circuit will operate from 2.5-6VDC. Two boards can be cascaded to produce a sequence of sounds from a single switch.

L: 1-1/8" **W:** 5/8" **H:** 3/32" **WT:** .2

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6101-KTN	Train Sounds	$7.95

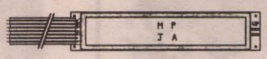


DIGITAL PANEL METER

Compact 3-1/2 Digit LCD DPM with black plastic bezel & face plate. 1/2" character height, 200mV DC input, adj. decimal point, auto polarity, > 100Mohm input imp. 2 readings/sec., 9 VDC powered, .5% accuracy. Through panel mounting. Holes on board to add scale resistors

W: 2-5/8" **H:** 1-3/4" **D:** 3/8" **WT:** .1

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6929-MEN	LCD Meter	$9.95



40 CHAR. X 2 LINE INTELLIGENT LCD DISPLAY

Optrex DMC40218, 5 X 8 X .21" char. ht. dot matrix display, on-board CPU, RAM & ASCII char. generator IC, C-MOS/TTL signal level, 11 instructions, +5 VDC for logic & -12 (Max) VDC for contrast adj., 14 I/O/power pins. 8" flat cable leads, Data

L: 7-3/16" **W:** 1-5/16" **T:** 3/8" **WT:** .2

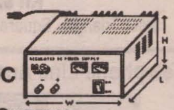
STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5120-OPN	2X40 Display	$9.95

THERMOELECTRIC MODULE

Peltier Effect cooling module with 71 Pairs of couples. When powered one side gets cold while the other is hot. With proper heat sink & insulation will cool below 0 C°. 3.4A max, 8.0V max, 59 C° Max temp. Differential, 18W heat pumped (~55 BTU). Similar to Melcor CP-1.4-71-10L

Dimn: 1-3/16" Sq. **T:** .18" **WT:** .03

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7075-PMN	Peltier Module	$16.95

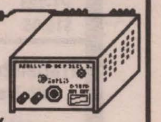


30A 13.8VDC REGULATED BENCHTOP SUPPLY

MFG: MG
P/N: PS32
Input: 115 VAC
Output: 13.8V 30A(32A Surge)
Specifications/Features:
Short Circuit & Overload Protected-With Metal Case, Power Cord, Line Fuse Switch & Output to Binding Post.

L: 12.5" **W:** 8" **D:** 6" **WT:** 23

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6688-PSN	30A Bench P/S	$149.95



4A 13.8VDC REGULATED BENCH SUPPLY

Short Circuit & Overload Protected. 110/120VAC Input. With Metal Case, Power Cord, Line Fuse and Switch For Cellular Phones, Auto Accessories, Test Equipment. Binding post & Cigarette plug socket for output.

L: 9-1/2" **W:** 5-1/4" **H:** 3-1/2" **WT:** 5.5

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5383-PSN	4A Bench P/S	$19.95

Write in 78 on Reader Service Card.

24 HOUR SHIPPING

ELENCO • HITACHI • B&K PRODUCTS
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

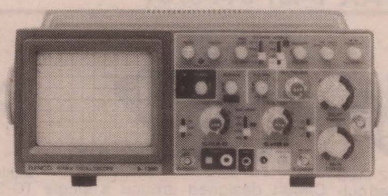
TO ORDER
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can.)

AFFORDABLE - HIGH QUALITY
2 YEAR WARRANTY

STANDARD SERIES
S-1325 25MHz $325
S-1340 40MHz $489
S-1365 60MHz $795

Features:
- High Luminance 6" CRT
- TV Sync
- 1mV Sensitivity
- 2 - x1, x10 Probes
- X-Y Operation
- Complete Schematic
- Voltage, Time, + Frequency differences displayed on CRT thru the use of cursors (S-1365 only)
- Plus much, much more

ELENCO OSCILLOSCOPES



DELUXE SERIES
S-1330 25MHz $439
S-1345 40MHz $569
S-1360 60MHz $759

Features:
- Delayed Sweep
- Automatic Beam Finder
- Z Axis Modulation
- Built-in Component Test
- Plus all the features of the "affordable" series
- Dual time base
- Illuminated internal gradicule

Hitachi Compact Series Scopes

V-252 - 20MHz, Dual Trace	$449
V-555 - 50MHz, Cursors	$1,095
V-552 - 50MHz, DC Offset	$949
V-422 - 40MHz, DC Offset	$849
V-222 - 20MHz, DC Offset	$695
V-665A - 60MHz, DT, w/cursor	$1,449
V-1560 - 100MHz, Dual Trace	$1,595
V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor	$1,695
V-1585 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor	$2,095

B&K OSCILLOSCOPES

2120 - 20MHz Dual Trace	$389
2125 - 20MHz Delayed Sweep	$539
1541B - 40MHz Dual Trace	$749
2160 - 60MHz Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Dual Time Base	$949
2190 - 100MHz Three Trace Dual Time Base, Delayed Sweep	$1,379
2522A - 20MHz / 20MS/s Storage	$869

Digital Multimeter
EDM-83B
$175.00
Almost every feature available
Bargain of the decade

Elenco LCR + DMM
LCM-1950
$79
12 Functions
Freq to 4MHz
Inductance
Capacitance

Digital Capacitance Meter
CM-1555
$49.95
- Measures capacitors from .1pf to 20,000µf
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD readout with unit indicator

Digital LCR Meter
LCR-680
$79.95
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD Display
- Inductance 1µH to 200H
- Resistance .1Ω to 20MΩ
- Capacitance .1pf to 200µF

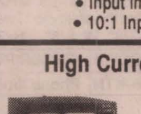
Function Generator
GF-8026
$225
Int/Ext Operation
Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse
Ramp, .2 to 2MHz, Freq. Ctr.

3-3/4 Digit Multimeter
BK-390
$139.00
- 0.1% DCV accy
- Analog bar graph
- Auto/manual ranging
- 4,000 count LCD display
- Capacitance meas.
- Temperature probe

Digital Multimeter Kit
with Training Course
By Elenco
M-2665K
$49.95
- Full function 34 Ranges
- Extra large display • Ideal school project

M-2661 (Assembled) $55.00

Frequency Counter
F-1225
$225.00
- 8 Digit LED display
- Wide measuring range
- High sensitivity
- Data hold function
- Input impedance 1MΩ or 50Ω
- 10:1 Input attenuation function



FLUKE MULTIMETERS
(All Models Available Call)

Scopemeters		70 Series	
Model 93	$1,225.00	Model 70II	$69.95
Model 95	$1,549.00	Model 77II	$149.00
Model 97	$1,795.00	Model 79II	$175.00
10 Series		**80 Series**	
Model 10	$62.95	Model 87	$289.00
Model 12	$84.95		

Triple Power Supply
XP-620
By Elenco
$75.00

3 fully regulated supplies; 1.5-15V @ 1A, -1.5 to -15V @ 1A or (3-30V @ 1A) and 5V @ 3A **Kit XP-620K $49.95**

Quad Power Supply
XP-581
By Elenco
$79.95

Four supplies in one unit; 2-20V @2.5A, 5V @ 3A, -5V @ .5A and 12V @ 1A. All regulated and short protected

High Current DC Power Supply
BK-1686
$169.95
- 3 to 14 VDC Output
- 12A @ 13.8V (less current at lower voltages
- For servicing high power car stereos, camcorders, ham radios, etc.
- Connect 2 or more in parallel or series

Wide Band Signal Generators
SG-9000
$119.95

RF Frequency 100K-450MHz AM modulation of 1KHz Variable RF output
SG-9500 150MHz built-in counter **$235**

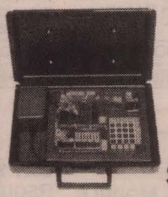
Telephone Kit
PT-223K
$14.95

Available Assembled
PT-223
$15.95

Function Generator Blox
#9600
By Elenco
$29.95
Kit $26.95

Sine, Triangle, Square wave

Learn to Build and Program Computers with this Kit



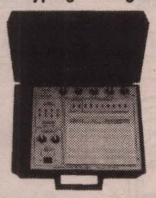
MM-8000
By Elenco
$129.00

From scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.

Electronic Tool Kit
TK-1000
$39.95

A professional organizer tool kit at affordable prices. Includes 25 high quality tools in a high impact carrying case which includes a pocket for meter.

Digital/Analog Trainer
Complete Mini-Lab For Building, Testing, Prototyping Analog and Digital Circuits



XK-525
$159.95
Kit XK-525K
$129.95

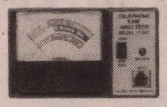
Elenco's trainer is designed for school projects, with 5 built-in power supplies. Includes a function generator with continuously variable, sine, triangular, square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts.

The case can include a full line of tools and meter of your choice.

Transistor Radio Kits
with Training Course

AM/FM Radio
Model AM/FM-108 $29.95
AM Radio Kit
Model AM-550 $19.95

Telephone Line Analyzer



Kit TT-400K $19.95
Assembled TT-400 $26.95

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5% OTHERS CALL
IL RES add 7.75% TAX
PROBES INCL ALL SCOPES & METERS

C&S SALES INC.
150 W. CARPENTER AVE., WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (708) 520-0085 • (708) 541-0710

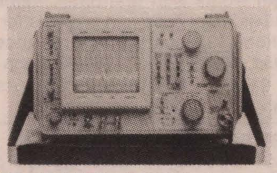
VISA MasterCard

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Write in 215 on Reader Service Card.

FLUKE TEST Equipment: Fluke 382A, voltage current calibrator, $250; 1900 80MHz counter, $100; 1920A 550MHz counter, $200; 2030A printer, $300; 2190 thermometer $250 2440C data logger, 2300A scanner, $200, 3330A voltage current calibrator, $500; Fluke 4265A binary programmable source, $300; 710B Z bridge, $150; 893A, $150; 8300A, $200; 8010A, $100; 8010M, $100. A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince St., Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012, 303-290-8133 FAX.

LAMBDA POWER Supplies. Call with your specification. We have many available $25 and up. 818-989-3848.



JONES MODEL 1600-1 instrument tachometer centrifugal mechanical tach measures RPM scale 0-500 RPM, coupling shaft 1/8" accessories, various size ruber tipped drive couplings, case **new $35**. Also, **Jones Model 1600-7** RPM scale 0-11,000 RPM w/accessories **new $35.** Davilyn Corp., 818-787-3334, 1-800-235-6222, FAX 818-787-4732.

HEWLETT PACKARD 333A distortion analyzer $400. HP 334A distortion analyzer $550. 818-989-3848.

WAVETEK 148 AM/FM/PM generator $425. Dexis 612-944-7670.

FLUKE: 720A Volt divider primary standard $1,250, 332B DC calibrator $850, 382A current/volt source $1,100. C41 transfer standards shunt kit (12 A40/A40A 0-20 KHz shunts, 20mA-20 Amp) $2,500. A55-3V thermal converter $130. ESI 230 resistance bridge $110. Tektronix R140 NTSC test signal generator $180. 545AB scope with CA plug-in. Cohu 303B DC voltage standard $260. Kintel/Cohu M10A-10 meter calibrator (VDC/mA) $95. Keithley 242A 300-3500 VDC source $185. GR 1601A VHF bridge $110, 1932K decades. Heath EC-1 educational analog computer, 9 configurable amplifiers, $70. Military SP-2 1-3.2 GHz 120VAC transceiver $140. Superb Singer SSB-3B spectrum analyzer system, cream-color, $390. Tektronix 661s with 4S1/5T3 samplers, both $240. Rotek/Weston 650A precision current calibrator programmable AC-DC to 50 Amp, compact, recent, $950. Frequency engineering labs 136-A phase lock synchronizer, 1-18 & 18-10 GHz inputs, etc. Collins stuff. Precision pressure transducers, flow pickups, gauges. For BIG LIST, send three 32¢ stamps. Also send YOUR lists of equipment, manuals & catalogs. Art Klinger, 4601 Yellowleaf, Fort Worth, TX 76133. Home 817-370-2575.

FEITEK PROVIDES repair, calibration and certification on many makes of test equipment. We also have a large selection of used equipment. Send large SASE envelope for list. VISA and MasterCard accepted. Feitek Inc., 2752 Walton Road, St. Louis, MO 63114, 314-423-1770.

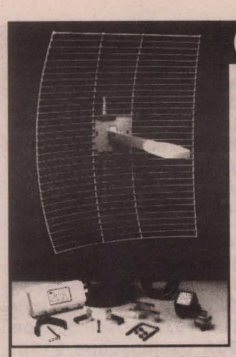
EQUIPMENT MANUALS we have 1000's of service and operators manuals for all types of test and measurement equipment from 1950 to present. All test equipment manufacturers are represented. Call, write, or fax your want list. Please include mfg.'s manual P/N unit serial no's if known. **Manuals Plus**, Box 937, Spanaway, WA 98387. 206-531-8031 or FAX 206-536-1121.

HP 618B 3.8-7.6 GHz $200. FXR test osc. 1.9-4.0 GHz $110 complete, not checked. 2C39A NOS $12, $60/6. 2C39B NOS $20, $100/6. USN 6SH7 NOS (1942!) $2, $16/10. Wanted: Tek 500s scopes, working/NW. 904-336-9152.

NI-CD BATTERY analyzers: charge, discharge, cycle and test. PC controlled using serial port and DOS software. $289. PO Box 672, London, ON N6A 4Y4. Lamantia Products, 519-472-5566, FAX 519-472-1702.

BAUSCH & Lomb **StereoZoom 7** w/camera adapter, Type B stand, VG condition, $900. **Corning "Mega-Pure One Liter" water still**. Produces over one L/hr distilled water. Fully enclosed for wall or bench mount. $275. **L&N 4905-10-33-088-7 Conductivity Cells.** Gold plated nickel, auto-temp compensation, cell constant-10. New w/data. $50. **HP 353A** attenuator/patch panel, 0-110 dB x 1dB steps. Matching for 135, 600, 700 ohms. Brand new surplus! $50! **Hastings DV-23** vacuum gauge tubes. Brand new! $25. **Global Specialties 4001** pulse generator. 5MHz pulse/sq. wave. Like new. Current production item price $199.95. Our price $95. Please add shipping. Visa/MC. **Lehman Scientific**, 717-244-7540, Fax 717-252-4266.

TEKTRONIX TEST EQUIPMENT FOR AUDIO, BROADCAST, VIDEO: AM 502 & A6302 current probe & amplifier (to 5 A/div; DC to 50MHz) $890. **FG 502** audio to 11MHz function generator $275. **FG 504** audio to 40MHz function generator, lin/log sweep $750. **PG 508** 50MHz pulse generator (variable rise, fall times) $325. **DM 502A** auto-ranging multimeter $215. **AA 501** distortion analyzer $1,250. **DA 4084** distortion analyzer (like AA 5001) $1,250. **466** 100MHz portable storage oscilloscope $845. **485** 350MHz portable oscilloscope $795. **7633** 100MHz storage mainframe $475. **7A22** high-sensitivity differential vertical amplifier $375. **AM 502** high-sensitivity differential amplifier $450. Excellent condition, with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.



Quality Microwave TV Systems
WIRELESS CABLE - ITFS - MMDS
ATV - INTERNATIONAL - S-BAND
Amplifiers • Antennas • Books • Components
Filters • Systems • Video Products
• RF Frequency 1990 - 2700 MHz
• Cable Ready - VHF - UHF Outputs
• SASE For "FREE" Catalog or Send $1
PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
PO Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
CHALLENGER SYSTEM
33-Channel 52dB+ Gain
Complete Grid $265
Five Year Warranty
FREE SHIPPING
ORDER LINE 800-880-MMDS
CATALOG / INFO 602-947-7700
FAX LINE 602-947-7799
Visa • M/C • Amx • Disc • COD's • Qty Pricing
Write in 178 on Reader Service Card.

Test Equipment Sales

HP 3325A	$1995	Tek 465B	$525
HP 3336B	$595	Tek AM503	$395
HP 8754A	$2995	Tek FG503	$225
Tek 465	$449	Tek FG504	$575
Tek 475	$625	Tek TG501	$525
Tek 475A	$750	Datron 1065	$750
Tek 485	$825	Wavetek 178	$1495
Tek 2336	$895	Rod-L M100AVS4	$ 895

Customer Satisfaction is our #1 Priority.
Call For Price List
Phone (603)434-2544
Fax (603)425-2945
We buy surplus equipment
Write in 90 on Reader Service Card.

Damien Thorn's
CELLULAR + COMPUTERS + TELCO + SECURITY
ULTIMATE HACKER
FILE ARCHIVE ON CD-ROM
The entire underground archives from the Phoenix Rising Communications online service are now available on a single CD-ROM!!! Hundreds of megabytes consisting of text files, software and hacking utility programs authored by hackers and security experts. More than 3,200 files in all. Also includes an archive of 3,249 cellular and 14,413 hacking related messages from the Internet.
Now shipping for $89.00. Next-day Air delivery available for an additional $10.00. Mention this ad and receive a free copy of our "Tandy/Radio Shack Cellular Guide" (while supplies last). To receive more information and a free copy of our current newsletter, please send a SASE. Orders charged to Visa or MasterCard are accepted via mail or may be faxed to (209) 474-2600. Phone number must be included for credit card verification. Purchase of disc conveys ownership of media only. Price covers archiving and production costs.
PHOENIX RISING COMMUNICATIONS
3422 W. Hammer Lane, Suite C-110
Stockton, California 95219

141T COMPUTER INTERFACE. All cables. Windows software included, just connect to PC parallel port and modernize your 141T spectrum analyzer. Multiple traces, digital average, max hold, normalize, markers, graph, numeric listing, etc. Print and plot to any Windows printer or plotter. Save traces and setup to disk. Click and drag to alter the screen layout. Export graph to word processors, and more. $169, requires Windows 3.1. Innovation First, PO Box 221, Mason, OH 45040, 513-459-7070.

TEKTRONIX 547: SCOPE w/1A4 4-channel plug-in. This is a collectors dream! Case and front panel perfect! Includes service manuals and cart. $350 offers. Call Mike at 716-248-8480 or 716-381-1424.

EQUIPMENT SALE. Hewlett Packard 3400 RMS voltmeter w/manual, $135. 6130C, 50V @ ±1A. Digital voltage source, as new $200; 6140A digital current source, 120V @ ±200mA as new $200. 432A power meter with cable manual and 8478B thermistor mount $370. Thermistor mounts, G486A, J486, $65 ea. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, FAX 707-747-5277.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER HP 3585A $4,800; **HP 8640B** signal generator $1,200, opt. 001, 002 $1,900; Fluke **8920A** RMS voltmeter $275; **HP 3400A** RMS voltmeter $140; Tek **T932A** oscilloscope $250; **HP 1200A** oscilloscope $150; Boonton **92BD** RF millivoltmeter $275, **92B** $175; **SKTU** noise generator $125. Call evenings 301-977-7408.

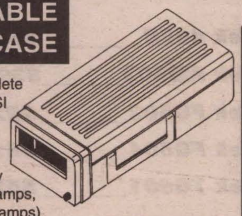
TEKTRONIX TEST Equipment: 200C scope cart, $100 7403N, $250; 603A XY storage, $250; 634 video monitor, $250; 7633 100MHz storage, $350; 7633R, $350; 7704A, $350; 7834 400MHz storage, $450; 7908 500MHz frame, $400, plugs available. Call for quotes. TM504, $150; TM506, $200, TM503, $150; TM515, $200, T912 10MHz storage, $250. A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince St., Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012, 303-290-8133 FAX.

AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! For example most HP 8481As repaired for $195. Call or write for information and pricing. Willamette RF, Inc, PO Box 1599, Corvallis, OR 97339. Phone 503-754-7226, FAX 503-753-4629.

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

QUALITY PARTS • DISCOUNT PRICES • FAST SERVICE

PORTABLE SCSI CASE



Nearly complete case for SCSI device. Includes 40 watt power supply (5 Vdc @ 3 amps, 12 Vdc @ 2 amps) with cooling fan, power switch, fuse holder, LED socket, power input receptacle, two standard 50 pin SCSI interface jacks, molex-type power connectors, interior cable with 50 pin socket connector and interior mounting rails. Front face plate is an aftermarket piece that doesn't quite go with the box but serves the purpose pretty well. Absent from the case is the switch in back which specifies the device's position in the chain. This can be easily bypassed with a few 0.1" shorting jumpers (our CAT# SJ-1). Also not included is a standard IEC power cord (our CAT# LCAC-60). Off-white case is 14.25" X 7.38" X 3.26" and has a folding handle for easy carrying.

$19.95 each — 2 for $36.00

CAT# SCSI-1

30' CABLE

A GREAT DEAL!

Originally made to connect Digital Audio Tape machine to a remote controller, this "snake" cable consists of four separate 9 conductor plus drain wire, foil-shielded cables in one jacket. The conductors are stranded 24 AWG wire. Each end of each smaller cable is terminated with DB-9P connectors. The cable is well-made and quite flexible for its size. Snake cable nominal O.D. is 0.52". Interior cable O.D. is 0.15". The outer jacket can be slit and removed if only the 9 conductor cable is required. DB-9 connector includes thumbscrew hold-downs. If you are using multiconductor shielded cable this is a great deal.

$5.50 each — 2 for $10.00

CAT# CBL-3

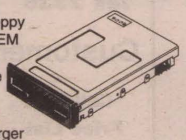
SPDT PUSHBUTTON

Alcoswitch # MPS103D-R S.P.D.T. miniature pushbutton switch. Push-on/ push-off, snap-action switch. Unthreaded, 0.24" diameter X 0.33" long bushing. Green 0.4" dia. cap. Right-angle pins for PC board mounting. Contacts rated 3 amps @ 115vac.

$1.00 each — 25 for $22.50

CAT# MPB-22

720K 3.5" INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE



Sony # MP-F11W-2Z Brand new 720 KB floppy drives. Built for an OEM product, these are, in every way, compatible with PC/XT/AT computers except that the faceplate is slightly larger than those on exact replacements. The faceplate size on these is 4.04" X 1.23". (Normal size is 4" X 1"). The faceplate is removable and can be trimmed if desired. In some cases it may work without trimming. Also, we have found that, when used in 5.25" bays with the adapter kit below, the adapter can easily be modified to accommodate the unit. Because of this slight inconvenience, we are selling these drives at an incredibly low price.

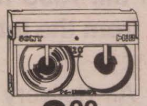
$14.00 each — 10 for $120.00

CAT# MPF-11SF

INSTALLATION KIT for MPF-11SF allows for installation into 5.25" drive bays. Simply cut and remove three plastic gussets to install. **CAT# FDD-3.5** $3.50 each

"HI-8" VIDEO CASSETTE (USED)

8 mm Video Camcorder Users!.



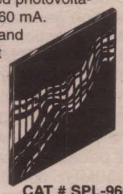
SONY Hi-8 Top quality, metal particle 120 minute video cassettes. Used for a short time, then bulk-erased. Each cassette has its own plastic storage box. *Satisfaction Guaranteed!*

$3.00 each — 10 for $28.00, 100 for $250.00

CAT # VCU-8

INTERNET USERS! Visit Our Web Site.. http://www.allcorp.com/allcorp/

9 VOLT 60 MA SOLAR PANEL



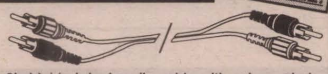
These 6" X 6" glass enclosed photovoltaic panels produce 9 Vdc at 60 mA. Ideal for charging batteries and powering small devices. Put two or more together for more current and voltage. Includes metal connectors and instructions for soldering directly to panel.

$5.25 each

CAT # SPL-960

9 FOOT DUAL AUDIO CABLE

LARGE QUANTITY AVAILABLE!



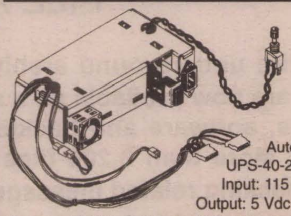
9' shielded dual audio cable with color coded (red and yellow) RCA style pin plugs either end. Black cable.

$1.00 each

CAT# DCB-108

10 for $8.50 • 100 for $75.00 • 1000 for $500.00

40 WATT FAN COOLED SWITCHING SUPPLY



Autec # UPS-40-2002 Input: 115 Vac Output: 5 Vdc @ 3 amps, 12 Vdc @ 2 amps (4.5 amps peak). 7" X 4.25" X 2.16" metal enclosure with cooling fan, EMI filtered input module, fuse holder, on/off switch, LED socket and two 4 pin power connectors. UL and CSA listed.

$15.00 each

CAT# PS-2002

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write or Fax YOUR LIST.

CALL, WRITE or FAX For A Free 64 Page CATALOG. Outside the U.S.A. send $2.00 postage.

ORDER TOLL FREE **1-800-826-5432**

MAIL ORDERS TO: ALL ELECTRONICS CORP. P.O. BOX 567 VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

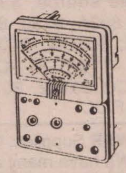
E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com FAX (818) 781-2653 INFO (818) 904-0524

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D • Shipping and Handling $5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

Write in 71 on Reader Service Card.

TEST RECEIVERS, STODDART NM 25T, radio interference and field intensity meter, 200KHz-32MHz, $1,200, with manual. Offers. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804, FAX 707-747-5277.

APPLIED MICRO systems model EL3200, EP8001/3 emulator pod. 1992. Entire system was $45,460. $12,000. 818-989-3848.



BRAND NEW Simpson 260-6XLP VOM Meter fronts with taut-band meter only requires outer case and internals for completion. $33 post paid. Ordnance Unlimited, 20945 Osborne St., Canoga Park, CA 91304. Ph: 818-700-2905. Ask for Dean.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: HP 204B, $150; HP 204C, $150, HP 203A variable phase function gen., $250; HP 3550B transmission test set, $350; HP 415E SWR meter, $200; HP 3746A selective level meter, $800; HP 411A RF meter, $200; HP 3400A, $250; HP 428A, $200; HP 428B, $250; HP 313A tracking gen., HP 608E, $300; HP 5004A signature ana, $200; Boonton 260A Q meter, $200; Boonton 250A RX meter, $300, Delta Design 2300R oven chamber, $500. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012, 303-290-8133 FAX.

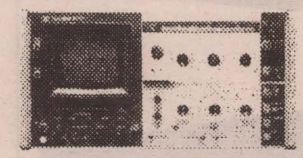
FULL SPECTRUM ELECTROMAGNETIC METER. New **TriField** meter independently reads AC electric fields, AC magnetic fields and RF/microwave power density. Makes a variety of field measurements: **Magnetic setting** (.2-100 milligauss at 60Hz) measures magnetic background, ground faults, high-field equipment, and can identify which wire of a group is carrying AC current. **Electric setting** (.5-100 kV/m at 60Hz) detects improper grounding, fields around high voltage equipment, VDTs, and fluorescent lights, and can distinguish hot v.s. ground wires by proximity. **RF/microwave setting** (50MHz to 3GHz, .01 to 1 mW/sq.cm) measures antenna radiation patterns, leaky microwave ovens, etc. The TriField meter is an analog-type with 3 scales, 9V transistor battery included. Electric & magnetic are **omni-directional**. 1 year warranty. $145. Price includes delivery. AlphaLab, Inc., 1280 South 300 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84101. Call for free literature on health effects of electromagnetic fields. 1-800-769-3754 or 801-487-9492.

HP PLOTTERS: HP 7044A, XY with sweep, $400; 7045A, $400; 7045B, $400, HP 7225A XY HPIB, $150, 7225A, RS232, $150; HP 7225B, HPIB, $150; HP 7470A 6 pen with HPIB, $200; 7470A RS232 $200; 7440A, RS232 8 pen, $200; HP 7475A 6 pen plotter RS232, $200; HP 7475A, HPIB, $250; HP 9872A 4 pen plotter, $250; 9872S, $300. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012, 303-290-8133 FAX.

TEKTRONIX 7834 storage o-scope. Two 7A26 200MHz dual trace vertical amps, one 7B92A 500MHz time base, one 7CTIN curve tracer. $750/OBO. 619-441-9477.

HP 1611A Logic State Analyzer for Apple II series computers, $200. Bob, 818-223-3128.

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS FOR AUDIO, BROADCAST, VIDEO: Tek 7L5/L3 spectrum analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz, digital storage $1,500; with tracking generator $2,000. **HP 3580A** spectrum analyzer, 5Hz through 50KHz, 1Hz resolution bandwidth, digital storage, adaptive sweep, tracking generator $1,195 to $1,695. **Anritsu MS420B** powerful spectrum/network analyzer, 10Hz through 30MHz, 3Hz resolution bandwidth, digital storage, tracking generator $2,500. All in excellent condition. All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.



HEWLETT PACKARD 141T/8552B /8553B spectrum analyzer. The HP 141T based spectrum analyzer features absolute calibration of frequency and amplitude, high resolution and sensitivity, wide dynamic range, and simple to interpret display output. The 141T mainframe features an easy to read 8x10 cm variable persistence CRT with a writing rate from 0.2 sec to 15 sec. Maximum storage time is over two hours at reduced brightness. The 8552B/8553B IF and RF sections feature a tuning range from 1KHz to 110MHz, with 18 calibrated scan widths from 20Hz/div to 10MHz/div in a 1, 2, 5 sequence. Amplitude range is from –140 to 10dBm. Bandwidths are adjustable from 10Hz to 300KHz. Price: $995. Don Phelps, 909-279-7347.

DC TO GHz! HP: 745A/746A wide-range AC standard calibrator $900, P375A, P486A, X910B, 905A, 907A, 3320A, 3376B, 3390A, 5480B, 8620C, 8690A, 8694B, etc. Fluke: 720A Volt divider primary standard $1,250, 332B DC calibrator $850, 382A Current/Volt source $1,100, C41 transfer standards kit twelve 0-20 KHz A40, A40A shunts, 20mA-20 Amp $2,500. ESI 1010-10, 100, 10K, 100K resistance transfer standards all 4 $1,540. GUILDLINE 9152 standard cell $75. Jahre D63 primary standard coaxial 3MF capacitor $190. Cohu 303B DC voltage standard $260. Keithley 242A four-decade 300-3500 VDC source $185. Behlman 3-35-ASBD AC power supply, 120/240 input, 1030VA 3 Phase-Y 150-2000 Hz, 0-130 VAC out, LED digital voltage readout and OSCPD-3-400 plug-in with LED frequency readout, in catalog Nov. 1992, like current $7,850 ACM-3x350, like new, $1,800. Stoddart 105 antenna kit dipoles, loop, etc 10MHz-1GHz+, $375. Rotek/Weston 650A high current calibrator programmable AC-DC to 50 Amp, compact, recent, $950. Collins VFOs, parts, two 32MS-1B transceivers. Fairchild EMC-10 EMI test set/analyzer with antenna kit! $2,400. For huge list, three 32¢ stamps. Also send YOUR lists or equipment, manuals & Catalogs. Art Klinger, 4601 Yellowleaf, Fort Worth, TX 76133. Home 817-370-2575.

HEWLETT PACKARD: HP 8640B, 8557A plug-in, 5342A, 5345A, 435B, 6268B, 4260A. All new in box or like new with manuals. George, 801-462-3083.

FOR SALE: Hewlett Packard 86222A plug-ins, new in the box with manuals and dial scale. $950 each. Hewlett Packard 86220A plug-ins, new in the box with manuals and dial scale, $750 each. Motorola DPL test sets SLN-6413A $85 each. **WANTED:** IFR 500A, RYCOM 6040/6041, Cushman CE-24A. **WE BUY:** HP, IFR, TEKTRONIX, EIP, MOTOROLA or take trades on new equipment. Phone 601-868-6596, FAX 601-868-0133.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

WANTED: TEKTRONIX TM5000 series plug-ins, DP501, SG504. Valhalla 2701C, 2720GS, 2500 standards. GR1413, GR1482A-GR1482P inductors, ESI SR1010 boxes. Boonton 4200 wattmeter, synthesized generator to 1GHz. 510-577-7175, 510-351-2047.

FEITEK HAS the test equipment you want at reasonable prices. We buy, sell, and trade HP, Tek, GR, etc. Call or fax Monday thru Friday, 9 to 5, 314-423-1770, or write us at Box 3423, St. Louis, MO 63143.

HEWLETT PACKARD & Tek. 200CD audio osc. $69, 204C audio osc. $69, 214A pulse gen. $69, 331A dist. anly. $169, 400E volt meter $69, 400EL volt meter $79, 428A ammeter $69, 8614A sig. gen. $195, 8750A stor. norm. $69, 7603 scope rack $69. Many 7000 series plug-in available and in stock hundreds of choice items. Cadisco buys and sells electronics. Fax 410-685-1723, Ph. 410-685-1893. FOB check with order.

RANK BROTHERS Microelectro Phoresis Apparatus MKII, $2,495. Dexis 612-944-7670.

DC CALIBRATORS; 0-1200 VDC, 3PPM, nine digits, DVM, GPIB, $2,500. **Fluke 335B $450, 510A** 10VRMS standards $395. **515A** portable calibrators $975. DC/AC differential voltmeters; **Fluke 883AB $139, 887AB $195, 893A $75. HP 745A AC CALIBRATORS** .1mV-110VRMS, 10Hz-100KHz, .02%: **$495.** Complete **OSCILLOSCOPE CALIBRATORS** from $950. Timemark generators, $195. 90-day warranty. **Hamilton Instruments, 619-439-1345, 1-800-TO-BUY-TE.**

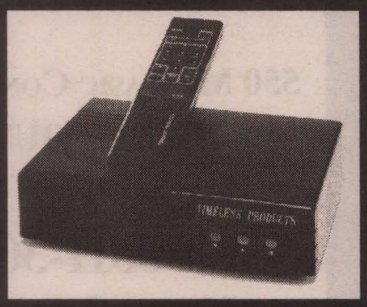
★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

★AS LOW AS $25.00 WITH REMOTE★

TIMELESS PRODUCTS

550-PC
THE **HOTTEST**
CONVERTER
EVERYONE'S
AFTER!

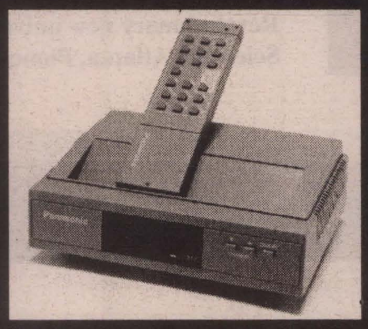


WORKS
PERFECT WITH
DECODERS.
DOES **NOT**
DECODE

THE BEST CONVERTER ON THE MARKET.
PERIOD!!!

PANASONIC

TZPC145 3G2
THE OLD STAND-BY
NOW BACK IN STOCK



ALSO: TZPC175 DG2
VOLUME CONTROL

NEW REPLACEMENT REMOTES — MOST CABLE MODELS

NEW WITH FULL WARRANTY!

★ REFURBISHED CONVERTERS ALSO AVAILABLE! ★

WE'RE THE LARGEST STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR
OF TPI CONVERTERS BECAUSE *WE ARE . . .*

TIMELESS PRODUCTS

(218) 346-6665

DEALERS ONLY — BEST PRICES — CALL!!!!
NO "PANS" OR "ACTIVATED" DECODER SALES

★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★

Write in 60 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV BLOW-OUT

MicroCom Industries Inc.

800-665-2002

Call for FREE Brochure

- Quantity Orders Only
- All Other Models Available
- Call for Pricing of Smaller Quantities

Best Dealer Prices Available Anywhere

MasterCard • VISA • AMX • COD

Scientific Atlanta and Pioneer are registered trademarks and all references are for identification purposes only.

"The Originals"

MicroCom still offers these add-on descramblers and the *BEST* dealer prices available anywhere!

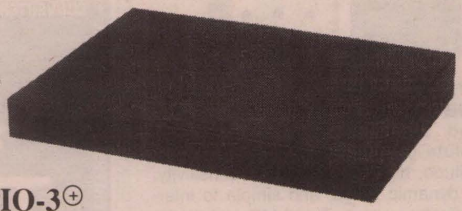
TvT - 3G

TnT - "Digital Dynamite"

Activates all except Baseband.

Scientific Atlanta® M80

Activates all Sci. Atl. except Baseband.



NEW IMPROVED!!!

Pioneer® PIO-3⊕

This is NOT the Pioneer Green! This PIO-3⊕ always works, even when the "Green" doesn't!!

550 Mz Basic Converters:

- Millennium³
- Panasonic TZPC 145 Converter
- SA 8511-300 Converter
- Vision³ Converter

Comes with wireless remote control. Options include: parental control (except 8511), last channel recall, favorite channel memory, sleep timer, and many more. Channel 2 or 3 available also.

All other models available. Call about our specials on the Zenith ST1600.

NEW!!!

Novavision

Revolutionary new universal one-piece converter and descrambler. Fully activates all Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer systems, and others except Baseband. Options include:

- Picture in Picture
- Simaltaneous watch/record
- Clock/sleep timer
- Volume/Mute
- Parental control
- On-screen display
- Stereo
- Last channel recall
- Favorite channel memory
- Ch 3/4 switch

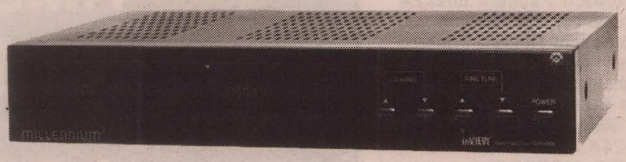
Call for Pricing on Novavision and Millennium³+

NEW!!!

Millennium³⊕

The Millennium³ with built-in TvT, TnT, M80, or PIO III for a complete one-piece converter and descrambler. Fully activates all Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer systems, and others except Baseband. Options include:

- Picture in Picture
- Simultaneous watch/record
- Std/HRC switch
- Parental control
- Remote A/B switch
- Last channel recall
- Favorite channel memory
- Ch 3/4 switch



Write in 173 on Reader Service Card.

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World.
Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

SKYCRAFT
PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

Located At The Intersection Of I-4 And Fairbanks Avenue.

A Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

- ★ WIRE
- ★ SWITCHES
- ★ RESISTORS
- ★ TRANSISTORS
- ★ TRANSFORMERS
- ★ TEST EQUIPMENT
- ★ NI-CAD BATTERIES
- ★ COAX
- ★ RELAYS
- ★ HARDWARE
- ★ CAPACITORS
- ★ PANEL METERS
- ★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
- ★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

★★★★★★★★★★

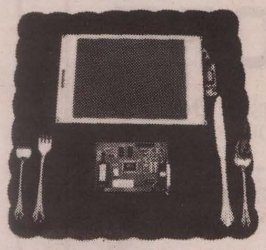
We Buy Surplus Electronic Parts — *FAX your list.*

HOURS:
Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00
Saturday 8:30-5:00

FAX 407/647-4831
PH 407/628-5634
P.O. BOX 536186
ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186

I-4 EAST
★ SKYCRAFT PARTS 2245 W. Fairbanks Ave.
To Disney I-4 WEST

Flat Panels Served Here



House Specialty - Monochrome LCD Kit $249

Le Earth LCD Restaurante Menu

Appetizers (Controllers for PC ISA Bus)	
Earth LCD/M Monochrome LCD Controller	$149
EarthVision/ISA Color LCD Controller	$299
Entrees (Include LCD, ISA Controller, Cable & Backlite Inverter	
Monochrome 9.4"	$249
Color Single Scan 8.2"	$450
Color Dual Scan 9.4"	$749
Color 9.4 TFT	$995
Ala Carte (LCD Only)	
Mono 9.4" LCD	$95
Color 8.2" Single Scan	$125
Color 9.4 Dual Scan	$399

EARTH Computer Technologies
"The Flat Panel Solutions Company"

P.O. Box 7089 - Laguna Niguel - California - 92607
Phone: (714) 448-9368 - Fax: (714) 448-9316 - BBS: (714) 448-8093

Write in 127 on Reader Service Card.

MOORES COMPUTER
816 PATTERSON
MONROE MI 48161

Meda vision 15" base speacker cabnet with speaker. $25.00

External Nec 25 1x scsi cdrom. Works with IBM, MAC, AMEGA. Can daisy chain up to 7 drives off one card GOOD 4 BBS $65.00
Card for above drive ONLY $29.00

Paralel to SCSI adaptor, hook-up hard drives, etc to any IBM paralel port. Use your printer simultaneously Great for lap tops, or when you want a portable scsi device $79.00

2x cd roms only $74.00

36"blow guns with darts not a toy nice unit $18.00

Atech mouse with 9 to 25 pin adp. $5.00 each or 10 for $40.00

12 volt nicad rechargable battery for NEC 36 cdrom good for many things only $10.00

Single plug in surge protecter U.L. listed retale box $2.00 EA. OR 50 FOR $50.00

How to book on 40 top games on your computer from years past only $1.50

Future Domain 8 bit scsi card and all doc,s $19.95

100 360 k disks only $ 2.50

6'printer cabel only $2.00

True IBM disk drive box with p/s many applications nice box $21.00

80 pound cross bow $39.00

MECC AWARD WINNING Oregon trail software $10.00

16 bit sound card $41.00

Wangtech 120 meg tape drive $10.00

We buy bad or used cd roms. 50 at a time min.

MOORES COMPUTERS WHERE YOU GET MORE FOR LESS

MON-FRI 10:00-5:00
1-313-243-1117

Write in 105 on Reader Service Card.

#80 TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

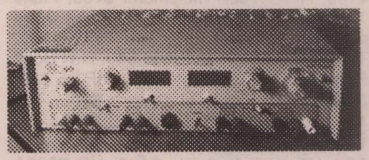
TEST EQUIPMENT HP 3585A spectrum analyzer $4,800; HP 8640B signal generator $1,000, opt. 001, 002 $1,700; Fluke 8920A RMS voltmeter $275; Tek T932A oscilloscope $200; HP 1200A oscilloscope $100; Boonton 92BD RF millivoltmeter $200, 92B $150; HP 5327C frequency counter $95; SKTU 1GHz noise figure meter $100. Call evenings 301-977-7408.

JULIE RESEARCH Laboratories (JRL) Standards for sale: ND106, PVP1000, VDR106, SVD108DC, SCO106, RCO-105/7, DVS106C, VDR307H, PVP1001J, DCS105, VDR307, PRB205C, ND106. Cesium Beam Atomic Clock, HP Model 5061A w/opt. 003 and 004. Large list available. Dr. Ko 316-686-4864.

STEREO MICROSCOPES for surface mount work at 10X and PC inspection at 30X. Top and bottom illumination, 2 year warranty, delivery to 48 states $365. Other microscopes and micro-optics available. Seabird Technical, Box 2438, Menlo Park, CA 94026-2438. Phone 415-367-8320, Fax 415-365-5845 Visa/MC.

RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT: Tektronix 2235, $950; 475 $750; 466, $1,000; 465M, $550; 454A, $550; HP 1725A, opt. 034, $750; HP 1727A, $1,000; Nicolet 4094B, Digital, GPIB, storage, 150MHz, $3,500; Kikusui 6100, $600 frequency counters: HP 5328A, opt. 010, 011, 021, 031, 041, $1,000; EIP 451, $1,500; Systron Donner, 6054B, GPIB, $1,500; Fluke 8840AF, GPIB, $950; 8810A, $350; 1722A, $1,500; Signal/sweep generators, HP 8640B, opt. 323, $650; HP 8601A, (new) $550, Boonton 103F-S1, (New), $750; Power supplies, HP 6030, (New), $2,250; Sorenson SRL40-6, $350. Equipment comes calibrated (NIST) with manual and six-month warranty. 520-432-1229/1365.

HP 3320B frequency synthesizer opt 4 $365. Dexis, 612-944-7670.



POWER SUPPLY two outputs of 0-20 VDC @ 2A and one output of 5VDC @ 4A. Dual digital Amp/Volt meters, excellent condition. $150. 415-244-9254.

AS NEW, with manual HP 3455A 5-1/2 or 6-1/2 digit DVM $445. Vector voltmeter, 8405A, $645. Analyzers, 8407A, 8412B $600. 8411A opt. 18, $450. 8410B $400, 8410C $700. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804, FAX 707-747-5277.

FREE! THE ETC Catalog of Manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

HPIB CABLES: HP 10833A 3.3 ft, $15 ea.; 10833B 6.6 ft, $25; HP 10833D, $10. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

WANTED: GENERAL RADIO TYPE 816 vacuum tube precision fork. Call Bill Scolnik 1-800-634-7036 or Fax 1-800-788-5005.

HP 3497A data acquisition cont. opt 001 & 232 $775, HP 3548 extender $495, HP 44422A –5 ea. $190 ea. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: Tektronix 7904 500MHz frame, $400; 7A13, $300; 7A22, $300; HP 3497A data acquisition control unit, $450; HP 3466A DVM, $250; HP 4204A oscillator, $250; HP 3762A data gen., $800; HP 3964A 3 channel data recorder, $650; HP 5340A, $1,000; HP 618C, $300; HP 3403C, $300; HP 7562A log converter, $200; HP 7561A, $100; HP 789C, $150; HP 35601A, spec. ana. interface, $400. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

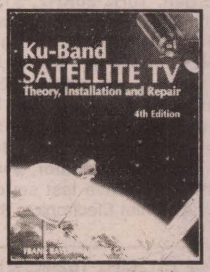
HP 130B SCOPE 1960s classic! Collectors item, case and front panel perfect! Includes service manuals and cart. $150 offers. Call Mike at 716-248-8480 or 716-381-1424.

HP 5328A univ. counter opt 010/041/021 $995. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

SATELLITE TV from 18 INCH DISHES?

PROFIT from the small dish revolution now upon us!

Ku-band Satellite TV "Bible"



432 pages, 8.5 x 11"

- Operation, installation and troubleshooting of Ku-band satellite systems
- Footprint maps and video standards
- and much more

TO ORDER – Send $30 plus $4s/h to Baylin Publications 1905 Mariposa, Boulder, CO 80302

–CREDIT CARD orders accepted–
TEL:303-449-4551 FAX:303-939-8720

CALL 800-483-2423

FREE CATALOG of books, videos and software on *Satellite Television, MMDS & SMATV*

Write in 72 on Reader Service Card.

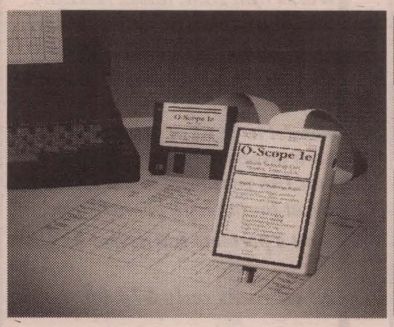
DIGITAL STORAGE

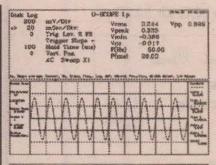
OSCILLOSCOPE

WITH SPECTRUM ANALYZER, DVM, FREQ. COUNTER, AND DATA LOGGER

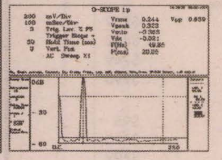
$189.

ALLISON **O-SCOPE** MODULES CONVERT PC'S INTO MULTIPURPOSE TEST AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS





Screen Capture of Sine Wave



Spectrum of Captured Sine Wave

INCLUDES SOFTWARE & INSTRUCTIONS.

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ..... **$169.**
ENHANCED SOFTWARE ..... **$ 20.**
KIT (WITHOUT CASE) ..... **$129.**
SHIPPING ..... **$7.50 (2ND DAY $11.50)**

TO ORDER: SEND CREDIT CARD INFO., M.O., OR CHECK, OR YOU MAY CALL 1-800-980-9806

ALLISON TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

8343 CARVEL, HOUSTON, TX. 77036 U.S.A.
PHONE: 1-713-777-0401 FAX: 1-713-777-4746
BBS: 1-713-777-4753

FEATURES:

- SMALL & PORTABLE
- USES PRINTER PORT
- USES STD. PROBES
- DC TO 50 KHz
- 10 v/div. TO 50 mv/div.
- MADE IN U.S.A.
- SAME DAY SHIPPING

OPTIONS:

- PROBE SETS
- EXTERNAL TRIGGER
- DUAL TRACE
- BATTERY PACK

Write in 61 on Reader Service Card.

Electronics Made Easy With UCANDO!

UCANDO's unique computer animation makes learning electronics fast and easy. These videos will...teach you more in less time...allow you to learn at your own pace...help you to remember more of what you learn...become a valuable source of reference material...make your understanding of electronics complete...and help you build your future today. **Call today** and see how UCANDO is ...

"Changing The Way The World Learns Electronics."

VT102	Intro to VCR Repair	$44.95	VT304	Digital 4	$44.95
VT103	VCR Maint. & Repair	$29.95	VT305	Digital 5	$44.95
VT201	Direct Current	$44.95	VT306	Digital 6	$44.95
VT202	Alternating Current	$44.95	VT401	AM Radio	$44.95
VT203	Semiconductors	$44.95	VT402	FM Radio Part 1	$44.95
VT204	Power Supplies	$44.95	VT403	FM Radio Part 2	$44.95
VT205	Amplifiers	$44.95	VT404	TV Part 1 "Intro to TV"	$44.95
VT206	Oscillators	$44.95	VT405	TV Part 2 "The Front End"	$44.95
VT301	Digital 1	$44.95	VT501	Understanding Fiber Optics	$44.95
VT302	Digital 2	$44.95	NEW	VT406 TV Part 3 "Audio"	$44.95
VT303	Digital 3	$44.95	NEW	VT502 Laser Technology	$44.95

SAVE! Buy any 6 videos for only $240..OR..Buy any 12 videos for only $450

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

MasterCard VISA

Call Toll Free 1-800-678-6113

or mail check or money order to:
UCANDO Videos, P.O. Box 928, Greenville OH 45331

FREE Shipping ... FREE Catalog

Write in 206 on Reader Service Card.

FALKNER ENTERPRISES

NiCad and Gel Cell Battery sales

Gates 6V 5aH lead acid pack $5.00

Sanyo AA w/tabs 1000 maH $2.00

Call or write for FREE catalog.

Phone 515-683-7621 | **P.O. Box 1378 Ottumwa, IA 52501** | **FAX 515-683-7631**

Write in 164 on Reader Service Card.

$10 FOR your dead HP 8640B output and modulator amplifiers. Example P/N: 08640-67003, –67007, –67022, –67923, and many others. Advanced Engineering & Calibration. 410-643-1581, FAX 410-643-1158.

HP 8151A optical pulse power meter $600, HP 5180A waveform recorder $500, HP 400EL AC voltmeter $125, HP 1610A, 1610B logic state analyzer $100, HP 6940B multiprogrammer $150, HP 8410A network analyzer $175, HP 8412B phase-mag display $175, Tek 7844 400MHz oscilloscope $300, HP 3500 attenuator set $100, HP 34702A multimeter $100, Fluke 1953AE counter timer $200, Fluke 8000 digital multimeter $60, Tek 7B71 $100, Tek P6452 data acquisition $40, H-H Scott Random noise generator $50, HP 85 $50, Gould K450L logic analyzers $100, Tek 4957 digitizer $50, Lambda LP-521-FM V=20V, I=3.3A, LP-520-FM V=10V, I=5.0 $75, HP 7475A plotter $125, HP 7550A plotter $175, JDR Instrument oscilloscope 2000 $300 Beckman PH Meter G $50, signal source 1208A selectable rate TV test pattern generator $175, Philips PM3214 oscilloscope 0-25 MHz $150, pulse instruments 451A-16 $125, PROM Programmer series 22, call. 714-827-7345.

TEKTRONIX DAS9200 logic analyzer includes: 9200T color terminal, three 92A90D ninety-channel card sets (and one spare memory card); 92DM09, 92DM27, and 92DM33 probe sets; all manuals and disks: $5,200. **Data I/O Model 60** PROM/Device programmer with 01, 02, 03, 05, and 07 socket modules: $425. Contact Curt at 408-457-8315.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: HP 580A D/A converter, $125; Tektronix 2235A, $900; HP 675A .1-32 MHz sweeper, $300; HP 394A variable attenuator 1-2 GHz, $200; HP 3400A, $250; HP 3403C, true RMS DVM, $250; HP 3330B, $500; HP 3762A clock data generator, $500; HP 415E, $200; HP 8620A, $300; Noise Comm NC6101 noise gen. 10Hz-20KHz, $150; Shiba Soku AS953B TV sound multiplexer, $350; HP 4944A TIMS, $700; Tektronix PG501 50MHz pulse gen., $200; HP 1600A logic state ana. with probes, $200; HP 10783A numeric display, $100; HP 59308A timing gen., $150; Ballintine 1066B, 20MHz dual channel scope, $150; B&K 470 CRT tester rejuvenator, $100; Antritsu ME645A microwave test set display unit, $150. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

ADD OPT. 002 (512MHz-1024MHz) to your HP 8640B. Exceeds all HP specifications. $499 installed. Includes 1 year NIST traceable calibration. Advanced Engineering & Calibration. 410-643-1581, FAX 410-643-1158.

IN CIRCUIT emulator. American Automation AA-545. Complete with all documentation. Set-up for 6802/3; AA sells upgrades to many other processors. $150 + shipping. Call Gary 805-648-1770.

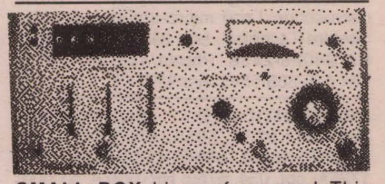
B&K 830 cap meter, $165. **Fluke 8010M** DMM, $100. **HP 1645A** data error analyzer, w/manual, $525. **HP 3400A** RMS voltmeter, $225. **HP 4943A** transmission impairment measuring set w/rack mount, $500. **HP 6942A** multiprogrammer, $600 (will sell two for $1,000). **Northern Telecom TTS-44** transmission test set, $525. Alaska-Omega Electronics, 907-474-8958.

SALE ONE only. WILTRON 350 phase meter $365. COHU 321 voltage standard $200, NARDA 8401 MINI POWER METER to 13.7GHz $265; BIRD 4342 dual wattmeter with 2 slugs, $225. GERTSCH SS5AR standard, calibrated $285. BK 540 portable component tester, $200. EH G710 pulse generator $225. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804, FAX 707-747-5277.

HP 5245L Elec counters with plug-ins, $85. Tek 453A dual trace o'scopes $175. Call, 904-897-6482.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, surplus, misc. electronic and scientific equipment. For list contact T-Minus-7, 45845 Warm Springs Blvd. #F, Fremont, CA 94539. 510-651-9477, FAX 510-651-3657.

TEKTRONIX 338 SI LOGIC ANALYZER 32 parallel data channels, maximum synchronous and asynchronous sample rate is 20MHz. Includes manual, P6107 probe, 4 ea. 6451 data acquisition probes. Like new condition. $750 CONUS shipping included. Brian Kent (Kentronix), PO Box 2444, Farmingdale, NJ 07727. 908-681-3229, FAX 908-681-3312.



SMALL BOX big performance! This Wavetek 3000-200 is both a 1-520 MHz synthesized signal generator and an FM deviation meter. Frequency accuracy is .001%. Readout has six digits. Attenuator range is from –130dBm to +13dBm. Good condition. Exceptional price, $795, calibrated! Gary, N6ZD 408-285-0301, FAX 408-385-0261.

WANTED: GENERAL RADIO Primary Frequency Standard. Type 1103A synchronometer, Type 1102A multivibrator, Type 1101A oscillator. Call Bill Scolnik, 1-800-634-7036 or Fax 1-800-788-5005.

FOR SALE: Singer CSM-1 Am service monitor, 1KHz-600MHz, $500; Tektronix 1474 NTSC color sync. gen., $250; Gertsch CRT12A coaxial ratio transformer, $75 5 available; Gould 260 6-channel chart recorder, $400; Leeds and Northrup K-3, Universal potentiometer, $100; Leeds and Northrup 8069 Muellar bridge, $150; Keithley 503 milliohmmeter, $250; Keithley 169 meters DVMs, $100 ea.; Marconi TF2300B AM/FM modulation meter, $200; TV7-D tube tester, new in box, with spares and manual, $150 ea.; Milipore PB418 Petri dish incubator, $250; HP 8445A, $600; HP 8445B, $800; Boonton 93A, $150; HP 8407A, HP 8413A, $400. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012, Fax 303-290-8133.

COMPUMOTOR KH-Drive brushless servo drive two $325 ea. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIES. Model 2500. Control unit only. Purchased 1984. Entire system was $67,923. $2,500. 818-989-3848.

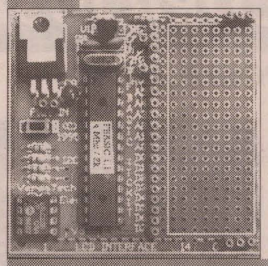
SECURITY 85

INTRODUCING RD-202, high performance intrusion detection from Security Approved Products. Uses proven Doppler Effect 920MHz RF motion detection technology with exclusive double-checking circuitry to minimize false alarms. Penetrates most surfaces including: plaster, brick, and concrete walls. Adjustable omnidirectional coverage up to 20' diameter. Operated from either 12V DC and/or 11V AC (both may be used for increased security). Versatile 4-way motion activated alarm connections include: 117V AC outlet, normally open/normally closed relay, and 12V DC 50mA output. Turn-on delay for ease of use (allows user to exit protected area without triggering alarm output). May be placed on a shelf, or mounted on walls or ceilings with included mounting hardware. Attractive, modern beige indoor enclosure features smoked acrylic cover to discretely complement virtually any decor. Dimensions: 8 3/4" (W) x 11 7/8" (H). $52.40 + $2.60 S&H. Discounts available for quantity purchases. Rob Wolski, 3889 Waterbury Dr., Dayton, OH 45439-2440. 513-293-8341.

ALPHA ALARM Pager: This new device allows monitoring of any Standard Alarm System with any Alphanumeric Pager. Each alarm zone reports a custom message to your Pager that is software configurable at the time of installation. It also features Call Back Acknowledge, which helps to insure you receive any Alarm conditions in a matter of seconds. Suggested Retail is $279.95 with quantity pricing available. Looking for **Installers and Dealers.** Call for more detailed information on this **HOT** new product. 407-690-7998.

SURVEILLANCE: ALL ELECTRONICS SECURITY DEVICES AND ALL YOU NEED FOR PRIVACY AND SECURITY, BUGGING/ PHONE TAPPING DETECTORS, TELEPHONE RECORDING, TELEPHONE/FAX SCRAMBLERS, VEHICLE TRACKING SYSTEM, COVERT VIDEO CAMERA, TRANSMITTER KITS, AND MORE. FULL CATALOG AVAILABLE. **A.B. ELECTRONICS, NY, 1-800-U-ANTIBUG, 718-253-3637.**

FBasic



VersaTech™ Electronics

FBASIC Tickit™, a PIC based, FBASIC language, microcontroller.

It's your ticket to faster and easier prototype development. Great for data logging and robotics.

MICRO-Controller

- 16 I/O Lines
- 2K/8K EEprom
- Interactive Debugging
- PIC16C57
- 8bit Counter
- Interrupts
- RS232 Serial Routines
- Puise Generation and Measurement
- Varible Frequency and Duty Square Wave

To Order Call:
(800) 940-5590 *or* (303) 440-5590
fax: (303) 440-9467
bbs: (303) 440-7828
P.O. Box 18476
Boulder CO, 80308

Accept Credit Cards and Increase Your Sales!

MasterCard, Visa, American Express*, Discover*

All Types of Businesses Considered

Why limit yourself to only customers with cash in their pocket or checking account? Accept credit cards and you open the door to the rest of the buying public!

Jim Krause will pay your sign-up fee to Cardservice International (Limited time offer)

No sign-up fees if you act now!

Call or Fax for Free Info:
Jim Krause, Cardservice
Voice & Fax (310) 694-0565

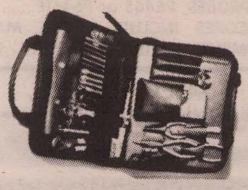
Cardservice International, A Registered Agent for Bank of Oakland, Oakland, CA; First Bank of Beverly Hills, Calabasas, CA; Humboldt Bank, Eureka, CA; Redding Bank of Commerce, Redding, CA; Tehama County Bank, Red Bluff, CA (All Banks FDIC Insured)

*American Express & Discover subject separate approval

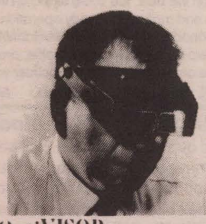
Write in 125 on Reader Service Card.

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, CALL ELECTRO-TOOL

platt – Case – Deluxe Polypropylene. Chemical Resistant. Tools by CooperTools and others. 800T Case, complete with tools . . . **$389.99**
800T Case Only. . . **$114.80**

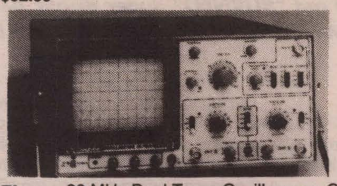


platt – Case – Cordura Exterior. Two exterior pockets & one literature pocket. 660ZT Case, complete with tools . . . **$208.00**
660ZT Case Only. . . **$57.40**
Optional Sperry meter #DM6510 as shown . . . **$63.95**



Weller WCC100- Electronically controlled station, temperature adjustable from 350°F-850°F, Zero voltage circuit-safe for sensitive components, 40 Watt pencil . . . **$92.00**

OptiVISOR – Superior magnification, Optical Glass Prismatic lenses, (not plastic) Select any one of (6) magnifications . . . **$22.50**



GoldStar – 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope OS-9020A-Large 6" rectangular, high sensitivity: 1mV/div, high accuracy: ±3%, stable, low-drift design, 8 divisions of displayed dynamic range and accurate, distortion-free waveform measurements . . . **$370.80**

Electro Tool, Inc.
9103 Gillman, Livonia, MI 48150
Customer Service: (313) 422-1221
ORDERS ONLY: 1 (800) 772-3455
VISA MasterCard
"Tools American Made."

Write in 91 on Reader Service Card.

STUN BATON or high voltage ozone replenisher, $30 plus $3.90 shipping each. Knight Industries, Box 1525, Woodinville, WA 98072, 206-481-9491. Knight Sticks are personal, non-lethal, high voltage defense products direct from manufacturer, us!

CELLULAR SURVEILLANCE test set monitors the control channel and automatically tunes the receiver to the specified voice channel, including hand-offs. Simultaneous forward/reverse channel and RFM unit also available. ECI, 65-31 Avenue SW, Calgary, AB, Canada, T2S 2Y7. 403-233-0644, FAX 403-233-8849. E-Mail: Bill.Fischer@T8000.com

CALLER ID in your PC! Patented Pass and Block feature for COMPUTER ACCESS SECURITY! 8-bit card with software. Database included. Pager Forwarding. More. Technical reference to write your own applications. Now only $109.95! Pewee Valley Innovations, Inc., 6601 Old Zaring Road, Crestwood, KY 40014. 502-241-4295.

SECURITY CAMERA equipment and related products. 1000s of pieces of equipment, from cameras, lenses, cable, video recorders, switchers, mounting brackets. All equipment is new with manufacturer's warranty. WEI Systems and Equipment. 1-800-348-4448.

SECURITY TECHNICAL help online 24 hours a day on the HES BBS via modem: 908-840-6921.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

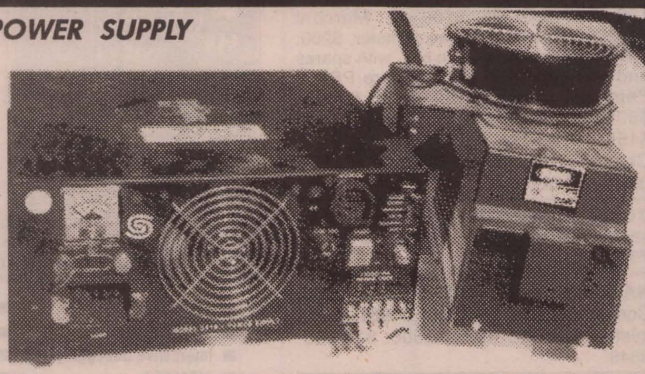
NEW MOTION detectors, cameras mounts, switchers, and monitors also video equipment, Sony VO 8800, VO 5800, VP 7020, VP 5000 editors and many other type video equipment. Some audio also. Call: 210-278-3523 or 532 East Oppenhiemer, Uvalde, TX 78801.

SPECIAL GOODIES for the CURIOUSLY ASTUT E

TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALS

TEK 7633, 100 MHz Storage with 2/7A18 D/T vert., 7B53 T/B.....$895
TEK 7834, 400 MHz Storage with 2/7A18 D/T vert., 7B53 T/B.....$895
TEK 7854, 400MHz Digital, GPIB w/7A24/7A26 vert., 7B92 T/B..$895
TEK 7844, 400MHz Dual Beam, with 2/7A19 vert., 7B92 T/B.....$895
TEK 7904, 500MHz with 7A24, 7A26 D/T vert., 7B80/7B85 T/B.....$895
TEK 7704, 200MHz RACK MOUNT with 2/7A26, 7B53 T/B.....$625
TEK 465, 100 MHz portable, Dual trace, Delayed sweep.....$439
TEK 465B, 100 MHz portable, Dual trace, Delayed sweep.....$539
TEK 475, 200 MHz portable, Dual trace, Delayed sweep.....$649
TEK 475A, 250 MHz portable, Dual trace, Delayed sweep.....$729
TEK 485, 350 MHz portable, Dual trace, Delayed sweep.....$995
TEK 2215A, 60 MHz portable, Dual trace, D/S, ...$575
DAS 9200 SERIES PROBES, P6465 or P6461E.....$49
ALL PORTABLE SCOPES INCLUDE PROBE MANUAL and COVER.
ALL TEST EQUIPMENT CALIBRATED WITH 90 DAY WARRANTY

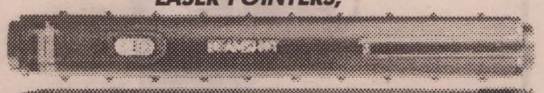
ARGON LASER with POWER SUPPLY SPECTRA PHYSICS MODEL 162B Rated @16mW most are 20mW! Brilliant Tourquise Blue, 488nm,



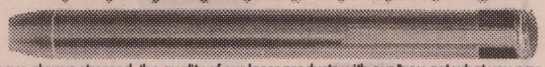
TEMoo, This wavelength is nearly 10X brighter than a 16mW HeNe! This is the laser you always wanted. Perfect for that light show. Why spend more? All are in very good, plug and play condition. Standard 115VAC operation. Integral fan cooling. We priced the whole system for less than others charge for the power supply alone. Always in demand but limited quantity. Don't be dissapointed. **Spectra Physics price...$5K+ OUR PRICE..$895**

LASER POINTERS,

A.

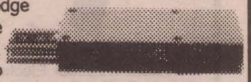


B.



We have always stressed the quality of our laser products with our "you get what you pay for" attitude. Well how about these for quality and price?
(A.) Machined from a super tough aluminum extrusion. Brass inserts for battery cap and grippers on the side. You could stand on it! Looks very HI -TECH. A real pushbutton switch at the beam end makes for steady operation.
(B.) Black anodized body has a substantial feel. Looks very dressy. Both weigh only 2 ounces. Two AAA cells that don't rattle, provide power. Batteries, and 1 year Mfr.'s Warranty. You will be amazed! Don,t buy a pointer you can crumble in your hand like a soda can!
MODEL (A.) boxed.....$49ea. MODEL (B.) w/presentation case.....$59ea.

LINEAR SLIDE, NEAT Model SC300,



All anodized aluminum, industrial quality construction. Ball bearing with 50 pound capacity. Smooth as silk. Like new, but some have a scratch in the edge where a dummy used a utility knife to oped the boxes. Their blemish is your gain! Very rugged. Size: 1.75"Wx4"Lx.75"H with 3.4" travel: Use two or three for a fabulous x-y or xyz set-up. Their solid proportions make them excellent for z axis alone as well. Very limited qty. Use our Swiss gearmotor for drive & HP encoder for feedback! **Reg..$86ea. Our Price..$34 or 3/$85**

LASER ACCESSORIES (see photos below description)

A. ***CUBE BEAM SPLITTER, 25mm*** Two precision BK-7 right angle prisms, flat to two waves, bonded with an hypotenuse inteference coating. Their fancy price $115 .....**$24ea.**

B. ***ACOUSTO-OPTIC MODULATORS*** with RF AMP. Isomet type RFA 1108, Just in, no specs yet. By the time you see this we'll know more. They were used with 488nm Argon lasers so you can't go wrong. BNC connectors on amp and crystal .....**$149ea.**

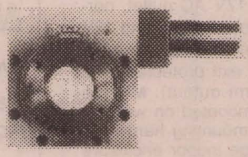
C. ***NEWPORT MOTORIZED ROTARY STAGE,*** model 495A, NEW. Bidirectional 360° continuous rotation with 0.001o resolution. Integral DC motor and precision encoder. Load independent velocity servo. Can be mounted in any orientation. Load capacity: 55lbs. Size: 4.75"x5"x1.35" With 2" clear aperture.
Newport price.....$2141 **Our Price.....$895**

D. ***NEWPORT XYZ MOUNT,*** model 462M with 25mm travel micrometers. Like new condition. All stainless steel costruction. Ultra precision. **Catalog price.....$1150 OUR PRICE.....$695**

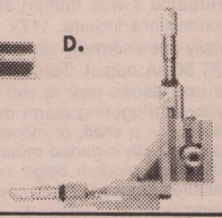
A.

B.

C.



D.



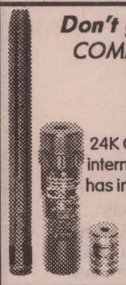
Don't get "BURNED" Super Bright, 635nm LASERS

COMMERCIAL QUALITY at "HOME MADE" PRICES.

The Choice is Yours?

We offer 24K GOLD for less than their PC board!

Our lab models are priced even lower.



24K Gold plated, laser pen, operates from 2 AAA cells. Lab style has internal X/Y adjustment screws. The wide input voltage laser module has internal SMT pwr supply! All provide 800 Yard range and 1.5mrad divergence. Performance you can afford.

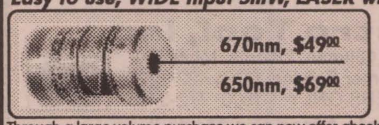
•SPECIAL PRICES THIS MONTH ONLY•

PEN/$159, LAB STYLE/$139, LDM/$119

CHASSIS/DRAWER SLIDES,

For Linear Table construction, featured in N&V. NEW, Heavy duty, Industrial strength, All steel construction.These are not your average kitchen drawer slides. These beauties are meant to slide up to 200lbs. of expensive electronics. Size: 24"L with 12"travel, up to 24" with stop removed! **REG $60 NOW $20/pr**

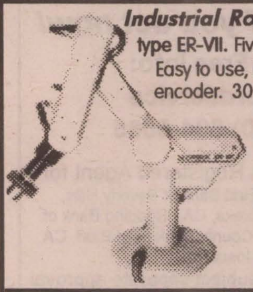
Easy to use, WIDE Input 5mW, LASER with 3V to 6VDC power!



SPECIFICATIONS:
DC Power, 3 - 6Vdc, @65mA
Power out, 5mw max.
Range, 100-300 Meters
Glass Collimator (fixed @ inf.)
Size, 0.41"diam. x 0.7"L

Through a large volume purchase we can now offer absolutely the best value and best quality available on our commercially made, 670nm and 650nm, subminiature, laser diode modules. A glass collimating lens provides adjustment free <1.5mRad performance. (comparable to HeNe lasers.) NEW wide input range, internal surface mount power supply operates from 3 to 6 Volts DC. The package is machined brass for excellent thermal characteristics. These are THE quality laser modules.

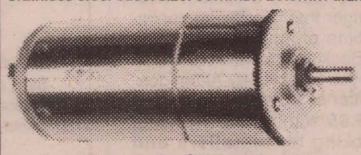
Industrial Robot, Eshed Robotec, type ER-VII.



Five Axis plus gripper, Easy to use, DC Servo motor with encoder. 30 inch reach. All cast aluminum. Very rugged. Weighs about 80 lbs. You supply a simple DC servo controller. Like New Condtion. Only two left! .....**$3500ea. Both for $6000**

ESCAP SWISS GEARMOTOR

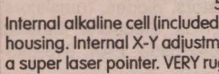
Superior quality **brand new** motors. Both the motor and 64:1 gearbox are ball bearing. Can deliver over 14oz/in of torque @ 112RPM, 6VDC @100mA! Can be operated from 1.5VDC to 12VDC. Stainless steel case. Size: 58mmL x 23.8mm diam. With 3mm diam. shaft. Perfect as a drive motor for our linear slides or for robotics.



Escap price $200ea. Our Price.....$19.95ea.

LAB STYLE DIODE LASERS

635nm, 650nm, 670nm

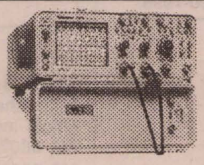


5mW, diode laser, Fully self- contained with Internal alkaline cell (included) and, po./po. switch. Black anodized alum. housing. Internal X-Y adjustment screws. Superior quality. Can also be used as a super laser pointer. VERY rugged. SIZE: .75" diam.x2.85"L
670nm, $89, 650nm, 5X BRIGHTER, $119,-635nm, 10X BRIGHTER, $149

HP OPTICAL ENCODER, HEDS-7500,

NEW, 1000 count quadrature, TTL compatable, A & B output for count and direction, 5VDC @20mA power. With Data. Perfect for do it yourself motion control. (such as featured in N&V)Size : 1.13"diam x 87"d .....***$15ea. 2 for $25***

100MHz, TEK 2336,



NEW STYLE, Dual trace, Delayed Sweep, 50ns/div. Sweep Rate, 5mV Vert. Sens. Differential Time meas. on LCD display. Extra rugged, perfect for field work. All in Excellent condition. NIST CAL. available. Package includes 2 probes and manual.
ORIG., $4850 OUR PRICE, $895

RESOURCES UN-LTD.

THE QUALITY YOU DESERVE at PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, COD. TECH LINE: 800-810-4070 ORDER LINE: 603-668-2499 ORDER by FAX: 644-7825

Write in 204 on Reader Service Card.

LOOKING for SOMETHING?

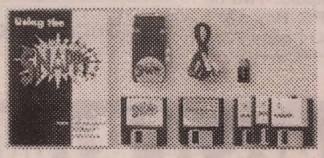
Worlds Highest Res Video Grabber 1500x1125 @ 16.8 Million Colors!

Grab From Any Source

- VCR, Camcorder, TV Tuner, Cable Box
- Laserdisc Player, Satellite Tuner
- Nintendo, Sega, Atari, 3DO, CD1
- Mavica or Xapshot still video camera
- Security System

1,000s of Uses

- School reports
- Real estate databases
- Put your face on the Internet
- Interactive multimedia presentations
- Business reports
- Insurance verification
- Graphical employee databases
- Morph your family, friends and co-workers
- Instant personalized T-shirts and posters
- Time-lapse digitizing
- Newsletters, brochures, catalogs, bulletins
- Medical visualization (plastic surgery)
- On-screen instant make-overs
- Scientific and legal imaging
- Remote visual monitoring via modem



Even includes the battery!

PACKAGE INCLUDES: SNAPPY HARDWARE WITH FAUVE MATISSE & GRYPHON MORPH SOFTWARE AND MANUAL

$199.95

What You'll Need

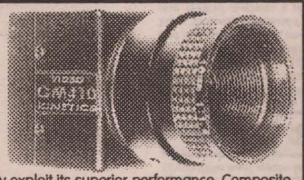
IBM PC compatible, desktop or laptop
386 or better
Windows 3.1 or later
4 MB of RAM
8 MB of available hard drive space
Minimum display
VGA - 640 x 480/16 color
Optional Accessories
S-Video input adapter

- No tools required
- No jumpers
- No slots used
- Just Click to grab
- Powerful, award winning, Windows Image editing and morphing software included. A $300 VALUE ALONE!
- Create awesome Hollywood effects

Specifications

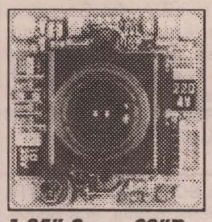
Image Resolutions:	1500 X 1125, 640 X 480, 320 X 240
Colors:	16.8 million (24-bit)
Freq. Response:	more than 12.5MHz
Capture Modes:	Field, Frame or Multi-Frame
Video Input:	Any NTSC video source
Capture Modes:	Field, Frame or Multi-Frame
Warranty:	Two years
Dimensions:	2.5" W x 4.9" L x .85"H
Connectors:	2 RCA Video, 1 DB25

SUPER SENSITIVE, C - MOUNT MINI CCD CAMERA.



Perfect for scientific applications. GM-410, B&W camera, 38mm SQ. x40mmD, 1/3" CCD, over 270,000 Pixels, 410 Lines Res., Sens. 0.05 LUX., AGC and Electronic Shutter. 12VDC @100mA power. Three lens options fully exploit its superior performance. Composite out. IR SENSITIVE, RCA video connector and jack for DC power. When you need performance not hype, there is no substitute for a good lens! This camera will out-perform any camera in this magazine guaranteed! **BRAND NEW!, without lens...$189ea.**
with 16mm, f1.6, (15deg. FOV) .....$219ea.
with 8mm, f1.3, (30deg. FOV)..... $239ea.
with 4mm, f1.4, (56deg. FOV).....$239ea.

ACTUAL SIZE

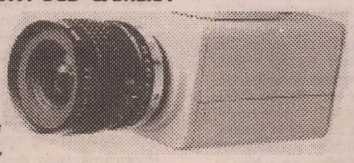


1.25" Sq. x .99"D

CCD MICRO CAMERA, Chinon model 060. Black and White, 1/3" CCD, with a full 250,000 PIXELS!, 380 Lines Resolution. Sens. 0.3 LUX. AGC and Electronic Shutter. Low Power 9VDC @100mA ALL lensesincl. pinhole, can be focused! FOV, 4mm, 78°, 3mm 110°, Pinhole 91°, 10mm to infinity) A real glass lens! You get what you pay for. A little more, for a lot more quality. Standard video out. 1/2 once! IR SENSITIVE! A brand name camera. Mating Connector w/ cable included. One price!
with 3 or 4mm.Lens.....$149ea.
with PINHOLE lens.....$149ea.

Mini Camera Housing,
Black,textured ABS. 1"x1.5"x2".....$15.95

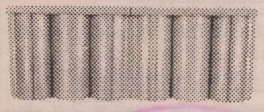
NEW! CCD CAMERA



PROVIDES ON-SCREEN CROSS HAIR INDICATOR

Perfect for measurement and alignment applications

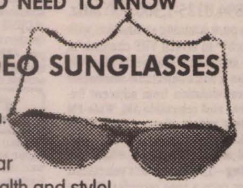
The GM-440-LN, B&W camera, 50mm SQ. x110mmL, 1/3" CCD, over 270,000 Pixels, 410 Lines Res., Sens. 0.05 LUX., AGC and Electronic Shutter. 12VDC @100mA power. Switchable gamma correction. Composite out. IR SENSITIVE, internal or external sync.Interlaced or Non-Interlaced operation. Video out on BNC, DC input std. barrel jack **BRAND NEW!, without lens.....$299ea.**
w/16mm, f1.6, $329ea., or 8mm, f1.3, $349ea., or 4mm, f1.4,$349ea.



STILL AVAILABLE!
GATES, 12V@8AH NEW! 1X6 pack. 2"Wx4"Hx11"L **$15.00ea.**
Metal box of 4/$39

FOR THOSE WHO NEED TO KNOW AT ANY COST....

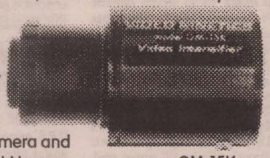
COVERT VIDEO SUNGLASSES



The ultimate undercover camera. Sees what you see. Hears what you hear and does it with stealth and style!
The system provides virtually undetectable, low light color or B/W video as well as audio. Specs: 1/3 " CCD, 330 lines color, 380L B/W, 510 x 492 pixels, 2lux color, 0.2lux B/W. 12VDC powered. Includes: Internal NiCd battery, charger, cig lighter adapter and custom carry case.Photo sensitive, or prescription lenses at extra cost. Video Pen also available. Same specs. and cost.
COLOR.....$3600.00 B/W.....$3400.00

C-MOUNT, CCD IMAGE INTENSIFIER

Now A MINI HAND HELD VIEWER AS WELL



Our EXCLUSIVE GM-15K, U.S. made 2nd GEN. I^2 system provides 15,000X **gain.** True night vision and super IR capability to any quality CCD camera. Simply install between camera and your C-mount lens! Now you can use your GM-15K as a hand held viewer with our new eyepiece with clip on battery option. Your intensifier is twice as usefull. Provides you with one of the smallest viewers available! Truly fits in the palm of your hand. 2"D x 3.4L
GM-15K for CCD CAMERA.....$599
EYEPIECE assembly and Battery holder....$149

DC-500MHz, BROADBAND AMP

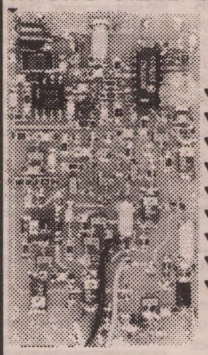
Comlinear, CLC100, Machined alum. housing.

GAIN: 20dB	FLATNESS: .05dB typ.
NOISE: 20uv	IMPED: 50 ohms
OUT PWR: 12dBM	SIZE: 1.9"x4.1"x1.1"
SMA CONNECTORS	PWR: ±15VDC @ 40mA.

ORIG. $325 ONLY...$29.95 2/$50

NEW! UHF VIDEO TRANSMITTER

MICRO SIZED SMT DESIGN, with AUDIO!



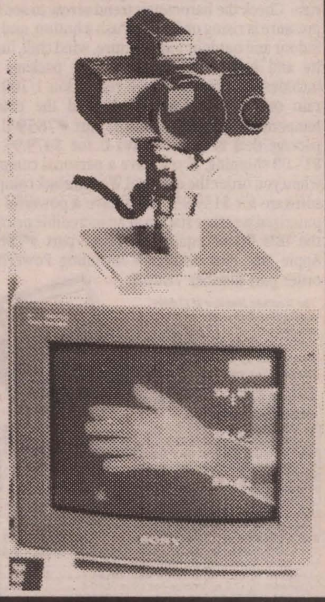
SUPER COVERT, RECEIVE ON ANY TV CRYSTAL CONTROLLED.

- ▼Surface mount technology.
- ▼Lightweight and very small.
- ▼Transmits up to 1/4 mile w/UHF antennas
- ▼*Clear high resolution picture.*
- ▼*Quality audio as well.*
- ▼*12VDC @ 125mA Operation.*
- ▼*Shown actual size: 1.25" x 2.25" x .65"*
- ▼Completely assembled, brand new.
- ▼No expensive receiver/downconverter can be used with any standard video camera

SPECIAL $249ea.

FANTASTIC THERMAL IMAGING SYSTEM

HUGHES PROBEYE MODEL 7300



Mint condition, completely self-contained system. Thermoelectrically cooled for carefree operation with cart, manual and transit cases.

$9500 or Best Offer
Call for info.

RESOURCES UN-LTD.

ELECTRONICS•TEST EQUIPMENT•NIGHT VISION•LASERS•CCTV

VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, COD. TECH LINE: 800-810-4070 ORDER LINE: 603-668-2499 ORDER by FAX: 644-7825

Write in 204 on Reader Service Card.

REPAIR OF Time Lapse Recorders for video surveillance systems. We repair and service all brands, makes and models. Warranty Authorized for GYYR, Diebold, Koyo, D/A, and Sanyo. Moore's Electronics, 209-957-3610, 10am-8pm, PST.

PROTECT YOURSELF with an 80,000 volt stun gun. Small, legal, and effective: Retail $59.95 only $28.95, 120,000 volt Retail $89.50 only $34.95. 160,000 volt Batons $129.95/$58.75. Postpaid: Two or more deduct 10%. Astro, PO Box 107, Ironia, NY 08745. 201-366-5411 code 777.

VOICE CHANGER board! Fully assembled and tested! Not a kit! 16 levels of change, many applications! $39.95 + $4 (S&H) US funds! **PARSEC Electronics**, PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067.

PROFESSIONAL ALARM Control panels, power supplies, contacts, detectors, sirens, enclosures, timers, water, gas and temperature sensors and more. Send $2 for catalog to HES Electronics, PO Box 183, Brick, NJ 08723.

ELECTRONIC SPY PRODUCTS WORLD'S LARGEST WHOLESALER. Over **3,500+ PRODUCTS**. Government Agencies welcome. **10-mile wireless TV transmitters, micro video cameras, lasers, infrared scopes, tiny bugs, tracking, much more.** Affordable + discreet 1-stop shopping! Custom work available. **COMPLETE CATALOG $5 (Includes $25 certificate): BRINKER ENGINEERING LABS**, PO Box 348, Ellaville, GA 31806-0348.

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts Today! Call 1-800-783-4624

Scanners/CB/Weather Stations

New Scanner Products Available

Now it's easy to purchase communications, emergency management supplies, weather forecasting equipment and more directly from Communications Electronics Inc. Your **free fax-on-demand catalog** including unadvertised specials is instantly available by calling 313-663-8888 from your fax machine.

Bearcat Scanners

Monitor police, fire, marine, aircraft, emergency medical transmissions and more with a Bearcat scanner.

Bearcat 9000XLT-U base/mobile $369.95
Bearcat 3000XLT-U handheld $344.95
Bearcat 890XLT-U base/mobile/weather alert $227.95
Bearcat 860XLT-U 100 channel base $154.95
Bearcat 760XLT-U base/mobile $189.95
Bearcat 700A-U information mobile $144.95
Bearcat 560XLA-U base/mobile $76.95
Bearcat 220XLT-U handheld/SPECIAL $207.95
Bearcat 178XLT-U base with weather alert $124.95
Sportcat 150-U handheld with 800 MHz. $158.95
Bearcat 148XLT-U base with weather alert $83.95
Bearcat 120XLT-U handheld $129.95
Bearcat 80XLT-U handheld with 800 MHz. $144.95
Bearcat BCT7-U information mobile $168.95

Weather Stations

Now you can be your own weather reporter with the Davis Weather Monitor II. Our top-of-the-line weather station combines the most advanced weather monitoring technologies available into one incredible package. Glance at the display, and see wind direction and wind speed on the compass rose. Check the barometric trend arrow to see if the pressure is rising or falling. Push a button, and read indoor and outdoor temperature, wind chill, humidity and barometric pressure. Our package deal includes the new ultra high resolution 1/100 inch rain collector part **#7852-U**, and the external temperature/humidity sensor, part **#7859-U**. The package deal is order **#DAV1-U** for $479.95 plus $15.00 shipping. If you have a personal computer, when you order the optional Weatherlink computer software for $139.95, you'll have a powerful computerized weather station at an incredible price. For the IBM PC or equivalent order part **#7862-U**. Apple Mac Plus or higher including PowerBook, order part number **7866-U**.

The Weather Monitor II (7440) comes complete with anemometer with 40 feet of cable, external temperature sensor with 25 feet of cable, junction box with 8 feet of cable, AC-power adapter, detailed instruction booklet and one year limited factory warranty.

Davis Weather Monitor II 7440-U $334.95
Davis Weather Wizard III 7425-U $154.95
Davis Perception II Indoor stand-alone weather monitor 7400-U .. $124.95
Davis Remote Display Unit 7815-U $84.95
Davis Rain Collector II 0.01" 7852-U $59.95
Davis Rain Collector II 0.2 mm 7852METRIC-U $59.95
Davis Rain Gauge Stand-alone 0.01" 7520-U $79.95
External Temperature/Humidity Sensor 7859-U $99.95
Davis Anemometer Mast Mount 7890-U $15.95
Weatherlink Software for IBM PC-Version 3.0 7862-U $139.95
Weatherlink Software for Apple-Version 3.0 7866-U $139.95
4-Conductor 40' (12.2 m) extension cable 7876-U $17.95
6-Conductor 40' (12.2 m) extension cable 7878-U $21.95
8-Conductor 25' (7.6 m) junction box cable 7880-U $14.95
8-Conductor 50' (15.2 m) junction box cable 7881-U $24.95
8-Conductor 100' (30.5 m) junction box cable 7882-U $44.95
Modem Adaptor 25-Din for communications port 7870-U $9.95
Car/Boat/RV Lighter Power Cord 7873-U $9.95
2400 baud modem for Weatherlink MEXT-U $29.95
Talking weather card - Call 313-994-9000 for demo IT1-U $474.95
Weatherlink language disks: Française, Deutsche, Italiana, Española 7863-U $24.95
Barometer, Indoor Hygrometer & Thermometer, Clock/Calendar BA888-U . $89.95
Indoor-Outdoor Thermometer/Barometer & Hygrometer by OSI BA213-U .. $79.95
Thermometer with transparent calender & clock display by OSI TC188-U .. $19.95
Thermometer with AM/FM clock radio by Oregon Scientific CR388-U $39.95
Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer with Jumbo Display by OSI JB880EX-U $24.95

Bearcat® 9000XLT-U Radio Scanner

Mfg. suggested list price $769.95/CE Special $369.95
500 Channels · 20 banks · Alpha numeric display
Turbo Scan · VFO Control · 10 Priority channels
Auto Store · Auto Recording · Reception counter
Frequency step resolution 5, 12.5 & 25 KHz.
Size: 10-1/2" Wide x 7-1/2" Deep x 3-3/8" High

Frequency Coverage:
25.000-549.995 MHz., 760.000-823.995 MHz., 849.0125–868.995 MHz., 894.0125-1,300.000 MHz.

The Bearcat 9000XLT gives you pure scanning satisfaction with amazing features like TurboSearch™ to search VHF channels at 300 steps per second. This base and mobile scanner is ideal for surveillance professionals because it has a selectable attenuator to help eliminate annoying intermodulation from adjacent frequencies in highly populated areas and selectable AM, Wide FM and Narrow FM modes that allow you to change the default receiving mode of the BC9000XLT. Other features include ***Auto Store*** – Automatically stores all active frequencies within the specified bank(s). ***Auto Recording*** – This feature lets you record channel activity from the scanner onto a tape recorder. **Hi-Cut filter** to help eliminate unwanted static noise. You can even get an optional ***CTCSS Tone Board*** (Continuous Tone Control Squelch System) which allows the squelch to be broken during scanning only when a correct CTCSS tone is received. For maximum scanning enjoyment, order the following optional accessories: **PS001** Cigarette lighter power cord for temporary operation from your vehicle's cigarette lighter $14.95; **PS002** DC power cord - enables permanent operation from your vehicle's fuse box $14.95; **MB001** Mobile mounting bracket $14.95; **BC005** CTCSS Tone Board $54.95; **EX711** External speaker with mounting bracket & 10 feet of cable with plug attached $19.95. The BC9000XLT comes with AC adapter, telescopic antenna, owner's manual and one year limited warranty from Uniden.

CB/GMRS Radios

The Maxon GMRS 210+3 transceiver is a PLL synthesized 10 channel radio on General Mobile Radio Service frequencies. It's the ideal radio for long range communications. Two repeater channels are programmable and one channel (462.675 MHz.) is set aside for emergency and safety communications. The seven remaining interstitial frequencies 462.5625, 462.5875, 462.6125, 462.6375, 462.6875 & 462.7125 MHz are all-purpose GMRS radio channels. 2 watts of RF power for exceptional transmitting range. Up to 5 watts when used with the supplied 12 volt vehicular DC power cord. CTCSS built-in. Includes 450mAh Ni-cad rechargeable battery pack, AC/DC wall battery charger, owner's manual, FCC license application, belt clip, antenna. Call 1-800-USA-SCAN to order.

Maxon GMRS210+3-U GMRS transceiver $188.95
SPECIAL Buy 2 or more GMR210+3 at $174.95 each
WTA3DT-U Ni-cad battery charger for WTA6GN4 & WTA6GN2 .. $58.95
WTA6GN4-U Ni-cad pack gives 4 watts power with 210+3 ..... $55.95
WTA6GN2-U Ni-cad pack gives 2 watts power with 210+3 ..... $29.95
WTA6GA-U Alkaline battery case – requires 6 AA batteries $9.95
WTA8GA-U Carrying case for Maxon GMRS210+3 ..... $29.95
WTA10G-U Speaker/microphone for Maxon GMRS210+3 ..... $18.95
WTA13G-U Push-to-talk mini-VOX headset for GMRS210+3 ..... $47.95
WTA14-U Antenna adaptor/screw-in male to BNC connector $9.95
ANT4GM-U 1/4 wave UHF magnetic mount mobile antenna $29.95
Cobra 2010GTLWX-U SSB base with weather alert† $379.95
Cobra 148FGTL-U CB with frequency counter $209.95
Cobra 29LTDWX-U CB with weather alert $114.95
Cobra HH40-U CB 40 channel handheld transceiver $99.95
Ranger RCI2950-U 25 watt 10 meter transceiver $239.95
Uniden GMR100-U GMRS handheld transceiver $144.95
Uniden WASHINGTON-U SSB CB Base († $25.00 shipping) $199.95
Uniden GRANTXL-U SSB CB Mobile $139.95
Uniden PRO538W-U CB & Weather $59.95

VHF Transceiver

RELM® WHS150-U Transceiver/SPECIAL
Mfg. suggested list price $481.67/CE price $299.95

Police and fire departments depend on the RELM WHS150 transceiver for direct two-way communications with their police, fire department, civil defense agency or ham radio repeater. The WHS150 is our most popular programmable five watt, 16 channel handheld transceiver that has built-in CTCSS, which may be programmed for any 39 standard EIA tones. Frequency range 148.000 to 174.000 MHz. Will also work 144.000-148.000 with slightly reduced performance. The full function, DTMF compatible keypad also allows for DTMF Encode/Decode and programmable ANI. Weighing only 15.5 oz., it features dealer programmable synthesized frequencies either simplex or half duplex in both 5.0 and 6.25 KHz. increments. Other features include scan list, priority channel, selectable scan delay, selectable 5 watt/1 watt power levels, liquid crystal display, time-out timer and much more. When you order the WHS150 from Communications Electronics Inc., you'll get a complete package deal including antenna, battery, belt clip and user operating instructions. Other accessories are available. A leather carrying case with swivel belt loop part **#LCWHS** is $49.95; rapid charge battery charger, part **#BCWHS** is $69.95; speaker/microphone, part **#SMWHS** is $54.95; extra ni-cad battery pack, part **#BP007** is $59.95. The radio technician maintaining your radio system must order programming instructions part **#PI150** for $18.00 to activate this radio. FCC license required for United States operation.

Other neat stuff

PH5000-U Waber 500VA/340 Watt computer uninterruptable power supply $159.95
WX70-U weather radio with National Weather Service storm alert $29.95
WB-U USA Today The Weather Book, Guide to USA weather by Jack Williams $15.95
PSUN-U Partly Sunny, Weather Junkie's Guide to Weather by Alan Fields $11.95
Grundig Yacht Boy 400-U digital portable shortwave - 40 memory $179.95
Grundig Yacht Boy 230-U portable shortwave receiver $109.95
Sangean ATS800-U portable 20 memory shortwave receiver $69.95
Sangean ATS803A-U portable shortwave w/AC adapter -- 9 memory $129.95
Sangean ATS808-U portable 45 memory shortwave receiver $129.95
Uniden EXP9200-U 900 MHz. 1 or 2 line spread spectrum cordless phone . $289.95
Uniden EXP9100-U 900 MHz. 1 line cordless spread spectrum telephone ... $224.95
Uniden EXP901-U 900 MHz. 1 line cordless analog telephone $149.95
Bogen FR3110-U Digital FAX Friday Fax-on-Demand & answering system ... $399.95
Bogen FR3020-U memory module for Fax Friday/up to 36 minutes $99.95
Bogen FR2000-U Digital two-line voice mail & answering machine $279.95
Bogen FR0018-U memory module, doubles recording time to 36 minutes $79.95
FANS P1611P-U 60 name/number caller ID, unwanted call blocker, paging .. $149.95
SNI ID260-U Bouncer name/number caller ID, call reject, forward $89.95
ICOM GP22-U handheld global positioning system (GPS) $489.95
RELM WHS150-U VHF handheld 5 watt, 16 channel transceiver $299.95
RELM RH256NB-U VHF 25 watt, 16 channel synthesized transceiver $289.95
Ranger RCI2950-U 25 watt 10 meter ham radio transceiver $239.95
Cobra RDL7125W-U Safety Alert & Super Wideband Laser/Radar receiver .. $139.95
Uniden LRD6399SW-U Super Wideband Laser/Radar receiver-VG2 protection $99.95
ANTX-U VHF scanner/VHF transmitting antenna PL259 connector $29.95
ANTMMBNC-U magnet mount scanner antenna w/ BNC connector $29.95
ANTMMMOT-U magnet mount scan antenna w/Motorola plug $29.95
ANTMMPL-U magnet mount scan antenna with PL259 connector $29.95
ANTSGBNC-U glass mount scanner antenna with BNC connector $29.95
ANTSGMOT-U glass mount scanner antenna with Motorola jack $29.95

Buy with confidence

It's easy to order from us. **Mail orders to:** Communications Electronics Inc., P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add $15.00 per radio product or weather station for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S.A unless otherwise stated. Add $10.00 shipping for all accessories and publications. Add $10.00 shipping per antenna. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, Guam, P.O. Box, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are two times continental U.S. rates. Michigan residents add state sales tax. No COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed or return item in 31 days for refund, less shipping. 10% surcharge for net 10 billing to qualified accounts. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. We welcome your Discover, Visa, American Express or MasterCard. Call anytime 1-800-USA-SCAN or 800-872-7226 to order toll-free. Call 313-996-8888 if outside the U.S.A. FAX anytime, dial 313-663-8888. For technical assistance, call our technical support hotline for $2.00 per minute at 1-900-555-SCAN. Dealer and international inquiries invited. Dial 313-663-8888 for fax-on-demand info.

Price schedule effective 9/1/95 AD #090195GEN Copyright © 1995 Communications Electronics Inc.

For credit card orders call
1-800-USA-SCAN

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.
Emergency Operations Center
P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.
For information call 313-996-8888 or FAX 313-663-8888

Write in 171 on Reader Service Card.

NIGHT VISION. You've seen the rest, now own the best. We only carry U.S. made components, kits, and complete systems, not low MTBF Russian units. In stock now 18mm, 25mm, 40mm Gen I, II, III tubes. We have a complete line of parts and accessories for all U.S. military night vision and thermal imaging equipment. We also do repairs and custom work. Call or fax for our catalog. NI-Tronics, 916-686-1207.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT 90

1.2 MEGABYTES of satellite tracking programs, lists every satellite visible in US, co-ordinates, channel frequencies, audio carriers, scrambling methods. Computes solar outages, telemetric data sources for low orbiting satellites. $8. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

B-MAC HI-NET programming, movies, racing, boxing, wrestling, soccer and more. The only reliable source for quality units, programs and service. No expensive, unreliable modem necessary. We auto update. Deal direct with the source. For the only honest answers and unmatched pricing and service, call S&J Electronics, 201-728-3217 10am-6pm EST.

USED SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. You name it, we have it. LNA's, downconverters, drives, receivers. Working condition guaranteed. Call 317-385-2305.

25K LNB $54.95, 20K LNB $69.95, complete systems, C/KU, RCA, DSS 18", Orbitron, Ajak, Drake, Chaparral, Echostar, HTS, Accessories, expert advice. Free catalog. Satellite Warehouse. 1-800-851-6534.

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK AND GUIDE. New book covers all Audio Services, SCPC, Subcarriers, FM Squared, Facsimile, Press Services, Weather Services. Simple how-to-receive instructions. $16.95 plus $3 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, #12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

BUYING TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

HEAR NON-COMMERCIAL satellite radio programs right in your area without the use of a dish or any other expensive receiving equipment. Thousands of these programs are operating today across America. Programs may include talk shows, weather, sport events, news feeds, financial reports, music programs, and data ports. This technology is received through a high tech SCSRT1 card. Find out today what you have been missing! 1-800-944-0630. Credit card orders accepted.

LOWRANCE SYSTEM 70, satellite receiver, excellent condition, $150. Alaska-Omega Electronics, 907-474-8958.

KU-BAND satellite TV systems: 2 ft. dish w/mount, 0.9dB H/V LNBF, Horizon 2000 C/KU receiver w/150 ch. program capacity $269.95 + S&H. 2 ft. KU band dishes w/mount $39.95 + S&H. Great for DSS. Dealer inquiries welcome, quantity discounts available. Call 813-886-8669.

HOW VIDEOCYPHER-II and plus owners receive sound without codes. $18.95. Request information services, 5201 Kingston Pike, Suite 6-106, Knoxville, TN 37919. Quick service.

GET SOUND for VCII and VCII Plus without codes. Free detail. Send SASE to: Nassirian, Box 382-V, Rio Linda, CA 95673.

RCA DDS 18" dish systems have been hacked using test cards. For complete information package on how it's done send: SASE (business size) and $20 to: AUL ARS, PO Box 458, El Verano, CA 95433. Package sent within 24-hours.

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual Schematics, video and audio. Explains DES, EPROM, CloneMaster, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95, $2 postage. Schematics for Videocypher Plus, $20. Schematics for Videocypher 032, $15. Collection of Software to copy and alter EPROM codes, $25. VCII Plus EPROM, binary and source code, $30. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

VIDEOCIPHER II, modules, products and repairs. Auto update software, codes and components. For repairs call 201-728-3217, 10am-6pm EST. S&J Electronics, 1614-0 Union Valley Rd., W. Milford, NJ 07480. Also buying VC IIs, BMAC decoders and cable converters.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT: New programmable stereo C/KU receivers with remote control, $179. 25 degree C-Band LNBs, 36VDC motors, complete satellite systems. Call 714-548-5521.

WANTED: OLD PARAMPs for parts (pump assembly). W0EOM 408-296-6071, FAX 408-296-3224.

RCA DSS 18" dish systems, single and dual systems available. Call for price info quantities available. 201-728-3217. 10am-6pm EST.

NEW HP 5328B 100MHz Counter with option 10 (high stability), still sealed in original packaging, $950. Also, new HP 5328A with option 10; $750. Megastar, 702-386-2844.

CLOSE-OUT Special: New Uniden UST-4800S with superguide and VCR mouse $475 plus shipping. Call 615-526-5537.

SATELLITE HACKERS BIBLE. Covering: Satellite data communications, RTTY, SCPC, WEFAX, frequencies. Schematics for BMAC, stock market quote receivers, and more! Includes: 200+ IBM-PC software files. $56.95. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

EARN $2,000 wk. installing, selling mini satellite dishes. VHS tape $19.95. Basic units from $599. CV, 29637 S. Dixie Hwy., Ste. 324, Homestead, FL 33033. Phone 305-247-3469.

MANUALS FOR RT-1336/G and AIL-707 wanted. IBM compatible software wanted. Fax 215-425-2990 or call Frank 215-332-0318.

SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR is an educational troubleshooting tool for those persons seeking technical support for evaluating different types of video difficulties. It will restore all horizontal & vertical sync lines from standard or distorted analogue video-type formats. It requires pretuned baseband video, and comes complete with operations manual & 90-day warranty. Total package case with power pack completely assembled, aligned, tested, $150. Voice orders and information 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-Link Communications, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.

REMOTE VIDEO A-B switch. Operates with a X-10 appliance module for control. Uses 75 ohm "F" connectors. $36.50 PP check or MO to Nautel, PO Box 236, Nevada City, CA 95959 or 916-273-7674.

SATELLITE WATCH NEWS. "Your source for the latest news from the satellite underground." Subscription rates: 1st class $49, 3rd class $34.95, Canada & Mexico $52 U.S. funds, international $77 U.S. funds. Also available: VCII repair video, $49.95. Other videos also available. Call for more information. 517-685-3410, Fax 517-685-3699, or write PO Box 475, Rose City, MI 48654.

REPAIRS, SOFTWARE, etc. for satellite equipment. No TX sales. Buying 010, 018, 019 VCII's. K. Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, TX 78646-0816. Phone: 512-259-4770.

NEW 18 inch satellite system with one month free HBO. Call 317-385-2305.

RCA DSS SYSTEM HAS BEEN BROKEN. Find out how people are receiving over $1,000 worth of programming for only $50 a year. Don't miss out on this hot new information package. Send $29.95 to Request Information Services, 5201 Kingston Pike, Suite 6-106, Knoxville, TN 37919. Quick Service.

SUBSCRIBE TO the North Star Gazer, YOUR monthly Satellite Industry News Connection. Geared at the satellite enthusiast & professional. Full reports on the Satellite Underground. $48 per year US. Send check today to: North Star, PO Box 1023; Lapeer, MI 48446, 810-664-4022.

WANTED: EQUATORIAL 30" or 27", C band satellite dish antenna with the data feed horn attached; Equatorial 5150 Controller; Lotus FM Receiver for Signal; Bonneville FM and/or Cable Receiver for BMI. Call Richard, 213-655-1081.

35 LNB, C-Band, new. $50. Megastar, 702-386-2844.

gateway
ELECTRONICS, INC
8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

STEPPER MOTOR KIT $16.95
THE EVER POPULAR STEPPER MOTOR KIT IS YOUR CHANCE TO LEARN ABOUT STEPPER MOTOR OPERATION WITHOUT SPENDING A FORTUNE. EXPERIMENT WITH STEPPER MOTOR CONTROL, SPEED, AND DIRECTION. FEATURES INCLUDE VARIABLE SPEED, STEP, RANGE, DIRECTION, AND ON/OFF CONTROLS AS WELL AS LED INDICATORS. KIT INCLUDES 4-PHASE STEPPER MOTOR (7-1/2 DEGREE STEPS), CIRCUIT BOARD, AND COMPONENTS. REQUIRES 12 VDC POWER SOURCE.

GEARHEAD STEPPER MOTOR KIT $26.95
THE SAME GREAT STEPPER MOTOR KIT DESCRIBED ABOVE, FEATURING A HI-TORQUE 12VDC GEARHEAD STEPPER MOTOR. THE 10:1 GEARHEAD PRODUCES 1.5 DEGREE STEPS . GREAT FOR ROBOTICS!

19 INCH BLANK RACK PANELS
Aluminum panel with a beige finish, ideal for project fronts, existing racks, and other applications we probably never even considered! This was a special purchase, which means prices are low and supplies are limited, so order today!
1.75" X 19" panel $3.50
3.5" x 19" panel $5.00
5.25" x 19" panel $7.00
7" x 19" panel $10.00

SCANNER MODIFICATIONS #3 -- THE ULTIMATE SCANNER! $29.95
Scanner guru Bill Cheek has a long last completed the third scanner book, and it was well worth the wait! From resource listings to computer interfaces, from history to helpful hints, memory mods, cellular mods, and more mods. Circuit diagrams, illustrations, photographs, and tables make this a good book, Bill Cheek's writing style (easy to read and fun!) make this a great book! So grab your scanner, fire up your computer, and embark upon a journey to create your own Ultimate Scanner!

ELECTRONICALLY SPEAKING, GATEWAY'S GOT IT !

NOT-SO-BIG SOLAR PANEL II $14.95
A smaller version of the popular Big Solar Panel, this 12" X 6" X 3/16" thin film glass solar panel is ideal for experimenters, small applications, and conservative budgets! 21 V no load, 12V 125mA with load.

BIG SOLAR PANEL* $36.50
A whopping 1' X 3' X 3/16", this thin film glass solar panel puts out a hefty 12-14 volts @ 700-750 mA (3/4A). Imagine this as a power supply for your handheld or other project requiring 12 VDC.
*big solar panel mailorder customers please include $15.00 to cover shipping/handling on this item

127 THERMOCOUPLES PELTIER JUNCTIONS
The peltier junction is a solid-state thermovoltaic device. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the device and a cold surface on the other side. Water placed on the surface will freeze or boil depending on polarity of applied voltage. Ideal for applications from 3-12 VDC -- grab a battery and let your imagination run wild! DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!
Small Peltier Junction $20.00 (approximately 1.17"x1.17"x.12")
Large Peltier Junction $29.50 (approximately 1.56"x1.56"x.15")

12 VDC to 110 VAC Power Inverter* $44.50
Plugs into your cigarette lighter so you can hop in your car or van and power those household appliances (upto 100 watts, so better keep the washer/dryer at home!) Great for TV and VCR on those long road trips to Aunt Matilda's, roughing it at the campsite with the food processor, or any other application you can think of. Unit features modified sine wave operation, 2% frequency stability, low battery cutoff and low battery alarm.
*mailorder customers: please include $7.50 shipping and handling for this item.

Passive Infra-red Talking Motion Detector III $27.50
"Stay out of that refrigerator !", "Watch your step!" ... The possibilities are mind-boggling with this talking motion detector. You speak into it to record your message (upto 12 seconds long), turn the unit on, and instantly your voice (or your mother-in-laws) reminds anyone in the vicinity that you were expecting them. Message can be changed with the flip of a switch. Uses 4 AA batteries (not included), or an external power source (built-in jack). May be used independently (80 db output) or with an amplified speaker to blast your message throughout the house. Approx 4"x 3-1/2"x 1-1/2".

PHOTON MICROLIGHT $10.00
8 Candellas of bright red or yellow light, visible over a mile away! This super-bright LED is secured in a tough ABS case and runs on a 3V lithium battery (included!) It won't burn out because it is an LED! Specify red or yellow when ordering. Battery has a 5 year shelf life and lasts up to 11 hours. (replacement battery $0.98).Great for home or office use, popular with fire and rescue professionals, pyrotechnicians, stage performers, and more.

FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT $34.95
A practical kit for any test bench, with this kit you can build a versatile laboratory instrument at a fraction of the cost of conventional function generators; provides three basic wave forms: sine, triangle, square; 1Hz to 100 kHz; AC operated.

UNDERSTANDING BASIC ELECTRONICS $17.00
UNDERSTANDING BASIC ELECTRONICS
An excellent introduction to this amazing field, Understanding Basic Electronics is a book with lots of pictures and explanations and NO TECHNOBABBLE! (That's right, a book you really can read for the pictures!) Choc-full-o examples, each 2-page 'module' is a stand-alone lesson on a single subject. In other words, you don't have to read the whole book to learn one thing!

THE FINE PRINT : PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * YES, WE'LL TAKE YOUR CHECK -- SORRY, NO C.O.D.s * $10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, $0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. THERE ARE 3 KINDS OF PEOPLE -- THOSE WHO CAN COUNT AND THOSE WHO CAN'T!

5 mW LASER
5 MW LASER MODULE $55.00
Mini 5 mW visible laser module wavelength 630 - 680 nm. 3/4" x 1/2" complete unit has a built-in power supply and an adjustable culminating lens. Operates on 3 volts DC (a pair of AA or AAA batteries work great)
WARNING: AVOID DIRECT EYE CONTACT

ultra low-profile camera with pinhole lens! $175.00
PINHOLE - that means you can conceal this camera behind almost anything and you only need a hole the size of a pin for it to "see" through! For the super-spy in all of us, here's the latest in little CCD cameras. It is about 1/2" thick and about one square inch (like those little crackers that are good for you!) It can be housed in almost anything due to it's small size. Requires 12 VDC and a little imagination. This camera is a tiny 1.3"x1.3"x 0.6", features a pinhole lense, a 0.4 lux 1/3 CCD sensor, 380 lines of resolution, and electronic shutter time of 1/100,000 sec. Whether you're spying on your mother-in-law or navigating your RC car, this is the ultimate in miniature surveillance.

Write in 179 on Reader Service Card.

TONY TALLI'S ORIGINAL *SINCE* 1984

TELEVIEW DISTRIBUTORS

NOT AFFILIATED WITH NCCA

WHERE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS' BUSINESS IS HONESTLY APPRECIATED

1 • 800 • 847 • 3773

Good guys wear white hats. Free golf hat with $150 purchase.

VEGA ONE ORDERS ALSO ACCEPTED

Get a free T-shirt with every order of $500.00 or more!

1 • 800 • 525 • 0428 P.M. SALES

90 DAY + GUARANTEE

NO PERSONAL CHECKS
U.P.S. INSURED

PRICES EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1995

NO NEVADA SALES
HOURS: M-F 9-4 PST

	PAN	COMBO
NEW B3	$50.00	$110.00
TRI BI	$65.00	$125.00
FAST TRI BI	$90.00	$150.00
HAMLIN		
MLD	$50.00	$110.00
OAK		
N12VS	$50.00	$110.00
PIONEER		
BA5135	$75.00	$135.00
BA1200	$75.00	$135.00
BA6110	$130.00	$190.00
BA6150		$175.00

SCI.ATL.	PAN	COMBO
8500 to 8569	$55.00	$120.00
8570 to 8580		$175.00

YES ZENITH
YES BASEBAND BB

ORDERS CALLED IN BY 1:00
SHIPPED SAME DAY
$15.00 Shipping

FREE 1 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO NUTS & VOLTS WITH $500.00 MIN. ORDER

VISA MasterCard

Nuts & Volts September Special
SSA86 $160.00

GIVE TELEVIEW TONY A CALL TODAY

1-702-253-1852 · FAX 1-702-253-1854 · P.O. BOX 71465 · LAS VEGAS, NV 89170-1465

Tony Talli's Original Teleview is not affiliated with Teleview, Inc. NV Corp. or Teleview Distributors, Inc. of Illinois.

WAIVER

☐ Yes, I am paying for full service, this unit is only to be used as an extra unit.

1. **WARNING:** The ownership of a cable decoder DOES NOT give the owners of the decoder the right to decode or view premium cable channels without AUTHORIZATION from their cable company.

2. **AUTHORIZATION:** In general terms, proof of payment to a cable company for viewing their premium channels is **AUTHORIZATION**. I, the undersigned, understand paragraphs 1 and 2 above and agree that: **AS A USER**: I will not use any cable products purchased from Teleview Distributors by myself or my company, for the purpose of decoding or viewing unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company. **AS A SELLER**: I will not sell, trade, give or dispose of any goods I have purchased from Teleview Distributors to any third party or customer to whom I know, believe or suspect of using said goods for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company. **AS AN ADVERTISER**: I agree I will not advertise, tell or communicate to anyone in any manner, that products I have purchased from Teleview Distributors can be, should be or are intended to be used for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

Signature _____ **Date** _____

PLEASE FOR ORDERS ONLY

1-800-742-2567

P.O. BOX 538
BENSENVILLE, IL 60106

Greenleaf ELECTRONICS

Call 708 • 616-8050 OR Fax 708 • 616-8094

* SSA-86-1 pc. (Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer) **$160.00**

Starbase B3	$50.00	85 Ch. Converter w/Remote & Volume	$ 85.00
ED+ (TVT-3G)	65.00	B3 Combo	110.00
Scientific Atlanta SA-3B	55.00	ED+ Combo	125.00
SA-4 (8580)	100.00	SA-3B Combo	120.00
Pioneer SMod (6100)	120.00	SA-4 Combo (8580)	165.00
Pioneer+	75.00	* FTB 312 Combo	150.00
Oak N12	50.00	Pioneer SMod Combo (6100)	180.00
Hamlin MLD 1200	50.00	Pioneer Combo	135.00
* FTB 312	90.00	Oak N12 Combo	110.00
85 Ch. Converter w/Remote	65.00	Hamlin MLD 1200 Combo	110.00

✸ASK ABOUT THE NEW MILLENNIUM 3✸

✸WE NOW SHIP FED-EX✸ 1-800-742-2567 FOR ORDERS ONLY

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8-6 CST Sat. 10-2 CST

✸SIX-MONTH GUARANTEE (30-DAY MONEY BACK)✸

QTY.	ITEM	OUTPUT CHANNEL	PRICE EACH	TOTAL PRICE
			SUBTOTAL	
			HANDLING ADD 5%	
			SHIPPING ADD $7.00 PER UNIT	
			TOTAL	

SHIPPING + HANDLING CHARGES NON-REFUNDABLE
NO PERSONAL CHECKS — NO ILLINOIS SALES
Cashier's Check • Money Order • COD • VISA • MC
SPECIAL SHIPPING RATE ON 5 & 10 LOT ORDERS

VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐

PLEASE PRINT **CARD #** **EXP. DATE**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____

Zip _____ **Phone No. (_____)** _____

It is not the intent of Greenleaf Electronics to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SENT BACK TO INSURE GUARANTEE

WAIVER

☐ Yes, I am paying for full service, this unit is only to be used as an extra unit.

1. **WARNING:** The ownership of a cable decoder DOES NOT give the owners of the decoder the right to decode or view premium cable channels without AUTHORIZATION from their cable company.

2. **AUTHORIZATION:** In general terms, proof of payment to a cable company for viewing their premium channels is AUTHORIZATION.

I, the undersigned, understand paragraphs 1 and 2 above and agree that:

AS A USER: I will not use any cable products purchased from Greenleaf by myself or my company, for the purpose of decoding or viewing unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

AS A SELLER: I will not sell, trade, give or dispose of any goods I have purchased from Greenleaf to any third party or customer to whom I know, believe or suspect of using said goods for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

AS AN ADVERTISER: I agree I will not advertise, tell or communicate to anyone in any manner, that products I have purchased from Greenleaf can be, should be or are intended to be used for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

by Karl Lunt

AMATEUR ROBOTICS

Keith Payea, one of the electronics wizards in the Seattle Robotics Society, usually comes up with very cool robotics projects. This month, I'll describe one of his recent designs — a simple switching power supply.

And I do mean simple. You should be able to lash one of these switchers together in an evening, using parts from your junk box or a busted PC power supply. For lack of a better name, I'll refer to this project as the Junk Box Switcher, or JBS.

Inside the JBS

Keith designed this supply to meet requirements specific to robotics. It had to be cheap to build, and it had to provide an adjustable output voltage. He also wanted a supply that would provide its rated output, with little or no overhead. This means that you can set a JBS to supply +5 VDC, connect it to a 6V gel-cell, and get +5 VDC out, even as the battery's voltage sags due to usage.

A glance at the accompanying schematic will show how successful Keith was in keeping his design simple.

Note that Keith's original circuit used a zener diode to select the output voltage level. The trimpot adjustment shown here was suggested by Bill Bailey, another of the club's electronics gurus.

The LM393 comparator, U1, samples the output voltage through the voltage divider formed by R5. This voltage is compared against the 0.6 VDC reference voltage at the junction of D1 and R1. If the sampled voltage is below 0.6 VDC, U1 turns on, bringing its output pin low. This turns on Q1, which switches the entire Vin voltage into L1. This voltage appears on the output pin, where it causes the sampled voltage to start rising. When the sampled voltage rises above 0.6 VDC plus a small hysterisis value, U1 turns off, raising its output pin to Vin through R2. This voltage also turns off Q1 and removes Vin from L1. Eventually, whatever load is hooked to the output will pull the sampled voltage back below 0.6 VDC, causing the entire process to repeat.

One element of this design should be immediately apparent; at any given moment, the switcher's frequency is unknown. U1 turns on and off at a rate determined by the load current, input voltage, setting of R5, value of L1, and the value of C1. Heck, the phase of the moon probably figures in, as well.

Since the switching frequency is unknown, there isn't any real concern over most component values. L1 can be nearly anything over 100 uH, and C1 can be almost anything over 100 uF.

You can use just about any P-channel MOSFET you want, as well. However, you should choose a device with the lowest possible RDSon, as this parameter limits the amount of current you can draw from the switcher.

This limitation comes from the amount of power a MOSFET can dissipate. The typical TO-220 case can handle about 1 watt of power without needing a heatsink. This power, divided by RDSon, gives the square of the amount of current the device can handle.

For example, a JBS using a MOSFET with RDSon of 0.6 ohms can supply:

1.0 watts/0.6 ohms = 1.67 amps squared, or 1.3 amps without needing a heatsink

Be aware that this is a ballpark figure only. It gives you a rough guide on which to base your supply's current capacity, but it does not take into account some switcher characteristics.

Note that you can boost the JBS' current capabilities by adding one or more MOSFETs in parallel to Q1, or by heatsinking Q1.

Besides the IRF9520 called out in the schematic, I have also used the IRF9Z30 device. This MOSFET sports an RDSon of only 0.14 ohms, giving you about four times the current capacity of the 9520. Price for the IRF9Z30 MOSFET is about $3.00 each.

The current rating of L1 will also limit the current supplied by the JBS. You need to use an inductor rated for about 50% more current than you intend to draw in normal use. For example, you should use a 3-amp inductor if you expect to routinely draw 2 amps from the supply.

If you've ever leafed through a Digi-Key catalog, you know that such inductors aren't cheap. Where do you go then, to find suitable inductors?

Many surplus stores and mail-order houses sell power inductors of various ratings. You can use just about anything over 100 uH, which simplifies the task of finding a useful inductor.

You can also tear apart a blown-out PC power supply. These are easy to come by, and offer scads of parts that you can use. You will find several inductors that should work in a JBS. Just pick one made of at least 18 AWG wire and give it a try.

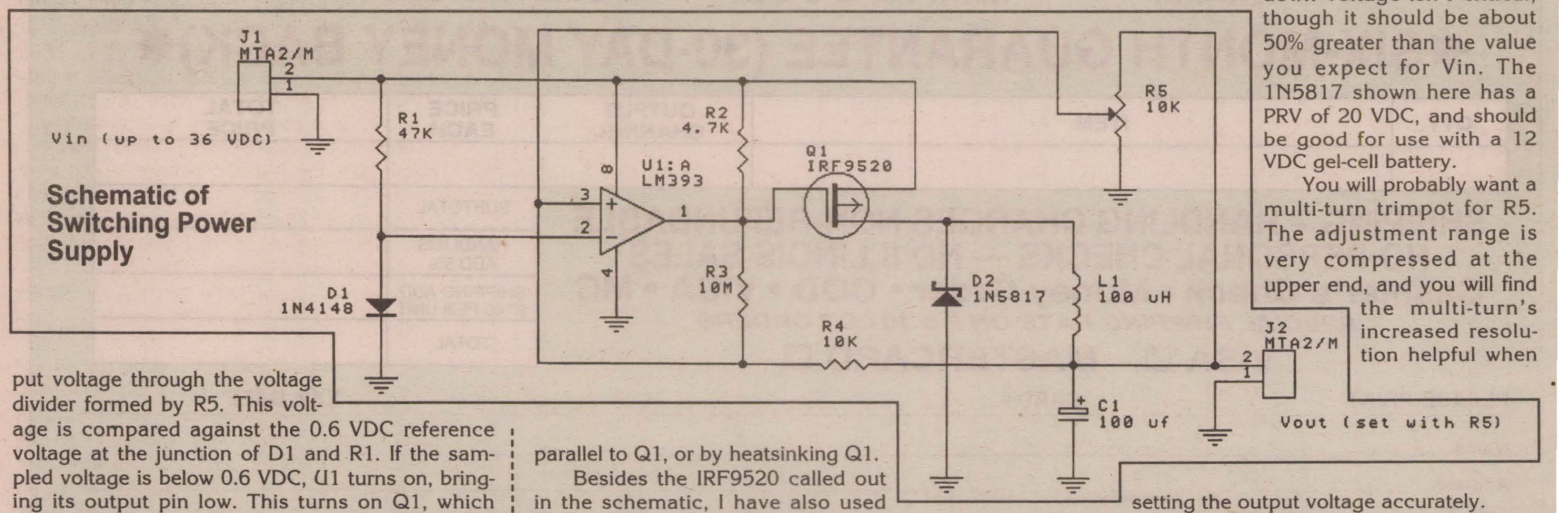
Besides high-current inductors, a junked PC supply will have a Schottky diode suitable for D2, as well as a high-value filter capacitor that you can use for C1.

Despite the intentional simplicity of this design, you do need to watch for a couple of possible problems. R3 determines how much ripple your output voltage shows. The specified value of 10 Mohms should yield a ripple of about 60 mV in a +5 VDC supply. Using lower values of R3 will produce greater levels of ripple.

If your project draws a lot of current, the switching frequency can easily exceed 1 KHz as Vin starts to drop closer to Vout. This increased switching frequency can cause C1 to overheat. If you expect to draw a lot of current from a JBS, use a high-quality cap for C1. Suitable parts include the Panasonic HF or HFU types, the Rubycon G2A series, or the Nichicon PX units.

You must use a Schottky diode for D2. This device acts as a catch diode for the inductor, and must handle high-switching speeds. The breakdown voltage isn't critical, though it should be about 50% greater than the value you expect for Vin. The 1N5817 shown here has a PRV of 20 VDC, and should be good for use with a 12 VDC gel-cell battery.

You will probably want a multi-turn trimpot for R5. The adjustment range is very compressed at the upper end, and you will find the multi-turn's increased resolution helpful when setting the output voltage accurately.



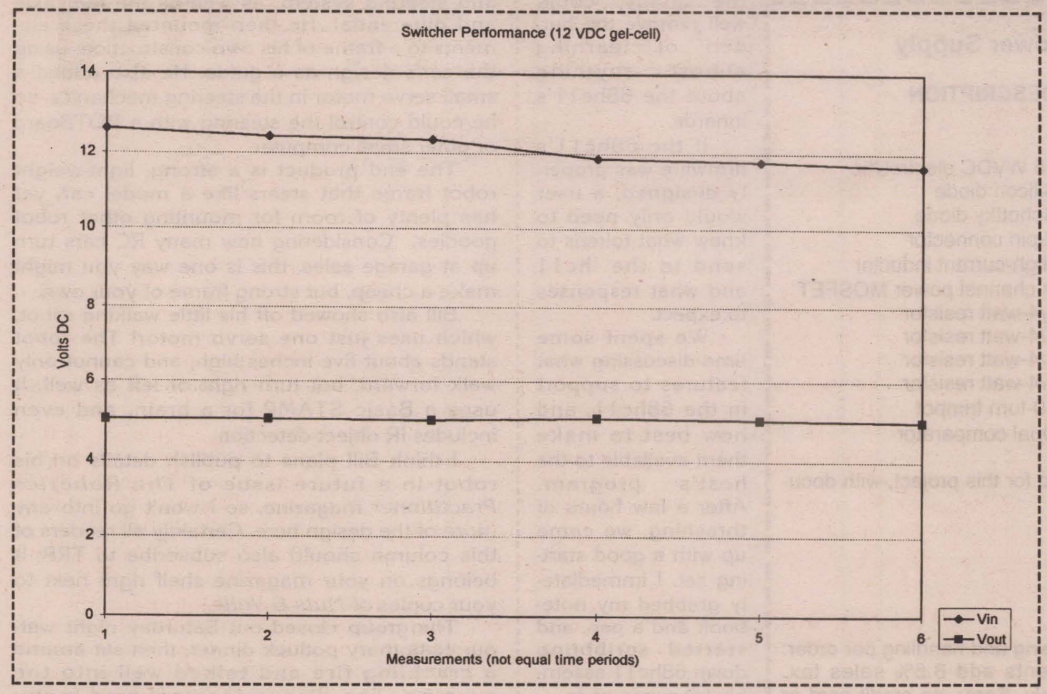
Schematic of Switching Power Supply

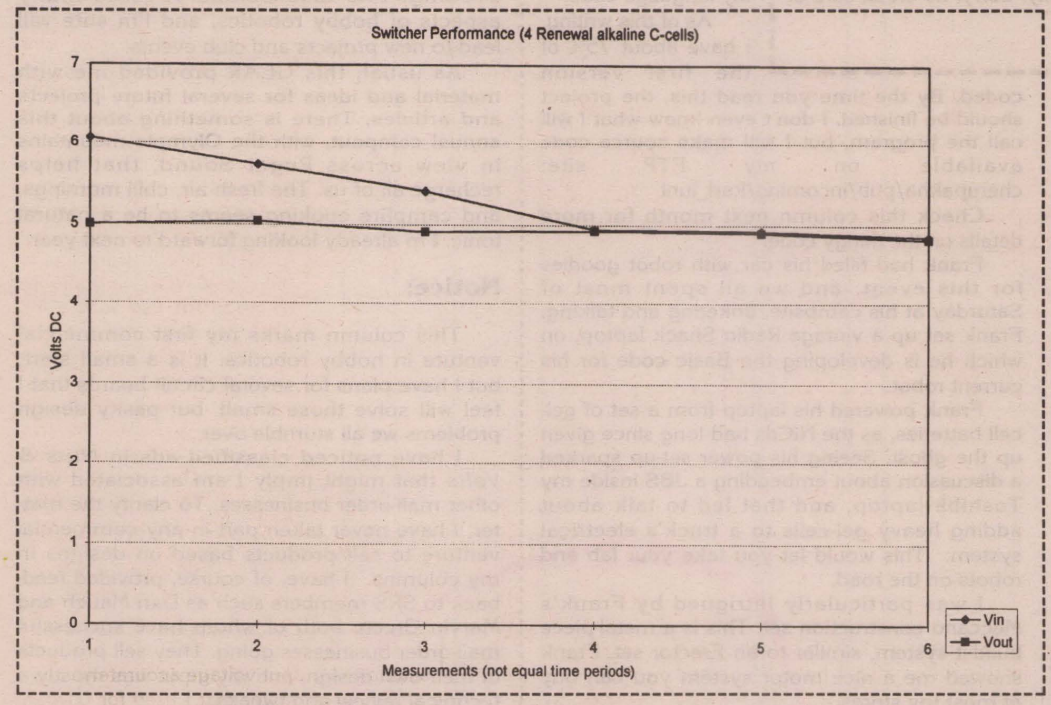
The LM393 comparator that I used for U1 can handle Vin values of up to 36 VDC. This should be more than adequate for most robot needs. If you intend to use Vin greater than 36 VDC, you should select a different device for U1.

This circuit fits comfortably on half of a Radio Shack experimentor board (276-148). You can use just about any 2-pin connector for J1 and J2. If you want, you can just bring two twisted-pair wires onto the board for hookup.

You can also order a blank etched and drilled circuit board for this project from me. Cost for the board and documentation is $6.95, plus $1.50 shipping and handling per order. Washington state residents add 8.5% sales tax. Be sure to specify RPB-01 on your order. Sorry, but I don't take plastic, COD, or foreign funds.

The board I sell measures just 1.5" x 2.0", making it small enough to mount just about anywhere on a robot frame. It includes





four 1/8" holes, pre-drilled for mounting with 4-40 hardware.

Testing the JBS

After I built a working unit, I hooked it up to a 12-volt gel-cell and started playing around with it. Like most switchers, you have to add a load to the JBS's output before you can take accurate voltage measurements.

In my case, I hooked the coil of a 5 VDC relay, with a coil resistance of 125 ohms, to the JBS's output terminals. I then set the output for a value of 5.0 VDC.

I left this set-up running on my lab bench for a couple of days, taking periodic measurements of the battery voltage and the switcher's output voltage. As shown in the accompanying chart, the gel-cell's voltage dropped from 12.63 VDC, down to 11.64 VDC, but the JBS's output only varied between 5.07 and 4.99 VDC.

I repeated the experiment, instead using a set of four Renewal alkaline C-cells. This provided an initial battery voltage of 6.06 VDC.

I re-trimmed the switcher's adjustment, then repeated the measurements over a period of about 36 hours. This time, the battery's voltage dropped down to 4.86 VDC, yet the switcher's output remained as close to 5.00 VDC as possible. Refer to the accompanying chart. In fact, the output stayed at 5 VDC until the battery voltage dropped below 5 VDC, at which point the output voltage simply followed the input voltage.

This exercise shows a strong feature of the JBS; it has essentially zero overhead voltage. This means you can get a regulated 5 VDC output from just about any voltage source of 5 VDC or greater.

Note that there is nothing magical about the output voltage; it doesn't have to be 5 VDC. You can set the output voltage to anything from 0.6 VDC up to the input voltage, and the JBS will try to maintain that output voltage.

You could, for instance, replace the trimpot with a large multi-turn pot and knob, creating a simple bench supply. Your JBS bench supply could run from nearly any source of DC voltage, such as a battery, a wall-wart, or even a solar panel.

If you use a battery as the DC source, you end up with an adjustable bench supply that runs from your car battery or an external gel-cell. The bench supply would be fully portable, letting you do robots on vacation.

A JBS built on one of my circuit boards would be so small that it would fit inside many battery-powered devices. You could then use a wall-wart to make an efficient line-powered supply for the device. I intend to do just this with my old Toshiba laptop, replacing the defunct NiCd packs and original AC supply.

At first glance, it might seem that you could do all of the above with a LM317 variable regulator and a few parts. You can, if you are willing to overlook the horrible inefficiency and high-overhead requirements of such a supply.

Linear regulators such as the 7805 and the LM317 generate a specific lower voltage from a higher input voltage, wasting the difference as heat. For example, a 7805 hooked to a 12 VDC battery will provide 5 VDC output by converting the remaining 7 VDC, at whatever current your circuit draws, into heat. This means the best efficiency you can hope for with a 7805 in such a circuit is 5/12, or about 42%. The LM317 is no more efficient, it is just adjustable. And these older regulators require a certain amount of "headroom" on the input voltage, typically about 2 VDC. Thus, you could not even use a 7805 regulator if your input voltage was less than 7 VDC, which eliminates the chance to use a 6 VDC gel-cell battery.

By contrast, the JBS needs no headroom, and will even follow the battery voltage down as it drops below the specified output voltage. This can be critical in those cases where your robot needs just a few more minutes of run-time, even though the batteries are nearly dead.

True, you can get very low dropout regulators today, but you still have to contend with the heat problem.

As an extreme example, consider the power supply developed by one of the club's members. He was using a 7805 to generate 5 VDC, using 24 VDC as his supply voltage. This resulted in an efficiency below 21%; the remaining power was dissipated as heat. And a lot of heat at that! When he tried substituting a JBS supply for his 7805, he was surprised with the difference. The MOSFET in the JBS ran at ambient temperature, without a heatsink, yet the supply delivered all the power of his original unit.

Try wiring up a JBS for your next robo-project. I think you'll like the difference a switcher makes.

5th GEAR

I just got back from three days in the woods, vacationing with other members of the Seattle Robotics Society (SRS). We ate lots of food, consumed a brew or two, and talked

The Robotics Practitioner
Footfalls, Ltd.
483 S. Kirkwood Road
Suite 130
Kirkwood, MO 63122
TRP@Footfalls.com

Parts List for the Switching Power Supply

DESCRIPTION	QTY.	COMPONENT NAME(S)	DESCRIPTION
100 uF	1	C1	25 WVDC electrolytic
1N4148	1	D1	Silicon diode
1N5817	1	D2	Schottky diode
MTA2/M	2	J1, J2	2-pin connector
100 uH	1	L1	High-current inductor
IRF9520	1	Q1	P-channel power MOSFET
47K	1	R1	1/4-watt resistor
4.7K	1	R2	1/4-watt resistor
10M	1	R3	1/4-watt resistor
10K	1	R4	1/4-watt resistor
10K	1	R5	10-turn trimpot
LM393	1	U1	Dual comparator

A blank etched and drilled printed circuit board for this project, with documentation, is available. Order item RPB-01 from:

Karl Lunt
2133 186th Pl., SE
Bothell, WA 98012
(206) 483-0447

Cost for each board is $6.95, plus $1.50 shipping and handling per order. Shipping is postpaid. Washington state residents add 8.5% sales tax. Personal checks or money orders in US funds only. Sorry, no credit card or COD purchases available.

at length about things robotic.

The SRS holds these annual events, called GEARs, each year around the end of July. A GEAR (for Great Escape and Retreat) gets you away from work and chores, and gives you ample time to kick around ideas for that new 'bot or compare notes with friends.

I find the GEARs a perfect place to recharge my own batteries, to come up with new projects, and to get revved up again. Long-time readers of this column will recall that 3rd GEAR spawned my 68hc11 tiny4th, while 4th GEAR was the springboard for Max' motor adapter.

This year proved to be just as rewarding. Keith Payea, Frank Haymes, and Bill Harrison and his daughter, Isa, joined Linda and I on Whidbey Island at our usual campground. Bill and Frank brought lots o' robots to work on and talk about.

During the discussions, Frank described a simple device that he had been waiting to see developed. He envisioned a 68hc11 board, such as Marvin Green's BOTBoard, permanetly connected to a PC's serial port. The PC would issue commands to the 68hc11 which, in turn, would twiddle its output ports, or read its input ports and relay the results to the PC. Thus, the 68hc11 would become an I/O expansion port for the PC, hooked to its host via an RS-232 cable.

Frank couldn't believe that such a device didn't already exist, and asked me about it. Not only had I never heard of such a device, I was shocked that I hadn't already come up with such an obvious gadget myself.

I mean, think about it. You could use the 68hc11 as the control end of a tethered robot. The PC would do the intelligent part, while the 'hc11 moved the motors or read the sensors.

And the PC wouldn't even have to be a PC. You could use a Mac, a TI 99, or anything else with a serial port on it. And you could even write the PC's program in just about anything you liked: Forth, Basic, C, or Pascal. You might even be able to cobble together a text file, and just send it down the serial line using the DOS COPY command.

Frank's concept, which we promptly dubbed the "thingy," could well remove the burden of learning almost anything about the 68hc11's innards.

If the 68hc11's firmware was properly designed, a user would only need to know what tokens to send to the 'hc11 and what responses to expect.

We spent some time discussing what features to support in the 68hc11, and how best to make them available to the host's program. After a few hours of thrashing, we came up with a good starting set. I immediately grabbed my notebook and a pen, and started scribbling down 68hc11 assembly language code.

As of this writing, I have about 75% of the first version coded. By the time you read this, the project should be finished. I don't even know what I will call the program, but I will make source code available on my FTP site: cherupakha/pub/incoming/karl_lunt

Check this column next month for more details on the thingy code.

Frank had filled his car with robot goodies for this event, and we all spent most of Saturday at his campsite, tinkering and talking. Frank set up a vintage Radio Shack laptop, on which he is developing the Basic code for his current robot.

Frank powered his laptop from a set of gel-cell batteries, as the NiCds had long since given up the ghost. Seeing his power set-up sparked a discussion about embedding a JBS inside my Toshiba laptop, and that led to talk about adding heavy gel-cells to a truck's electrical system. This would let you take your lab and robots on the road.

I was particularly intrigued by Frank's Meccano construction set. This is a metal-piece build-it system, similar to an Erector set. Frank showed me a nice motor system you can buy at most toy stores.

It consists of a 6 VDC motor in a special housing, with a small selection of brass pinion and drive gears, and some mounting hardware for bolting the motor to other Meccano elements. The motor system costs about $20.00, and deserves a look-see if you need a drop-in motor design for your next project.

You can also find details on the Meccano construction set by leafing through the Metal Construction Set FAQ in comp.robotics. Jeff Duntemann maintains this collection of tips and pointers, and it should help get you started with this intriguing robotics resource. Note that the FAQ covers several construction sets besides Meccano, including Erector and Temsi.

Speaking of drive systems, Bill Harrison showed off a robot frame he had made, using key elements from a torn-apart RC car. He had dismantled the car and pulled out the front axle and steering system, as well as the rear axle and differential. He then mounted these elements to a frame of his own construction, using the car's design as a guide. He also added a small servo motor in the steering mechanics, so he could control the steering with a BOTBoard or other small computer.

The end product is a strong, light-weight robot frame that steers like a model car, yet has plenty of room for mounting other robot goodies. Considering how many RC cars turn up at garage sales, this is one way you might make a cheap, but strong frame of your own.

Bill also showed off his little walking robot, which uses just one servo motor! The robot stands about five inches high, and cannot only walk forward, but turn right or left as well. It uses a Basic STAMP for a brain, and even includes IR object detection.

I think Bill plans to publish details on his robot in a future issue of *The Robotics Practitioner* magazine, so I won't go into any more of the design here. Certainly all readers of this column should also subscribe to TRP; it belongs on your magazine shelf right next to your copies of *Nuts & Volts*.

The group closed out Saturday night with our customary potluck dinner, then sat around a crackling fire and talked well into the evening. The discussions covered many aspects of hobby robotics, and I'm sure will lead to new projects and club events.

As usual, this GEAR provided me with material and ideas for several future projects and articles. There is something about this annual campout, with the Olympic mountains in view across Puget Sound, that helps recharge all of us. The fresh air, chill mornings, and campfire cooking seems to be a natural tonic. I'm already looking forward to next year.

Notice:

This column marks my first commercial venture in hobby robotics. It is a small start, but I have plans for several circuit boards that I feel will solve those small, but pesky design problems we all stumble over.

I have noticed classified ads in *Nuts & Volts* that might imply I am associated with other mail-order businesses. To clarify the matter, I have never taken part in any commercial venture to sell products based on designs in my columns. I have, of course, provided feedback to SRS members such as Dan Mauch and Marvin Green, both of whom have successful mail-order businesses going. They sell products of their own design, and my input was mostly a technical review and tweaks.

But, I have never worked with anyone to develop, for example, a commercial version of my Max robot platform. I described the design of my Max robot in an earlier article, and others may have developed a similar design, but I have never worked with anyone to make Max a commercial product.

If I ever do help create such a commercial product, I will let you know, in this column, of the details. Until then, however, you can assume that anyone advertising a product based on my designs does so without my personal involvement or support. **NV**

As always, you can reach me at:
Karl Lunt
2133 186th Pl., S.E.
Bothell, WA 98012
E-Mail: karl@mav.com

CONDOR D.C. POWER SUPPLY
PN# YCA426 115VAC INPUT
+5V, 4.0A / +12V, 3.0A
-12V, 0.8A / -5V, 0.2A
$9.95

AC/DC UNIVERSAL ADAPTOR
Input: 110/220V, 60/50hz, 12W
Output: 1 to 12V, 1000mA
only $9.95 *Great Buy!*

LED SPECIAL !
Assortment of shapes, colors, and sizes.
GREAT DEAL!
100 pcs. - $19.99

MUFFIN FANS
3 1/8 x 3 1/8 x 1"
New 12V Fan
$8.95
2"x1" 12V Fan $8.95

FAN CORDS - $1.25
FAN GUARD - $1.00

Joystick Assembly
5 microswitches, cord, handle assembly $3.99ea.
GREAT PARTS BUY !

MINDSCAPE POWER PLAYER JOYSTICK
FOR COMMODORE 64, AMIGA, ATARI
$4.99

EPSON LX-810 PRINTER (Draft & NLQ)
EXCELLENT 9 PIN, NEW 1 YR WARRANTY
$149.95

PRINTER STANDS
DUAL LEG $2.95
DUAL LEG W/PAPER TRAY $4.95
80 COL. CLEAR PLEIXGLASS $4.95
132 COL. CLEAR PLEXIGLASS $6.95

386DX-25 COMPUTER*
4MB RAM, 135 HD, 1.2 FD
101 KB, VGA CARD,30 DAY WAR.
$395.00* (ADD $95 FOR 1 YR WAR.)
$550.00 with VGA MONITOR

POCKET PC REFERENCE
370 PAGES OF HARD TO FIND INFORMATION FOR IBM PC'S AND COMPATIBLES.
EXCELLENT BOOK
$14.95

HELPING HANDS
DUAL CLAMP WITH LENS
$9.95

COMPUTER "STUFF"
2X SCSI MULTIMEDIA KIT
2X CD ROM, SOUND CARD
SPEAKERS, 90 DAY WARR.
$179.95 *Great Buy!*
1X SCSI CD ROM DRIVE $69.95
286 COMPUTER SYSTEM
20 HD,1MB RAM,CGA MON,KB $235.
COREL DRAW ver. 3.0
CD & 3.5 DISKS - $59.95
CD ONLY - $49.95
DOS 4.01 - $12.95
WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS - $89.95

MASTERING DOS
TUTORIAL AND USERS GUIDE
COVERS UP TO VER. 3.3
BUT GREAT BASIC REFERENCE
575 PAGES $2.99

HEMOSTATS-3.5" to 8"
GREAT FOR HOLDING PARTS
$2.95 to $5.95

NEEDLE FILE SET
COARSE CUT - 10 pcs.
$2.99

MULTIMETER
PORTABLE VOM
BP VM528
20K OHM
17 RANGES
$12.95 *Great Buy!*

WIRE TIES
PKG. OF 100
4" WHITE - $2.50
5" BLACK - $3.40

WE SPECIALIZE IN HARD TO FIND COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC ITEMS. CALL FOR STOCK AND PRICE

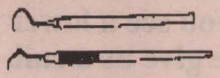
COMPUTER TOOL SET
15 PCS W/TRAY
$9.95 *Great Buy!*

VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL
FOR CEILING FANS - $2.50

TRIM POT ASSORTMENT
25 pcs - $10.95
50 pcs. - $20.00

I.C.'S GALORE !!!
CALL FOR UPDATED LIST OF CURRENT STOCK OR FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY

ANTI-STATIC BAGS
Used once, Good Shape
Assorted Sizes, great for protecting spare P.C. boards.
100 pcs. - $11.99



PIK ASSORTMENT
5 pcs. $10.00

WE BUY SURPLUS! - FAX US YOUR LIST FOR IMMEDIATE OFFERS

ELECTRONIC MATERIALS RECOVERY, INC.

3102 W. THOMAS #902, PHOENIX, AZ. 85017
PHONE (602) 272-3200 FAX (602) 269-3265 E.M.R. B.B.S. (602) 272-5300
email us at emcphx@xroads.com
MINIMUM ORDER $15.00 - VISA/M.C ACCEPTED - NO C.O.D.'S - UPS SHIPPING ADDED TO ALL ORDERS
QUANTITIES LIMITED - CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS AND SPECIALS - CALL FOR CATALOG

NV4 95

Write in 165 on Reader Service Card.

MILITARY SURPLUS ELECTRONICS 95

MILITARY RADIO equipment. SASE for list. Frank Moreland, 14788 Poway Mesa Dr., Poway, CA 92064.

WANTED: AEROVANE GMQ-11 or equivalent wind sensor. Call Greg after 6:00pm EST. 305-261-0929 or FAX 305-266-4300.

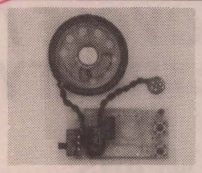
MANUALS FOR RT-1336/G and AIL-707 wanted. IBM compatible software wanted. Fax 215-425-2990 or call Frank 215-832-0318.

AUDIO – VIDEO – LASERS 100

SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT, surplus, misc. electronic and microwave equipment. For list contact T-Minus-7, 45845 Warm Springs Blvd. #F, Fremont, CA 94539. 510-651-9477, FAX 510-651-3657.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

NIGHT VISION KITS, and brand name US and Foreign units. **Complete** kits include all necessary components to build your own night vision scope. **SAVE $**. US **Military Intensifiers**, IR, Foreign and more. Call or write: **NENVIS, INC.**, 320 Main St., Box 1088 Sturbridge, MA 01566 or 508-347-7238, 10-4pm EST.



ETVM-2000 20 SECOND RECORD AND PLAY NATURAL SOUND SYSTEM. The ETVM-2000 offers and easy, simple and low cost solution for natural voice record and playback on a miniature 1.0" x 2.4" PC board. Using state of the art **CHIP-ON-BOARD** technology (which provides unbeatable sound quality), the ETVM-2000 is ready to integrate into custom prototypes or production runs of thousands. The module has 20 seconds of record time, a superb **microphone**, high quality **speaker**, 4 AA **battery case** and an LED **recording indicator**. Extra through holes for push to record, play, LED indicator locations and a motion sensor are available. **PRICE**: $25 (Quantities of 2-25), $15 (Quantities of 1000) Visa or MasterCard accepted, Ohio orders add 6.25%. EDTM Inc. Ask for Jeff or Mark. 419-389-0354. **DISTRIBUTORS WELCOME**.

ALTEC SHURE sound equipment all types. SARA-COMM, 25 Gladwish Rd., Delmar, NY 12054. 518-439-9531.

BUYING TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER. Restores & stabilizes the source video signal to its original strength. Removes automatically viewing problems from movies. **ON/OFF** (B/A) switch, GOLD plated connectors, free power adapter. VHS $49.95, SVHS $79.95, S&H $8. MC, Visa accepted, CODs **$4.50**. Video Equipment, Inc., 1-800-831-2050.

PELCO PAN/tilt heads, PT-270-24V with joystick controller, $285/set. Panasonic D-5000 color CCD cameras w/12 x 1 lens and PSU $345. 703-319-1431.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS for field-proven, inexpensive diode laser voice communications system (transmitter and receiver). Send $3.50 + SASE (business envelope) for schematics, parts list, and alignment procedure to: V. Cestaro, 3009 Woodbridge Drive, Anniston, AL 36207.

VHS-VCR Repair Solutions Sets I through IX. Each contains 150 symptoms and cures, free assistance, $19.95 each, all nine $39.95 plus $3.00 shipping. Visa/MC. FAX 219-272-6612. Eagle Electronics, Box C, 52053 Locks Lane, Granger, IN 46530.

VIDEO TAPES: FACTORY PRERECORDED MOVIES, VHS & BETA, $1 EACH. NEED SPLICE OR FIX. QUANTITY AVAILABLE. BETA storage boxes 25¢ EACH, quantity available. 3/4" broadcast video tapes $1 each. One inch Video tape $5 each. FILMS: 8mm 3/$10, 16mm $5-$10, 35mm $50. Ask Jim, 310-815-9090.

TEAC TASCAM 800/24 Digital Audio Recorder. New cost was $100K will deal! 619-632-9775.

HE-NE 5MW head (Hughes) and 28V power supply, used, tested, $85; 100VAC/28VDC power supply $30; very sophisticated laser modulator/scanner electronics, mirrors, prisms, acusto-optical modulator and driver, with 5MW He-Ne head and power supply, no data, $125. George, 801-462-3083.

BEAMSCAN BY RED LINE self-contained microprocessor controlled laser scanning systems, $595 complete. Red Line Laser Products, 1935 Fernwood Trail Dr., St. Louis, MO 63031. Tel: 314-831-3014, FAX: 314-831-3927.

SHARE REPAIR, E-Mail tech support for TV-VCR technicians. For information, E-Mail: rhett@dump.com.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

Best Wholesale Prices in the U.S.A.!

	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+
TNT+	69	62	55	45	40
Stealth+	55	49	44	39	34
FTB3	49	39	35	32	30
For Scientific Atlanta Systems					
M80	69	62	55	45	40
SA3	55	45	40	36	33
For Pioneer Systems					
Super-PIO+	69	62	55	45	40
Panasonic Converter					
TZPC1003	75	67	62	59	57

If you see a lower price in the Nuts & Volts, please give us a call, we will beat anyone's price!

Fast Shipping
Best Service

1-800-818-9688

U.S. Cable TV Inc. M-F: 9-6 EST

4100 N.Powerline Rd., Bldg.F4 Pompano Beach, FL 33073

U.S. Cable will only sell the cable equipment to authorized cable subscribers. It is illegal to operate this equipment without paying for the basic and the premium services. U.S. Cable will not sell to anyone who will not comply with Federal and State laws.

No Florida Sales.

Write in 207 on Reader Service Card.

Metric

Equipment Sales, Inc.

800-432-3424
Fax: 415-341-8874
E-mail: metricsale@aol.com

RENT • BUY • SELL

Yes, we will buy your surplus equipment!

Scopes, Meters, Analyzers, Power Supplies, Signal Generators, Counters, Recorders and more

Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Dranetz, TTC, Anritsu, Wavetek, Keithley, and more

Test & Measurement Instruments

Over 7000 Models • 6-Month Warranty • Save 30-90% • 5-Day Free Trial

Write in 81 on Reader Service Card.

LASER ILLUSIONS has several systems for your laser needs. These versatile controllers plug into your PC printer port and your scanners. Display random geometrical designs, draw animated images, rotate logos, and display ILDA clipart. 8 and 12 bit Dac systems. Professionally made double sided boards with plated through holes, solder mask, and silk screening. Use closed loop scanners for impressive performance. Systems come with Windows and DOS software. Complete systems start at $69. Laser Illusions, Box 754, Anaconda, MT 59711. 406-563-7506.

ANTIQUE VIDEO Transfer Service will TRANSFER and QUAD TAPE to VHS or other video formats. **415-821-7500, Phone/FAX. 24 Hours. 7 Days.**

FREE! THE ETC Catalog of Manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

250 WATTS RMS (8 ohms) amplifier module with heatsink. 500 watts at 4 ohms if fan cooled. Requires 70 to 90 volt split supply at 6 amps. $85 each includes application notes. Send $1 for application notes with power supply schematics. Eric Albsmeier, 2012 N. 7th St, Sheboygan, WI 53081.

AUDIO OUTPUT meter by Cooper Electronics, TS-585 D/U audio and impedance level meter $30 with manual, volume discounts. **DENSITOMETERS** by Macbeth, RD 919 $200; TD-904 $275, $435 both. Northeast Electrical, TTS-44R, transmission test set, $200, TTS-41-3A, service analyzer, $200, offers. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804, FAX 707-747-5277.

NIGHT VISION. You've seen the rest, now own the best. We only carry U.S. made components, kits, and complete systems, not low MTBF Russian units. In stock now 18mm, 25mm, 40mm Gen I, II, III tubes. We have a complete line of parts and accessories for all U.S. military night vision and thermal imaging equipment. We also do repairs and custom work. Call or fax for our catalog. NI-Tronics, 916-686-1207.

CABLE TV 110

PIONEER COMPATIBLE test kits, No. E4, mapping and non-mapping in one kit! **ONLY $15 Each.** 407-676-2530.

CABLE UNSCRAMBLED. Everything you want to know about Cable, but are afraid to ask. $10. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

2R/5V/TCF one wire, HRC/STD switchable Ch. #3/4, fast version. Limited time offer. $14, min. 10. Call 1-800-831-2050.

FREE PAY TV, NEED MONEY? Learn how to make money descrambling pay TV like the pros. You can make up to $20,000 a month. Anyone can do it almost anywhere in the U.S. No electronics background needed. Order the **NEW BOOK**, Pay TV-The Inside Scoop. Send $9.95 to A/V Publishers, 16281 S.F. Mission Blvd. #407-N, Granada Hills, CA 91344.

CABLE CONVERTER diagnostic and test modules for sale. Internal and external. Call John, 1-800-879-9657.

ZENITH COMPATIBLE TEST KITS. ZL1, ZF1, ZZ chip, your choice **$6 each.** 407-676-2530.

BUYING GENUINE UNMODIFIED TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. Genuine unmodified **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

DON'T REPLACE YOUR CAR–*RECYCLE IT!*
CONVERT FROM GAS TO ELECTRICITY

ELECTRO AUTOMOTIVE

SHOWS YOU HOW:

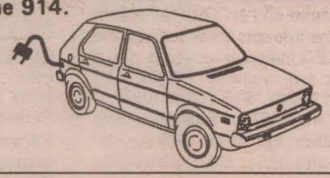
BOOKS: **Including the new third edition of the definitive how-to manual, *Convert It.* Greatly expanded & updated, with improved printing quality. Now $24.95, + $3.50 postage. (In California, add sales tax.)**

VIDEOS: **From introductory information to technical instruction, including: *EVs–Fact, Fiction, & Fantasy; The EV Components Primer; Women in EVs; The Voltsrabbit™ Components Packaging Tour;* and many more! Coming soon–*Convert It–The Video.***

GIVES YOU THE MEANS:

COMPONENTS: **Complete line of components for gas-to-electric conversions. All are in current production–no used or obsolete parts. Full tech support & warranty.**

KITS: **The easy, economical way to a reliable and safe conversion. *Deluxe Kit* fits any compact car or light truck (manual transmission). *Voltsrabbit™ Kit* is a bolt-in kit for a VW Rabbit–no design, fabrication, or welding needed. Coming soon–the *Voltsporsche™ Kit,* a complete bolt-in kit for a Porsche 914.**



Conversion Components Since 1979
For Catalog, Send $5.00 To:
ELECTRO AUTOMOTIVE
POB 1113-NV
FELTON, CA 95018

Write in 218 on Reader Service Card.

MEMORY WANTED

NEW OR USED – SIMMS / SIPPS / D-RAM -SOJ'S

30 PIN	72 PIN with PARITY	72 PIN No PARITY
1x3 / 1x9 / 1x8 (1MB) 4x3 / 4x9 / 4x8 (4MB) 16x9 / 16x8	512x36 (2MB) 1x36 (4MB) 2x36 (8MB) 4x36 (16MB) 8x36 (32MB) 16x36 (64MB)	1x32 (4MB) 2x32 (8MB) 4x32 (16MB) 8x32 (32MB)

We also buy any memory manufactured for AST - IBM - COMPAQ - DELL - HP NEC - PACKBELL - TT -TOSHIBA

Any product with memory such as DIPS/ ZIPPS/ SOJ'S soldered to boards O.K.

Z MEMORY EXPERTS

Fax: 702-293-7686
Toll Free: 1-800-252-5959

Hours
7am - 4:30 pm
P.D.T.
M - F

Write in 82 on Reader Service Card.

PIONEER 6310 boxes. This month's special $250. Also low prices on other cable units and test aids. Magic Communications, 805-944-6865. No CA sales.

2R/5V/TCF one wire, HRC/STD switchable Ch. #3/4, fast version. Limited time offer. $14, min. 10. Call 1-800-831-2050.

BLOW OUT SALE. 8600, $235, 8580 comp. $125, 8580 pan decoder $50. Lots of 5. ST7 comp. $125. ST7 pan decoder $50. Lots of 5. Six month warranty unconditional. We need your business. 615-546-0836.

WANTED: ZENITH ST4030! Base-Tac cash waiting. Call 907-522-1223.

NEW! "PROGRAMMABLE" PIONEER TEST MODE ACTIVATOR ALLOWS USER TO PROGRAM ANY SERIAL NUMBER INSTANTLY! THIS PRODUCT IS SOLD FOR TEST PURPOSES ONLY. $199, PLUS SHIPPING AND COD. CALL KEN ERNY ELECTRONICS, 24 HR ORDER AND INFORMATION LINE. 516-389-3536.

DESCRAMBLE CABLE with simple circuit added to Radio Shack RF Modulator part # 15-1273 and using cable ready VCR as tuner instructions, $10. Telcom, Box 832-V, Brusly, LA 70719.

CABLE EQUIPMENT FOR ALL YOUR TV NEEDS. ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE. DISCOUNT ON QUANTITIES. WE BEAT EVERYBODY'S PRICES. CALL 713-444-2477. NO TEXAS SALES. VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER.

FTB, TVT, Panasonic combo, $135. Test mode devices for BA-51XX, BA-61XX $30 ea. BA-63XX $35 ea. Call Vinn at: 1-800-484-7250 then dial 7525.

Z-TACs FOR Sale. ST1000 with 288-01. Call 419-385-3100. Ask for John.

TEST KIT BLOW OUT AND CLEARANCE SALE. Compatibles: Pioneer $15, Zenith $6, SA 40 pin $20, SA Quick **Boards $18,** and others, call **407-952-5064**. No minimum purchase, and no Florida sales.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS. The best price in the nation! We will beat any price! **ALL CABLE SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE**. Call now for latest prices. **GULF COAST INSTRUMENTS**, 1-800-854-8559.

PIONEER UNITS 5XXX-63XXX units. Call for prices. E2-E5 test aids for 5XXX-61XX $30 ea. 63XX-67XX test aids with # $35 ea. All no E4. New Watch Dog, no switches, auto map $35 ea. E2-Writer $50. RF transmitter for Pio $150. Pio box repairs. SA-40 pin ++ 8570-8600 $34 ea. Other test aids $20-$35 ea. for compatible boxes. Call 216-428-6910.

MULTI-MODE TEST MODULES for all R, V, and CF BLACK UNITS. Extensively tested in every model. Most advanced technology. 29 bucks each. Call for quantity discount. Standard test modules also available. Need the software? Make me an offer. Soon: Multi-Mode tracking circuit. **717-462-4657.**

UNIVERSAL BB VIDEO PROCESSOR: This new device is an integrated one piece stand-alone Converter and Descrambler. It features Parental Control, Volume Control and all the other standard features on most Converters. It is **Software Configurable** for most types of Analog Video Systems with Video Inversion. Great for testing various types of **Video** difficulties. Price is $175 in 10 Lot. Call 407-690-7998 for more information.

NEW PV7s tested 10 lot $180 ea, 5 lot $200 ea, 1 pc $225. No NJ sales, 201-728-3217. 10am-6pm EST.

2R/5V/TCF one wire, HRC/STD switchable Ch. #3/4, fast version. Limited time offer. $14, min. 10. Call 1-800-831-2050.

ICs DUPLICATED. We can duplicate your memory devices or micros on or off the PC board! No need to remove them. Program charge is only $2 each. **11 years experience**. We do 16CXX, 17CXX, X68HCXX, 74SXXX, 87XX and other micros. Credit cards OK. Write, or fax your needs to: **Software City**, Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221. Fax 501-223-9406.

The Filter Company, Inc.

INTERNET *Email* **FILTERS@pipeline.com**

1-800-235-8080 ***ext.#8080***

Large STOCK on all channels for fast delivery. Available Ch. # 2 thru 24 and 0,1,60,61,98,99,A-2, A-1. Order by single channels.
NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE.
Monday - Friday (8am to 8pm) Central Time

All Filters are 75 db deep and carry our exclusive 2-year Warranty
EXACT FILTER ALL CABLE Company's Use.

We Specialize in Large Quantities

PRICES AS LOW AS $6.00ea

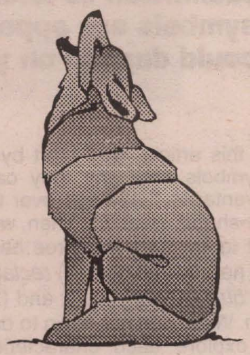
Standard Positive Filters

1pc @ $16.00 5pcs @ $14.00ea
10pcs @ $12.00ea 25pcs @ $10.00ea
50pcs or more CALL! We will beat any competitor's price. Mix & Match.

Visa, Mastercard, Discover, American Express & UPS COD

We do not sell Data Blockers, Bullets or FM Traps !!!

Anyone implying theft of Cable Service will be denied assistance.



A "*TFC, Inc.*" Company

Give our 800 line a HOWL for the best Positive Filters and SERVICE.....

DESCRAMBLE CABLE with simple circuit added to Radio Shack RF modulator, part #15-1273, and using cable ready VCR as tuner. Instructions $10. Parts for all four circuits, $12.95. S&H $1. Telcom, Box 832-V1, Brusly, LA 70719.

INVENTORY REDUCTION. 12ft F-F Molded Connector, RG-59 Cable, 1.50 ea. Other sizes available, also phone accessories, cellular antennas. Will fill small orders. Visa/MC accepted. Please call or fax Interior Communications, 615-429-1510.

WANTED TO buy: Current models Pioneer 5000 and 6000 series, genuine unmodified Tocom 5503 VIP 5507, SA 8500-321, 8550, 8570, 8580, etc. Genuine unmodified Jerrold DBBB 7312, PR20C, 7322P, DPV 5 212, 210 R3, etc. Call or fax. 718-262-0900, FAX 718-657-4015.

03 & 07 self-mapping kit $9. ZP-1, ZP-2, MP series test kit, 1 for $29.95, 4 for $99.95 ppd. 03 box in full test mode with remote $250 ppd. MO to: Technical Advisory Group, PO Box 821834, Dallas, TX 75382. 214-246-3609. No TX Sales!

The **Smallest**, Most **Secure**, Best **Range**, **3 Channel** Remote Receiver.

Security Receiver for...Home Automation, Garage Doors, Home Security Add On, Auto Convenience Package (Door Locks, Trunk Pop, Windows-Up/Down, Car Start), N/O or N/C Contacts.

Security - 70 billion hopping codes with anti-scan processing. Unbreachable security; never repeats the same code twice. Double EEPROM memory.
Incredible Range - No cross talk or blockage. Range up to 1000 feet.
3 Channel - Our universal receiver controls up to 3 items with only one receiver (optional relay needed). Push both buttons together for third channel output.
Interfaces with most home & auto security systems for easy remote integration.
Comes with (1) three channel receiver, (2) long range three channel remotes, (1) universal 120 VAC transformer. ALL FOR ONLY $89.95 + 7% sales tax & shipping.

SECURITY ACCESSORIES:

- Dual Stage High/Low Electromagnetic Impact Sensor $14.50
- Microwave Field Disturbance Sensor $38.00
- 3 Channel 4 watt Mini Pager $88.50
- Digitally Controlled Starter/Ignition Disable N/O Contacts with 280,000,000,000,000 Possible Codes $60.00
- Digital Keypad Starter Kill $31.00
- Programmable 4 Channel Voice Module (4) 8 second Voice Message $74.00
- Power Door Lock Motor/Actuator $14.50
- Window Roll Up Module with Safety Shut Down $34.50
- Window Up/Down/Vent Module with Safety Shutdown $65.00
- Car Start Module Designed to Control and Monitor EFI Equipped Automatic Transmission Vehicles $88.50
- Power Trunk Release Solenoid $24.00
- 120db 6 Tone Programmable Siren $13.85
- Pulse Timer - Adjustable 1 to 90 seconds - 30 A Relay $12.50
- Active Relay - Latching Relay 5A Load $18.00

ALL ABOVE COMPONENTS USE 12VDC CURRENT & ARE FCC & UL APPROVED

Street Smart Security
(619) 462-1167
7147 University Avenue • La Mesa, CA 91941
Send, Fax or Call Order In - Use Credit Card or Check. Fax (619) 462-0652

Write in 174 on Reader Service Card.

Interpreting the IEEE/IEC Logic Symbols: *It's a Lot Easier Than You Think*

by Ronald Reis

Ah, yes — those symbols. I thought they had come and gone — another casualty of the 1980s? No, actually the IEEE/IEC logic symbols, fully developed in 1984, are alive and well, thank you. Moreover, it's clearly in the interest of every hobbyist and electronics technician to know how to read and interpret them. After all, questions about the new symbols are appearing on company entrance exams — getting a new job or promotion could depend on your being IEEE/IEC-literate.

In this article, we'll start by explaining what the symbols are, why they came about, and the advantages they have over traditional, or distinctive-shape, symbols. Then, we will survey the subject to illustrate the three basic characteristics of the new symbology: (1) *rectangular symbol layout;* (2) *qualifying symbols;* and (3) *dependency notation.* We'll then get down to detail, using examples to explore each characteristic in more depth. When you have completed this article, you should be IEEE/IEC-symbol ready.

The IEEE/IEC Symbol Advantage

In 1984, the IEEE (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers), in conjunction with the IEC (International Electrotechnical Commission), developed a new standard for logic symbols and circuits. It was felt that a new graphic language was required to show more concisely the behavior of digital circuits. With the use of IEEE/IEC logic symbols, the relationship of inputs to outputs is specified so that the logic operation of a given device can be determined solely from its logic symbol; **no internal logic need be revealed.**

The IEEE/IEC logic symbols offer two clear advantages over the distinctive-shape symbols.

1. The new symbols are much simpler, since no internal logic is depicted.
2. With the IEEE/IEC logic symbols, many circuit characteristics for which there were no previous symbolic representations can now be portrayed — open-collector, open-emitter, and three-state outputs, to name just a few.

In this article, we cannot hope to cover this vast subject in its entirety. What we will do, is introduce the basic characteristics of the new symbology and give you a "feel" for how the symbols are interpreted. To become fully knowledgeable, you'll need to take two additional steps. First, practice reading the new symbols by contrasting and comparing them to the distinctive-shape symbols you are more familiar with. Second, obtain a copy of the IEEE Std. 91-1984 bulletin, *IEEE Standard Graphic Symbols for Logic Functions,* and study it.

Write to or call The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., 345 East 47th Street, New York, NY 10017 (212-705-7900), for details on how to obtain your copy. It's sure to be your reference bible for years to come.

Symbol Characteristics — an Overview

In Figure 1, we see the distinctive-shape and IEEE/IEC logic symbols for two digital ICs: a 74LS01 quad two-input NAND gate with open collector and a 7475 quad bistable latch. As shown in the figure, and mentioned previously, the IEEE/IEC symbols have three characteristics: rectangular symbol layout; qualifying symbols; and dependency notation.

The **rectangular symbol layout** is used primarily because it is easy to draw. It usually consists of stacked rectangular elements (Figure 1A) or an upper block with notched corners over stacked elements (Figure 1B). The upper, notched block is known as the *control-block;* the lower elements, the *controlled region.*

The **qualifying symbols** qualify, or identify, the function associated with the rectangular block. As we see, in Figure 1A, the &, ◺ ,and ◇ symbols are the qualifiers for the 74LS01 IC. The & symbol tells us that the two inputs to each block (NAND gate) are ANDed. The ◺ symbol says the outputs are inverted (AND gate plus inverter equals NAND gate). The ◇ symbol reveals that the outputs are NPN open collector.

Dependency notation describes functions that affect only some of the circuit's signals. Referring to Figure 1B, we note the use of dependency notation. The C1 in the control block section tells us that control input number 1 "controls" data input 1D in the first two blocks of the controlled region. In other words, 1D is "dependent" on C1. The C2 in the control block tells us that control input number 2 "controls" data input 2D in the third and fourth blocks of the controlled region. Thus 2D is "dependent" on C2.

Let's now take a more detailed look at these three symbol characteristics.

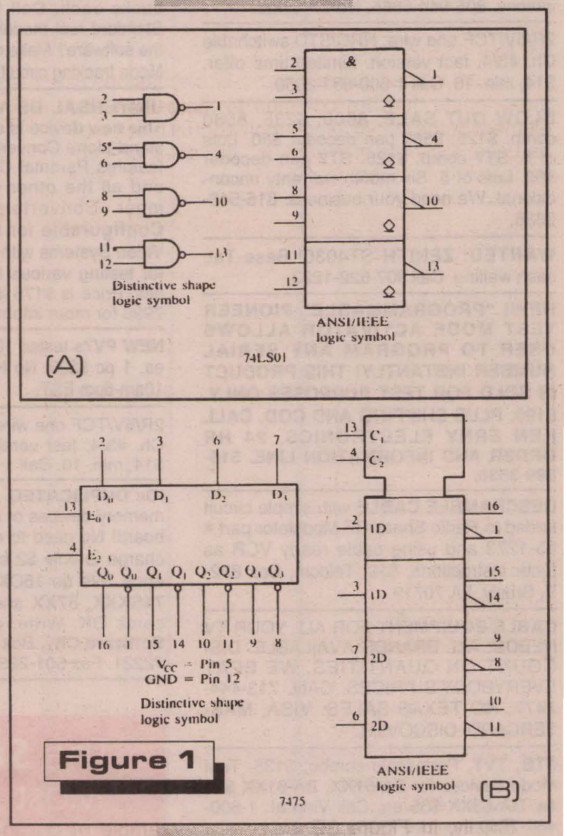


Figure 1

The Rectangular Symbol Layout

The length-width ratio of rectangular layouts is arbitrary. We just have to be sure that there is enough room to include all the necessary input and output lines. Within the outline (or outlines), is one or more qualifying symbols. The concept is illustrated in Figure 2.

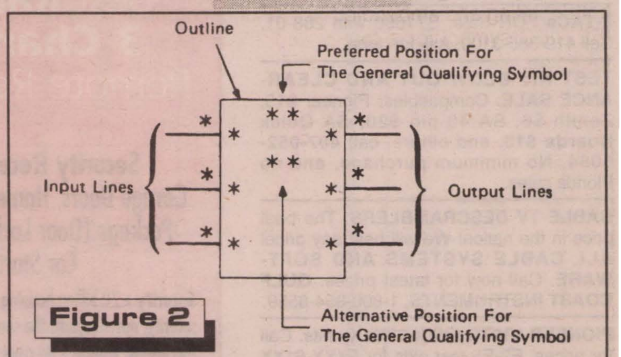


Figure 2

NOTE 1: The single * denotes possible positions for qualifying symbols relating to inputs and outputs.
NOTE 2: If, and only if, the function of an element is completely determined by the qualifying symbols associated with its inputs or outputs or both, no general qualifying symbol is needed.

In order to reduce the space required for the representation of a group of associated elements, the outlines of the elements may be abutted or embedded.

When elements are abutted, there is no logic connection between elements if the line common to their outlines is in the direction of signal flow (Figure 3A). There is at least one logic connection, however, when the line common to two outlines is perpendicular to the direction of signal flow (Figure 3B).

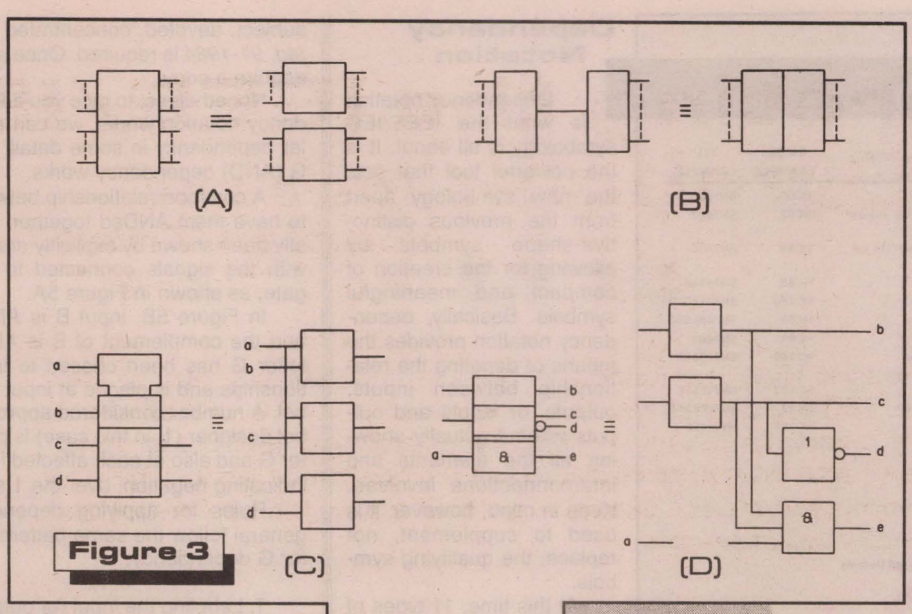
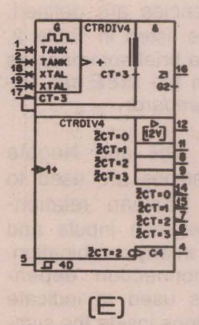


Figure 3

As mentioned earlier, when a circuit has one or more inputs that are common to more than one element of the circuit, a common-control block may be used. Observe in Figure 3C, the common-control block is notched, making it the only distinctive shaped element in the IEEE/IEC logic system. Notice, in the figure, unless otherwise qualified by dependency notation, an input to the common-control block is an input to each of the elements in the controlled region.

The rectangular symbol layout also allows for a common output that depends on all elements of the array. As shown in Figure 3D, its visual feature is the double line at the top of the output element. Notice that the common output element, like any element, must have at least one qualifying symbol to indicate its function. The "&" is the qualifying symbol for AND.

Finally, in Figure 3E we see an example of both abutting and embedding in the rather complex IEEE/IEC symbol for a four-phase, clock generator/driver.



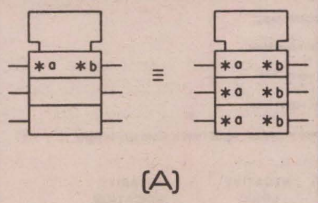


Figure 4

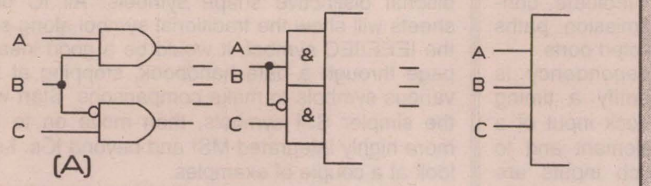
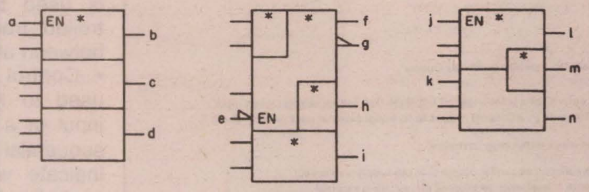


Figure 5



Qualifying Symbols

Qualifying symbols, you will recall, identify a function associated with a rectangular block. The symbols can be divided into three categories: (1) general qualifying symbols; (2) qualifying symbols for inputs and outputs; and (3) symbols inside the outline. Let's examine each in more detail.

In Table 1A we have a few of the *general qualifying symbols* as defined by the IEEE/IEC standard. The preferred location for the symbol (Figure 2) is near the top center. Alternately, the geometric center can be used. Remember, these general qualifying symbols define the basic function of the device represented by the symbol or element.

Most of the symbols are self- explanatory. The "&" is obviously an AND indicator. ROM is, of course, read-only memory. Less obvious, and requiring some memorization, are symbols for the OR gate and a multiplier, for instance.

Examples of *qualifying symbols for inputs and outputs* are shown in Table 1B. Most should be familiar to you except, perhaps, for the logic polarity and analog signal indicators. In many cases, with the use of such qualifying symbols, a statement of whether positive logic (1=H, 0=L) or negative logic (1=L, 0=H) is being used, is required or must be assumed.

In a group of elements, if the same general qualifying symbol and the same qualifying symbols associated with inputs and outputs would appear inside each of the elements of the array, these qualifying symbols are usually shown only in the first element. This is done to reduce clutter and to save time in recognition. Figure 4A illustrates the point.

In Table 1C we show representative examples of *symbols used inside the outline.* Note that the open-collector, open-emitter, and three-state outputs have distinctive symbols.

Particular attention should be paid to the EN, enable input, symbol. When this input is at its internal 1-state, all outputs stand at their normally defined internal logic states and have their normally defined effect on outputs. When the EN input is at its internal 0-state, all open-circuit outputs are at their high-impedance states and all three-state outputs are at their normally defined internal logic states.

When the enable input is part of a "composite symbol," outputs not otherwise shown to be influenced by the unsubdivided portion of the symbol containing the EN input are excluded. We see this concept illustrated in Figure 4B.

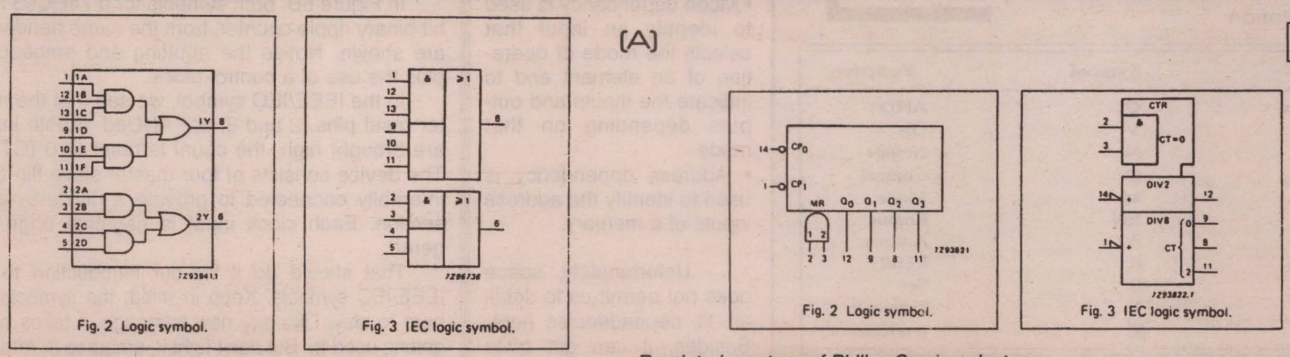


Figure 6

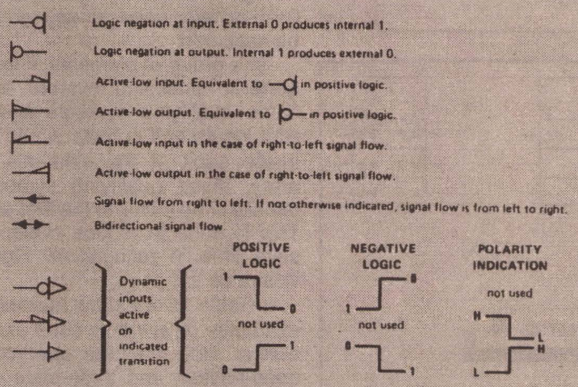
Reprinted courtesy of Philips Semiconductors

Table 1

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	CMOS EXAMPLE	TTL EXAMPLE
&	AND gate or function.	*HC00	SN7400
≥1	OR gate or function. The symbol was chosen to indicate that at least one active input is needed to activate the output.	*HC02	SN7402
1	Exclusive OR. One and only one input must be active to activate the output.	*HC86	SN7486
	Logic identity. All inputs must stand at the same state.	*HC86	SN74180
2k	An even number of inputs must be active.	*HC280	SN74180
2k+1	An odd number of inputs must be active.	*HC86	SN74ALS86
1	The one input must be active.	*HC04	SN7404
▷ or ◁	A buffer or element with more than usual output capability (symbol is oriented in the direction of signal flow).	*HC240	SN74S436
⊓	Schmitt trigger, element with hysteresis.	*HC132	SN74LS18
X/Y	Coder, code converter (DEC/BCD, BIN/OUT, BIN/7-SEG, etc.)	*HC42	SN74LS347
MUX	Multiplexor/data selector.	*HC151	SN74150

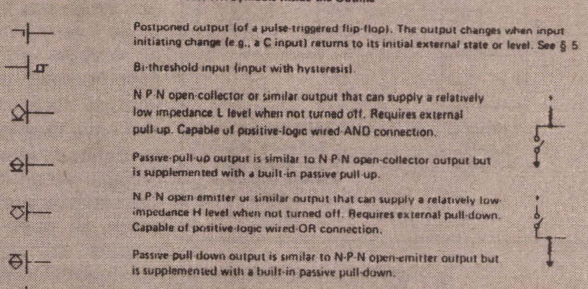
(A)

Table II. Qualifying Symbols for Inputs and Outputs



(B)

Table III. Symbols Inside the Outline



(C)

Table 2

Dependency notation

	Symbol	Function
Boolean functions	G	AND
	V	OR
	N	Negate
Enable functions	C	Control
	M	Mode
	EN	Enable
	A	Address
Bistable functions	R	Reset
	S	Set
Other functions	X	Transmit
	Z	Interconnect

Dependency Notation

Dependency notation is what the IEEE/IEC symbology is all about. It is the powerful tool that sets the new symbology apart from the previous distinctive-shape symbols by allowing for the creation of compact and meaningful symbols. Basically, dependency notation provides the means of denoting the relationship between inputs, outputs, or inputs and outputs without actually showing all the elements and interconnections involved. Keep in mind, however, it is used to supplement, not replace, the qualifying symbols.

At this time, 11 types of dependencies are defined. They are listed in Table 2. Here is a brief summary, as stated in the *IEEE std. 91-1984 Standard:*

- AND, OR and Negate dependencies are used to denote Boolean relationships between inputs and outputs, in any combination.
- Interconnection dependency is used to indicate connections inside the symbol.
- Transmission dependency is used to indicate controlled transmission paths between affected ports.
- Control dependency is used to identify a timing input or a clock input of a sequential element and to indicate which inputs are controlled by it.
- Set and reset dependencies are used to specify the internal logic states of an RS bistable element when the R and S inputs both stand at their internal 1-states.
- Enable dependency is used to identify an enable input and to indicate which inputs and outputs are controlled by it (for example, which outputs take on their high-impedance state).
- Mode dependency is used to identify an input that selects the mode of operation of an element and to indicate the inputs and outputs depending on that mode.
- Address dependency is used to identify the address inputs of a memory.

Unfortunately, space does not permit us to detail all 11 dependencies here. Besides, it can get quite complicated. To master the subject, devoted, concentrated study of the *IEEE std. 91-1984* is required. Once again, I urge you to acquire a copy.

Nonetheless, to give you a feel for how dependency notation works, we can examine a particular dependency in some detail. Let's see how the G (AND) dependency works.

A common relationship between two signals is to have them ANDed together. This has traditionally been shown by explicitly drawing an AND gate with the signals connected to the inputs of the gate, as shown in Figure 5A.

In Figure 5B, input B is ANDed with input A and the complement of B is ANDed with C. The letter G has been chosen to indicate AND relationships and is placed at input B, inside the symbol. A number considered appropriate by the symbol designer (1, in this case) is placed after the letter G and also at each affected input. Note the bar, indicating negation, over the 1 at input C.

Rules for applying dependency notation in general follow the same pattern as was illustrated for G dependency:

1. Labeling the input (or output) *affecting* other inputs or outputs with the letter symbol indicating the relationship involved (e.g., G for AND) followed by an identifying number, appropriately chosen.
2. Labeling each input or output *affected* by that affecting input (or output) with that same number.
3. If it is the complement of the internal logic state of the affecting input or output that does the affecting, then a bar is placed over the identifying numbers at the affected inputs or outputs.

A Couple of Examples

An effective way of getting to know the IEEE/IEC symbols is to compare them with the traditional distinctive shape symbols. All IC data sheets will show the traditional symbol along side the IEEE/IEC symbol. It would be a good idea to page through a data handbook, stopping at the various symbols to make comparisons. Start with the simpler SSI symbols, then move on to the more highly integrated MSI and beyond ICs. Let's look at a couple of examples.

In Figure 6A, we see both types of logic symbols for a 74HC58 dual AND-OR gate as they appear in the high-speed *CMOS Logic Family Data Handbook* from Phillips Semiconductors. Note, in the IEEE/IEC symbol, the abutted rectangles. Remember, no logic connection exists between elements if the line common to their outlines is in the direction of signal flow. Since each AND gate is separate from the other, a horizontal line (direction of signal flow) isolates the gates.

On the other hand, since there is at least one logic connection when the line common to two outlines is perpendicular to the direction of signal flow, and two AND gates feed one OR gate, in our example, we use a vertical line.

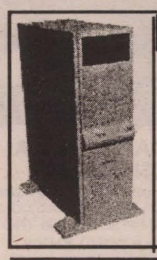
In Figure 6B, both symbols for a 74HC93 four-bit binary ripple counter, from the same handbook, are shown. Notice the abutting and embedding, plus the use of a control-block.

In the IEEE/IEC symbol, we see that the master reset pins, 2 and 3, are ANDed. If both inputs are brought high, the count is reset to 0 (CT=0). The device consists of four master-slave flip-flops internally connected to provide a divide-by-eight section. Each clock input is negative edge-triggered.

That should do it for our introduction to the IEEE/IEC symbols. Keep in mind, the symbols are here to stay. Like any new language, it takes some getting used to. But don't fight it, embrace it. After all, we don't want to be IEEE/IEC-symbol illiterate. **NV**

COMPUTER PARTS - SCSI DRIVE ACCESSORIES - SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

QTY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE* - GOVERNMENT/EDUCATIONAL PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED - APPLE II / MAC & IBM



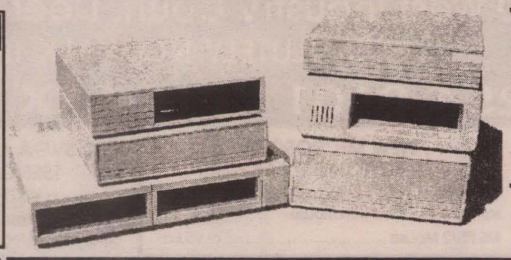
Full Size 6 Bay Tower Case

- 200W P/S
- 6 HH Bays
- LED's & Rst
- Fits Fullsize bd.
- No-tip stands.

Great for Servers or BBS Use. Lots of room inside. No rails required. Fits any size motherboard.

$49.00

w/300W P/S **$59.00**



External Floppy Drive Case

Made for PS/2 but modifiable for others. Power Supply & DB37 Cable included! Fits one HH 5.25" or 3.5" Drive

Made by IBM

$24.95

$19 - $65.00

Power Supplies

Mini Tower Power Supply. 145 Watts. Refurbished.....$20.00
New.....$29.00
XT Power Supply. 135W ...$15.00
XT Power Supply 150W $19.00
IBM XT 65Watt P/ S $5.00
300W. Tower or AT Type.....$39.00
AT Power Supply. 200W...$29.00
Compaq Prolinea P/N141668-003 80W. Standard PC Connectors.
Use for custom enclosures. $19.00

FLOPPY & CD DRIVES

Used 360K 5.25" Drive.....$5.00
New 360K 5.25" HH Drive...$10.00
Used 1.2 Meg 5.25" HH $20.00
Used 720K 3.5" Drive.....$10.00
5.25 --> 3.5 Floppy Adapter....$2.95

CD ROM Drives

NEC 2x CD Internal.....$79.00
NEX 2x CD External.....$99.00

External Drive Enclosures • SCSI • CD ROM • Floppy • Computer Cases

External Floppy Drive Case 1 FH/2HH....$19.00
SCSI Case: Uses Apple 19 Pin floppy port for power. Quantum EPS type drive only!.....$19.00
Open Face HH SCSI Case. Use for a SyQuest, Bernouli, CD-ROM, etc $39.00
"Lunch Box" SCSI Case & P/S 3.5" Only..$35.00
Closed Face HH SCSI Case for 5.25/3.5" Drive. 30 Watt P/S.....$39.00
External MFM/RLL Case & P/S $19.95
FH Close Face SCSI Case & P/S for 1 Full Height 5.25" drive or two HH drives. $65.00
External IDE CD ROM Drive case. AND controller card. P/S and Fan.....$29.00
Desktop XT/AT Case & PS (150W). Reset & Turbo Switch, LED, 2 Exposed HH bays ..$29.00
Desktop PC Case (No P/S) $14.00
Side by Side open face SCSI Case. For two CD ROMs, or 1 CD & HD, or 2 3.5" HD..$59.00

Monitors

Open frame composite 9". B&W Monitor assembly. Build your own monitor.....19.00

9" B&W Security Monitor. "Box" type with 75 Ω input.....$59.00

9" Composite "Box" type cabinet. Green screen. Good for **security monitor.** Input for 75Ω (standard) or High impedance.....$35.00

Color Composite Monitor. Not suitable for 80 column text but can be used for computer games, Nintendo, as a video monitor. Some have sound input also. Specify. $69.00

Used/Refurbished Mono. DB9.....$29.00

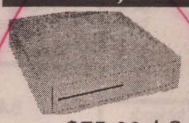
Olivetti 9" Refurb. **9" MonoVGA** with new tube installed. Mono VGA Monitor. Excellent for small places, where color is not needed. Makes a great POS terminal. Use for word processing, accounting and more! Standard VGA 640x480 resolution. Windows looks really good! Excellent Sharp Picture. Very Nice!.....$99.00

Monthly Specials

Systems • CD ROM Drives • Accessories

NEC Double Speed CD ROM Drive.
External for Mac or PC ...(Specify) $99.00
Internal for Mac or PC ...(Specify).....$79.00
MediaVision Jazz-16 & 2x CD ROM PC Sound Card Combo & Speakers...$135.00
Mono Handheld Microphone.....$7.00
6 BAY FULL SIZE TOWER CASE & P/S
NEW • 200W • 6 HH OPEN BAYS **$49.00**
Eagle NET10T-HUB 8 Port Novel Cert...$99.00
Jazz-16 Stereo Sound Card w/SCSI...$59.00
IDE Ext. CD Case, & P/S . Inc. 8 Bit Ctlr. For Panasonic or Mitsumi 40 Pin $29.00

Fujitsu Cash Drawer



24V DC Trigger required to open drawer. Unit is supplied with RJ-45 Cable. Serial Version works w/any COM port @ 300 baud.

$75.00 / Serial $99.00

Refurbished PC Systems

Tandon 286
8MHz• 1.2 Floppy • 1024 K Ram • Kybd
Mono Monitor • Midsize Case . .$109.00

IBM PC-XT
640K Ram • 2 360K Drives • Keyboard
Mono Monitor $59.00

Alltech Electronics Co

2618 Temple Heights Oceanside, CA 92056
(Stores) 9-6 PM Mon.-Fri. - 9-5 PM Sat.

Phone Orders : VISA MasterCard

619/724-2404

Fax: 619/724-8808
School & Government POs Accepted!
Phone Order Hours 9AM - 5:30PM Mon- Fri

3 Southern California Locations!
Santa Ana - Lomita - Oceanside
1300 E. Edinger. Santa Ana - 714/543-5011
2018 W. Lomita BLVD. Lomita - 310/539-2260
1401 El Camino Real. Oceanside - 619/721-0093
We buy surplus & unwanted computer inventory as well as scrap electronics related inventory.

Cables

IDE or Floppy (Flat ribbon)...$1. ea.
MFM/RLL/ESDI Cable Set...$2.00
Int. Tapedrive cable (Jumbo).$4.00

IDE Extension. 40 Pin Flat Ribbon cable. 18". Male to Female. $3.00

SCSI Cables
3 Foot 25/50 SCSI Cable $9.95
50 Pin Pass-Through Term. ...$5.95
50 Pin Single Ended Term. $3.95

Laptop Carry Case
18" x 13" x 3.75"

$14.95

EPSON Carry case. Black trim exterior. Non colapsable riged sides. Includes shoulder strap. Exterior 15" x 8" x 1.25". pocket for manuals, papers, batteries, etc. Extremly well built! Great deal!!

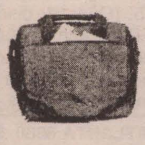
Laptop Carry Case
12" x 15" x 2.75"

$19.95

Zippered Exterior pocket 12" x 12" x 1". Carry handles & Shoulder Strap. Greyish color. Originally for Mitsubishi.

Notebook Carry Case
10.5" x 8.5" x 1.75"

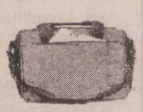
$14.95



Exterior pocket 13" x 9" x 1.5" Simulated leather exterioror. Padded case. Black with lt. blue pinstripe, adjustable shoulder strap. Side flat pocket for papers, thin books. Originally for NCR

Combo Notebook Case
11.5" x 9.5" x 2.35"

$19.95



Combo! 2 Bag set. Other is 11.5"x9.5"x1.75" Two attach together with hooks and snaps. One side for computer, other holds papers, disks, etc. Adjustable Shoulder Strap

EPROMs MICROCONTROLLERS

2716 or 2732.....75¢
2764/27128/27256.....$1.50
27512.....$2.00
271000 (32 Pin) $4.00
27010.....$6.00
8748.....$4.00
8749.....$6.00
8751.....$9.00

CHIPS & ROMs

80287-8.....$19.00
80387-33.....$19.00
V20-8.....$2.00 V20-10.....$6.00
16550 (Enh.serial port chip)....$13.00
82450.....$2.00 8250.....$1.00

RAM

short lead 41256 -12 or -15.....50¢
41024 (1 Meg x 1) $3.00
4 4256-80.....$4.00
256x8 -15 SIMM...$3.00 / -12...$4.95
256x9 SIP -12. .....$5.95
256x9 SIMM -80.....$10.00

Batteries

1/2 AA size, 3.6V lithium.....$4.95
AT type "plug in" 3.6V or 6V ..$6.95

PC Cards / Addons/ Systems

IBM XT System (Refurb): 2 360K Drives • Mono Monitor * 640K • Keyboard.....$59.00
Tandem 286 System (Refurb) w 1024K • Keyboarad 1.2 Floppy Drive • Mono Monitor $109.00
Jazz-16 Stereo Sound Card w/SCSI Port.....$59.00
CGA/EGA Video Card $19.00
256K VGA Card $19.00
AT 2 Meg Mem. Exp Card w/2 Meg $35.00
Future Domain 8 bit SCSI Card (NEW/IBM) $ 9.95
5 Pin kybd to PS/2 adapter (Specify direction) 2.95
AT Floppy, Serial & Par Controller $12.95
XT or AT MFM HD & Floppy Ctrl (Specify)n .$14.95
AT IDE HD Controller $4.95
AT IDE HD & Floppy Controller.....$7.00
I/O Card 2 Serial & 1 Parallel $4.95
Mono/Parallel Port.....$9.95
8 or 16 Bit VGA Card (Specify) $19.00
Full Length CGA w/RCA out.....$14.95
Microsoft InPort Mouse Card (only).....$9.00
32 Bit Mem Exp. (9 Meg/0K) SiliconValley $20.00
101 XT/AT Keyboard.....$29.00
101 AT Keyboard (NEW) $14.95
Keyboard Wrist Pad.....$1.95
Slot Expanders (3,4 & 5 Slot, vertical) $9.95
XT Multi I/O Card: Clock, Serial, Parallel, Game, Floppy.....$7.95
XT Motherboard w/640K $9.95
AT Motherboard $24.95

CA Residents please add 7.25% Sales tax. • Minimum shipping & handling charges $6.50. • Warranty: Used/Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • ALL Returns must have an RMA #, call before shipping back to us. • No Returns without an invoice. Shipping & Handling charges are non-refundable • 20% Restocking charge, applies to products purchased in error & incompatibility problems. School & University Purchase Orders accepted, others on AOC only. • Prices and availability subject to change at anytime without any notification whatsoever.

Write in 202 on Reader Service Card.

PRIME ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC.

150 West Industry Court, Deer Park, NY 11729

(ABSOLUTELY NO WALK-IN SALES)

516-254-0101 • FAX 516-242-8995

MasterCard VISA

EPROM & CPU/MPUs SOCKET PULLS

Math-Coproccessor & CPU

AM486DX-33 (PGA)	$49.95	8742	$4.95
8087	$9.95	8748	$4.95
80287XL	$24.95	8748H	$6.50
80387SX-16	$17.95	8749	$5.95
80387SX-20	$19.95	8749H	$6.50
80387SX-25	$22.95	8751	$8.95
80387DX-20	$17.95	8751H	$9.95
80387DX-25	$24.95	8752	$13.95
80486SX-25 (PGA)	$34.95	8755	$6.95
8741	$3.95		

All parts, all socket pulls (must be Cleaned & Erased). *Note: Speed selection available at additional charge and all parts subject to availability.

EPROMS

2516	$0.65	27C256	$2.25
2716	$0.65	27512	$2.45
2732	$0.75	27C512	$2.65
2764	$0.95	27C010	$4.95
2764A	$0.95	27C100	$4.95
27C64	$1.25	27C1001	$6.50
27128	$1.45	27C1024	$3.95
27128A	$1.45	27C020	$5.95
27256	$1.90	27C040	$9.95

All DRAMS are clean socket pulls and have full leads.

4164-15	$0.18 Ea.	41256-15	$1.00 Ea.
4164-12	$0.25 Ea.	41256-12	$1.25 Ea.
		41256-10	$1.35 Ea.

NEW 170 MEG 2.5" IDE HARD DISK DRIVE

Laptop replacement or up-grade 2.5" hard drive. Logical Translation 989 Cy1./10 heads/34 Sec. Check your BIOS. 15ms +5Vdc 0.5 Amp. (P/N 84G1745).

IBM-H2172-A2/(84G1745) ..... $124.95 Ea.

NEW MITSUMI 1.2 MEG 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE

5-1/4" half height Mitsumi

Model #D509V2 White face plate only.

Mitsumi 1.2M FDrive ..... PRICE REDUCED $28.95 Ea.

USED ULTRASTOR EISA HIGH PERFORMANCE SCSI/2 CONTROLLER BOARD

Pulled from working equipment tested with 30-day warranty. Board supports two floppies and up to seven SCSI devices. Note: No manual or software suppiled with card.

UltraStor U24F-10F ..... $79.95 Ea.

NEW VICTOR/HONEYWELL ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

4 ft. coil cord with PS/2 type 6 PIN MINI DIN connector. AT and XT DIP switch selectable

Model #101WN ..... $24.95 Ea.

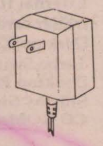
NEW MICROSOFT TWO-BUTTON PS/2 MOUSE

The old-style type, but old reliable. Note: No software included with mouse.

MS PS/2 Mouse ..... $19.95 Ea.

WALL PLUG WALL ADAPTERS

Input: 117 Vac 50/60 Hz. Outputs Available.



Quantity Pricing Available

6Vdc 400Ma	$2.00 Ea.
9Vdc 200Ma	$1.50 Ea.
9Vdc 300Ma	$2.50 Ea.
9Vdc 450Ma	$3.50 Ea.
9Vac 500Ma	$2.95 Ea.
9.5Vac 750Ma	$3.50 Ea.
12Vdc 100Ma	$1.25 Ea.
12Vdc 200Ma	$1.50 Ea.
12Vdc 500Ma	$2.95 Ea.
12Vdc 600Ma	$3.95 Ea.
12Vdc 800Ma	$6.95 Ea.
12Vac 830Ma	$4.95 Ea.
14Vdc 500Ma	$3.50 Ea.
14Vdc 700Ma	$5.95 Ea.
16Vdc 1.2Amp	$6.95 Ea.

NEW 80486SX-25 BABY MOTHERBOARDS

Supports up to 32MB of RAM on-board. 256KX9/1Megx9/4Megx9/(80NS) 30 Pin type SIMM Five 16 Bit Slots and One 8 Bit Slot, AMI BIOS/Supports loadable hard drive parameters 720K/1.2Meg/1.44Meg/2.88Meg (with proper controller) 8K Internal cache only. 486SX-25 Baby Motherboard (CPU included)

(0-K RAM) ..... PRICE REDUCED $74.95 Ea.

NEW NISCAN/GS PLUS OCR/ 256 GRAY SCALE SCANNER

Brand New True 256 Gray Scale Hand Scanner. Resolution: 25-400 DPI. Scan Width: 4.2 In. Scan Length: 11 In. Interface: 16 Bit high speed (ISA) card, 64K SRAM. System Requirements: 286/386/486 PC Compatible (16MHz).

Available 16-Bit Interface slot, Windows 3.1, 4 Meg RAM, 10 Meg of Available HD space (Min.), Mouse or Other pointing device.

Software Included: Picture Publisher LE 3.1, (Imaging Software), Perceive Personal 2.1, (OCR Software)

Niscan/GS Plus ..... $69.95 Ea.

USED 150MEG SCSI TAPE BACK-UP DRIVE

Pulled from working equipment 150Meg SCSI Cipher P/N ST150-II. 30-Day Guarantee. 5-1/4" Half Height, off-white color faceplate. Interface: SCSI/1, 50 Pin.

Cipher ST150S-2 ..... $49.95 Ea.

USED SVGA 16 BIT VIDEO CARD (ISA) TSENG LAB (ET4000AX) WITH 1 MEG DRAM

New Arrival: Pulled and tested SVGA 16 bit SVGA cards with 1 Meg (DRAM). Call for full specs.

SVGA (Tseng ET4000 1Meg ..... $39.95 Ea.

USED 1.44 MEG FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Pulled from working equipment 1.44 Meg 3.5" in 5-1/4" mounting bracket. 30-day guarantee. 5-1/4" Half Height, off-white color face plate. Interface: 34 pin & 4 pin power.

Sony MP-F17W-70D ..... $19.95 Ea.

USED 80 MEG 3.5" SCSI HARD DISK DRIVE

Pulled from working equipment. 80 Meg SCSI Quantum P/N ProDrive 80S. 30-day guarantee. 3-1/2", 1/3 Height (1-5/8"). Interface: SCSI/2, 50 pin.

Quantum 80S SCSI ..... $49.95 Ea.

NEW SQUARE EQUIPMENT FANS

115 Vac 3.1" or 4.7"	$7.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 3.1" or 4.7"	$6.00 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-3/8"	$4.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-5/8"	$6.00 Ea.

NEW PANASONIC 360K 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE

5-1/4" half height Panasonic M# JU-455 Black face plates only.

P/N: JU-455 ..... $9.95 Ea.

NEW CYRIX 386 TO 486 CLOCK-DOUBLED UPGRADE MICROPROCESSOR

Factory boxed upgrade kit. (Tech support by Cyrix) CX486SRx-25/50 for 386SX-25 computers only. Call Cyrix for compatibility (800-848-2979).

Cyrix CX486SRx-25/50 ..... $34.95 Ea.

NEW 200W BABY SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Input: 120V-220V, 50Hz/60Hz, UL & CSA

Output: +12 Vdc @ 8 Amp, +5 Vdc @ 22 Amp -5 Vdc @ 0.5 Amp, -12 Vdc @ 0.5 Amp

Model #SA201-3440 Astec ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEW AA HIGH CAPACITY NI-CAD BATTERY

1.2Vdc 800Ma/Hr. Charge Rate 15 Hours @ 80Ma. Manufacturer Kenwood/Batteries have nippled end.

Kenwood NB-88 (KR-AA)	$1.75 Ea.
Kenwood NB-88 (KR-AA) 4 or more	$1.50 Ea.

NEW 250 MEG 2.5" IDE HARD DISK DRIVE

Laptop replacement or upgrade 2.5" hard drive. Logical translation 723 Cyl./11 heads/63 sec. Check your BIOS. 17ms +5VDC 0.5 Amp.

Quantum Daytona 256AT ..... $179.95 Ea.

USED ADAPTEC 1540A ISA SCSI-2 CARDS

Pulled from working equipment. The Adaptec's first generation 1540A SCSI-2 ISA BUS card. Includes 2 Device 50 Pin SCSI cable. (NO Software) (No Floppy support) 30-Day Guarantee.

ADPTEK 1540A ..... $34.95 Ea.

NEW MICROSOFT TWO BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE

New style type (Melted bar of Soap). DB9 Connector Female Connector only. Note: No software included with mouse.

MS Serial Mouse ..... $29.95 Ea.

NEW ADAPTEC EISA SCSI/2 CONTROLLER BOARD

High Performance board supports two floppies and up to seven SCSI devices. Note: No manual or software supplied with card.

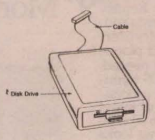
Adaptec AHA-1742A ..... $99.95 Ea.

PADDED LAPTOP NYLON CARRYING CASE

Features two zippered sections. First for laptop and second for charger and/or accessories. Includes detachable shoulder strap. Holds most laptop computers. Exterior (Fully packed) 12"H x 12.5"W x 5"D.

Laptop Case ..... PRICE REDUCED $19.95 Ea.

NEW EXTERNAL 3-1/2" 720K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE



Made by Tandy for Tandy 1000EX Computer. Unit enclosed with cable for hook-up. Drive inside is a Teac Corp. Model #FD-35 FN-10-U. Color: White

Tandy Model #25-1061 ..... $24.95 Ea.

WIRE TIES

4" Black Plastic, Packs of 100 ..... $1.00

NEW ATI MACH 64 2 MEG VRAM UPGRADE MODULE

A steal. Check your software or the marking on the back of board for compatibility.

ATI 2M 109-26400-10 ..... $99.95 Ea.

NEW SYTOS PLUS (TAPE BACK-UP SOFTWARE)

Works with WangDAT DAT/130/320 or Wangtek 150/525/1GB in a MS-DOS environment supporting Adaptec Host Adapters. 5.25 & 3.5 disks supplied. (Will work with other tape back-up if you get configuration file from Sytron.) (Sytron BBS 508-898-2608 Conf. Files.)

Sytos Plus Ver. 1.32 ..... $17.95 Ea.

We buy all defective Memory Boards/Modules from IBM, as well as computer scrap. Please contact Mr. Wiley Burke.

#110 CABLE TV *cont.*

RAW CABLE PULLS. Free monthly list. 10 piece minimum per order. Credit cards OK. Write, or fax 501-223-9406. Software City, Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

TEST MODULES. Internal and external. Call Mary 1-800-513-4033.

PIONEER COMPATIBLE TEST KITS. New all-in-one. Multi-mode, mapping and no map all-in-one small kit. $15 each. Call 407-676-2530. No Florida Sales.

CABLE CONVERTERS: 550MHz **PANASONIC, REGAL, STARGATE**. Brand new. Converters feature: IR remote, parental guidance control, favorite channel programming, and more. **SPECIAL 10 LOT PRICING**; WHOLESALE ACCOUNTS WELCOME. **FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY CALL 1-800-757-8186.**

MULTIMODE BASEBAND 2R/5V kits $12. Blank pic16c56 $2.50, pal1618 $1, gal22v10 $2. Scientific Atlanta 8600, 8580-6 quick-boards $15. SA microprocessors $20. Pioneer $15. Zenith, 3055, 7055 kits $5. 7xxxDV and 7xxxDBB $10. Complete 8600 $225. Master files available. COD only. $50 minimum. Leave message 818-578-8449 or 1-800-574-2116.

"DESCRAMBLER SCHEMATICS REVEALED." A powerful guide to descrambling schemes. $10. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

CBTV CONVERTERS: RX-400-DIC, R2-450-DIC, $50; Pio BA-5XXX $140; BA-61XX $175; 63XX $200; Stealth-1000-P $49; M-80 $69; FTB-3 $45. We carry most pan-cake, call for low-cost 60-channel plain converter only $29. Tel: 405-634-3338, FAX: 405-631-0644.

TEST MODULES for all types of CATV converters. New **MULTIMODE** test module is the only one you will need to activate that converter we are not allowed to mention. We all know what company makes this converter. Give a call and mention the unmentionable converter unit and get a BUCK off every module you order. **HOT CHIPS**, 717-462-4657. E-Mail address: cable1@postoffice.ptd.net.

ZENITHS! ATTN: CANADIANS: Paradise cable is your connection to all makes and models of Z-Tacs. Completely refurbished, raw, beautiful Zeniths guaranteed working. Prices start at $30. Canadian sales are welcome as well as state sales, so call 702-895-9120.

CABLE DESCRAMBLER! Built with 7 **RADIO SHACK** parts costing **UNDER $12!** Instructions $8: F.A.S.T., Box 369-VN9, Pt. Salerno, FL 34992-0369.

POWER SUPPLIES. Wall adapters for sale with mini plugs. Voltage good for SA-3.TVT-3, TBI. If you change polarity on mini plug, you can use them on FTB-3 and SB-3. 100% guaranteed, 100 pieces $2.85. Call for pricing on smaller or larger quantities. 718-262-0900, FAX 718-657-4015.

SMART-2 JR! Cable activator. Miniature diagnostic device activates wireless your cable box. It takes only few seconds to fall into a full test mode. No wiring. No interference. No hassle. High quality. Outperforms the rest. $145. (Quantity discount available.) Makfit Research. 1-800-220-3543 calls after 10am PST. E-Mail makfit@delphi.com. Does not work with Pioneer or Scientific Atlanta. No CA sales.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580, $160; Quick board for 8600, 8580, 70, 50, $35; 8500, $10. 313-482-6958.

WANTED: GENUINE UNMODIFIED JERROLD DCR 4000 music choice with Meistro remote must be turned on with music and simulcast. No calls please if not the above equipment. Phone 609-646-3993.

70-CHANNEL plain converter, $35; Regal CR-83, $39. We also carry most hand remote as low as $4.25. Call for free catalog price base on 20 pieces. 405-631-5153, Fax 405-631-4788.

WE CARRY most CBTV major brands. Call for free catalog. White-Star Electronics, 405-631-5153, Fax 405-631-4788.

DSE-1000 ENCODER idea for small CBTV refurbish shop $750 each, comes with instruction hook-up, 30-day warranty, 405-634-3338.

BUYING GENUINE UNMODIFIED JERROLD DPV and DPBB, SA 8550, 8580, 8590, 8600 and Zenith 1600s. Any quantities. Call 201-728-3217. 10am-6pm EST.

50 CABLE descramblers #503 compatible with major brands. $6,500 all or $140 each. Call 717-788-1256. Ask for Bob.

MASTER COMPONENTS
CABLE TV TEST MODULES
EXPERT DESIGNS. 1-800-233-0570
See our DISPLAY AD on Page 19.

REMOTE CONTROL and **CONVERTER ELIMINATION**. Parts and complete units. Sold as-is, and may need repairs. No Florida Sales. **407-676-2530**.

WANTED! ZENITH PZ-2 cable converter box in full test mode. Call 310-821-0499.

DESCRAMBLING, NEW secret manual. Build your own Descramblers for Cable and Subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, Gated Sync, Sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) $12.95, $2 postage. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA AND PIONEER COMPATIBLE DESCRAMBLERS. 1-PIECE, NON-BASEBAND, FREQUENT BUYER AND VOLUME DISCOUNTS. NO CA ORDERS. ACME CABLE PRODUCTS. 1-800-866-ACME.

2ND GENERATION FTGs, the Stealth FSK, complete auto operation, better than the RFT-1 $145. Genesis Automode FSKs $150. Super 2R/FTC test modules $25. SLOPPY JOE'S 707-778-7488.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA: We are currently paying top $$$ for new or used SA-8580s, SA-8590s, and SA-8600s, any quantity. All calls strictly confidential, no questions asked. Call Trey (24 hours a day) at 770-454-2863.

"BASEBAND VIDEO EXPLAINED." Discover what a Baseband Signal is and how it's constructed. Learn the advantages of doing things the "Baseband" Way. $10. Visa/MC/Amex. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

WANTED: SCIENTIFIC Atlanta DMX test kits model DMT 2000X soon as possible. Call 1-800-483-6447 or leave message.

CABLE HACKERS BIBLES Volume 1. 275+ pages covering all aspects of most cable systems. Schematics, fixes, theory and more. Volume 2. All different information including software. $44.45 each. Catalog, $3. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316 FAX 520-343-2141. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

BUYING SCIENTIFIC Atlanta 8600, 8580, 8550, 8500. Software available. SA, Pioneer. Will program your 8550, 8500 EPROMS for $7.50. Cable security key gets past collars $25. Add $5 shipping. No TX sales. Send postal money order to: K. Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, TX 78646-0816. Phone: 512-259-4770.

WIRELESS CABLE dipole/feedhorn w/built in cable ready downconverter and power supply $125. About half price. 36 channels. 30dB gain "stinger" type. 512-259-4770. 10AM-6PM CST.

CABLE HACKERS BIBLE Volume 2. Covers: Tri-Mode, DI, DIC, 400, and Star 6, Sig. 3, SB-3. Fixes, theory, CM/CCM, software for 5503/7 VIP, and more! $44.95. Catalog, $3. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

Sell Nuts & Volts in your store and earn $$$!
Contact us for details. 909-371-8497
E-Mail 74262,3664@compuserve.com

FOR SALE: DSE 1000 encoder, excellent condition, great for testing and repairing. Trimode and S/A converters and descramblers. $1,500 or best offer. Call, 1-800-909-4333.

REMOTE VIDEO A-B switch. Operates with a X-10 appliance module for control. Uses 75 ohm "F" connectors. $36.50 PP check or MO to Nautel, PO Box 236, Nevada City, CA 95959 or 916-273-7674.

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

PIONEER 63XX/67xx master files $325. Pioneer 63XX units $200 w/remote. Master Files for ALL other test modules. Pioneer NO-E4 $18 ea. Min. 5. 63/67 custom module $25 ea. Zenith and TC 507 @ $8 ea. Min. 10. NO CALIFORNIA SALES. 1-800-MODULE-0.

BROKEN CABLE BOX = NO $$$$. Let us fix that broken cable box for you! Fast turn around. Reasonable rates. 10+ yrs. experience. All models. Call now for a quote. 1-800-513-4033.

UPGRADABLE NOTEBOOK

1-800-A1-Mikon or 313-266-5544

Mikon, Inc. • 13602 Merriman, Livonia, MI, 48150 • In MI: 313-266-5544 • Fax: 313-266-7788

486DX4-100 COLOR
w/ 8MB RAM 540 MB HD
$1995

486DX4-100/w Standard 72 Pin Socket
540MB 2.5" IDE Hard Drive
8MB RAM up to 32MB
3½" **1.44 MB** Floppy Drive
1 Serial/1Parallel/1 KB Ports
Multimedia Upgradable
Windows Acc. Card /w 512K
84- Enhanced Key KB /w Trackball
Carrying Case /Battery Charger
9.5" Dual Scan Color Screen

Built to Suit ! Priced to Sell!

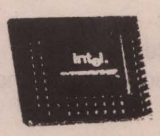
BUILD YOUR OWN NOTEBOOK

Do it yourself Kit- Reseller's Choice

Kits Includes: Case, LCD Display, Motherboard, Keyboard, Trackball, NiCd Battery, Floppy Drive, Carrying Case, Charger, plus optional:

Mono: $699
Color: $1125

Any 486 CPU — Any make, any speed
Any 72Pin SIMM — with or without Parity
Any 2.5" IDE HD — Any make, 1/2" Thick



Distributor and Dealer Inquiry Welcome

Write in 83 on Reader Service Card.

LA PAZ
Electronics International

COMPUTER PARTS

DRAM SIMM

1Mx9-70 (3/9-chip) SIMM	$38/39
4Mx9-70 (3/9-chip)SIMM	$125/149
1Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM(4MB	$133/145
2Mx32/36-70 72- pin SIMM (8MB)	$261/288
4MX32/36-70 72-pinSIMM (16MB)	$477/510
256Kx4-70 DRAM	$5.25
1Mx1-70/80 DIP DRAM	$4.90
1Mx4-80 DIP DRAM	$29.50
256Kx8-60VIDEOSOJDRAM...(WE/2CAS)	$21.50
256Kx16-70VIDEOZIP...(WE/2CAS)	$39.00
256Kx16-70VIDEOSOJ	$29.00

CACHE SRAM

64Kx1-15ns 22-DIP	$7.95
64Kx4-15ns 24-DIP	$8.95
64Kx4-15ns 28-DIP	$8.95
8kX8-15/20ns DIP	$4.25/3.90
32kx8-15/20ns 28-DIP	$6.50/5.95
64Kx8-15ns 32-DIP	$14.95
128kX8-15/20ns 32-DIP .3mil	$27/26
128Kx8-15/20 32-DIP 4mil	CALL

CPU & CO-PROCESSORS

386DX-33INTEL	$29.00
486SX-25INTEL	$45.00
486DX2-66INTEL	$115.00
486DX4-100 AMD 3v	$120.00
PENTIUM 60/90 (NEW)	$245/345
80287-12	$19.00
387SXULSI/INTEL,CYRIX	$49/$55
387DXULSI/INTEL,CYRIX	$59/$65

MISC.

MOTHERBOARDS, 256K CACHE, INTEL CPU:	
486SX-25, 4MB RAM	$240.00
486DX2-66, 4MB RAM	$299.95
EPROM PROGRAMMER	$139.95
16550 40-PIN UART	$10.50
EPROMS & FLASH:	
27C256-150NS	$3.95
27C512-150NS	$4.50
27C010-150NS	$5.45
27C020-150NS	$7.95

• OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE, CALL FOR QUOTE • VOLUME DISCOUNTS OFFERED
• PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE • TERMS:COD (CASH), VISA/MC
• MINIMUM ORDER $20 FREIGHT: $5 MIN.

LA PAZ ELECTRONICS INT'L
P.O. BOX 261095, San Diego CA 92129
TEL (800) 586-4199 FAX (619) 586-1482

Write in 84 on Reader Service Card.

ACP's 70th GIANT COMPUTER SWAP★MEET

Sunday, 8am-2pm
Sept. 24th
FREE Admission & Parking
Shop 100's of Sellers

in ACP's Giant Parking Lot

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP SUPER★STORE
Since 1976

1310 E.Edinger
Santa Ana, CA
714-558-8813

EXPLOSIVE CABLE TV GRAB! BRINKER-ZAPPER/SNOOPER-STOPPER. Combo module. Let others get fined + zapped instead. Sold wholesale factory-direct. As seen on TV nationwide! We supply other advertiser weekly! $18 ppd (2nd only $10). BRINKER ENGINEERING LABS, PO Box 348, Ellaville, GA 31806-0348.

UNIVERSAL E2 Test Aid, $29. This test aid works on 6300-6710, clears E1, E2-E8 without serial #s or writer. 718-241-2560 8am-1pm EST.

MASTER FILES for the new SCM-7 models: R3/V6/CTF $500. 1-800-663-8530.

RAW BBPD 733 $150, raw BBPD 120 $95. Call 410-483-9230.

PIONEER ZENITH ST 1200 and ST 1600 for sale. Quantity pricing available. Call 718-297-9221, 718-297-4877, or FAX 718-657-4015. Ask for Fred.

TEST KITS. ALL MAJOR BRANDS IN STOCK WITH INSTRUCTIONS, QUANTITY DISCOUNTS, GREAT PRICES, LATEST TECHNOLOGY, NO BULL GUARANTEE. ORDERS CALL 407-335-9922, SUPPORT CALL 407-335-7744. WE DROPPED THE 800 NUMBER AND LOWERED OUR PRICES. No FL sales. Dave.

MASTER PROGRAMMING files for all test modules available, such as SA/Quick boards & 40-pin microprocessors. All Pioneers, Zeniths, and etc. As low as $7, min. of 10. No CA sales, only master files. 909-460-9511.

3 WIRE modules 10 @ $12 ea., 2 wire modules 10 @ $10 ea., 28 pin EPROM soft, 10@ $8 ea. Multimode module $30 ea., Pio BA5100 thru BA6100 @ $22 ea. Pio BA6300 @ 29 ea. Zenith ZL3 10 @ $12 ea., SA 8500, 8550, 8570, 8580, 8590, 8600 $25 ea. Mapping and non-mapping EPROMS for other systems are available. KCS, 1-800-879-8820. 30-day money back guarantee.

EXTERNAL ACTIVATORS for Pioneer, Scientific Atlanta living or dead! Save big! We will beat any wholesale price. Call 212-926-5284.

WE BUY and sell all makes and models of cable converters. Call us at the telephone # below. Dealers welcome. 1-800-640-9948 Diego.

TELECODE™

CABLE HACKERS SPECIAL Volume 1 and Volume 2 of the **CABLE HACKERS BIBLES** plus the **CABLE HACKERS VIDEO**. Save $28.90, only $99.95 ppd USA. Catalog $3. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316/**FAX** 520-343-2141. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

UNIVERSAL DESCRAMBLER. Unscramble signals using your VCR as the tuner. Works with virtually any system, this is the only one you need. Declare cable box independence! Fully assembled. $129.95 + $5 S&H. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

MASTER PROGRAMMING FILES. Memory devices programmed. Reverse engineering. Circuit boards made and much more. 407-676-2530.

DEALERS ONLY 7VPD and BBPD starting at $95 10 lot. Stealth 1000 AT $35 10 lot. Stealth SA AT $46 10 lot. Pio Plastic AT $46 10 lot. Call 702-895-9120.

TEST AIDS $20, any quantity. Incl. 7000 multi, Pio. multi, map, no E4; + SA Quick 8550-8600. $10 ea. for 003 + 007 & Zenith. **Diagnostic Transmitters** $125. SA 8500, 8550, & 8580; Pio 5xx-6710, custom & generic; 7000 series. **Pio Serial # Writers** $25. **Custom Filters**, exact frequencies $20. **Audio Board** $20. **Remotes** $10. 718-241-2560 8am-1pm EST.

TELEPHONE – FAX 115

WANTED: MOTOROLA car phones, quantities only, OKI-1335-1375 & 900s. H-HP, etc., used. Call Les 702-642-0325.

LOW COST Fax-on-demand is here! Advertise your products, provide technical support, and more through this exciting new technology. No charge 30 day evaluation available. Call 614-792-9329 from the handset of your fax machine and retrieve document 4000.

WANTED: DEAD or ALIVE! RADIO SHACK TAD 220 DUO-PHONE ANSWERING MACHINE: quote price plus shipping: **Call or FAX 415-821-7500 or CALL 415-821-3359. 24Hrs.**

ESN READER connects between scanner and personal computer, reads and logs to disk. Scanner and computer not included. $695 US postal money order to K. Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, TX 78646-0816. SASE for info.

OFFER A-KSU-LESS business phone system with plenty cordless phone big discount. Remote control answering system. Home telephones, etc. 216-456-8177. Alex Mastin (Ent), 1107 8th Street NE, Canton, OH 44704.

CELLULAR PROGRAMMING cables and equipment, for our current prices contact us via E-Mail at Capcon@ix.netcom.com or FAX us at 508-977-0122. Direct mail request can be sent to CCS at PO Box 3315, Peabody, MA 01961.

SKYVISION®

Remember the fun you had when you could do it yourself?

YOU STILL CAN!

Let *Skyvision* help.

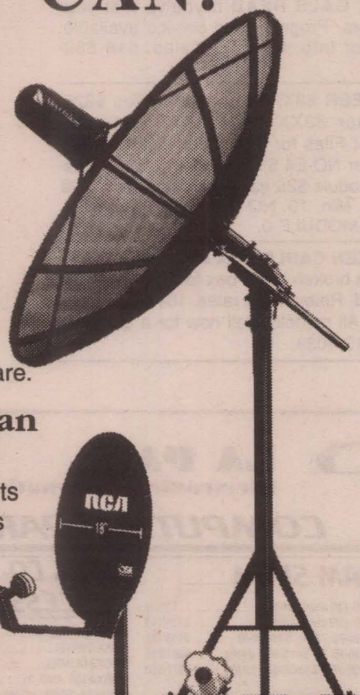
Largest inventory of
DISCOUNT SATELLITE TV PRODUCTS
all ready for *FAST* shipping.

Complete systems • Upgrade packages.
Full line of dish antennas, receivers, feedhorns, LNBs and actuator arms.

30-50% savings with **SkyPac**℠ programming.

18" Mini-dish systems and accessories.

Tools • Commercial Equipment • Books • Software.



It's MORE than a catalog!
Comparison Charts
Product Reviews
Tech Tips

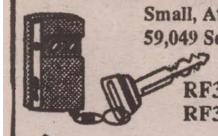
#1 in Customer Satisfaction

Call Now. It's FREE 800-334-6455

Skyvision® • 1016 Frontier Drive • Fergus Falls, MN 56537
International 1-218-739-5231 • Fax 218-739-4879

Write in 213 on Reader Service Card.

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers



Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 150'–300' Range, 1–1/4"x2"x7/16", Assembled

		Qty 1	5	10
RF300T	150' Transmitter	24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter	29.95	24.95	19.95

Small, High End Quality, Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1–1/4"x3–3/4"x9/16", 8–24 vdc CMOS Input / Outputs, PCB

RF300R	Receiver, assembled	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Parts Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95

Small, Economical, Transmitter and Receiver Set
Set Code, 60' Range, 1–7/8"x2–3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2–3/4"x9/16" (R)

RF60	Transmitter and Receiver	24.95	19.95	14.95

Add $ 4 shipping for first item + $ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc. (510) 651–1425 Fax (510) 651–8454
P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539

Write in 85 on Reader Service Card.

COMPUTER TELEPHONY is the fastest growing segment of the communications industry. There are still huge opportunities for those who have the right information. Send $19.95 for "Getting Started in Computer Telephony." Harmony Products, PO Box 91, Netcong, NJ 07857.

PRIVACY AT LAST. Amazing new module gives you total privacy on your telephone conversations. Send $29 to V. Eftechiou, 1402 Pine Ave., Niagara Falls, NY 14301.

ESN LOADER INTERFACE for Motorola bag phones allows ESN transfer on newer phones (ver. 9122-94xx). Does all flips, micro-tacs, ultra-lites, pocket phones, ultra-classics, series three and four bag, install phones $200, $100 amps also! Uses standard programming cables and connects to your PC. Payment by US Postal Money Order. Call 512-259-4770. Keith Perry, PO Box 816, 607 Osage Drive, Leander, TX 78646-0816. Internet: cia@paranoia.com.

TELECODE™

CELLULAR HACKERS BIBLE VOLUME 2. Covers: NAM format maps, reverse voice channel hacking, RVC & FOCC message, unit ID code hacking, SID, control channel frequencies, reverse scanning, Mitsubishi M800 modifications, data stream encoding, control channel signalling, qualification codes, central office codes, 40-50 MHz television tuner hack, ESN codes, ESN/MIN scanning hack. PLUS! Software to program Motorola bag, flip, brick (9121 plus Amps-G2!), Nokia, NEC, Radio Shack, Panasonic, and Mitsubishi phones. WOW! All this and much more. $79.95 ppd. Specify 1.2/1.44MB. **CELLULAR PROGRAMMERS BIBLE** 250+ programming instructions, $54.45 **BAGPHONE VIDEO BIBLE**. New video shows and tells **ALL** about Radio Shack bag phones. Covers: ESN, cloning, resurrecting "dead phones," checksums, security, covers RS and Nokia phone, $39.95. **VISA/MC**, 520-782-2316 or **FAX:** 520-343-2141. **TELECODE**, PO Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

CELLULAR HACKERS! Hot new software programs up to 39 different phones using your PC. All Motorola phones! Nokia, Oki, Novatel, etc. 8.6 Megabytes of info. covers ESN/NAM programming, test modes, everything! Manual and diagrams to make own cables included. Guaranteed! No need to spend $200 or more! Mention Nuts and Volts, get a disk of unbelievable underground stuff! Hot! Order now! $99.95 to: Bates, 426 West Belmont, Chicago, IL 60657. Phone, 312-213-7023.

PAGER OWNERS! Use your pager as a security monitor to monitor your home or business, using the **Telepager** Device. Save that monthly monitoring fee! Call, 410-483-6211.

MINIATURE JACKFIELDS. Telephone industry type 19" rack mount jackfields with bantam jacks. Several styles available. Connectorized. $40/unit. More info? Phone 415-665-5606 or FAX: 415-665-0616.

CELL PHONE vehicle mounted RF amps model EB-PO385 unused $15. BPB Associates 1977 High Street, Longwood, FL 32750. 407-330-3408, FAX 407-330-3498.

CELLULAR PROGRAMMING equipment for sale. Call the one stop cellular shop for low prices. 212-926-5284.

WHOLESALE: COMMAND RD4000 4 channel ring decoders $74.95. Caller ID units, fax switches, phone accessories, including the all new COBRA AN8420 30 minute all digital answering machine with 3 password protected mailboxes. Fabtronics Wholesale, 5714 W. Wautoma Beach, Hilton, NY 14468. 1-800-294-3228, FAX 716-392-1234. MC/Visa. Ask for flyer.

CABLE TV
Descrambler Kits

"NEW & IMPROVED UNIVERSAL KIT"

Universal Kit 1995 . . . . . $79.95
Includes all the original parts plus the improvements and a silk-screened PC Board. New Product.

Enclosure Package $44.95
Includes all the switches, hardware, AC Adaptor, and a black silk-screened box for above Universal kit.

Tri-Mode Kit $59.95
Includes all the parts (with a SAW filter), a silk-screened PC Board, and AC Adaptor. Not included is the enclosure.

SB-3 Kit $44.95
Includes all the parts, a silk-screened PC Board, and AC Adaptor. Not included is the enclosure.

Kill Caller ID "Blocker" $69.00
Protect your privacy, automatically.

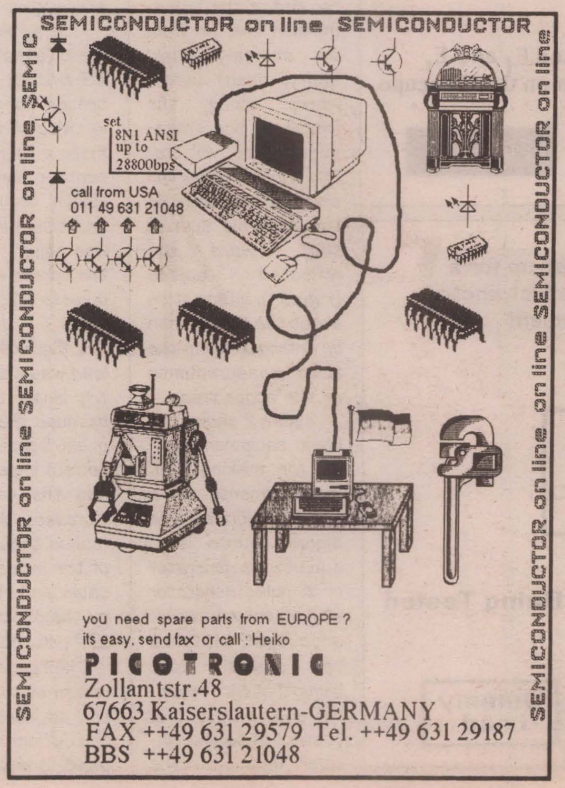
Notch Filters $39.00
Tunable.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-886-8699

Visa, MasterCard, or COD
Add $7.50 Shipping and Handling.

Northeast Electronics, Inc.
PO Box 3310-N, North Attleboro, MA 02761

Write in 87 on Reader Service Card.



NOW! **A QUALITY SATELLITE SCPC AUDIO RECEIVER**

AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

UNIVERSAL SCPC-100 AUDIO RECEIVER

SERVICES ON SCPC RADIO

ALL SPORTS - NEWS NETWORKS - AP - UPI - RADIO NETS - HOMETOWN SPORTS - TALK SHOWS - MUSIC (CLASSICAL, JAZZ, ROCK) - MAJOR RADIO STATIONS - FINANCIAL NEWS - NEW, QUICK LOCATOR CHANNEL GUIDE FURNISHED - OVER 430 CHANNELS AND GROWING!

FEATURES OF THE SCPC-100

MICROPROCESSOR TUNING, EASY TO TUNE - 50 CHANNEL MEMORY RECALL - WORKS WITH 950-1450 SYSTEMS - 3-MINUTE HOOKUP - 1/2" DISPLAY - C AND Ku BAND SCPC - DOES NOT DISABLE VIDEO IN USE - USE WITH HI-FI SYSTEM - RECEIVES ALL SCPC CHANNELS - SIMPLE TO USE - TUNE ALL "HIDDEN" CHANNELS.

RETAIL PRICE $399 + S&H

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
4555 GROVES RD., SUITE 12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232
(614) 866-4605 FAX (614) 866-1201

Write in 199 on Reader Service Card.

Experimenting With Transmission Line Time Domain Reflectometry

Open Channel

by Joseph J. Carr
K4IPV

Time domain reflectometry (TDR) is a means for evaluating transmission lines from one end (i.e., without access to the other end) using only a pulse generator and an oscilloscope. Such a capability becomes very important when one cannot gain access to both ends of an installed coaxial cable simultaneously. Examples of such applications include radio antennas, cable TV transmission lines, telephone, and other communications transmission lines. I've witnessed telephone engineers using sophisticated TDR analyzers to troubleshoot a defect on a section of transmission line over 33 miles long.

Similarly, a friend of mine used simple TDR methods very much like those in this article to troubleshoot a long TV antenna transmission line. His wife's parents lived in a "holler" (i.e., valley) in a remote county in the southern portion of West Virginia. In the years before satellite TVRO and direct satellite TV, the only solution was a mountain top antenna aimed at the only available TV station (which happened to be Channel 3).

The 23-element single-channel (Channel 3) Yagi was installed at the top of the mountain with a solar powered 60-dB amplifier to make up for the losses in nearly three kilometers of 75-ohm low-loss coax running through the woods down the side of the mountain. He fixed a 75-ohm dummy load to the receiver end of the coax, and then took his battery powered Tektronix 300-series oscilloscope and a homebrew squarewave generator to the head end (an "easy" drive up a road intended more for billy goats than Jeep Cherokees!).

By using TDR, he was able to drive back down the mountain a distance approximately where the break occurred, and then exit the road and crash through the bush a few dozen meters rather than trek through the snake-infested (rattlers and copperheads abound) thornbush and honeysuckle the entire distance. He located the break within a short distance where his crude measurement indicated it would be!

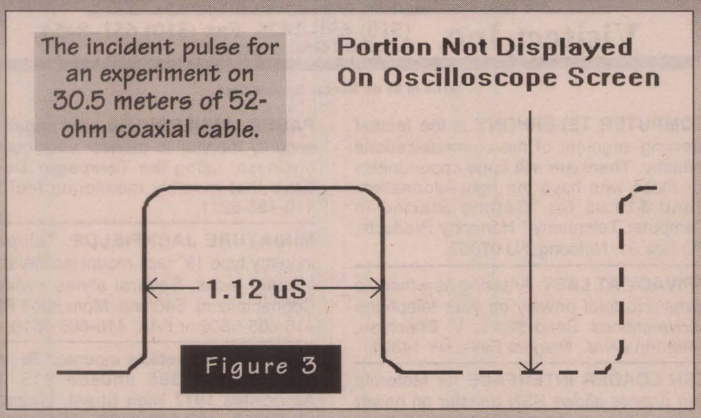


Figure 3

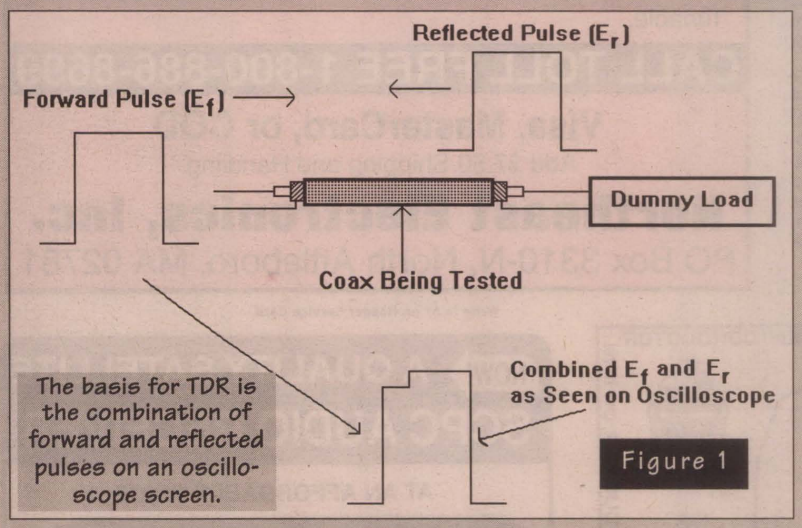


Figure 1

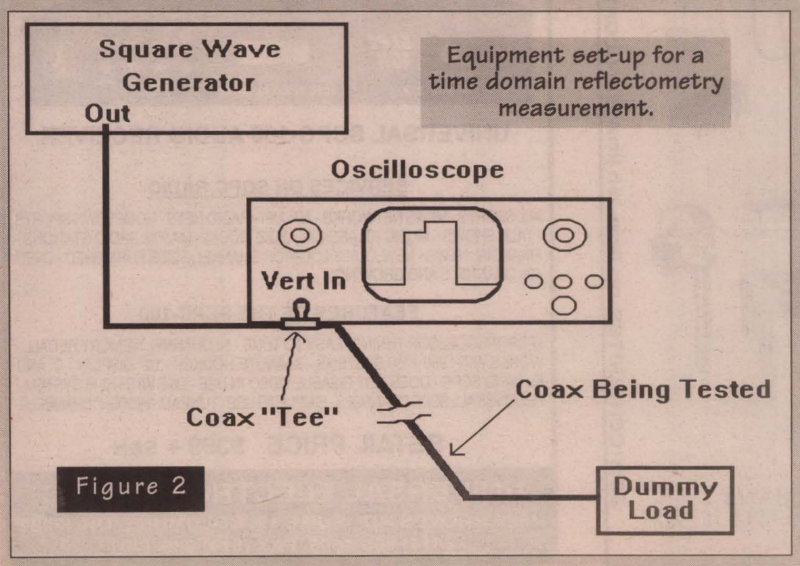


Figure 2

Another friend told me that he had heard that electrical power company engineers used methods that sound a bit like TDR to find broken long-distance high-voltage power lines.

TDR works on the principle that a reflection from the far end of the transmission line, or from an anomaly (kink, short, open) somewhere along the length of the transmission line, will create a pattern on the oscilloscope that is the algebraic sum of the forward and reflected pulses (Figure 1). Information about the system can be inferred from the time measurements on the 'scope trace.

Figure 2 shows the basic equipment set-up for making TDR measurements on a transmission line. The signal source is a squarewave generator or a pulse generator with an output impedance that matches the coaxial cable being tested. The signal source output is connected to the vertical input of the oscilloscope through one port of a coaxial "tee" connector; the remaining port of the "tee" connector is where the coaxial cable under test is connected. This oscilloscope display will be the combination of the forward pulse created by the signal generator and the reflected pulse (if any).

Figure 3 shows the oscilloscope display when no coax is connected to the other "tee" port. This signal is the "raw" pulse from the signal generator. What is displayed is one-half of the squarewave (note the dotted lines representing the missing half of the squarewave that is not displayed). The time-base of the oscilloscope, and the frequency of the signal generator, are adjusted so that only one-half of the squarewave is shown given the approximate length of the cable.

In an experiment performed when preparing this month's material, a 100-foot (30.5 meters) length of RG-8/U 52-ohm polyfoam dielectric coaxial cable was tested. For purposes of calculation, the overall length is twice the physical length because the pulse must make a round trip; thus our 30.5 meter cable represents a round trip transit length of 61 meters. For this length, the appropriate frequency was between 450 and 550 KHz, and the time base of the oscilloscope was adjusted to 0.2 µS/cm. The width of the pulse on the screen was about 5.6 cm, so the duration of the pulse is 0.2 µS/cm ˇ 5.6 cm = 1.12 µS = 1.12 ˇ 10^{-6} seconds.

Figure 4 shows the pattern found when a 100-ohm load was connected to the end of the 61-meter round trip length of coaxial cable. The pulse shape changed because the reflected pulse is added to the forward pulse. Because the load impedance is higher than the correct impedance (100 Ω > 52 Ω), the reflected pulse has the same polarity as the forward pulse, so increases the amplitude of the displayed pulse. The reason the displayed pulse is not twice the amplitude of the incident pulse is due to: a) attenuation in the cable; and b) absorption of some of the forward energy by the mismatched load impedance (reflection is not 100 percent).

In Figure 4, the rise in the display pulse due to the return of the reflection occurs at approximately 1.25 cm, as interpolated on the oscilloscope screen from the 0.2 cm marking ticks. Thus, the return time of the pulse for the 61-meter round trip was 1.25 cm ˇ 0.2

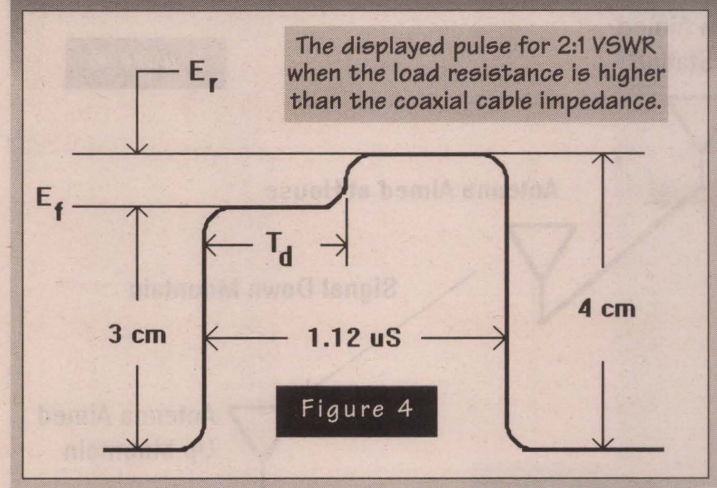


Figure 4

µS/cm = 2.5 ˇ 10^{-7} seconds.

In free space a radio signal travels at the speed of light ($c \approx 3 \times 10^8$ m/s). Thus, we can expect the signal to travel 61 meters in free space in 61 m/3 x 10^8 m/s = 2.03 x 10^{-7} seconds. The signal will travel slower in coaxial cable, and the ratio of the velocity in the cable (v) to the free space velocity (c) is called the *velocity factor* (V) of the cable (V = v/c). For the type of cable used for this experiment, the rated value of V is 0.8 (according to the catalog). The ratio obtained in the experiment done for this article with a 30.5 meter long cable was (2.03 ˇ 10^{-7} s)/(2.5 ˇ 10^{-7} s) = 0.81, which for the accuracy expected of this simple bench-top experiment is quite good agreement with physics.

The situation in Figure 4 represents a VSWR of 2:1 because the load impedance is twice the source impedance (100 Ω/50 Ω = 2:1). This situation was set up by design for the purposes of the experiment, and to make the oscilloscope waveform photographs shown. The VSWR can be calculated from the trace, which is shown drawn in Figure 4. The pedestal created by the reflected pulse was 4 cm above the base line, while the incident pulse was 3 cm. These values represent voltages, but we can use just the relative heights to make VSWR calculations. Thus, the forward voltage pulse (EF) is 3 cm high, and the reflected voltage pulse (ER) is the difference between the "back porch" (4 cm) and the incident pulse (3 cm), or 1 cm. VSWR can be calculated from:

$$VSWR = \frac{E_F + E_R}{E_F - E_R}$$

$$VSWR = \frac{3+1}{3-1} = \frac{4}{2} = 2:1$$

Figure 5 shows several different responses that represent different loads connected to the 30.5 meter length of coaxial cable. The raw pulse is shown for reference in Figure 5A. This pulse has a frequency around 450 KHz, and was from the 50-ohm output of an Elenco Model GF-8026 function generator.

The same pulse is shown in Figure 5B with the coaxial cable being tested connected to the signal generator and oscilloscope, and with the coax terminated in its characteristic impedance (50 ohms). The trace in Figure 5C represents a 100-ohm load, which makes for a 2:1 VSWR between the load and cable. Note the similarity to Figure 4. A VSWR of 6:1 is represented in Figure 5D, and represents the situation when the 50-ohm cable is connected to a 300-ohm load. The "back porch" of the pulse is higher than in Figure 5C because a 6:1 VSWR reflects more signal than a 2:1 VSWR.

The traces discussed above represent a VSWR created when the load impedance is higher than the cable impedance. In Figures 5E and 5F, which represent loads of 22 ohms and 6 ohms, respectively — lower impedance loads are represented. Notice that the "back porch" of the pulse is a drop rather than a rise. This is caused by the fact that situations where the load impedance is less than the source impedance inverts the reflected pulse.

Two opposite situations are shown in Figures 5G and 5H. In Figure 5G, the trace represents a load that is shorted (i.e., load impedance zero ohms), while in Figure 5H it is open (load impedance "infinite").

In Figure 5I the coaxial cable was shorted half-way, or at about 15.25 meters (30.5 meters round trip). Once experience is gained, one can predict the location of the shorted or opened cable by noting the time for the pulse to reach it and return. A rule to follow is:

$$L_{meters} = \frac{V C T_d}{2}$$

Where: L_{meters} is the length of the path in meters, V is the velocity factor of the coaxial cable, and T_d is the time for a round trip excursion of the pulse. For most common cables, the velocity factors are:

Type of Cable	Value of V
Polyethylene dielectric	0.66
Teflon dielectric	0.70
Polyfoam dielectric	0.80

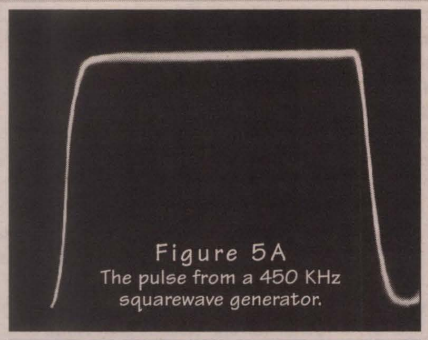


Figure 5A
The pulse from a 450 KHz squarewave generator.

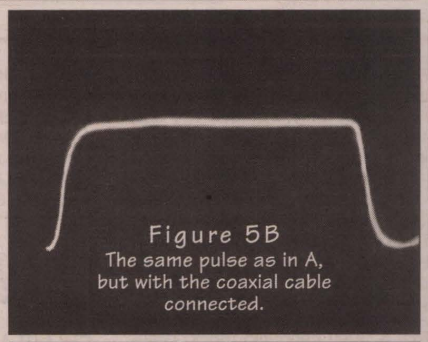


Figure 5B
The same pulse as in A, but with the coaxial cable connected.

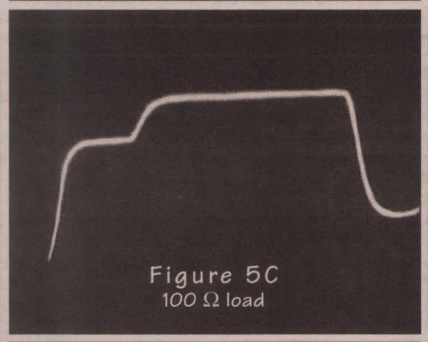


Figure 5C
100 Ω load

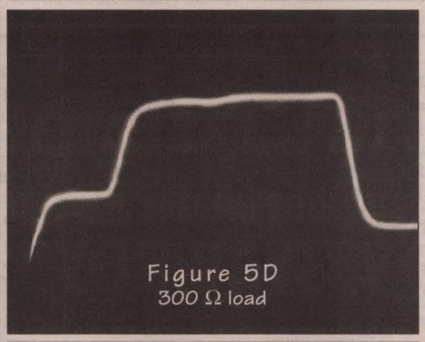


Figure 5D
300 Ω load

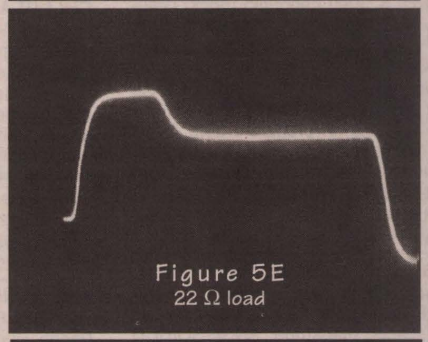


Figure 5E
22 Ω load

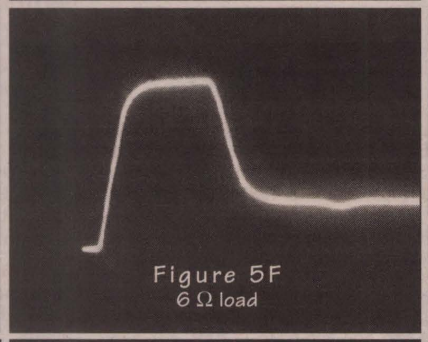


Figure 5F
6 Ω load

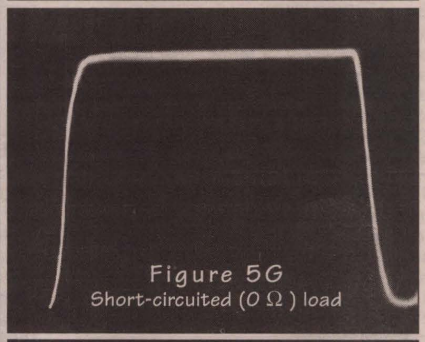


Figure 5G
Short-circuited (0 Ω) load

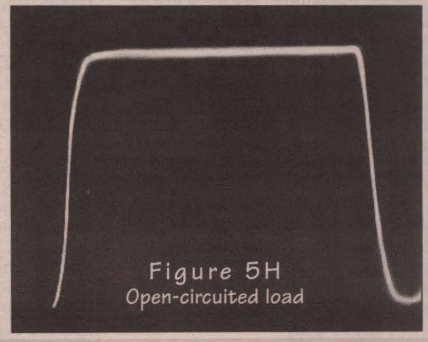


Figure 5H
Open-circuited load

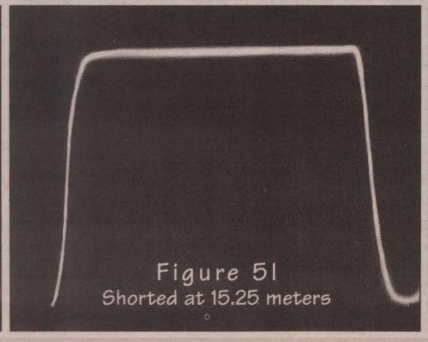


Figure 5I
Shorted at 15.25 meters

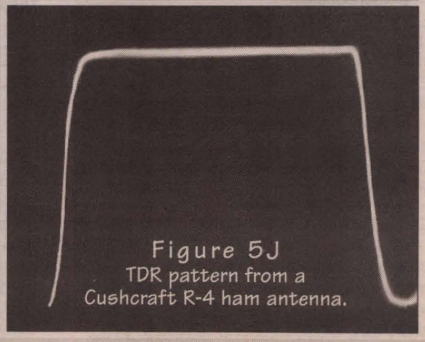


Figure 5J
TDR pattern from a Cushcraft R-4 ham antenna.

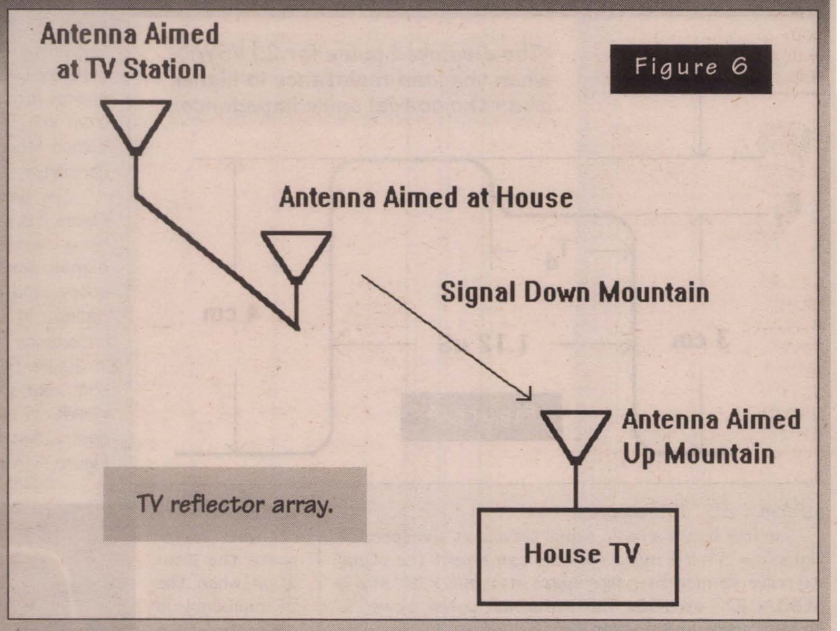
One final trace is shown in Figure 5J. This trace was obtained by connecting the transmitter end of the coaxial cable to my Cushcraft Model R-4 ham radio antenna. This antenna is a half-wave vertical with an impedance matching network at the base of the antenna. Note that the antenna is pretty well matched. I suspect the far right edge anomalies are due to the inductive and capacitive reactances in the impedance matching network and the band traps. Similar responses were noted when various L-C-R combinations were used on the 30.5 meter test cable.

Conclusion

Simplified time domain reflectometry is easy to do, and can yield information about a transmission line system that will go a long way towards troubleshooting problems and understanding performance problems. In many cases, the usefulness of the simple TDR is enhanced if the system is mapped before trouble develops. Make the TDR measurements both with a dummy load attached to the end of the transmission line and with it connected to its regular load. If you lack an oscilloscope camera, then make an **accurate** sketch on a piece of fine grid graph paper, and then store the record for future use, when and if trouble develops.

Afterword

My friend with television starved kin in the mountains actually found another solution later on that eliminated the need for all that coaxial cable (not to mention the possibility of tangling with rattlesnakes and copperheads). Figure 6 shows the passive solution. A mountain top rig consisted of one 23-element Channel 3 Yagi aimed at the TV station, connected by direct coaxial cable to an identical antenna aimed at the house down at the foot of the mountain. A third 23-element Channel 3 Yagi antenna was aimed up the hill (at the "downhill" antenna) from the house. The house antenna was equipped with a preamplifier. Good reception was reported.



I called my friend to confirm the details of his TDR experience (it's been since the early 1980s), and he related the details above. He also said the Channel 3 antennas were replaced with a satellite dish, and averred that the large TVRO and small direct satellite dishes are now competing with each other for the title of the "West Virginia State Flower" because of the large numbers now found in the mountain state. NV

The author can be reached at P.O. Box 1099, Falls Church, VA 22041.

#115 TELEPHONE – FAX *cont.*

FOR SALE: Single line telephone sets. All new plastic housings and handsets cords and line cords. Send for price list and full details. Phone 216-456-8177. Alex Mastin (Ents), PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711.

TONER, DRUMS, and Parts for copy machines and laser printers. NAME-TECHS Int'l, Tel: 708-789-0668, FAX 708-789-1045.

PHONE PHREAKER'S BIBLE. Covers: Boxes, ISDN, MCI services, ANI, direct and international dialing, electronics, pay phones, glossary of terms, how it's done, box secrets, history of phone phreaking, operator etiquette, phone tapping, tracing, ISDN, and lots more! $33.45. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

12 HOUR TELERECORDER complete unit. Records automatically and clearly all telephone conversations 12 hours on a single tape. Special offer just **$79** including shipping. Send cheque to Vakis Eftechiou, 1402 Pine Ave. #400, Niagara Falls, NY 14301. Dealers wanted.

LOWEST PRICES on Underground Information and Products including **Hacking, Phreaking, Cellular, Electronics, Viruses, Anarchy, Scanners, Cable-TV, Encryption, Wardialers, Internet**, and many other items. **Disks as low as $3**. Send $1 or SASE for current catalog. **Byte Bandits**, PO Box 861, North Branford, CT 06471.

CELLULAR TELEPHONE. Reprogram from your computer, Motorola bag changed in minutes. Compare, ours is at a much lower cost. Software & manual $199. Voice or FAX 903-389-8352. Call now. MC/VISA, COD. Loader phone kits, $150.

HANDHELD CELLULAR PROGRAMMER: The Pro-1 will program an ESN on Motorola (including Elite), NEC, Sony, GE-Ericcson, Audiovox, and Diamondtel. The Pro-1 allows activation of the programmer phone menus simply by entering passwords Activate 1 or more menus to begin with, and add other menus later, all without the delay, risk, and cost of sending your valued programmer by mail. **PROGRAMMERS ARE GUARANTEED**. Call 1-800-690-3431 for more info. (Se habla español.)

TELECODE™

CELLULAR PROGRAMMERS PACKAGE OFFER! Volume 1 & 2 of the Cellular Hackers Bibles, Cellular Programmers Bible (updated 7-15-1995, now with over 400 instructions sets!). Bag Phone Video Bible and Cloning Cellular Telephones Video. Includes software to program Motorola bag, flip, brick (ALL PHONES plus Amps-G2) NEC, Panasonic, and Nokia, $179. We pay postage within USA! **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316 or **FAX**: 520-343-2141. **TELECODE**, PO Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

CELL PHONE cloning for the guy who has (two of) everything. Must have current service contract. Motorola, Tandy. For more info, call Keith 512-259-4770.

FOR SALE: Single line and business telephone sets. We re-manufacture all our telephones with a 2-year warranty. Model AT&T 2500-DMGC system 75/85. Send for price list. Southwestern Bell fax mach. model #1500, cost $380 net. PH 216-456-8177. Alex Mastin (Ents), PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

MOTOROLA 8000 handheld (brick) cellular phones in stock now! Pre-9122 used, tested, 1 year warranty, includes 12V battery eliminator, manual, and NAM programming guide. Only $99.95 ea. Genuine leather carry case only $12.95 ea. Free priority shipping on prepaid orders. Send check (must clear) or money order (for immediate shipment) to COMPUTER BROKER, 6800 Westgate, Suite 139B-110, Austin, TX 78745. Phone 512-280-0083. Send SASE for more info & flyer.

MOTOROLA 8000 handheld (brick) cellular phones in stock now! Pre-9122 used, tested, 1 year warranty, includes 12V battery eliminator, manual, and NAM programming guide. Only $99.95 ea. Genuine leather carry case only $12.95 ea. Free priority shipping on prepaid orders. Send check (must clear) or money order (for immediate shipment) to COMPUTER BROKER, 6800 Westgate, Suite 139B-110, Austin, TX 78745. Phone 512-280-0083. Send SASE for more info & flyer.

SUPER HACKERS BIBLE Vol. 1. Covers: ATM hacking, crimes, abuses, service codes, PIC/PIN code format, theory, bogus cards, scams, magstripe, ANSI/ISO/BCD formats, computer fraud, security procedures, hacking techniques, computer virus detection, prevention, trojan horses, worms, history, law, countermeasures, and lots more! $33.45. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

FOR SALE: Single line and business telephone sets. We re-manufacture all our telephones with a 2-year warranty. Model AT&T 2500-DMGC system 75/85. Send for price list. Southwestern Bell fax mach. model #1500, cost $380 net. PH 216-456-8177. Alex Mastin (Ents), PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

PHONE BOX BIBLE. 35 plus plans and articles on phone boxes. Covers: Red, beige, and 22 other boxes. Includes the new "QUARTER" box plans. For educational use only! $43.45. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

TELECODE™

CELLULAR PROGRAMMERS BIBLE. Updated 7-15-1995. Now includes cellular phone reprogramming instructions for over 400 phone models! Also includes cellphone diagnostics information, and instructions for converting many different handsets into test handsets for reprogramming. Over 210 laser printed pages and still only $49.95 plus $4.50 P&H. Upgrade for original buyers only: $10. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316 or **FAX**: 520-343-2141. **TELECODE**, PO Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

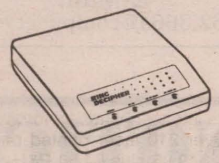
FIVE ESN/NAM modification installed in your OKI 900 for $250. Chip only $150. Phone with chip $600. Other OKI stuff, too. Call Keith at 512-259-4770.

FOR SALE: Single line and business telephone sets. We re-manufacture all our telephones with a 2-year warranty. Model AT&T 2500-DMGC system 75/85. Send for price list. Southwestern Bell fax mach. model #1500, cost $380 net. PH 216-456-8177. Alex Mastin (Ents), PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

RED BOX Kit! Plans and parts required to modify commonly found Radio Shack dialer only $19.95. Money order to: Technical Advisory Group, PO Box 821834, Dallas, TX 75382.

CELLULAR HACKERS! The ultimate cellular modification manual is available! It covers NAM maps, scanning, ESN/MIN programming, SiDH/ESN codes, and keypad and PROM programming methods for 30+ phones. Too much to list! Only $10 disk version/$20 paper version. Get a free copy of Motorola programming software with any order! Wow! Bates, 426 West Belmont, Chicago, IL 60657.

$44.95. H-H CELLULAR PHONES, MOBILE AB&C, STARTER KITS. COMPATIBLE, MOTOROLA POCKET/FLIP PHONES, NOKIA 232PP/RADIO SHACK 352PP, NOKIA 101PP/RADIO SHACK 351PP, ERICSSON, AT&T, RADIO SHACK AH-210/287FP/PP, ERICSSON AH-237/GE-CT700 PP, ETC. (A): BATTERY CHARGER, NEW STYLE, SMART, AUTOMATIC DUAL MODE (QUICK-TRICKLE) $29.95 each. DUAL COLORED LED INDICATES BOTH CHARGE MODES, ELIMINATES BATTERY PROBLEMS, WILL NOT OVERCHARGE, CIRCUITRY FULLY PROTECTED. INPUT VOLTAGE 12-24 VDC, FOR CAR, BOAT, SEMIs, ETC. SPECIFY, PHONE'S MANUFACTURER. **(B): BATTERIES $29.95 each.** MOTOROLA **FP/PP**, TYPE MBT 120 MINUTES TALK, 3/4"T. TYPE MBS 95 MINUTES TALK, 5/8"T. NOKIA, RADIO SHACK, ERICSSON & GE **FP/PP** BATTERIES STANDARD SIZE, 90 MINUTES TALK. SPECIFY MANUFACTURER & BATTERY TYPE. **(C): LEATHER CARRY CASE $29.95 each. DELUXE ROBUST STYLE CONSTRUCTION WITH RIVETED BELT CLIP**, DETACHABLE WRIST CARRY STRAP, SOFT TOUCH, PLASTIC KEYPAD COVER. COLOR BLACK. SPECIFY, MANUFACTURER-FLIP OR POCKET PHONE. **COMBINATION SALES 1 each items A, B & C $59.95. 1 each AB, AC, BA, BC, CA OR CB $44.95. PRICES INCLUDE S&H VIA PRIORITY MAIL. UPS, COD, ADD $4.75. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND CHECK OR MO TO LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176 NORTH LAS VEGAS, NV 89030. CALL 702-642-0325.**



RING DECODER. Decodes up to 4 unique rings purchased from your local phone company. Not available in all areas. Have up to four phone numbers on one line. FCC 68 cert. Save big monthly bills. $79.95. $5 UPS. Accept VISA. Call for COD. LOGICAL DESIGN TOOLS, INC., 5403 Everhart, Box 55, Corpus Christi, TX 78411. Phone 512-888-4535.

CELLULAR HACKERS! Hot new software programs up to 39 different phones using your PC. All Motorola phones! Nokia, OKI, Novatel, etc. 8.6 megabytes of info. covers ESN/NAM programming, test modes, everything! Manual and diagrams to make own cables included. Guaranteed! No need to spend $200 or more! Mention Nuts and Volts, get a disk of unbelievable underground stuff! Hot! Order now! $99.95 to: Bates, 426 West Belmont, Chicago, IL 60657. Phone, 312-213-7023.

TELECODE™

HACKERS SECRETS: New book with software on hacking, cracking and phreaking. Information resources, boxes, password cracking, fakemail, FTP sites for hackers, LASS codes, magnetic stripe encoders, ringback numbers, suppliers. Includes: IBM-AT software covering: Using computer as DTMF signaller/generator/coin tone signalling, keytrap program, several war dialer/code cracker programs, and more. $33.45. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

FOR SALE: Single line and business telephone sets. We re-manufacture all our telephones with a 2-year warranty. Model AT&T 2500-DMGC system 75/85. Send for price list. Southwestern Bell fax mach. model #1500, cost $380 net. PH 216-456-8177. Alex Mastin (Ents), PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

TURN ON YOUR CELLULAR PHONE through key-pad programming. Manual $22. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

CELLULAR EXTENSIONS for all Motorola flips and bags. Will program yours for $100 or purchase a phone already on your service. Call Bullseye Services, 803-934-2464.

PHONE SYSTEMS WANTED! We buy AT&T MERLIN, SYSTEM 23/75/85 and other AT&T phone systems. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 513-847-2300 or FAX 513-847-2350.

SUPER HACKERS BIBLE VOL. 2. Covers: voice mail, DEC, Aspen, VAX/VMS, Autonet, Milnet, Unix, CompuServe, Telemail, Packet, Tymnet, PBX, and Information America systems. Hacking, countermeasure, rules of the game, how it's done, passwords, references, and lots more! No duplication from Vol. 1. $33.45. **VISA/MC** 520-782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

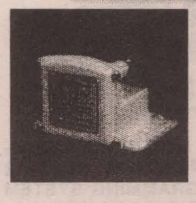
Buy Direct and Save!

Satellite Television FREE Information Pak Buyers Guide

800-350-0256

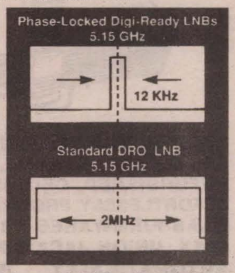
24 Hour Voice Mail - Press # 1 for Catalog

Digital Ready 20K LNB's $119



California Amplifier

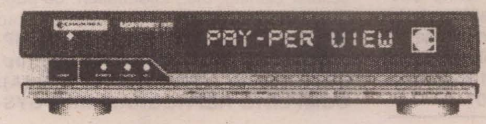
Now Available 17K $139



California Amplifier has created a new product which is superior to any other LNB....Anywhere! Utilizing new technology which enhances the performance of your standard systems through " Low Phase Noise" & limited frequency drift. Digi-Ready low phase noise technology features high stability and helps limit the drift associated with typical DRO "free running" oscillators. By limiting drift, narrow band signals including SCPC and other digital formats which require high stability over temperature ranges are more easily tracked. ***Further, the burden on the receivers AFC circuits to track the signal is minimized.***

These LNB'S feature three year full replacement waranties, a power alert led, a gold plated connector and 65 db of gain. Our customers are taking their professional LNB's and phase locked loop LNB'S off their systems and seeing dramatic improvement with the new California Amplifier Mini Mag Plus Digi Ready LNB. Call us and see how crisp your reception can be!

Last Call for Monterey's



95 $999
55 $829
35 $699

Features	35	55	95
5 Year Warranty	x	x	x
Picture in Picture			x
Audio/Video Switcher	2 Way	2 Way +	4 Way
Dolby Surround			x
Dynamic Noise Redution			x
MTS Stereo		x	x
UHF/ IR Remote	x	x	x
Satellite Stereo	x	x	x
AutoTrack	x	x	x
TI & Bandwidth Filters	x	x	x
Programmable Timer	x	x	x
100 Favorite Channels	x	x	x
AutoTune	x	x	x
VideoMax	x	x	x

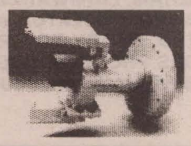
VCRS Decoder $369

$129
Von Weise 24"
Quietest Jack
High Count 48 per inch

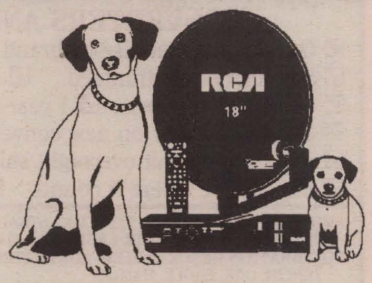
Co-Rotor Pak

#1 Selling C/Ku Upgrade

.7/20K $249



New Pricing on DSS System



14 Years Experience / Over 45,000 Customers

DBS Satellite 2316 "A" Channel Dr.
Ventura, Ca. 93003-4522
805-652-0255 Fax 805-652-2190

Write in 124 on Reader Service Card.

10 YEARS EXPERIENCE

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

S/A SPECIALIST

Buying from the Best

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES

All makes and models • Converters and Descramblers
S/A from 8500 and up • Stealth 1000-P Digital Descrambler

Professional Technical Support

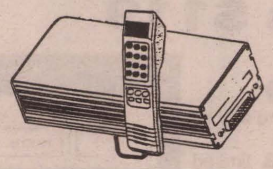
I.E.C. CABLE EQUIPMENT WHOLESALE

1-800-708-3716

Call for prices • All items ship UPS C.O.D.

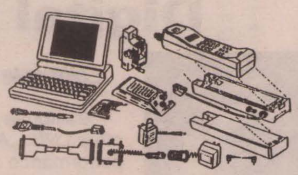
Subject to availability. Anyone implying theft of cable services will be denied assistance.

Write in 217 on Reader Service Card.

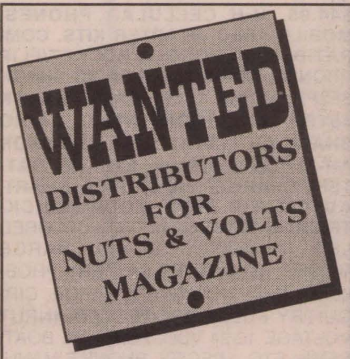


LOADER-SOURCE, EMULATOR PROGRAMMING SYSTEM, (UTILIZES REFURBISHED, CELLULAR PHONE) EFFORTLESSLY PROGRAMS MOTOROLAS FIRMWARES FROM 9122 TO 94XX. UNION JACK'S© EMULATOR AUTOMATICALLY RECOGNIZES MOTOROLA'S PHONES TYPE, MODEL-FIRMWARE, ETC. BEING PROGRAMMED. UJME-94XX EMULATOR EXTENDS MOST SOFTWARE PROGRAMS, (SUCH AS UNION JACK'S MFDP-1 & 1A FOR 9122 BELOW) TO PROGRAM FIRMWARES TO 94XX! UJME-94XX EMULATOR ASSEMBLED, TESTED, READY TO OPERATE, INCLUDES PROGRAMMING HANDSET, DB-25M/F-HANDSET PLUG CONNECTOR, AC TO DC POWER ADAPTER, MFD-1A SOFTWARE & INSTRUCTIONS $299 COMBINATION OFFER A: UNION JACKS 3PCS-BP/E ($79.95): COMPUTER INTERFACE CABLE ASSEMBLY, AC TO DC POWER ADAPTER & UJME94XX EMULATOR SYSTEM $369.95. OFFER B: UNION JACK'S 6PCS-FP/E, 3PCS-689/UC/E, 3PCS-BP/E CABLE SETS AND UJME94X EMULATOR SYSTEM **$569.95. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY, EXCEPT COMPUTER. S&H: $14, VIA UPS, 2ND DAY AIR. COD CASH ONLY.** ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, SEE UNION JACK'S N&V ADS, CLASSIFICATIONS 60 & 115. CATALOG FREE. **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE, NORTH LAS VEGAS, NV 89030. 702-642-0325.**

HOLD & MUSIC ON HOLD Only $29 including shipping. Puts callers on hold and plays your customized message or music. Attaches easily to any phone. Send cheque to V. Eftechiou, 1402 Pine Avenue, Niagara Falls, NY 14301.



UNION JACK'S©, MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONE, AMPS-NAMPS, AMPS-G2 EMULATOR PROGRAMMING SYSTEM (FOR BRICK/UC, FLIP & BAG PHONES). UJMP-1A SOFTWARE SET, 5 EACH, 3.5", 1.44MB DISKS, MFDP-1: (AMPS) Programs firmware below 9122s without a loader phone, **MFDP2: (MPC) & MFDP3: (AMPS G-2)** Programs firmwares 9122 to 9340 with a loader phone (FLIP-BRICK OR BAG, having a firmware below 9122). **DISKS FDP-4 & 5** are a conglomeration of cellular cloning, etc., information. 60-page illustrated programming manual also included. 5-DISK SOFTWARE SET **UJMP-1 $199.95. FREE technical backup. SAVE $50, COMBINATION OFFER (A): COMPLETE REPROGRAMMING SYSTEM $449.95: CONSISTS OF 1 SET UJMP-1A $199.95, 3 TYPES MOTOROLA COMPATIBLE, COMPUTER PROGRAMMING CABLE HARDWARE SETS, 1-6PCS-CSFP/E** FOR FLIP-POCKET PHONES **$99.95, 1-3PCS-CS689/UC/E** FOR BRICK/ULTA CLASSICS **$119.95** AND **1-3PCS-BP/E** FOR BAG PHONES **$79.95. PRICES: Computer and cellular loader phone-emulator (SOLD SEPARATLY) not included. S&H: UPS COD CASH ONLY, 2ND DAY AIR $14. FREE CATALOG, ADDITIONAL INFORMATION & COMBINATION PRICES. CALL 702-642-0325. LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS,** 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176 N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.



If you would be interested in selling *Nuts & Volts* in your store or on your newsstand, we have a great deal for you!

For complete information, ask for our New Distributor flyer.

Nuts & Volts Magazine
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
Phone 909-371-8497
Fax 909-371-3052
E-Mail:
74262,3664@compuserve.com

WHOLESALE CABLE

CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS

- ☑ Quality merchandise by brand name manufacturers
- ☑ Satisfaction guaranteed ☑ Free gift on first order
- ☑ Technical support ☑ 1 year warranty on new descramblers
- ☑ 2 year warranty on new converters
- ☑ COD shipping & overnight shipping by request
- ☑ Experience where it counts ☑ Volume pricing

Tell us the best price you were offered, where you got it from, and let us try to beat it.

ADD-ON DESCRAMBLERS: TVT, FTB-3, STEALTH, SA-3, SA-3DF, M-80, PIO-GREEN, DMTBA, KN12, EAGLE PD-3, HAMLIN MLD-1200
COMBINATION DESCRAMBLER/CONVERTERS: PIONEER, SA, ZENITH, OAK, EAGLE, HAMLIN
PLAIN CONVERTERS: PANASONIC, SA, STARGATE
REMOTE CONTROLS: ALL MAJOR BRANDS, INCLUDING 2-4 FUNCTION UNIVERSAL REMOTES

WHOLESALE CABLE M-F 11am-6pm EST • (718) 262-0900 • FAX (718) 657-4015 • (718) 297-9221

No NY sales. Federal and local laws provide criminal and civil penalties for unauthorized use. Check with your cable providers for permission to use equipment. Must be paying for all services you receive. Order by model number only. Some equipment refurbished as new.

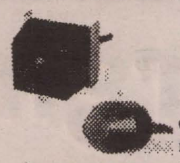
GENERAL NOTICE

LAND OF LAKES CABLE IS NO LONGER IN THE CABLE T.V. BUSINESS

GENERAL NOTICE

REMOTE VIDEO SYSTEMS

NEW CAMERAS
Series 65 B/W, Reduced $ 125.00
PINHOLE-Special at only $ 145.00
Color cameras, 2 to choose from: Low LUX (2L) low power @ $325 or Small size (20lux) higher power @ $275.
MEMBER R.C.T.V. ASSOC.



UNDERWATER
SVS Series Dn. to 100 ft.
1.8"dia. x 2.4"(L) cbl xtra
SVS 60: $ 489.00
SVS 1: $ 459.00
25' std, 50-100 add $

TRANSMIT VIDEO TO ANY TV
Our MiniLink II™ 2.4GHz transmitter and receiver are all you need to *legally* transmit audio-video (B/W or color) to any TV set. FCC approved Range: 500' up to 1* mile. Trans: $640; Receiver: $770.w/std ant. ***With optional add on antenna. Patch Ant. $139, Dish $156.**

CALL TODAY FOR FREE CATALOGUE

VISA

MICRO VIDEO PRODUCTS
Orders: (800) 473-0538 FAX (714) 847-4486 Tech. info: 714 842-4648
16201 Osborne St. Westminster, Ca. 92683 *Satisfaction Guaranteed*

What's the easiest way to get Radio Active?
Dial 1 800 445 7717

GRUNDIG

These are a few of our products and price values for more information dial toll free to talk, fax or get instant specs & info. from our fax back service.

Toll Free, 24 Hours! For orders, tech support, inbound fax and Fax Facts instant catalog sheet service. Computer BBS Modem & Fax/Modem,317-579-2045. International Fax: en Espanol, en Francais, und auf Deutsch, or just in plain English to:317-849-8794. Instant info toll free via Fax, Dial 1 800 445 7717 from your fax.

ACE COMMUNICATIONS
10707 E. 106th St.
Fishers, IN 46038

Service & Support hours: Mon.-Fri. 9AM to 6PM, Sat. 10-4 EST. Mastercard, Visa, Checks, Approved P.O.'s & COD (add $5.50) & AMEX, Discover. Prices, specs and availability subject to change. Flat rate ground shipping and handling charge only $6.95 per unit. Express Air only $9.95 , for most units, to most locations.

Write in 216 on Reader Service Card.

LIQUIDATE CELLULAR phone sale! Shintom reconditioned complete set handphone, bat, chger, ant all $79, mobile $49, transportable $59. 30-day warrant or as-is condition from $29. Some accessories available. 310-809-0531, phone/fax. Thrifty Electronics.

COMPONENTS 120

$100 GOLD! There is a circuit chip made by IBM that contains more than $100 each in scrap gold, and another worth $20. Almost nobody knows this. They are just starting to show up in resale outlets and junk yards. You can score big with this knowledge. Complete info with photo $35 to: Jim Sciuto, Box 128, Methuen, MA 01844.

68HC11AO $2 each. Add $3 shipping and handling. Used processors that may have open analog input pins. Call after 5:30pm EST, 216-974-8091.

LOW-COST AUTOMATIC wire & tubing measure/cut machine, the Model PMC-110 by Red Line Mfg., Co. 314-831-3014. FAX 314-831-3927.

SCHOTTKY RECTIFIERS: MOTOROLA MBR1645 or MBR1080 (16A@45V or 10A@80V). **TOUGH** and usually **EXPENSIVE**. Our price: 20 for $10 postpaid. **Also**: MBR1035, 30 for $10. TURCOTRONIX, 1000 E. 14th, Suite 429A, Plano, TX 75074.

RF TRANSISTORS and tubes. 2SC1307, 2SB754, TA7222AP, 2SC2879, 2SC2029, 2SC2166, 2SC1946A, 2SC1947, 2SC1969, MRF454, tubes, 4CX250B, 811A, 3-500 graphite. Electrolytics, all types. Westgate, 1-800-213-4563.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

ELECTRONIC PARTS. For list, send SASE to A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801.

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Commercial and military. ICs, diodes, transistors, caps, relays, connectors, wire, and cable. **M&M SALES**, 602-807-8604 OR FAX your list to, 602-807-3320.

SOLID STATE RELAYS. Gordos OAC15; 9-18VDC input, 120VAC output @3A. Never used, most in original packaging $2.75 @ qty 1-10, $2.25 @ qty 11-50, $1.95 @ qty 51-up. PowerOne 15V supplies HD15-6-A factory box $25. ISI, 3901 Norris Dr., Millbrook, AL 36054. 334-285-4222.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer, save money. Mfg. all CRT types over 45 years. **3 Year Warranty**. 19 inch tubes $60, 25 inch $90. We specialize in **Hi Resolution** computer/video CRTs and complete repair of all monitors. T.M.C. 215-226-0749/223-0388 9:00am-10:00pm EST.

DID YOU KNOW that old personal computers, monitors, modems, electronic cash registers, and even old calculators contain valuable IC chips that are plated with pure gold! My "Big Color Photo" (8" x 10") shows over 25 of the most common gold plated IC Chips and the price I will pay for them. Chips are shown actual size. The price of gold keeps climbing higher and higher and is making it worthwhile to tear apart old equipment. To order "The Big Photo" send $25 to Jim Sciuto, Box 128, Methuen, MA 01844.

RESISTOR SELECTION 10,000 total quarter watts. Fifty each of 200 different values. $95. Murphy's Surplus, 401 North Johnson Ave., El Cajon, CA 92020. 619-444-7717.

From Auto-Routing to CNC Routing.....
Capital Electronics is Your Best Route For Printed Circuit Boards.

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

Design/Layout
- *CAD Layout Services*
- *Compatible With Almost All CAD Systems*
- *From Schematics or Sample PCB's*
- *Photoplotting Services*
- *24 Hr On-Line Modem (Up to 19,200 Baude)*

Printed Circuit Boards
- *Single & Double Sided*
- *Multi-Layer & Flexible PCB's*
- *From QUICK TURN PROTOTYPES to Scheduled Production Runs*
- *Fine Lines, SMT*
- *Electrical Testing*
- *Precious Metal Plating*

Assembly Services
- *Fast Turn Board Stuffing*
- *Wire Harnesses*
- *Wave Soldering*
- *Chassis Assembly*
- *Acquisition of Parts*
- *Final Testing*
- *Turnkey Services*

QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN

FOR QUICK & COMPETITIVE PRICING OR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL US TODAY!

852 Foster Avenue • Bensenville, Illinois 60106
(708) 350 - 9510 • Fax (708) 350 - 9760 • Modem (708) 350 - 9761

Write in 94 on Reader Service Card.

by Shari Prange

Part 18

Electric Car Charging & Maintenance

Even a champion thoroughbred can't win races if it doesn't get the proper nutrition and exercise. Likewise, your electric car needs the proper care and feeding to give you optimum performance.

Opportunity Charging

Unlike the small nickel cadmium batteries in such things as laptop computers, electric car batteries do not develop a charging "memory," so they don't need to be drained completely before recharging. In fact, it's better for the batteries NOT to sit around partially discharged.

You can easily test individual batteries with a handheld multimeter.

For that reason, it is best to charge them as soon as possible after every use, even if you only drove a few miles. When this is done away from your home base — at work, or at a friend's house — it's called *"opportunity charging."*

Many employers are surprisingly cooperative about installing a 110 volt charging outlet. In the future, there may be special electric car parking spaces with meters you can plug into.

Most cars get their main charge at home, at night. If the car's range has been fully exhausted, it might take up to 12 hours to recharge using a 110-volt input charger. If the car has only used part of its capacity, or has a 220-volt charger, it will recharge faster.

Any good commercial charger will be designed to sense the battery pack's voltage level and taper its current output accordingly, to avoid damaging the batteries. Some chargers end up at a low-amp "finish charge" rate. Others turn off automatically.

Although a car should not be left on the finish charge for long periods, a few hours doesn't hurt anything. There's no need to get up in the middle of the night to unplug the charger when the car is done.

If you drive the car at all during the day, you should charge it that night, even if you only drove a few miles. A car that is driven 10 miles a day and is charged every night will give you 60 to 80 miles in a single day if you need it sometime. However, a car that is driven 10 miles a day and charged once or twice a week might only give you 40 miles in a day. Fortunately, the effect of this neglect is temporary. If you put the car back on a proper charging schedule, it will regain full range in a couple of days.

Dormant Cars

If the car sits unused for several days, you will notice a slight deterioration in range. This can be countered by an hour's charge before use to "perk up" the pack. Even more effective, if convenient, is a good hard drive of a mile or two, followed by charging.

If the car needs to sit dormant for a long period of time, it should be fully charged first. Trickle charging is not recommended. Anything more than milliamps, if applied continuously, will damage the batteries.

Instead, the car should be allowed to self-discharge normally as it sits. Then, about once a month, it should be put through a normal charging cycle.

Extended dormancy is never good for the batteries, but this technique can minimize the problem.

Battery Failures

If a battery fails, your first clue might be a decrease in power and range. You might also notice that the car is drawing more current than usual on a known part of your regular route.

Your first step should be to check tire pressures. Low tires are much more common than bad batteries.

Another warning sign is a charger that seems to run longer than usual before reaching its finish charge. You might also notice that most of your batteries tops have a film of moisture on them after charging, but one battery is dry. The dry one is the culprit.

All the strong batteries are actually getting overcharged while the charger struggles to bring up the weak one. They are boiling and gassing, which is the source of the liquid film.

You can test the batteries quickly with a simple handheld multimeter. The test should be done when the car is fully charged, but has "rested" off the charger for an hour or so.

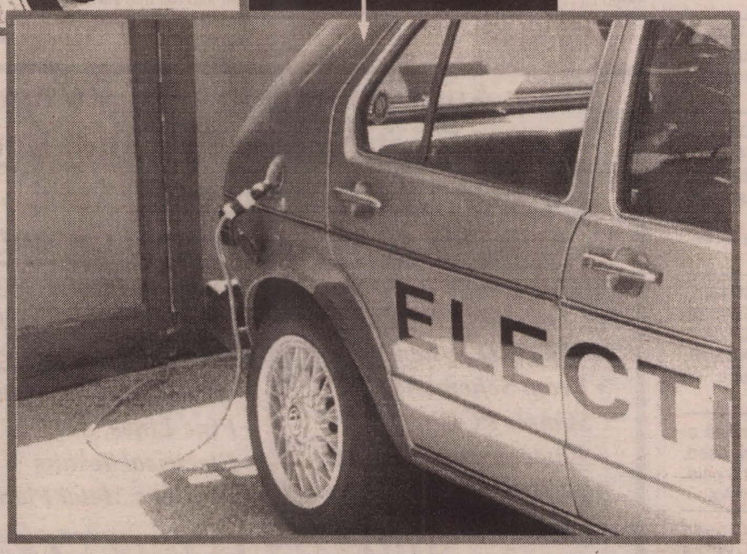
It's handy to number your batteries so you can test them in a systematic manner and compare results from one test to another. A fully charged six-volt battery should read about 6.3 volts on the meter.

Sometimes batteries can fool you. They look fully charged, but won't hold up under load. To test for this, give the car a good, hard drive of a few miles, then check the voltages again.

The most conclusive test is a specific gravity test, done with a hydrometer. This is a glass syringe with a squeeze bulb on top and a calibrated float inside. (Don't use the cheap ones with colored balls. They're not precise enough.)

The test is done by sucking enough electrolyte into the syringe to let the scale inside float free — not resting on the bottom or touching the top. Holding the hydrometer vertically at eye level (and wearing safety glasses), you read the calibration at the fluid level on the float.

Both 6-volt and 12-volt batteries should have a specific gravity of about 1.265 in each cell when fully charged. However, temperature affects specific gravity. Batteries get warm while charging and discharging, and hold that heat for a long time. You can use a thermometer to measure the electrolyte temperature, then refer to a chart for the proper correcting factor in the specific gravity. An easier



Refueling an electric car is easy — just plug it in.

Testing specific gravity with a hydrometer will pinpoint weak batteries.

method is using a hydrometer with a built-in thermometer and correcting scale.

Replacing Batteries

If a battery fails in the first year or two of use, you can replace it with a new one. There may be some pro-rated warranty on the failed battery. The new one will need to be equalized with the rest of the pack, or you will have the same gassing problem described above.

To equalize the pack, test the specific gravity of the old batteries and the new one. Install the new battery, but don't wire it into the circuit yet. Charge the old batteries until their specific gravity matches the new battery. Then wire it into the circuit and put them back on the charger to finish together.

If one or more batteries fail into the third year of use or later, you might consider replacing the whole pack. It is probable that the rest of the pack will begin to fail soon. Normal lifespan varies between three and a half to five years, depending on model and usage.

Once the pack reaches the last half or quarter of its life, it's not possible to fully equalize new batteries with old ones. This means the newer batteries will be getting overcharged as the charger tries to bring up the old ones. This will shorten the life of the new batteries.

Battery Maintenance

At first, you should check your battery terminals and fluids once a month. As you get to know the car, you may find that they only need attention three or four times a year.

The important things to check are the connections and fluid levels. The connections should be snug and clean, and free from corrosion. Loose or corroded connections will generate resistance and heat that can melt the terminal right off the battery under a load. Using precision tension Belleville washers and some kind of anti-corrosion treatment on the terminals can all but eliminate this problem.

If the fluid level has fallen below the level of the plates, add enough water to cover the plates by 1/8" BEFORE charging, and be sure to check the level more often in the future. Otherwise, add water as necessary AFTER charging to bring the level to 1/4" below the fill neck. Distilled water is best, but you can use any clean water that does not have a high level of minerals. Don't use any metal containers for the water.

While you're checking the batteries, wipe off the tops with a mild baking soda solution or cleaning fluid such as Simple Green. A thin film of acid or dirt on the battery tops can create a conductive path to the chassis, which can trip the ground fault interrupter on the charger.

Mechanicals

The most important maintenance you can do is a regular tire check. At least once a month, check the pressure and tread wear. Nothing will affect performance as quickly as soggy tires or a bad alignment.

Check the brakes every six months until you learn how they are wearing on your car. The car is heavier, but you may find you actually use the brakes less as your electric driving style develops.

Seasonal Variations

You will notice changes in your car's performance with the seasons. The batteries prefer warm weather. If you can park your car in a garage, this will help winter performance. The controller, on the other hand, likes to be cool. In a hot climate, you might run into the high temperature cutout on the controller, especially on extended grades. If this is your normal driving environment, you may want to upgrade to a controller with a higher duty cycle.

A fully charged 96-volt battery pack will actually show more than 103 volts. (The meter probes are inserted into test leads installed for this purpose.)

A Little TLC

An electric car really doesn't ask for much care and feeding. Paying attention to the few things it does need will reward you with optimum performance and reliability. **NV**

DESCRAMBLER

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURE, *COME!!!*

PARTNERSHIP WITH US. WE TAKE CARE OF OUR DISTRIBUTORS

WE WILL SELL YOU 1 THRU 100 OF THE FINEST INTEGRATED SYSTEMS ON THE MARKET. WE GUARANTEE TO BEAT ANYONE'S PRICES ON SAME QUALITY ONE PIECE SYSTEM. ALL IN ONE SPECIAL: CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS ONE PIECE SYSTEMS. NO MORE MESSY WIRES OR POWER SUPPLIES REQUIRED

VIPER II...REPLACE ALL TNT, TVT. $135.00

VIPER 80...REPLACE SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8600 AND LOWER BASE BAND $159.00

VIPER 80...REPLACE 8590,80 70, 55, & LOWER $145.00

PANS

TVT-3G $32

STEALTH $39

PIONEER $55

PM ELECTRONICS

(909) 688-1768

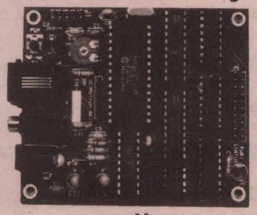
Write in 100 on Reader Service Card.

Motron Electronics

310 Garfield St Suite 4
PO Box 2748
Eugene, Oregon 97402

New Product!

$99.00



DTMF Controller Board features 16 relay driver outputs and DTMF to X10 control capabilty!

➢CW ID ➢0-12 digit security code ➢User programable using your DTMF keypad! ➢ASCII Serial Output of incoming DTMF ➢Watch-dog timer reset ➢Relay driver outputs may be mated with our **RB-8/1** or **RB-16/1** relay boards ➢Several modes of operation allow combinations of real-time control, on/off/momentary output control, and CW response tones ➢Small size, only 2.75 X 3.25 inches ➢12VDC @ 25ma

AUTO-KALL® AK-16

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, DISCOVER. COD ($5) ON CASH OR MONEY ORDER basis only. S/H: $6 USA; $10 CANADA; $15 FOREIGN. Price and Specifications are subject to change without notice

Catalogs are also available via the Internet motron.info@emerald.com

Info: (503) 687-2118 **Orders: (800) 338-9058** Fax: (503) 687-2492

Asset Sales

Used Equipment Outlet Center

Hewlett-Packard
7550 Plus 8 Pen Plotter Serial/Parallel Interfaces $299.
3311A Function Generator 0.1Hz-1MHz $299.

Tektronix
492A-22 Portable Spectrum Analyzer 50KHz-60GHz
$8995.
7L18 Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in 1.5-60GHz
$2995.

Fluke 73-II Multimeter w/Test Leads $65.

Retail Store Locations & Hours:

California Retail Store
1190 Kern Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Mon.-Sat. 10AM-6PM
Sunday 11AM-6PM
408-735-0657

Washington Retail Store
281 S.W. 41st St.
Renton, WA 98055
Thursdays Only 10AM-6PM
206-251-6653

RF Directional Wattmeters
"As-New"
Struthers Model 1219-D
50Ω, Frequency Range: 2MHz to 1GHz, Uses plug-in elements (3 included) 2-30MHz in ranges 0-50W, 0-100W, 0-500W, 0-1KW; 25-250MHz in ranges 0-10W, 0-50W, 0-100W, 0-500W; 200MHz-1GHz in ranges 0-10W, 0-50W, 0-100W, 0-500W; VSWR ≤ 1.08:1; Transit Case;Type N Connectors
$199.

Visa • MasterCard

Order Desk Hours:
Mon.-Fri.
8:30AM-4:30PM

Looking for Test Equipment Manuals? Contact: Manuals Plus (206) 531-8031 Fax (206) 536-1121

Limited quantities available. All items subject to stock on hand. Ask about warranty details. Shipping and Handling will be added to all orders.

We Buy Used Test Equipment

(206) 251-6653 • Fax (415) 579-5777

Test Equipment

Write in 108 on Reader Service Card.

#120 COMPONENTS *cont.*

FREE ELECTRONICS CATALOG. Low, low prices for high quality overstocked parts. Call 817-473-1730. IME, PO Box 170415, Arlington, TX 76003.

ELECTRONICS EXCHANGE ST. LOUIS the only surplus electronics store in the St. Louis area. We buy anything in electronics that's a bargain. Call or FAX, 314-426-4848. 24 hours 7 days.

PRECISION MOTORS 12VDC 250mA idle current, ball bearing, high quality, new military surplus, approximately 2000 RPM 2.25" long, 1.5" diam., .125 dia. shaft, front and rear mounting 6-32 threads. $25 ea. includes mailing. Send check or MO to APTEC, PO BOX 101, EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245-0101. 310-640-7262 voice or fax.

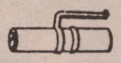
CERAMIC RESONATORS with capacitors, accurate microcontroller clocks. 400KHz to 20MHz. ZTS4.00M 18¢ at 10K. Integrity Technology, 408-262-8640, Fax 408-262-1680.

TI 27C512-1JL $1.25, INTEL 27C020-150V10 $3.25, LATICE GAL20XV10B-20LP $1.25, MMI PAL20L10ACNS $1.25 all parts unused. Send check or money order to LLOYD'S, 28410 Front St. Ste. 104-84, Temecula, CA 92590. $3 for postage and handling.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

MADISOUND BUYS capacitors! We want film caps, 4mfd. and up. Should have 1"+ leads, 100WV+, lots of 1000 to 100K. Send particulars to Madisound Speaker Components, Box 44283, Madison, WI 53744. Fax 608-831-3771.

WE BUY gold plated parts, transistors, hybrids, ICs, diodes, circuit boards, patch panels, military pins, tantalum capacitors, relays, old test equipment and all types of electronic material. **GOLD'N WEST SURPLUS** in Corona. Ph: 909-340-1501, FAX: 909-340-1504. ASK FOR MARK.*



JOHANSON HI-REL variable capacitors .8 to 8 picofarads 500VDC Gigatrim 27293PC. $2.50 ea. or call for qty. pricing. APTEC, PO Box 101, El Segundo, CA 90245-0101. 310-640-7262 voice & fax.

PYROELECTRIC DETECTORS in TO-5 cans. 8 to 14 micron filter, FET transistor and bleed resistor integral. Use for intrusion alarm or robotic equipment sensor. 3 for $10, 10 for $25. Seabird Technical, PO Box 2438, Menlo Park, CA 94026. Ph. 415-367-8320, Fax 415-365-5845.

SURPLUS CASES & components used in the production of various electronic products. Call for list. We also custom cut cases for your product. Prototype and production from hand drawings, samples or CAD files. Silicon Valley Products, 8 Paquatuck Ave., East Moriches, NY 11940. 516-878-6438.

BUY, SELL, trade new/used electronics, computers, networking. Monthly specials. Contact FISTELL@aol.com.

WANT TO Buy: ICs, military & aircraft relays, diodes, transistors, electronic test equipment & most components. Hoffy Electronic Ent., 818-718-1165, FAX 818-341-5506.

HARD TO Find, hi-voltage electrolytics, caps, power resistors, xtals, plugs. Free catalog. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

87C51 $9, I960/33 $50, IC sensors, 2 PSI differential $9, IRFD 9120 1 amp, PFET $1.25, SRAM 32Kx8 100ns/120ns, DIP 28/SOIC28 $3, SWM 70N06, 60V/70 amp NFET $3. Greenlux, 415-753-0251.

CRYSTALS: RADIO and microprocessor, low price, fast delivery, all brands, prototype, production runs. Velco Electronics, 716-924-2073, FAX: 716-924-2136.

GALS/PALS EPROMS microcontrollers 16L8, 16V8, 20V8, 22V10, 2764 etc. We also program all of the above. Interglobal Industries, 520-568-4431.

MICROCONTROLLERS 125

MC68HC11A1FN $3/$10; PIC16C54 RC/P $3.50. Other part nos. avail. Call: Ray, Home Electronics: 714-777-7738/FAX 714-777-3382.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS 130

ARMY SURPLUS hand-powered generator G-8A/GRC. Power source military radios N.O.S. $75. Army field telephones TA264/PT $50 pair. Motorola Motrac "Private Line" vehicular radios. 717-448-2717.

CABLE T.V. EQUIPMENT

Friendly, Knowledgeable Service

ORDERS CALL: 1-800-361-4586

- All Equipment New
- Converters & Descramblers
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 6 Month Warranty
- Visa, MC, C.O.D. Welcome

KDE ELECTRONICS, INC.
P.O. Box 1494
Addison, IL 60101
Info. 708-889-0281
Fax 708-889-0283

CATV SYSTEM COMBOS

SA-M-80-COMBO:	150.00
SA-M-80-DECODER ONLY:	85.00
PIO-COMBO:	165.00
PIO-DECODER:	95.00
DIGITAL J-COMBO:	150.00
DIGITAL J-DECODER:	85.00
ZENITH COMBO: (RECONDITIONED)	235.00
ZENITH DECODER: (RECONDITIONED)	170.00
OAK COMBO:	135.00
OAK DECODER:	70.00

(ALL COMBOS CONSIST OF TUNER, REMOTE, AND DECODER + PATCH CORD.)

CATV 1 PC. SYSTEMS

NOVA-5700:	245.00
NOVA-5800:	245.00
NOVA-5600:	245.00
8580:	250.00
8590:	CALL
8600:	CALL

(1 PC. UNITS CONSIST OF A CONVERTER WITH BUILT-IN DESCRAMBLER & REMOTE.)

FILTERS

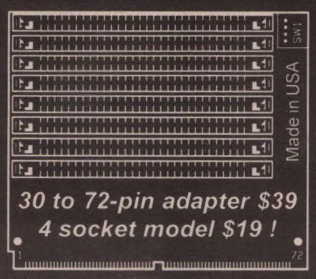
CHANNELS #2 THRU #23	20.00

CONVERTERS: (PARENTAL LOCKOUT)

PANASONIC:	89.00
NOVA CENTURY:	79.00
VOL - CONTL:	105.00
REMOTE A/B SWITCH:	35.00
PATCH CORDS:	1.25
REMOTE CONTROLS:	24.00

- ANY COMBO WITH PANASONIC CONVERTER ADD 10.00 PER UNIT.

Write in 214 on Reader Service Card.



30 to 72-pin adapter $39
4 socket model $19 !

Buffered model available - High quality sockets.
Other Adapters: DIP-SIMM, SIP-SIMM, SIMM-SIP, two 72-pin SIMMs into one 72 pin socket.

Memory Conversion Products
428 NW 9th St., Corvallis, OR 97330-6133
503 753-7918

Modem 503 757-2679 Fax-back 503 758-5331
Dealers call 503 754-4904

MEMORY EXCHANGE

BUY - SELL - TRADE
30 & 72-PIN SIMM MODULES

FULLY GUARANTEED
VERY REASONABLE PRICES

VISA MASTERCARD

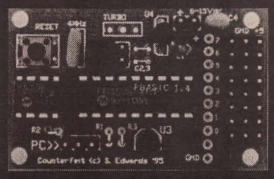
INTERNET MEMORY EXCHANGE
3925 N. Clarey St.
Eugene, Oregon 97402-9708
503-688-9263 (voice & fax)
Internet: dany@efn.org

Scott Edwards Electronics

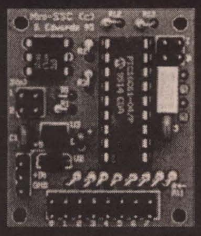
We sell kits and BASIC Stamp® accessories based on Scott's construction articles in *Nuts & Volts* and other electronics magazines. Our new catalog is hot off the press—call or write to get your copy.

Return of the Counterfeit!

Want to build a BASIC Stamp-compatible computer? Get the Counterfeit! We've taken a genuine Parallax PBASIC chip and added an easy-to-assemble circuit board to develop a kit that will get your creative juices flowing. Build sensors, controllers, mobile robots—you name it—and program them in BASIC. The language includes For/Next, Goto, If/Then, plus serial comms, sound, table searches, button debounce, pulse I/O, and more. The complete Counterfeit Controller Kit is just $29. Double-speed Turbo option is $2. Quad-speed is $4.
To program the Counterfeit, you'll need either the Parallax Stamp Programming Package, or our inexpensive Counterfeit Development System. Our system includes a 150-page manual, genuine Parallax software for your PC (DOS), programming cable, and one Counterfeit controller kit. Only $69. (The Counterfeit Development System may be used to program BASIC Stamps.)



The Counterfeit is easy to build, with its new, high-quality double-sided circuit board. It's also easy to program, thanks to genuine Parallax BASIC.



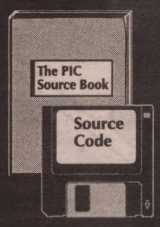
Only 1.4 x 1.6 inches!

mini SSC

The Mini SSC controls eight servos from your computer or BASIC Stamp at 2400 or 9600 baud. Up to 32 Minis can operate from the same computer. Build walking robots, animations! A full kit is $29. An assembled and tested unit is $45. (Nuts & Volts, July '95)

PIC Source Book

Curious about the inner workings of the BASIC Stamp? Programming the PIC in assembly language? This book/disk combination provides assembly-language source code cloned from more than 30 BASIC Stamp instructions. Shows how to perform serial I/O, read resistance, generate sounds, measure pulses, perform 16-bit math, and more. The package is $39. (Nuts & Volts, September '94)



ORDERING INFORMATION • ORDERING INFORMATION • ORDERING INFORMATION

All prices postpaid to the U.S. and Canada. We accept Visa, Mastercard, and American Express. Personal/company checks OK for mail orders. Terms available for qualified businesses and schools. CODs incur a $7 handling fee.

Scott Edwards Electronics • 964 Cactus Wren Lane • Sierra Vista • AZ • 85635
ph: 520-459-4802 • fax: 520-459-0623 • e-mail: 72037.2612@compuserve.com

BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax Inc.

Write in 95 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: GENERAL RADIO TYPE 816 vacuum tube precision fork. Call Bill Scolnik 1-800-634-7036 or Fax 1-800-788-5005.

WANTED: APPLE 1, Mark 8 and early microcomputers. Also journals for museum. PO Box 341, Floyd, VA 24091. 703-231-6478, 703-763-2321.

WANTED: TUBE hi-fi and commercial sound gear by Western Electric, Altec, Marantz, McIntosh, Dyna, Eico, Heath, others. Vintage speakers by Altec, JBL, Tannoy, Jensen, EV, etc. Also guitars & amps, effects pedals, drums, audio tubes, old books about tube electronics, old radios, audio transformers, mics, related display & advertising items. MORE! Have top cash, will travel. 1-800-666-TUBE.

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog $2. MIDCO, PO Box 2288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

DID YOU KNOW that old personal computers, monitors, modems, eletronic cash registers, and even old calculators contain valuable IC chips that are plated with pure gold! My "Big Color Photo" (8" x 10") shows over 25 of the most common gold plated IC Chips and the price I will pay for them. Chips are shown actual size. The price of gold keeps climbing higher and higher and is making it worthwhile to tear apart old equipment. To order "The Big Photo" send $25 to Jim Sciuto, Box 128, Methuen, MA 01844.

WANTED: ELECTRON Tubes for auto radios. Fred Cranshaw, 1624 Bitter Ck, Garland, TX 75040. 214-494-4917.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: $17.95. Yearly rates: $34.95 ($51.95 by 1st class). Foreign write: ARC, PO Box 802-G15, Carlisle, MA 01741. 508-371-0512.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1927-1960S. Amplifiers, speakers, tubes, etc. Free offer. 1-800-251-5454.

RADIO, TV, industrial tubes for sale. Thousands in stock. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. 316-684-0050 voice/fax.

TUBES, NEW, up to 90% off, SASE. Kirby, 298 W. Carmel Dr., Carmel, IN 46032.

RADIO, TV, transmitting, receiving and CRT tubes. Sams Photofacts and more. PEM tubes, 1816A Cirby, Roseville, CA 95661-5522. 916-858-0396.

REMEMBER WHEN they cost $400? When the HP 35 was the smallest "computer?" Collect pocket electronic calculators, $12/yr. with quarterly newsletter. Sample $2. International Association of Calculator Collectors, Box 345, Tustin, CA 92681.

FIXING UP NICE OLD RADIOS, the best antique radio book! Thousands sold! Direct from author, Ed Romney, N4DFX, Box 487, Drayton, SC 803-597-1882. Visa/MasterCard.

WANTED: EARLY CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS by Western Electric, Marconi, Muirhead or what do you have? Call Bill Scolnik 1-800-634-7036 or Fax 1-800-788-5005.

WANTED: TELEGRAPH instruments, any kind, keys, sounders, books, signs. Also Western Union Postal Telegraph items. Goodman, 636 Grant, Charleston, IL 61920. 217-345-6771.

LED WATCHES wanted. I buy LED or cool LCD watches. Not a dealer. Mike at 214-242-1271.

ATARI COMPUTERS, disk drives modem, lots of software, many extras. Very, very cheap! Pick up, only. Located in the Cincinnati area. AFAB Contracting, 513-230-5065.

RADIO AND TV tubes from 1927 to 1977. $1 for list to: Preller TV, 208 South 2nd St., Augusta, AR 72006. 501-347-2281.

VINTAGE SERVICE data from 1923 to present. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

MICROPHONES: WANTED older broadcast quality microphones from Altec, RCA, Western Electric, Shure, American Microphone, and others. Also literature and catalogs on the same. Call or FAX with a description and asking price. Mike 408-749-0130 days or 408-749-1323 FAX.

WANTED: CALCULATORS, portable 1970s LED-type. Send manufacturer, model, condition to Guy Ball (Mr. Calculator), Box 345, Tustin, CA 92681-9345. E-Mail: mrcalc001@aol.com.

WANTED: GENERAL RADIO Primary Frequency Standard. Type 1103A synchronometer, Type 1102A multivibrator, Type 1101A oscillator. Call Bill Scolnik, 1-800-634-7036 or Fax 1-800-788-5005.

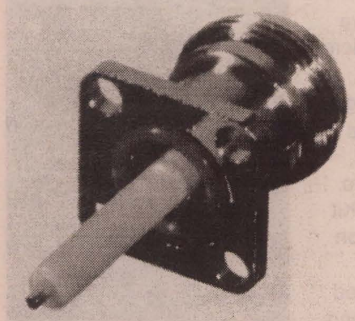
Don't miss a single issue of Nuts & Volts.
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!
Call 1-800-783-4624 and use your Visa or Mastercard.

New Product News

Our readers are always looking for new and interesting electronic items. Showcase your NEW PRODUCTS here to help stimulate your product's success. Submit all news releases, product information, and/or photos to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
NEW PRODUCT EDITOR,
430 PRINCELAND CT., CORONA, CA 91719

FOUR-HOLE FLANGE CONNECTOR



RF Industries announces the availability of its space saving "N" female, four-hole flange connector.

The flange, which is smaller than the typical flange, enables you to place the connector in areas where the standard flange may not fit. This connector is currently available in two different configurations; RFN-1021-4 and RFN-1021-5. The difference between the two is the length of the extended dielectric. The RFN-1021-4 is 1.58" long and the RFN-1021-5 is 1.18" long. Both connectors include an "O" ring for sealing against moisture and are manufactured at an ISO-9002 facility.

For more information, contact:

RF INDUSTRIES, LTD.
7610 MIRAMAR RD., DEPT. NV
SAN DIEGO, CA 92126-4202
619-549-6340 FAX: 619-549-6345
1-800-233-1728

TURBO VAMPIRE

The Turbo Vampire handheld vacuum pick-up tool is ideal for picking up and moving electronic components, large and small. It is durable, lightweight, and completely portable. The Vampire's fountain pen dimensions easily fit into your pocket. New high power probes have longer holding action for inserting components in sockets.

The Turbo Vampire has sleek European styling and is ergonomically designed for comfort. It is ESD safe £100KW and lifts up to 120 grams. No batteries are required for the Turbo Vampire.

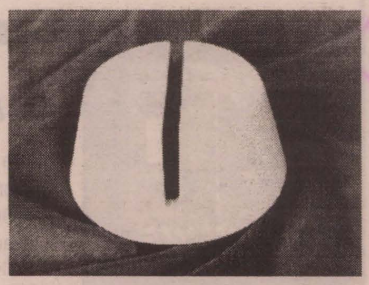
Both angled and high-power probes are available for the Turbo Vampire. Additional probes can be ordered. The basic unit comes complete with two high-power probes (one angled and one straight), as well as a straight-needle probe with 4 mm cup.

A special spare parts set includes a straight and angled probe with 9 mm cups along with the straight-needle probe.

For more information, contact:

TOPLINE
310-433-7000 FAX: 310-498-0490

THE DISK ZAPPER



Future-Bot Components introduces THE DISK ZAPPER, a handheld portable computer floppy disk eraser and virus killer. The Disk Zapper was designed for data security to permanently erase proprietary data on floppy disks to keep your data safe.

With over 3,000 known computer viruses today — that number grows each day — it will help guard against various stealth and polymorphic computer viruses which seek to hide from attempts to be analyzed or erased from floppy disks by conventional means or which may mutate into new unrecognized viruses with each new infection.

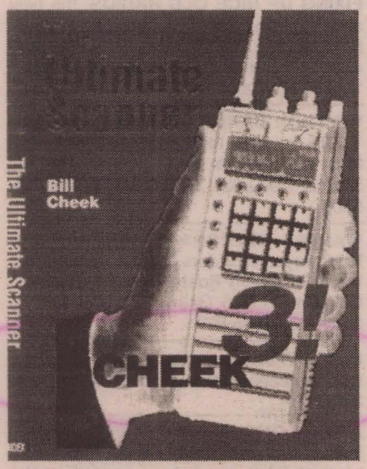
Made especially for use on 3.5 inch floppy disks, but will work on 5.25 inch disks also, The Disk Zapper is very easy to use. Size is 3.25 inches in diameter and 1.5 inches tall, it is high powered, never needs batteries, erases floppy disks fast, and has a lightweight, portable, and rugged construction.

Price for the Disk Zapper is $29.95 for single units with OEM pricing available.

For more information, contact:

FUTURE-BOT COMPONENTS
106 COMMERCE WAY A8
DEPT. NV
JUPITER, FL 33458
407-575-1487

THE ULTIMATE SCANNER CHEEK3



Bill Cheek's *THE ULTIMATE SCANNER* represents the comprehensive and up-to-date successor to his two earlier books *(Scanner Modification Handbook, Volume 1 & 2)*. It combines the experience of many hundreds of serious scannists with Cheek's own expertise and familiar style, and is essential for every dedicated and wannabe scanner hacker.

THE ULTIMATE SCANNER begins where Cheek's earlier books end, adding channels (up to 25,600), restoring cellular, extending frequency bands, enhancing sensitivity, improving control, decoding SCA, optimizing everything — with step-by-step instructions and specially prepared photos, charts, diagrams, and schematics.

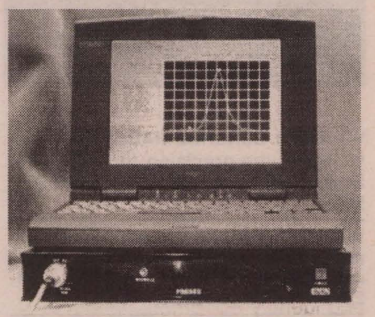
Contents (partial) include: 25,600 channels and more; computer control; S-meters; cellular coverage; SCA decoders; autoreject undesired signals; tweaking and peaking; antennas; finding other scannists; auto tape recording; autolog "hits;" shielding; DC power options; frequency standards; hacking; adjustable delay; RS-232 interface; audio improvements; adjustable scan speed; autoprogram memory; parts; supplies; resources; tech support and help; and a glossary.

THE ULTIMATE SCANNER has a large format (8½" x 11") and is priced at $29.95.

For more information, contact:

INDEX PUBLISHING GROUP, INC.
3368 GOVERNOR DR., STE. 273
DEPT. NV
SAN DIEGO, CA 92122
1-800-546-6707
E-MAIL: indexbook@aol.com

PA2500 SPECTRUM ANALYZER



The PA2500 turns your notebook or desktop PC into a powerful full-featured spectrum analyzer. Consuming less than 10 watts, it covers the 100 KHz to 2.4 GHz range. The case is roughly the size of a notebook computer. This allows the unit to fit compactly under your notebook PC using the parallel port for control. With the optional internal battery pack/charger, cord-free operation for more than two hours is possible.

The instrument features fully synthesized tuning using a crystal reference and under 2 Hz frequency resolution provided by a direct digital synthesizer. Programmable video bandwidth and resolution bandwidths from 300 KHz to 500 Hz make for precise measurements. All functions are programmable via the host PC with custom programming available.

With a spurious free dynamic range of 80 dB and the optional internal programmable 50 dB step attenuator signals from -135 dBm to +20 dBm can be accurately measured. A switchable preamp accommodates low-level signals and high-level signals. Internal gain compensation and power calibration give power accuracy to ± 2 dB. In addition, wide and narrow FM demodulators provide audio for use in directed search surveillance applications.

The software supports features such as marker functions, trace math, overlays, autologging, and hard copy to your printer. Ten spectrum memories are provided along with 10 instrument state memories. Features like signal track, peak search, and delta marker make for easier operation while MAX hold and spectrum averaging allow special measurements to be made.

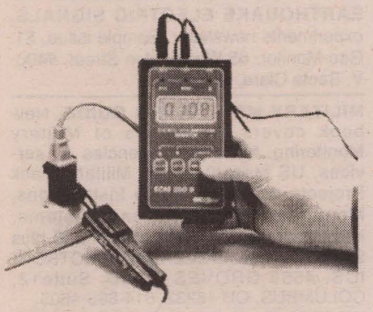
The cost is $6,995.00.

For more information, contact:

DKD INSTRUMENTS
1406 PARKHURST ST., DEPT. NV
SIMI VALLEY, CA 93065
805-581-5771 FAX: 805-583-8270

New Product News

ECM-200 POWER CONSUMPTION MONITOR



Jensen Tools Inc. is offering a power consumption monitor that provides a fast, safe, and reliable way to determine electrical consumption on AC lines. The new ECM-200 power consumption monitor can be used to find energy guzzlers, detect overloaded circuits, and identify equipment needing service or repair.

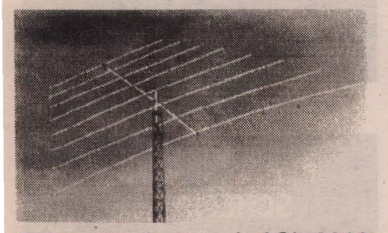
The instrument has probes that clamp around the insulation of a line to provide the tester with a signal at a fraction of the voltage being monitored. Simply enter the cost per unit and the ECM-200 displays incremental costs of the electricity being used, the total time the load has been monitored, the kilowatt hours consumed, and instantaneous kilowatt power. The ECM-200 achieves a reliable degree of accuracy by using "true power" not "apparent power," (the same method employed by utility companies) to compute consumption values.

Jensen offers the ECM-200 power consumption monitor in kit form for $349.00. Included is the monitor unit, clamp-on probe, wall plug adapter, AC adapter, and manual. All are housed in a sturdy foam-filled case. An optional clamp-on probe allows testing of second line or 240V testing.

For more information, contact:

JENSEN TOOLS, INC.
7815 S. 46TH ST., DEPT. NV
PHOENIX, AZ 85044-5399
602-968-6241 1-800-426-1104

ASL-2010 SKYLOG LOG PERIODIC ANTENNA



The new Cushcraft ASL-2010 SkyLog Log Periodic antenna is for hams who would like to have a single antenna that covers 10 meters through 20 meters (actually 13.5 through 32 MHz). This design eliminates the need for two Yagis to cover both the traditional bands, and 12 and 17 meters. It uses a single feed line (balun included) and thus there is no need to switch antennas when changing bands.

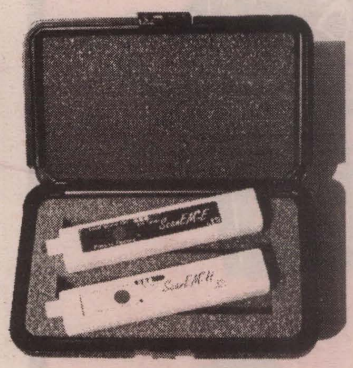
This design does not use traps of any type thus the wind load is reduced significantly (10.1 sq ft). The antenna is not power limited and will easily operate at full legal limit continuously. The ASL-2010 boom is 18 feet (5.48M) long. The gain of the antenna is 6.4 dBd. There are eight elements, the longest is 38 feet (11.58 M). The ASL-2010 has 6063-T832 aluminum tubular elements and boom. Brackets and mounting plates are aluminum, as well. All u-bolts and worm clamps are entirely stainless steel.

The ASL-2010 is a cost-effective, high-gain, five-band antenna. It is easy to install on your tower and provides superior performance at a modest price. List price is $800.00.

For more information, contact:

CUSHCRAFT CORP.
P.O. BOX 4680, DEPT. NV
MANCHESTER, NH 03108
603-627-7877 FAX: 603-627-1764
E-MAIL SALES@cushcraft.com

ScanEM® PROBE



Credence Technologies, Inc., introduces the ScanEm® Probe Kit model CTK010, a set of two complementary near-field EMI probes that pinpoint sources of electromagnetic emission and simplify compliance with FCC p. 15 and other agencies' requirements. The kit contains ScanEm®-E, an electric field probe, and ScanEm®-H, a magnetic field probe. Both probes detect the presence of an electromagnetic field and provide audio and visual indication of its relative strength.

Compliance with agencies' requirements regarding EM (Electro-Magnetic) emission such as FCC p. 15 in the U.S. and CE, VCCI, CISRP, etc., in Europe and in Japan is always a very challenging and expensive task. One pass at testing at a qualified laboratory may bring up a bill of $2,000 to $5,000. Should the product fail the test, lab results generally would be of little help in locating the exact source of the problem. The worst part is that this discovery usually comes near the end of a project when time is at a premium and there is no room for error.

Enter ScanEm, an affordable near-field EMI probe kit. ScanEm probes will quickly find "hot" EM emission spots within the required frequency band down to the exact source of the radiation. ScanEm probes are fully self-contained and don't require any additional equipment or cords.

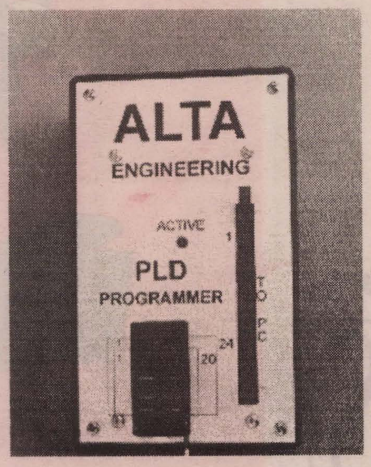
ScanEm probes are excellent tools to pinpoint the precise location of a component, circuit area, or a trace with high-emission levels, find EM leakage on cables, connectors and enclosures, predict radiated EMI test results, pre-scan the product prior to the FCC tests, and quickly troubleshoot a product that failed the FCC test.

The ScanEm kit is available at only $299.95 MSRP. Each ScanEm probe fits in the palm of a hand (5 ¾" x 1¼" x ¾"), weighs 2 oz and can be carried in a shirt pocket. Both probes are packaged in a durable plastic storage case. Batteries are included.

For more information, contact:

CREDENCE
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
P.O. BOX 5146, DEPT. NV
SANTA CRUZ, CA 95063
408-459-7488 FAX: 408-427-3513

THE ALTA ENGINEERING PLD PROGRAMMER



The Alta Engineering PLD Programmer allows you to get started using programmable logic for hundreds of dollars less than the cost of a universal programmer.

Programmable logic is ideal for the small scale hardware designer, but until now, the cost of a device programmer has been prohibitively expensive.

The programmer can program the GAL16V8A/B, GAL20V8A/B, and GAL22V10/B from Lattice, National Semiconductor, and SGS-Thompson.

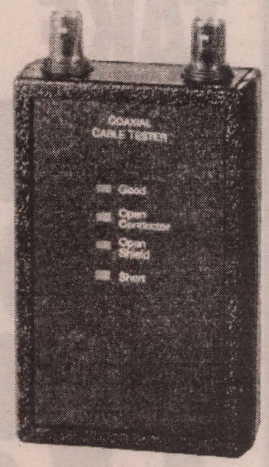
The GAL (which stands for Generic Array Logic, a trademark of Lattice Semiconductor) is a second generation PLD and offers several advantages over traditional discrete logic and older PAL devices.

The Alta Engineering PLD Programmer is made up of two parts, a multipurpose interface board that is installed in a PC and the PLD module that is connected to the interface board via a 50 conductor ribbon cable. The programmer software accepts standard JEDEC files that are produced by all logic compilers.

The complete kit is $179.00, plus shipping and handling ($5.00 within the U.S. or $10.00 outside the U.S.). Partial kits available.

For more information, contact:

ALTA ENGINEERING
58 CEDAR LN., DEPT. NV
NEW HARTFORD, CT 06057
203-489-8003



RFA-4017-1 COAXIAL CABLE TESTER

With this convenient, low-cost cable assembly tester from RF Industries, the bench and field technician can quickly and easily test cables with BNC male ends. Adapters (sold separately or packaged in the RFA-4017 kit) enables the technicians to test cables with termination other than BNCs.

The cable tester, powered by a 9-volt battery, is lightweight, small, and completely portable. The LED panel on the front of the tester indicates pass or fail. If the result is fail, the panel saves you valuable diagnostic time by indicating whether the failure is due to a short, open conductor, or open shield. Installed cable can easily be tested by using two testers.

For additional information, contact:

RF INDUSTRIES, LTD.
7610 MIRAMAR RD., DEPT. NV
SAN DIEGO, CA 92126-4202
619-549-6340 FAX: 619-549-6345
1-800-233-1728

AVIATION ELECTRONICS 135

BUYING, SELLING avionics, new and old! Military, airline, general aviation. Free list. Wanted: Aviation test equip. Aircraft, 1531 Avohill, Vista, CA 92084. 619-749-0239. FAX 619-749-6384.

BUY, SELL, trade avionics equipment. IFR, Collins, TIC, MIL, HP, Linaire, King, shop equip. Kingsley, Magtrol, Setra. Need Litton Inertial System LTN-51 used on C130, P3 or Gulf-stream Aircraft. 941-575-0138, Fax 24 hrs 941-575-2361.**FREE! THE** ETC Catalog of Manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

PUBLICATIONS 140

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

"POWER UP!" How to make commercial-battery adapters for: military radios, mine detectors, night scopes, field telephones, etc. Instructions/diagrams. $14.95, plus $5 S/H ($6 Canada). NYS res. add $1.70 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NAV, Commack, NY 11725. Phone: 516-543-9169.

"FORBIDDEN SECRETS Of The Legion of Doom Hackers." Big 224-page handbook. Condemned programs & techniques from the infamous LOD's shut down BBS. Hacking, phreaking, & more! Limited edition. $20.95 plus $5 S/H ($6 Canada). NYS add $2.21 tax. VISA/MC OK. CRB Research, Box 56-NNV, Commack, NY 11725. Phone orders: 1-800-656-0056.

HOME AUTOMATER: "The Newsletter of Home Automation Ideas." Each issue contains feature homes, technical articles, schematics, how-tos, news, and product reviews. Subscriptions $15.95. For a **free sample issue** or to subscribe, contact us via E-Mail, postal mail, phone, or fax. E-Mail HmAutomatr@aol.com. Home Automator Newsletter, 2258 Sandy Lane, Mebane, NC 27302. 910-578-9519 (Voice), 910-578-0012 (Fax).

IT'S LEGAL!
Cable TV Converters & Remotes

TAKE CONTROL OF YOUR TV!

- Full Service
- Highest Quality
- Original Equipment

BOSS DISTRIBUTORS

P.O. Box 1282 • Beloit, WI 53511

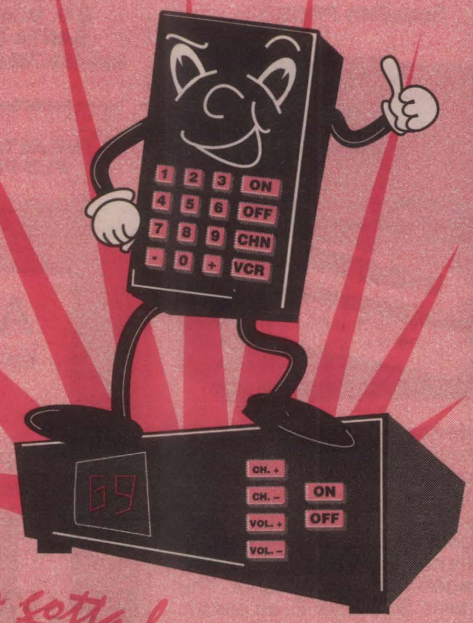
CALL TODAY!!!
1-800-228-2677

Mon. thru Fri. / 8 am - 8 pm
Saturday / 9 am - 2 pm

VISA MasterCard

Tired of Paying Rent To Your Cable Company?

WHY RENT WHEN YOU CAN OWN?



You gotta luv it!!!

- Over 5 Yrs. Experience
- Excellent Customer Service
- Prompt Delivery Anywhere
- Tell Your Friends About Us
- Call Today For Our LATEST SPECIALS!

NCCA
MEMBER OF NATIONAL CABLE CONSUMER ASSOCIATION

WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL Communications Books! Large selection covering Scanners, "confidential" frequency (HF/VHF) registries, wireless history, bugging, wiretaping, electronic surveillance, monitoring, etc. Big free catalog! CRB Research, Box 56-NV, Commack, NY 11725.

EARTHQUAKE ELECTRIC SIGNALS, experiments newsletter. Sample issue, $1. Geo-Monitor, 65 Washington Street, #400-V, Santa Clara, CA 95050.

MILITARY MONITORING GUIDE. New book covers all phases of Military Monitoring. Military Frequencies All services, US Military bases, Military Black Projects. Major Air Force Installations, Monitoring Equipment and Systems, Navy/Coast Guard and more. $19.95 plus $4 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, Suite12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

COMPUTER BOOKS IBMs, MACs, Omega, Commodore, etc. Wide range of reference books at discount prices. New and old hardware and software. We can research and find the book you need. Call "Books about Bytes" for catalog. 708-395-4255.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED & Popular Science mags. Years '47 thru '67. Call for availability. 818-968-5319.

WANTED: THREE sets of Semiconductor Data Books for ICs, TTL, LS, CMOS, Discreets, and memory. Prefer National Semiconductor, Motorola, and Texas Instruments. Will pay top dollar. Call Mark Purnell at 310-538-3798.

GET INFORMATION about the electronic game industry and its past and present technology. Discover the facts the industry won't easily reveal to you. We discuss all aspects on every system, from home to arcade. Learn how to build your own video game system in our "premiere" project. Send any SASE and receive the first issue of our new "tech-zine." We are **DESTARC**, 5503 SW 127th Way, Miami, FL 33175. 305-554-0540.

CERTIFICATION & LICENSING in electronics and computers can improve your knowledge and competence, help you get a better job or raise. Special report tells what certifications are available and how to get them. $10. L.E. Frenzel, 26014 Apache Creek, San Antonio, TX 78258.

SAMS AR Sale: 10 for $45 plus postage (above 18 only). A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

ROBOTICS 145

NEW CLASSIFICATION

PLANS – KITS – SCHEMATICS 150

HOBBY CATALOG: Broadcasting, Ham, CB, Cable TV, Hobby and Computer stuff. Transmitters, amplifiers, bugging devices, science projects, TV add-ons, descramblers, books (start your own radio station!), software and more. **PAN-COM International**, Box 130-V9, Paradise, CA 95967.

Write in 212 on Reader Service Card.

BRIGAR electronics

7-9 ALICE ST.
BINGHAMTON, NY 13904
Offices and Warehouse
SERVING: INDUSTRY - SCHOOLS - HOBBYISTS - EXPERIMENTORS CONSUMERS

TO ORDER:
PHONE: (607) 723-3111
MONDAY-FRIDAY 7:30AM TO 4:30PM
SATURDAY 7:30 TO 12:00 NOON

FAX: (607) 723-5202
24 HOURS A DAY, 7DAYS A WEEK

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FROM STOCK
PHONE,MAIL OR FAX IN YOUR ORDER TODAY

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

FREE CATALOG

LET ONE DOLLAR DO THE WORK OF TEN!

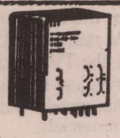
SUPER BARGAINS

TELEDYNE
SOLID STATE RELAY
PART# 615-8500
CONTROL VOLTS: 3-32VDC
RATED: 10A @ 250VAC 50/60HZ
OPTO ISOLATED
CONNECTION: SCREW OR QUICK CONNECTS.
PRICE ..... (1-99) (100-UP)
$10.95 $9.95

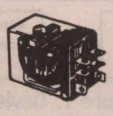
NIDEC-TORIN TA600S
HIGH VOLUME FANS 115VAC NEW
MODEL #A32060-10 115VAC .250/.20A 50/60HZ INPEDANCE PROTECTED. 135CFM 3200RPM SIZE: 6.25"DIAM 1 1/2"THICK- BRAND NEW FACTORY BOXED. PRICE $14.95
5 FOR $60.00

IBM DATA VAC #1295409
220VAC 50/60 Hz. CLEANS COMPUTER AREA, PRINTERS, WORK AREA OF ALL PAPER, DUST DEBRI. COMPLETE WITH 10 BLACK POWER CORD. SUPER VACUM.
LIST PRICE $89.00
BRIGAR SALE PRICE $8.95

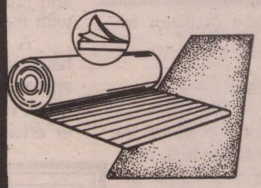
POTTER & BRUMFIELD PC BOARD RELAY
KHC17D11 24VDC 4PDT
COIL 650 OHMS, 900MW GOLD FLASHED CONTACTS. RATED 3AMPS @ 120VAC OR 30VDC RESISTIVE. SIZE: 1 3/32" X 13/16" X 1 3/8"H NYLON DUST COVER, PC SOLDER TERMINALS, NO STUD MOUNTING
PRICE $1.39 10 FOR $12.50



GUARDIAN 1540 SERIES RELAY
120VAC 3900 OHMS 50/60HZ
15AMP DPST. LARGE CONTROL CAPACITY IN A SMALL PACKAGE, RUGGED CONSTRUCTION,STURDY POLYCARBONATE DUST ENCLOSURE MAKE THESE RELAYS CAPABLE OF ABSORBING PHYSICAL PUNISHMENT ENCOUNTERED IN DEMANDING APPLICATIONS. 1/4" QUICK CONNECT OR SOLDER TERMINALS. 1 3/8"HIGH 3/4"WIDE X 1"DEEP. 5000 PCS. IN STOCK. BRAND NEW FACTORY BOXED.
..... $2.00 EA. .....10 @ $1.75 EA.



3M STATIC CONTROL PRODUCTS
8200 SERIES STATIC CONTROL FLOOR AND TABLE MATS



BRAND NEW
BROWN 2 FT. X 5 FT. MATS
LIST PRICE $70.00
BRIGAR SALE PRICE $20.00

Static control mats have three layer construction. The top layer is semi-conductive vinyl, with a resistivity sufficiently low to discharge static-laden conductors yet prevent the shorting of PC boards laid on the mat. The second layer is a highly conductive scrim, which provides the main discharge path to ground. The third layer is non-conductive foam backing, which prevents the bypassing of the protective conductive layers.

NEW

COMPUTER PRODUCTS
POWER CONVERSION

5-9W DC/DC Converters
LOW-COST UNREGULATED
PC-Mountable Pi input Filter
Excellent Isolation High Efficiency

COMPUTER PRODUCTS MODEL # EM951S
5-9W DC/DC CONVERTERS
- Pi INPUT FILTER
- 500V ISOLATION
- SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTED
- HIGH EFFICIENCY - 75%
- NON-CONDUCTIVE PLASTIC ENCLOSURE

2" X 2" X 0.4" PACKAGE
OUTPUT VOLTAGE ±12V/ ±375MA
INPUT VOLTAGE: 5VDC
REGULATION LINE: 1.2% LOAD 8%
REFLECTED RIPPLE: 75mA P-P
5 PIN PC MOUNTABLE
BRAND NEW FACTORY BOXED. ..$6.95

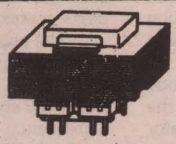
MAGNETIC LATCHING RELAY
DPDT 24 VDC
ALLIED CONTROL #T351X-41
DUAL COIL MAGNETIC LATCHING RELAY OPERATING COIL 600 OHMS 24VDC, RELEASE COIL 1.6K 24VDC. CONTACTS GOLD FLASHED RATED 2.0AMPS 28VDC. CLEAR PLASTIC CASE WITH TERMINALS & STUD FOR P.C. BOARD MOUNTING OR CAN BE USED WITH SOCKET. O/A DIM: 3/4" X 15/16" X 1 3/16"H BRAND NEW !
LIST PRICE $15.95
BRIGAR SALE PRICE $2.50

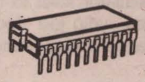
Dynamic Digital Stereo Headphones
For use with Personal Stereos,Compact Disc players or Home Stereos. NEW
Freq. Response 20 Hz - 20,000 Hz
Sensitivity: 100 ± 3dB - Impedance 32 ohm ± 20%. 40mm ferrite drivers - 6 ft. shielded cord with 3.5mm stereo plug. 6.3mm Hy. duty adapter for Home Stereo. ***Only $9.95 ea.***

SPRAGUE - FILMTRIM TRIMMER CAPACITOR
#GXC26000 10MM TOP MT.
CAPACITANCE RANGE: 3 TO 26
VOLTAGE 100 WVDC
Q AT 1 MHZ: 2000
TORQUE: .35/4.0
SALE PRICE ..... 25¢ EA.
100 PCS FOR $20.00

MFG: SIGNAL TRANSFORMER
PART # 14A-56-20
- PRIMARY: 115V 50/60HZ
- SECONDARY RMS RATING

20V CT @ 2.8A SERIES
10V @ 5.6A PARALLEL
SIZE: 3"L X 2½"W X 1¾"H
PINS: .045"SQ - WEIGHT 1.70 LB
PRICE ..... $4.95 EA





NEW

CMOS EPROM
 # NMC27C256Q-200
MFG:NATIONAL SEMI
28 PIN DIP 256K (32K X 8)
SPEED 200NS - 3527 PCS.
In stock - list price $5.00
BRIGAR Sale Price....

1-9	10-99	100 +
$2.00 ea.	$1.75 ea.	$1.50 ea.

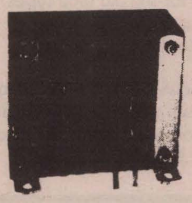
STEPPING MOTORS
AIRPAX 100 STEPS/REVOLUTION
STEPPING BI POLAR WOUND FACE MOUNTED. BI-DIRECTIONAL, CONT. DUTY. VOLTS: 3.2VDC 6.8 AMPS 2 PHASE , 3.6 STEP ANGLE, TORQUE 75 oz./in . FOUR 24AWG COLOR CODED WIRE LEADS. SHAFT: 7/16"LONG X 3/16" DIA. BODY SIZE: 1.5"SQ. X 1 3/8"H MOUNTING PLATE 3" LONG WITH PRE DRILLED HOLES 2 5/8" ON CENTER
SPECIAL SALE PRICE ... $1.95 EA.

SLOW-SYN DC STEPPING MOTOR
STEPPING MOTOR
FUJI MODEL #GPF3945-2B OR SANYO #103-820-2
"STEP - SYN" 4.5VDC, 1.4AMP 2 DEG STEP ANGLE
CLASS B WITH OPTICAL ENCODER. 45 PULSE PER REVOLUTION. 2 SETS OF PULSES WITH PHASE OVERLAP 2 CENTER TAPPED WINDINGS.
(REMOVED FROM EQUIPMENT MINT CONDITION)
LIST PRICE $45.00
BRIGAR PRICE ONLY $6.95ea.

MFG: SIGNAL TRANSFORMER
PART# 14A-10-12
- PRIMARIY: 115V 50/60HZ
- SECONDARY RMS RATING

12.6V CT @ .8A SERIES
6.3V @ 1.6A PARALLEL
SIZE: [illegible] L X 1 9/16"W X 1[illegible]"HIGH
PINS SIZE: .038" SQUARE
SPECIAL PRICE $3.95 EA.

CONTROL TRANSFORMER
#522013 60 HZ
PRIMARY: **120VAC**
SECONDARY: **12V C.T. @ 4 AMP**
Size: 3¾"w x 3⅛"H X 3¾"Deep
Weight: 7¼ LBS. - Base Mount.
BRAND NEW ..... $ 7.95



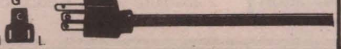
Removed from equipment.

AIR CYLINDERS
1-1/8" BORE
1" STROKE

- Shelfer
- Ports 1/8 NPT
- Retracted length 7-5/8"
- Rod 5/16", 5/16-24 thread, with clevis
- Force exerted approx 1.15 of air pressure
- Nose end bore block mount
- Back end has shock absorber 5/16-18 stud
- Double acting
- Wt, 2 lb

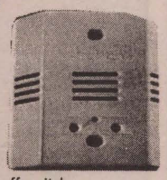
.....$4.49
10 for $40.00

AC LINE CORD
3 COND. 14AWG TYPE SJT-CSA
COND COLORS: WHT-BLK-GREEN
STANDARD 3 PRONG PLUG - .375 O.D.
PRICE $125 EA. ..... 100 FOR .90 EA.



Ultrasonic motion detector for use indoors operates from 120 VAC power and can be mounted to a standard outlet box. 750 W max. load. Great for home alarm systems or controlling lights and small appliances. Adjustable on-time and sensitivity, LED trip indicator and on-off switch. Color: White. Size: 5" (W) x 5".(H) x 1-3/8" (D).

Sale Price !



LIST PRICE	BRIGAR SALE PRICE
$99.95	$12.95 EA. 5 FOR $60.00

Write in 154 on Reader Service Card.

Set your Dev with an Audio Oscillator

by Jim Ford

If you have an audio oscillator and access to a multimode transceiver, you can easily set or determine your FM deviation. The technique involved uses Bessel functions, named after the mathematician. Its accuracy is primarily limited by readout of your audio frequency oscillator dial. Sounds like it might be complicated? Here's how it works . . .

Frequency modulation (FM) consists of a carrier and multiple (in theory, infinite) sidebands. The first three or four sidebands on either side of the carrier are the significant ones that are needed for good fidelity.

Bessel functions describe the percentages of power in each of these sidebands and the carrier based upon modulation index. (Modulation Index = Frequency deviation/Modulation frequency.) For example, if the maximum frequency deviation of a transmitter is 4,000 Hz and the modulating frequency is 2,000 Hz, then the Modulation Index = 4000/2000, or 2.

Depending upon the modulation index, the power in the carrier and sidebands will vary. Interesting, but so what? Well, it just so happens that certain modulation indexes are very useful in determining your FM deviation. When you transmit with a modulation index of 2.404, or 2.4 for short, there is no power in the carrier!

This is technically called the first carrier null. We can use this fact to determine or set your deviation. By rearranging, the Modulating Frequency = Frequency Deviation/2.4. Or, in the above example, 4000/2.4 = 1667 Hz. Therefore, if your deviation is 4,000 Hz with a frequency of 1,667 Hz in the mike jack, your carrier will go away!

You will still have sidebands, and your wattmeter will still stay the same, but the carrier component of your signal will be gone. You can re-work the algebra again to say Frequency Deviation = Modulating Frequency (mike input) x 2.4. Table 1 shows null audio frequencies for various deviation settings.

To use this fact, all you need to do is to detect when the carrier goes away. One way to detect carrier nulls is to build the circuit in the ARRL Handbook. It is not complicated, but requires installation in the IF section of your receiver, and some calibration.

Another, simpler way is to use a multimode transceiver in the SSB receive mode to detect when the carrier goes away. Check the test set-up in Figure 1 and follow the procedure below.

1. Set your audio oscillator to approximately 2 KHz input to your mike jack.
2. With your multimode transceiver in the FM mode, increase the audio oscillator level to the tested transceiver, until your received audio just stops getting louder. This represents saturation and maximum deviation.
3. Put the multimode transceiver in the SSB mode and key your transceiver with no audio input and the mike jack pin grounded (don't touch the audio oscillator level).
4. Tune the multimode transceiver until you get approximately a 1 KHz note. Memorize this tone since it represents the carrier to be nulled.
5. Reconnect your audio oscillator, key your transceiver, and vary the audio oscillator until the 1 KHz tone goes away.
6. Your FM deviation is the audio oscillator frequency times 2.4.

Deviation (KHz)	Null Audio Frequency (KHz)
2.0	.833
2.5	1.042
3.0	1.250
3.5	1.458
4.0	1.667
4.5	1.875
5.0	2.083
5.5	2.292
6.0	2.500
6.5	2.708
7.0	2.917

Table 1. Null Audio Frequencies vs. Deviation

Testing Caviats

It is very important that you don't overload the mike jack input, otherwise poor or confusing nulls will result. Most audio oscillators can output a couple of volts, but the mike input only requires low millivolt range audio. It might be advisable to series in an attenuator as shown in Figure 2, if your oscillator doesn't already have one built in.

This attenuator is designed to be 30 dB and to match the 600 ohm output of most audio oscillators. Even if an attenuator is not necessary, the output level control may be too touchy.

An alternative to direct mike input is acoustic coupling with the audio oscillator driving (using a matching transformer, if necessary) a small 2" speaker.

I found the best success was with the mike and speaker put in a small inverted bowl on a table. The bowl helped keep out extraneous noises and somehow purified the tones to make deeper nulls although the nulls were definitely not as good as the direct connection.

The acoustic method has the advantage of not requiring any hook-up cable. You can increase your accuracy by hooking up your audio oscillator to a frequency counter after nulling. Even if you don't have a frequency counter, some of the newer digital voltmeters have a frequency counter mode that will count at least up through all of the audio frequency range.

Even though the nulls are deep, particularly with the direct mike connection, the RF signal level from your transmitter must not be so large that you can't recognize the null. That means you might have to short your antenna input terminals of the multimode transceiver. Just below full scale on your S meter would be the ideal input level before nulling. Even if you don't have a multimode transceiver you can do this over the air via speaker phone listening to your friend's transceiver.

How much deviation is right?

A rule of thumb says your FM bandwidth = 2(Dev + highest audio frequency). For example, if your deviation is 5 KHz and your highest audio passed by your transceiver audio stage is 3 KHz, then your bandwidth is 2(5+3), or 16 KHz. This is quite a bit if you live in areas where there is a lot of radio congestion, such as Southern California with 15 KHz channel spacing.

This shows the reason why 20 KHz channel spacing has some merit. Certainly 5 KHz would be an absolute voice maximum, with 4.5 KHz deviation better. If you use your transmitter exclusively for packet radio, then the range of 3-4 KHz seems to work best. If you use your transmitter for both packet and voice, then 4 KHz is a good compromise.

There are other reasons not to have too much deviation. Many repeaters have narrow IF filters which will not pass more than 5 KHz deviation. Have you ever heard a station that causes your busy light to go out and the signal to go away when they talk loud? It is possible they are off frequency, with signals deviating out of your passband, but it might be they have too much deviation or both. This is more pronounced when the squelch is set tight for only strong signals.

It is important to remember that FM uses limiters for both receiving and transmitting. The transmitting limiters precede the actual FM modulator. These stages are supposed to limit the maximum audio going to the modulator. How much drive or overdrive (clipping) to these limiters determines the density of modulation.

Density is important in the perception of how much audio is on the received end. Television audio is FM.

Have you ever noticed TV commercials seem much louder than non-commercials? Also, have you heard the TV stations claim the commercials aren't any louder? Well, the TV station is technically correct in that the peak deviation is the same for both commercials and non-commercials, but the density is much greater with the commercials.

A similar situation exists in amateur radio FM. I have noticed that some transceivers (including some repeaters), particularly ones around 15 years old or more, don't have their limiter stages set with the proper drive level, resulting in low density and perceived audio. What is often done to fix this is to increase the deviation to get the louder audio. This is the wrong solution. It causes adjacent channel interference and "squelching out" of the passband of the receiver.

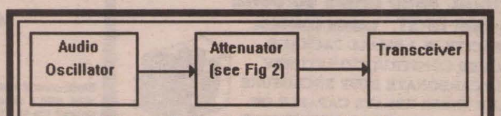


Figure 1. Deviation Test Set Up

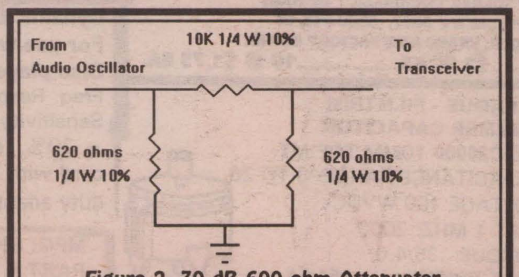


Figure 2. 30 dB 600 ohm Attenuator

The right answer is to set the deviation correctly and then find out a way to increase the audio drive to the limiter stage of the FM modulator.

For example, you might change microphones to one with higher output, or adjust the transmit audio gain pot without changing the deviation pot. Unfortunately, many transceivers have only one adjustment pot and that is the deviation pot.

If this is your problem and a new microphone doesn't fix the problem, then some minor circuit changes to get more audio drive may be necessary.

Fortunately, most newer transceivers don't suffer from a density problem. If you don't have an audio oscillator, consider purchasing one at a swap meet, since they are inexpensive.

This is particularly true for the old tube types. The old tube types often put out better quality audio then some of the newer digitized ones that have tiny stairsteps in their output.

The new oscillators, however, are very adequate for this job. With this method, you can set your deviation with an accuracy as good as or better than expensive commercial gear. Good luck. **NV**

#150 PLANS – KITS – SCHEMATICS *cont.*

MINIATURE TRANSMITTERS! All types! Low to high power! Also voice activated switches! Telephone recording switches! 16 level voice changer plus complete plans on RF power amplifiers! Send $2 for information, refundable on first order. **PARSEC Electronics**, PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067-4594.

MANUALS – SCHEMATICS WANTED 155

WANTED: SCHEMATICS for all types of Hi-pot testing equipment, service manuals also wanted. Youngson's Inc., 6701 Melrose Ave., Louisville, KY 40216.

WANTED: COLLINS Radio Company literature. Jim Stitzinger, 805-259-2011, FAX 805-259-3830.

SERVICE MANUALS/Schematics for many brands of VCRs, camcorders, color + B/W TVs and audio. Have original and SAMs literature from $2-$20, plus postage. Call after 6pm EST, 617-871-9068, with make and model numbers, or send a SASE to: Richard Salvati, 17 Acorn Cir., Hanover, MA 02339.

WANTED INFORMATION and schematics on **ELECTRONIC SPEEDOMETERS** for American and Foreign automobiles. Top dollar paid for information about Lincoln Town-car 1990-1995. Please call 718-463-8746 or beep 917-249-3338.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

WANTED: MANUALS/schematics for Merchant Ship bridge electronics currently in use. H. Dumser, 3413 West Metairie Ave. South, Metairie, LA 70001.

SCOTT CHROME chassis: I am undertaking the restoration of 22-tube, 6-band radio. Has separate power supply chassis (chrome also), no model # found on either chassis; S/N only, I need schematics and mentor. Steve, 910-673-7990, CompuServe 75364,2213.

WANTED: MANUAL for Trygon Power Supply Model C36-30. Call Greg after 6:00pm. EST. 305-261-0929 or FAX 305-266-4300.

MANUALS FOR RT-1336/G and AIL-707 wanted. IBM compatible software wanted. Fax 215-425-2990 or call Frank 215-332-0318.

NEED MANUALS and information for STS MBS-SR block receiver, STS MBS-AA actuator and Miacom Videocypher II 2000E. Send information to: Camp, PO Box 589, Keithville, LA 71047-7958.

MANUALS WANTED for amateur, audio, test equipment, TV, VCR. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

WANTED: TEST EQUIPMENT SERVICE MANUALS! For late model HP Tektronix, Fluke, Wavetek, ESI test equipment. **Pepper Systems: 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.**

WANTED: SCHEMATIC and/or manual for an Icom IC-22A 2 meter transceiver. Will pay for manual or copy costs. Eric Cambell, KB8WZV, Box 893, Mackinaw City, MI 49701. ComuServe, 74425,116.

Closing Date – September 10th

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE 160

CAPACITORS, ENERGY storage 235 mfd @ 15KV (24KV test). 11 x 16 x 27" 325lbs unused. Qty's available. 619-632-9775.

TUBES, NEW, unused. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for list. Fala Electronics, Box 1376-3, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

DRILL MACHINE. Computer controlled X-Y-Z table for printed circuit board drilling. Affordable and not a kit. Also electronic project kits. Call 203-653-4278 or write for catalog. CBBI, PO Box 222, North Granby, CT 06060.

SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. $19 plus $2.00 shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 1-800-377-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.

VISIT THE surplus store by the Jersey Shore. Tech Systems, 1309 Hwy 71, Belmar, NJ 07719. 908-280-0007.

ELECTRON TUBES wanted. Cash for all types. Daily Electronics, Suite B-6, 10914 NE 39th St., Vancouver, WA 98682. 206-896-8856, 800-346-6667.

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY MACHINERY. We buy and sell assembly machinery including solder machines and board cleaners, insertion machines and lead formers. Petlock Inc., Rialto, CA. 909-877-8900, FAX 909-877-8902.

BUYING GENUINE UNMODIFIED TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

LOW-COST AUTOMATIC wire & tubing measure/cut machine, the Model PMC-110 by Red Line Mfg., Co. 314-831-3014. FAX 314-831-3927.

RADIO REPAIR: Commercial and amateur two-way. Portables a specialty. Reasonable rates. Call Mike N9VWW at REYNOLDS RADIO, 219-482-5630.

STATIC SHIELD BAGS. 3M #2100. 10" x 12". Package of 100, $20. Carton or 1,000, $175 postpaid. **TURCOTRONIX**, 1000 E. 14th, Suite 429A, Plano, TX 75074.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS AND STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. European and American, electronic soldering stations, screwdrivers, nutdrivers, pliers, hex keys, balldrivers, and more! Free catalog. Robert Mink Import-Export, Box 6437V, Fair Haven, NJ 07704. Telephone or FAX 908-758-8388.

PROQUIP MODEL SU 4050 rigid disk burnish/glide tester & PROQUIP model PQ 5805 certifier, unused, $12K ea OBO. 619-632-9775.

TUBES $2.98, 1,000 types. Also surplus components. SASE brings list. DNF, 6690 7 Mile Rd., South Lyon, MI 48178.

BUY 5 GET 5 FREE

TEST MODULES

* WHOLESALE PRICES AVAILABLE *

	1 Pc
5-VPD	19.95
7-VPD	29.95
VR/5&2	39.95
SA 8550	29.95
SA 8570	39.95
SA 8580	39.95
SA 8590-11	39.95
ZENITH - ZF 1	19.95
ZENITH - ZF 2	19.95
0355	19.95
0755	19.95
PIO 5000 & 6000 Series	49.95

BUY 5 GET 5 FREE

	1 Pc
7VPD	269.95
BBPD7	289.95
SA 8570	259.95
SA 8580	269.95
SA 8590	289.95
0355-0755	259.95
PIO 51XX	259.95
PIO 61XX	289.95
PIO 63XX	299.95
PIO 67XX	329.95

1 Year Guarantee with this AD signed and returned.

☐ YES, I AGREE ALL UNITS ARE TO BE USED OR RESOLD IN COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

Signature X_____

1-800-841-0244

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

* BAY 5 GET 5 FREE APPLIES TO TEST MODULES ONLY *

Write in 133 on Reader Service Card.

Prototype Plated Thru Circuit Boards

faster turnaround!

example less than $90 for two 5"x6" 2-layer boards

your order shipped next business day if data is received by 7:00 AM MTN

AP Circuits
#3-1112 40 AVE NE
Calgary, Alberta
Canada T2E 5T8
☎ (403) 250-3406

for complete information download newuser.exe from our 24 hr BBS (403) 291-9342 (8N1)
Email: staff@apcircuits.com
Internet (www): http://www.apcircuits.com/html/apc/apdef2.html

Write in 126 on Reader Service Card.

GET ACQUAINTED SPECIAL - DEALERS ONLY

DESCRAMBLERS	10 LOT	20 LOT	SPECIAL*
Stealth 1000	50.00	43.00	35.00
Stealth P-80	60.00	55.00	42.00
TVT3G	39.00	36.00	32.00
New PIO-PPLUS	60.00	57.00	43.00
M80	60.00	50.00	39.00

* Get acquainted special price is for first 100 pieces of any of the above items. This special price is good for any 10 lot plus of one item up to 100 units. Dealers have 10 weeks to purchase the hundred units. This is a sale intended for dealers only, not a retail sale.

702-895-9120 COD VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Write in 101 on Reader Service Card.

BELOW WHOLESALE Prices. Hundreds of pieces of test equipment: Oscilloscopes, plugs, and carts. Generators: pulse, waveform, function, ultra sonic and signal. Monitors: color and storage. Analyzers: spectrum, logic, diskette, and trim balance. Recorders, counters, CRT cameras, 6" wafer prober, Talystep 1 surface scan w/manuals, Ernst Leitz laser failure analysis w/camera, MGI Systems 1282 automatic mass wafer transfer system, power conditioners, thousands of power supplies, millions of resistors (many 1%. Call for complete listing, 1-800-328-7845. Or for specific information on items, 507-754-5611. Or FAX 507-378-2102. AES, Inc., Grand Meadow, MN 55936.

DID YOU KNOW that old personal computers, monitors, modems, electronic cash registers, and even old calculators contain valuable IC chips that are plated with pure gold! My "Big Color Photo" (8" x 10") shows over 25 of the most common gold plated IC Chips and the price I will pay for them. Chips are shown actual size. The price of gold keeps climbing higher and higher and is making it worthwhile to tear apart old equipment. To order "The Big Photo" send $25 to Jim Sciuto, Box 128, Methuen, MA 01844.

SLIGHTLY USED electronics books for sale or trade. For list send SAE to Mike Clemente, 20 Country Juniper Ln, Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234.

FOR SALE: Hammond organ parts, tubes, keys, I/Cs, printed circuit boards, service manuals. Retiring my 45 year service collection. SASE for quotation and availability of your needs. Dick Stein, 249 Spring Creek Road, Northfiled, OH 44067. 216-467-6704.

CNC BUILDERS: Stepper motors, machines, linear rails, several sizes of stepper motors, some servo motors and misc. drivers. Industrial equipment removals. Price list. Jim DuBois, 330 State Road 101, Amherst, NH 03031. 603-673-3645.

WIN AT Slots, Guaranteed! Quality reconditioned Japanese Casino Slot Machines. Latest technology. Under $500. Send SASE to Fred Franklin, 3621 Marine Rd., Toledo, OH 43609for info. and prices. Or enclose $2 for color photos of available machines. Phone 419-241-8005.

VINTAGE MOVIE projector, 16 mm. Bell & Howell, Filmo-sound. Good condition. Highest offer. 704-497-7534.

RADAR GUNS: MPH Industries, model K-55 displays your speed & target speed. Comes w/case & instructions. Only $250, 1-800-539-2859.

TONER, DRUMS, and Parts for copy machines and laser printers. NAME-TECHS Int'l, Tel: 708-789-0668, FAX 708-789-1045.

HOME AUTOMATION & Computer control: Two-way IR, Two-way X-10 & hardwire. Control Devices from serial computer link or stand-alone operation. CompCo, 615-436-5189, BBS 615-436-6333, evenings.

INVERTALT PAT. pend. plug-in **cigarette lighter** of vehicle. Produce 115V-60Hz 3000W max. Operate tools, appliances, electronics, etc. anywhere. Use only 0.2A on battery. Weight 7 lb. Model 12V-1200W $399. **S.A.C.**, 5403 VAN HORNE, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA H3X 1G2. PHONE 514-739-2524, FAX 514-343-9599.

FLOW SOLDER machines, 10 & 18", Lindberg 5 & 12" 5 zone belt furnace offer! 619-632-9775.

BATTERY AMP-Hour Monitor TKM 5000 monitors 16 battery conditions, 2 banks, charge & discharge current, LCD readout, alarms. $250 OBO. Tri-Step Alternator Regulator 12, 24 volt system, adjustable control for Bulk Acceptance, Float charge stages $185. Call Barry, 610-759-0819.

SHRINK WRAP machine for high volume (production use) used for 5-1/4" floppies or CD's companion high volume labeling machine available for above. OFFER! 619-632-9775.

CIRCUIT BOARDS Single sided. Small runs, No Minimum. No set-up fees. No Drilling fees. No hidden Costs. No per hole charges. Complete price list available. We even pay shipping on pre-paid orders. Circuit Design, PO Box 5415, Central Point, OR 97502, 503-664-7904 Phone or Fax.

ENGINE THAT runs on ice! (or hot water). New design model Stirling engine is transparent. This is a great science fair demo! Three month money back guarantee. Send check for $149 to Brent H. Van Arsdell, 21426 W. Division St., Lockport, IL 60441. 815-725-0170.

ELECTRON TUBE SPECIALISTS. Extensive inventory of all types. Scottco Electronics, 3390 Commercial Ave., Northbrook, IL 60062. 708-498-2352, FAX: 708-564-3008.

EQUIPMENT CABINETS/racks (2) ea. 60"h x 48"w x 32"d $200 ea. (1) 60"h x 24"w x 32"d $100. All have casters and doors on sides and back. Very good condition. For infor or photo call, 901-642-6820.

DEALERS WELCOME! Nice new metered 2-15Volt Power Supplies 1% reg. in cases 100 each $1,495. Mfgd to sell for over $50 each. Hugh M. Adams, PE 1011D Hondo Ave., Fort Walton Beach, FL 32547. 904-864-2414.

FIBER OPTIC EDUCATIONAL EXPERIMENTS KIT: TEACHES YOU ALL THE BASICS. INCLUDES TUTORIAL WITH EXPERIMENTS, 40FT. FIBER ASSORTMENT, CARBIDE FIBER SCRIBE BLADE, COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO HANDLE FIBER, AND PREPARE THE FIBER ENDS, GREAT FOR DEMONSTRATIONS, SCIENCE PROJECTS. $19.95+P/H. 609-468-1660.

CHARGE SEALED GELLED BATTERIES from low tech chargers with safety. Adapter provides adjustable voltage for 12, 24, or 36 volt systems at currents to 30 amperes for fork lifts, golf carts, scrubbers, etc. Call, write or fax SOLMATE® Solar Products, 11648 Manor Road, Glen Arm, MD 21057. 410-661-9880.

REMOTE TEMPERATURE sensor! 16C84 based digital thermometer interfaced via RS-485 to PC. Accurate to 0.5 centigrade. No analog! NEMA enclosure. Includes proto area for I/O expansion. Great for process control! Tailored for microbreweries! Call Scott, @AXIOMETRIX, Inc. 608-437-6556.

$1,000,000 DISTRIBUTOR Inventory! Receiving tubes, 6JE6 $25, 6JS6 $26.50, 6V6GT $8.50. Lots of Semiconductors and connectors, all discounted. Special sheet SASE or call/FAX for immediate quotes. C&H Distributing, 215 So. George St., York, PA 17403. Phone 717-843-7881/FAX 717-843-3875.

SOLAR ELECTRICITY
LOWEST PRICES UNDER THE SUN !

TOLL FREE **1-800-842-5678** (24 HRS)

CALL COLLECT (619) 581-0051 FAX (619) 581-6440 E-MAIL SOLAR@CTS.COM

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Carte Blanche

SOLAR ELECTRIC INC.
AT THE ROSE CANYON BUSINESS PARK
4901 MORENA BLVD. #305
SAN DIEGO, CA 92117 U.S.A.

MEMBER CALSEIA

WE FEATURE SIEMENS TRACE ENGINEERING AND OTHER FINE PRODUCTS

Write in 103 on Reader Service Card.

FLUKE. TEST EQUIPMENT 1-800-90METER

> FLUKE 21-2	MULTIMETER - YELLOW W/ 10A & 300MA	$121.00
> FLUKE 23-2	MULTIMETER - YELLOW W/ HOLSTER	$141.00
> FLUKE 25	MULTIMETER - YELLOW or GRAY	$197.00
> FLUKE 27	MULTIMETER - YELLOW or GRAY	$251.00
> FLUKE 33	CURRENT CLAMP - W/ MIN-MAX	$250.00
> FLUKE 37	MULTIMETER - BENCH / PORTABLE	$270.00
> FLUKE 45	MULTIMETER - DUAL DISPLAY	$625.00
> FLUKE 51	K/J THERMOMETER	$125.00
> FLUKE 52	K/J THERMOMETER - DUAL INPUT	$167.00
> FLUKE 73-2	MULTIMETER - GRAY W/ 10A	$88.00
> FLUKE 77-2	MULTIMETER - GRAY W/ HOLSTER	$142.00
> FLUKE 78	MULTIMETER - AUTOMOTIVE W/ TEMP/RPM	$195.00
> FLUKE 79-2	MULTIMETER - W/ FREQ / CAP / LO OHMS	$175.00
> FLUKE 83	MULTIMETER	$214.00
> FLUKE 85	MULTIMETER	$267.00
> FLUKE 87	MULTIMETER - W/ TRUE RMS	$273.00
> FLUKE 88	MULTIMETER - AUTOMOTIVE	$335.00
> FLUKE 80T-IR	INFRARED TEMPERATURE PROBE	$167.00
> FLUKE 80i-410	A/C - D/C CURRENT CLAMP - 400A	$151.00
> FLUKE 80i-1010	A/C - D/C CURRENT CLAMP - 1000A	$250.00
> FLUKE 80TK	DMM THERMOCOUPLE MODULE	$58.00
> FLUKE T88	AUTOMOTIVE DMM TRAINING PACKAGE	$110.00
> FLUKE 860	GRAPHICAL MULTIMETER SERIES	$CALL
> FLUKE 97/808	SCOPEMETER - AUTOMOTIVE	$1800.00
> FLUKE 99	SCOPEMETER**	$2195.00
> FLUKE 96	SCOPEMETER**	$1895.00
> FLUKE 92	SCOPEMETER**	$1595.00

** FREE FLUKEVIEW SOFTWARE WITH SCOPEMETER PURCHASE

VISA & MC ACCEPTED AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

WE STOCK
√ CARRYING CASES
√ FLUKE LITERATURE
√ TEST LEADS & CLIPS
√ REPLACEMENT FUSES
√ SCOPEMETER ACCESS.
√ TEMPERATURE PROBES

WE WELCOME
√ SCHOOLS
√ GOVERNMENT
√ CORPORATE POs
√ DEALER INQUIRIES

FREE UPS SHIPPING+

+ SOME RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY

GMP Parts Company
8765 Cooperston Way
Elk Grove, CA 95624
(916) 685-1055
FAX (916) 685-3139

Write in 104 on Reader Service Card.

FREQUENCY STANDARD CALIBRATION TECHNIQUES

by Corby Dawson

You've just returned from a hamfest or maybe a surplus auction with a nice looking frequency standard or frequency counter. Now, you want to fire it up and see just how accurate it is . . .

- Your Quartz/Rubidium/Cesium standard is working fine, but you are curious about how close to perfect it is.
- Repairs have just been finished on your standard, and you want to calibrate it to a known accuracy.
- You are calibrating instruments that require NIST traceability.
- You have a precision electronic clock that needs its time base adjusted.

These situations require some method of comparing your standard to a known accurate frequency source and determining the difference between the two. This article will describe the various signals and methods available to perform this task.

REFERENCES

To accomplish a measurement on your standard, you must have access to a reference source of comparable or superior accuracy, or a method of making a remote comparison to such a reference standard. Some commonly available references for comparison are:

- A local Cesium standard or a Rubidium standard that has already been verified against a reference.
- WWV/WWVH RF transmitted signals at 2.5, 5, 10, and 15 MHz. (WWV also at 20 MHz.)*
- WWVB RF transmitted signal at 60 KHz.*
- LORAN-C RF transmitted navigation signals at 100 KHz.
- GPS (Global Positioning System) RF transmitted satellite navigation signals at 1227.6 MHz and 1574.42 MHz.

A * indicates direct NIST traceability. Local References, as well as LORAN-C and the GPS, can be made traceable by utilizing proper methods.

LOCAL CESIUM OR RUBIDIUM

This is usually what happens if you send your unit to a calibration lab. They compare your unit to their standard and adjust your unit to match. The accuracy obtainable is determined by the accuracy of the local reference. This method, as we'll see, has the advantage of the shortest measurement time, as well as not having to depend on RF reception conditions. If the reference was verified against a NIST station the calibration is considered "traceable."

Having access to a local reference enables you to use a variety of comparison techniques:

A. Direct counting on a high-resolution frequency counter (Figure 1). Resolution can be 1 x 10-11 per second or better depending on counter used. (DUT) is Device Under Test.

B. Comparing error multiplied signals #1 (Figure 2). Since the time required to reach a certain precision is inversely related to the measured frequency, this example allows a measurement to be made 100 times faster. The frequency offset is determined by dividing 2 x 10-9 (the period of one cycle of 500 MHz) by the beat period in seconds. If the beat period was, say 17 seconds, the offset would be 1.17 x 10-10. The zero beat should be approached from a known direction on the DUT to insure that you know the polarity of the offset.

Comparing error multiplied signals #2 (Figure 3). This method gives the highest resolution per measurement time. Since 1 Hz is 1 x 10-6, counting it to a resolution of .000001 Hz allows a resolution of 1 x 10-12. Although a reciprocal counter is shown giving a direct readout in Hz, a conventional counter can be used in the period mode with the conversion being done manually. Assume the reciprocal counter read 1.000123 Hz. This converts directly to an offset of +1.23 x 10-10. A period counter would read .999877 second and be converted by dividing it into 1.

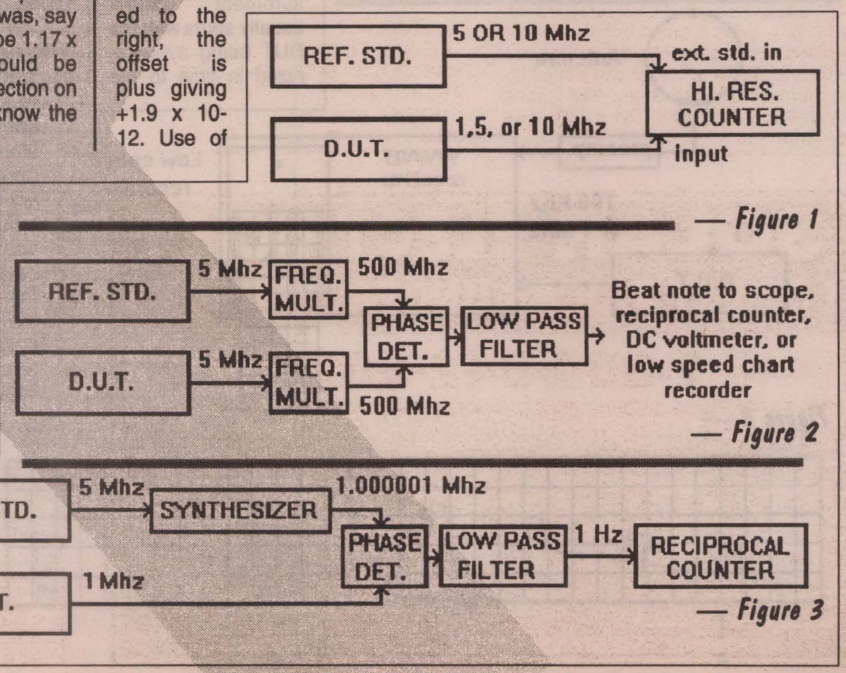
C. Measuring rate of drift on a high sweep speed oscilloscope (Figure 4). With the scope synced on the device under test, adjust the A trace gain so that the zero crossings of the displayed signal are almost vertical lines (typically 50 Mv/div.). The horizontal sweep speed is then set to a very fast value (typically 5 ns/div.). Then use the horizontal position control to place a zero crossing on the center vertical graticle line. The time is then noted. After a period of time has elapsed, the amount of horizontal drift is measured and converted to time. The frequency offset is equal to the time drift divided by the measurement time in seconds. For example, when using a sweep speed of 5 ns/div. and after two hours, the trace has shifted to the right by 2.75 div. This equals 2.75 x 5 ns or 13.75 ns.

Plugging the time (7,200 seconds) and drift into the formula yields an answer of 1.9 x 10-12. Since the trace shifted to the right, the offset is plus giving +1.9 x 10-12. Use of the 1 MHz or even the 100 KHz outputs is preferred. The resolution per time period using this method is the same regardless of the frequency used, however, using the lower frequencies will prevent the possibility of measuring the wrong zero crossing! This occurs more readily at 5 MHz as the next crossing is only 200 ns away. Suppose you took a coffee break and the DUT drifted 210 ns while you were gone. When you returned it would appear that the drift was only 10 ns!

D. Using a phase comparator and charting phase difference (Figure 5). (Usually on a low-speed chart recorder.)

This method frequently utilizes a flip flop that is alternately set and reset by the two input frequencies. This action generates a pulse train at 5 MHz with the pulse width between zero and 200 ns. The pulse width will vary at the difference frequency rate and is routed through a filter that passes the average DC value. The output of the filter is a positive or negative going ramp whose slope is directly proportional to the frequency difference between the units.

The frequency offset is again the



time drift divided by the measurement time in seconds. For example, the chart recorder traces a sawtooth whose period is 2.3 hours. Since the peak-to-peak time difference is 200 ns, the frequency offset is 200 x 10-9 divided by 8,280, giving 2.42 x 10-12. The direction of the slope indicates the polarity of the offset with positive going slope indicating a + offset. This makes the measurement equal to +2.42 x 10-12. You do not have to wait for a complete sawtooth cycle to make a measurement. Just multiply the fraction of full scale that the trace did move by 200 ns to determine the time drift.

E. Utilizing time difference comparisons (Figure 6). (Assumes that both standards offer 1 PPS outputs.)

This is really a special case of technique C. As mentioned, the resolution per time period is the same regardless of the frequency used.

When using the 1 PPS (Pulse Per Second) outputs, the frequency being used is 1 Hz! The advantage here is that the 1 PPS outputs are fast rise time digital signals which allows a less ambiguous measurement of the time delay on the scope. Digital outputs also allow easy interface to time interval counters or computers for direct counting of the time drift. The measurement routine usually starts with the DUT being synchronized in time to the reference 1 PPS, and the time being noted. This starts the measurement with the DUT 1 PPS at zero delay. As the DUT drifts, its 1 PPS will either advance or retard in relation to the reference 1 PPS. After some measurement of time has elapsed, the amount of drift is measured and the offset is computed. The time drift is again divided by the measurement time in seconds.

Let's say that after being synchronized, the DUT drifted 1.35 uS in 48 hours. That would equate to 1.35 x 10-6 divided by 1.728 x 10+5 giving 7.81 x 10-11. If the DUT 1 PPS occurs prior to the reference 1 PPS, the offset is positive making the answer +7.81 x 10-11.

WWV/WWVH RECEPTION

These stations transmit from Ft. Collins, CO, and Kauai, HI. Although the transmitted accuracies are about 1 x 10-11, the received accuracy is only usable to about 1 x 10-7 due to propagation effects. Not very accurate, but that equates to .00001%. This makes this method suitable for calibration of frequency counters for use in commercial or "Ham" radio, as their requirements are usually in the neighborhood of ±.001%.

The advantage here is worldwide reception using simple receivers, as well as simple comparison techniques. The use of received signals from these stations is straightforward. Shown in the diagram is one scheme for calibration using this method — **audible or visual beat note nulling using a shortwave receiver (Figure 7).**

The specifics of this method will vary slightly depending on your receiver. Just remember that the beat note is not directly audible as it will lie below 1 Hz.

First you tune in WWV or WWVH at 10 MHz on a suitable receiver. Then connect a short length of insulated wire stripped on one end to the 10 MHz output of your standard. With the standard tuned off in one direction by 2 or 3 Hz, position the wire near the antenna input of the receiver. Find a position that allows you to hear the background sounds fluttering at the 2 or 3 Hz beat frequency. If the receiver has an "S-Meter," position the wire for the best visual indication of the beat on the meter. Now, slowly adjust the DUT back toward 10 MHz. You should see/hear the beat slowing down as you approach a match. Once the beat period is 10 seconds or longer, you're done!

Since the accuracy using this method is no better than 1 x 10-7, it's not suitable for calibrating other than general-purpose quartz standards, like those used in many frequency counters. To use this method with a 5 MHz standard, tune in WWV/WWVH at 5 MHz.

WWVB RECEPTION

Reception and use are usually done with commercial receivers built specifically for this application. Some homebrew rigs have also performed well. The antenna can be a five-foot whip, a ferrite loopstick, or a multi-turn shielded loop, depending on the receiver design, the proximity to Colorado, and the noise level in your area **(Figure 8)**.

Once the standard is connected and the receiver is locked, you run the chart recorder to make a phase plot. The deflections occurring every hour, are deliberate phase shifts, transmitted by the station at 10 minutes after each hour, and lasting five minutes. These offer a quick "sanity check" of proper operation. To determine your frequency offset from such a chart, you measure how much phase change has occurred during a particular time period. For example, from point A to point B is four hours or 14,400 seconds. The amount of phase change from A to B was 4 uS. (Full scale in this example is 10 uS, but can vary with different manufacturers.)

The frequency offset equals the phase change divided by the measurement time in seconds. In this case, the answer is +2.78 x 10-10, with the polarity being determined by the plus going slope.

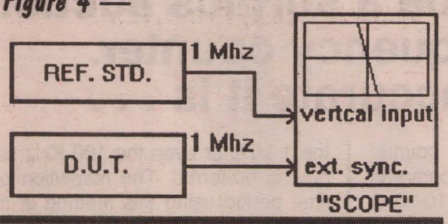
Reception during the period surrounding sunrise and sunset between you and Colorado will be very erratic and not generally useable. Comparisons from day to day at the same time during periods of good reception allow long term tracking down to the baseline resolution of ±5 x 10-12.

LORAN-C RECEPTION

Receivers for this application are utilized the same as the WWVB receiver already described. Most have similar type chart recorders built in, but some have an analog panel meter to monitor the phase. The newer instruments have built in microprocessor control and direct readout of frequency offset on an LCD readout. Don't confuse these units with the navigation receivers popular in boating!

All the LORAN-C stations transmit on 100 KHz. Since the signal is a short group of eight or nine bursts of 100 KHz, and each chain of stations utilizes a different GRP (Group Repetition Period), interference between chains is minimized. Unless the receiver has automated acquisi-

Figure 4 —



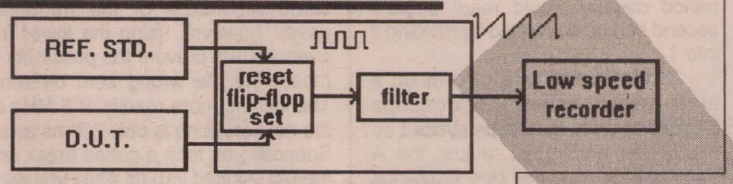
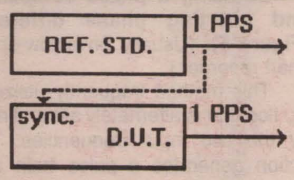
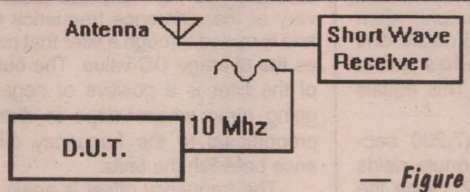


Figure 5 — Frequency Comparator



— Figure 6



— Figure 7

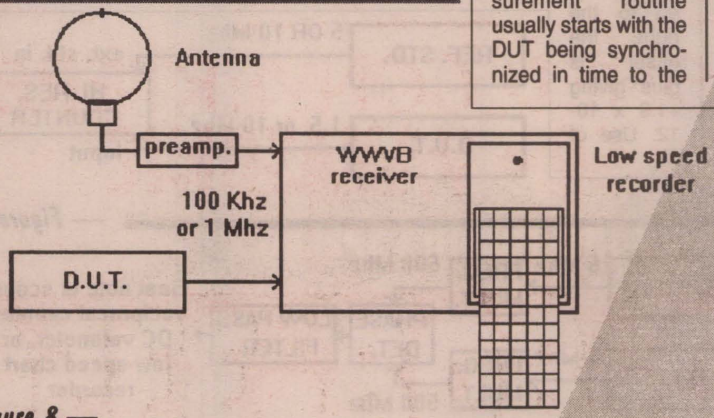
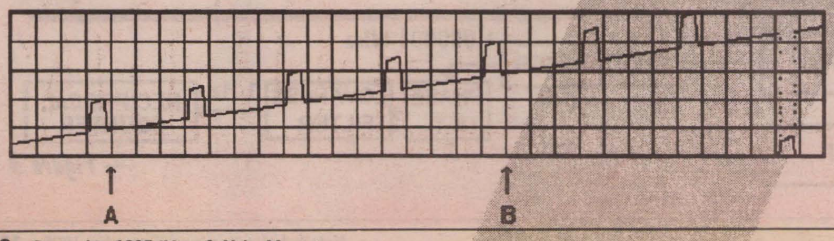


Figure 8 —

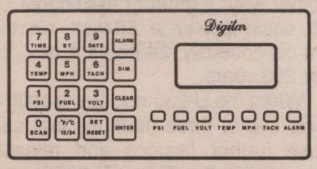


CLOSEOUT ITEMS from BNF, wind speed indicator kit $5, $13/3, Tesla coil kit $19, $55/2, Fan/motor speed control $3, $10/4, 2-1/2" ID 1-1/2"D. Solder pot $3, $13/3, voice/sound activated switch modu $1, components by the foot asst'ed $1/10, 500 pts, 4" x 10" car/TV speakers $2, $10/6, 2 speed SW motor/lamp control $1/2, 12/$5, Mallory sonalert SC628 $3.50, $16/5, security keylock switch, W/2 keys $3/2, cable box's Oak L30 or Oak G26 $4, $10/3, Mix or match, all working units, 2 to 1 cable splitters, $1. 4' Sony video cable M-M w/push-on connectors $1, $5/6, Sony push-on mat'g xformer 75-300 $1/2, $5/12, right angle F connector M to F screw on $1/2, $5/12, 14550 UART $2. Our 31st year, call/FAX back catalog 508-532-2323. BNF, 119 Foster St, Peabody, MA 01960.

NIM, CAMAC, PMTs, optics, neutron detectors, high vacuum, high voltage, W/T pressure gauges, nuclear components and equipment, scintillation plastic, NaI(TL) crystals, and much more are available from OE Technologies. We supply components and equipment for your college, university or R&D organization. We guarantee high quality at reasonable costs. For current inventory, contact OE Technologies, Box 703, La Madera, NM 87539. 505-583-2482.

CARBIDE DRILLS! 10 of one size: $4. 50 of one size: $15, add $3.25, S&H, Check/MO only. Sizes avail; .033, .035, .036, .041, .042, .043, .045, .046, .047, .049 dia. Also electronic components. Send for flyer. Hoffman Industries, 853 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, IL 60120, 708-622-8201.

UPS (UNINTERRUPTIBLE Power Source) 60K watts. Manufactured in 1980 by Solidstate Controls, Inc. of Columbus, OH. Complete system, invertor, switch-over control and battery charger. Battery not included. Battery charger: INPUT 460VAC 192 AMP. 60Hz, 3 PHASE. OUTPUT 130 VOLT DC, 600 AMP. Invertor: INPUT 105-140 VOLT DC. 672 AMP. OUTPUT 120/208 VOLT AC, 167 AMP, 60Hz, 3 PHASE. 8 TO 1 POWER FACTOR. All solid state controls with SCR type invertor. Asking approximately 1/6 original price. Unit is in very good condition and has been kept indoors. $10,000 or best offer. Contact: BOB SCHIPPER, 513-779-9368.



AUTOMOTIVE MICRO-COMPUTER close out sale on Digitar Micro Analyzer 50 feature gauge with audio-visual alarms. Scans and displays oil pressure, fuel level, system voltage, temperature, vehicle speed and engine RPM. Can be set to alarm at user specified levels on all scan functions as well as elapsed time and clock. Blue display w/variable brightness. Originally $99.95, now $34.95 (limited quantity, free shipping). Phone 206-885-0193.

FOR SALE: Appliances replacements and ice machine parts, old Scotsman Ice-O-Matic or Frigidaire. New and used for many brands. Night vision scopes and infrared night vision scopes. Alex Mastin (ENTS) 216-456-8177, PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

TUBES, NEW, up to 90% off, SASE. Kirby, 298 W. Carmel Dr., Carmel, IN 46032.

VOICE CHANGER board! Fully assembled and tested! Not a kit! 16 levels of change, many applications! $39.95 + $4 (S&H) US funds! **PARSEC Electronics**, PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067.

FOR SALE items list here. Big discount from suggested retail price. Telephones, recording answering machine, color TV, coaxial cable assemblies, modular telephone, connectors, and accessories. Slot machines, quality, cleaned, refurbished. Watches, computers, OEM 14" VGA monitor, OEM 9" color SVGA monitor. Nema Keyboards, Microsoft mice and industrial rat-trak. Alex Mastin (Ent) ph. 216-456-8177, PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

MOTOROLA 8000 handheld (brick) cellular phones in stock now! Pre-9122 used, tested, 1 year warranty, includes 12V battery eliminator, manual, and NAM programming guide. Only $99.95 ea. Genuine leather carry case only $12.95 ea. Free priority shipping on prepaid orders. Send check (must clear) or money order (for immediate shipment) to COMPUTER BROKER, 6800 Westgate, Suite 139B-110, Austin, TX 78745. Phone 512-280-0083. Send SASE for more info & flyer.

WANT TO Buy: ICs, military & aircraft relays, diodes, transistors, electronic test equipment & most components. Hoffy Electronic Ent., 818-718-1165, FAX 818-341-5506.

NEURO-PSI/REM machine, endless patterns, FASTER SLEEP, relaxation, build for $40, plans $10 MO, TRON-X NPR, Box 710742, Santee, CA 92072-0742.

SCANNING ELECTRON Microscope. Hitachi Model $450. $12K OBO. 619-632-9775.

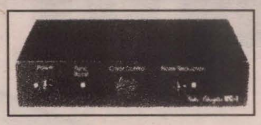
LENOX BORESCOPE 1"x54" probe, 13" right angle eyepiece section, photo available, $895. GBC Electronics, 125 Birch St., Blountville, TN 37617. 615-323-2976.

PACKARD 7550A plotter, three 7475A plotters, make offer. Over 4,000 64K and under, EPROMs offer. Over 300 new ham microphones, offer. Ron Collect, 817-838-3611.

BLACK FEATHER ELECTRONICS

VIDEO CLARIFIER

ELIMINATES ADVERSE EFFECTS OF VIDEO COPY-GUARDS!

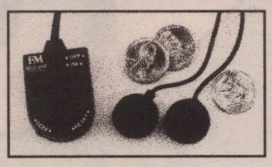


State-of-the-art circuitry restores original (master) quality to all video tapes. Allows for flawless viewing of all prerecorded video's whether rented, purchased or produced at home (even copy-protected tapes),for your personal home use. Unique auto Sync Boost feature eliminates horizontal instability and restores tapes to broadcast quality. Noise Reduction Circuit filters out the "snow" and other annoying interference. Compatible with all VCRs and T.V.s. Includes AC adapter.

CAT #VC-1 **$59.95 each**

ULTRA-MINI FM RADIO

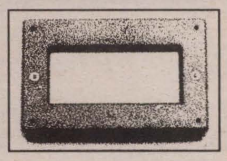
WOW! SOUNDS GREAT!



Fit an entire orchestra in the palm of your hand and still have room for the concert tickets with this Mini FM Radio that has an incredible sound. Features on/off button, seek button and reset button. Includes battery. If this isn't the world's smallest, it's close to it. But the sharp, clear sound that comes out will make you think you have a jam box. Black.

CAT #FM-1 **$19.95 each**

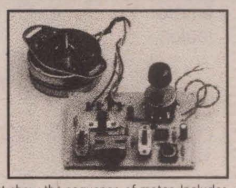
3 1/2 DIGIT PANEL METER



This meter has many useful applications such as Voltmeter, Thermometer, Db Meter, Watt Meter, Current Meter, Capacitance Meter, Lux Meter and LCR Meter. Features include: 200mV full scale input sensitivity, single 9VDC operation and decimal point selectable. In addition, it has 13mm figure height, automatic polarity indication, guaranteed zero reading for 0 volt input and high input impedance (>10OOM ohms). Specifications: Max input 199.9mV DC-Max. Display: 1999 counts (3-1/2 digits). Measuring method: Dual slope integration A-D converter system, plus many other features.

CAT #PM-1 **$9.95 each**

STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER KIT



This kit allows you to adjust the speed and direction of a stepper motor. You can move the motor in one step increments or rotate it at a constant speed. There are a set of visual indicators that show the sequence of motor. Includes stepper motor, pc board, parts and instructions.

(12Vdc power source not includ.) CAT #SMK-1 **$25.00 each**

LASER POINTER

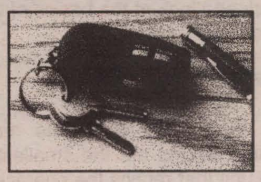
5mW LASER POINTER!

Make a point with your laser pointer. Pointers are the most effective way to demonstrate your drawings, schematics, presentation, and charts. Just press and point! The beam shoots out across the room and puts a red dot on the wall up to 350 feet away. Operates on 2AAA batteries (included). wt. 2.3oz, wavelength 670nm/5mW output. Measures: .5" diameter x 5.75" L

CAT #LP-1 **$39.99 each**

TALKING MEMO RECORDER

TALKING MEMO RECORDER / KEY CHAIN

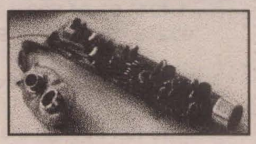


Records and plays messages up to 16 seconds (i.e. parking spaces, things to do, etc.) 16 seconds is a long time to dictate! Measures 3" x 1.25". Battery operated (included).

CAT #TM-1 **$19.95 each**

FM WIRELESS MIKE KIT

POWERFUL



2 stage, wireless mike kit transmits over .5 mile (up to 1 Km in the open) Tunable to the upper part of FM broadcast band. Circuit does require the ability to "Tweak" RF circuits by stretching or compressing coils. With mike and 9V battery clip. Operates from 6-12V DC. 2.75" x .625" x .5" WT .06

CAT #FM-32 **$10.95 each**

9V DC FM TRANSMITTER KIT

POWERFUL

FM transmitter. Transmits over 100 meters in building and over 500 meters outside using .25 or .5 wavelength of wire. Transmits to the upper part of FM broadcast band (100-108MHz). Circuit requires the ability to "Tweak" RF circuits. Operates on 9V DC. 1.75" x .75" x .375" WT .05

CAT #FM-18 **$9.95 each**

CAMCORDER VIDEO TAPES

HI-8 120 MINUTE VIDEO CASSETTE TAPES (used)

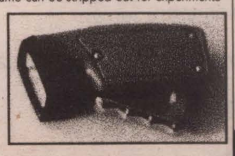
They were recorded on once and played only a few times. Made by a major brand name manufacturer. Professional series metal tapes. Includes plastic jewel box.

NOTE: Other tapes available.
CAT #CCT-1 **$3.00 each**
10 or more - 2.80 each

EMERGENCY LIGHT

THE AMAZING EMERGENCY LIGHT!

Never ever needs batteries! This waterproof unit is powered by pumping the handle-this action moves a flywheel which activates a dynamo. The dynamo produces a DC voltage and current that powers the light. Great for the car, home and boat. Never be without a light when the power goes out due to earthquakes, floods or other disasters. Operates when completely submerged in water. The dynamo can be stripped out for experimentation.

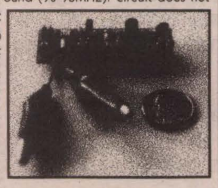


CAT # EL-1 **$9.95 each**

TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER KIT

JUST LIFT THE HANDSET!

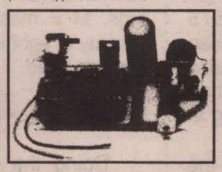
Phone line powered and activated when handset is lifted. Uses phone wires for antenna. Transmits over short distance (100ft) to the lower part of FM broadcast band (90-95MHz). Circuit does not require the ability to "Tweak" RF circuits. WT .06



CAT #FM-16 **$9.95 each**

STROBE KIT

This kit allows you to vary the rate of strobe flashes 60 to 120 flashes per minute. Operating voltage is adjustable depending on how you wire the kit. It will work on 4.5, 6 and 12 VDC. Includes pc board, parts and instructions.



CAT #SLK-1 **$7.50 each**

Black Feather ELECTRONICS
Electronic Components, Supplies, Parts & Kits

645 Temple Avenue #7 ▲ Long Beach ▲ CA 90814
Local Phone Number (310) 434-5641
Hours: Monday – Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Pacific Time)

California residence must include sales tax by county: 7.25 or 7.5 or 7.75 or 8.25 or 8.5
Check, Money Order, *VISA* or MasterCard.
Shipping in USA > $4.00
NO C.O.D.S. – Do not send cash.

PLEASE NOTE... We Are Not Responsible For Printing Errors, Quantities Are Limited, Prices Are Subject to Change Without Notice, Some Pictures May Vary From the Actual Item, Store Prices May Vary from Catalog Prices, Quantity Pricing is Subject to Freight Considerations

©1995 Black Feather Electronics

CALL TOLL FREE! 1-800-526-3717

Write in 129 on Reader Service Card.

by John Iovine

Nuclear Power

In the past few months, we have built a Geiger counter and learned to interface it to the IBM computer. The words radioactivity and nuclear power go hand in hand. Since we spent so much time building a Geiger counter and using it, perhaps it's time to step back and look at the basics of nuclear energy.

Matter and Atoms

Every day matter is made of atoms. Atoms are the smallest divisible unit that retains the characteristics of that particular element. Atoms themselves are made up of smaller units called subatomic particles. The three basic subatomic particles are the neutron, proton, and the electron. For our purposes, we need not delve deeper into the quantum nature of matter, quarks, or the bag theory of particle physics. Classical physics serves us well enough.

Protons and neutrons make up the nucleus of the atom, called nucleons, which are surrounded by electrons. The proton carries a positive charge of +1, while the electron carries a negative charge of -1. In neutral atoms, the number of protons equals the number of electrons.

The masses of these subatomic particles are very small. For instance, the rest mass of a neutron is 1.675 x 10^-24 gram (or .0000000000000000000000001675 grams). The mass of a proton is close at 1.673 x 10^-24 gram. The rest mass of the electron is much smaller than the proton or the neutron weighing in at 9.109 x 10^-28 gram.

If you divide the weight of the electron into the weight of a proton, you will find that the proton is approximately 1,838 times more massive than the electron. Despite the difference in mass, the electrical charges carried by both the proton and electron are equal, but opposite. Neutrons do not carry an electrical charge, there are electrically neutral.

There is another way the mass of a subatomic particle is measured. It is called the Atomic Mass Unit (u), which is defined as 1/16 the mass of an oxygen nucleon. Using this measure, the neutron is 1.008982 u and the proton equals 1.007593 u.

Binding Energy

An interesting thing happens when neutrons and protons combine in a nucleus — a little mass is lost. For instance, the nucleus of the deuterium atom that consists of a single proton and neutron only weighs 2.014194 u. We have a loss in mass equal to .002381 u, which is called a mass defect.

When a proton and neutron combine to form a nucleus, a certain small amount of energy is emitted. It is this emitted energy that accounts for the mass defect. If we wanted to split the nucleus into its component parts, we would need to supply energy equivalent to the mass defect. This is called the ***binding energy*** of the neucleus.

The greater the binding energy of the nucleons, the more stable the atom. To calculate the binding energy, we may use Einstein's famous equation E=Mc^2. Where E = energy in ergs, M = mass in grams, and c = velocity of light in centimeters per second, squared.

(3 x 10^10)^2 = 9 x 10^20 cm/sec^2

Doing the equation for 1 mass atomic unit:

1 Atomic Mass Unit equals 1.66 x 10^-27 K grams

or 1.66 x 10^-24 grams

(1.66 x 10^-24) x (9 x 10^20) = 1.494 x 10^-03 ergs

An erg is a unit of energy equal to moving one gram a distance of a centimeter. We can easily convert ergs to joules.

1 joule = 10^7 ergs

(1.494 x 10^-03) / 10^7 = 1.494 x 10^-10 J

Now convert joules to electron volts. We get:

1 eV = 1.602 x 10^-19 joules

1.494^-03 / 1.602 x 10^-19 = 932584269.7 eV or 932 MeV

(MeV = Million electron volts).

If we run through the same equations for the missing mass in the deuterium nucleus, we find that it is equal to 2.22 MeV. The calculated binding energy of deuterium has been confirmed by experiments that show that the minimum energy a photon must have in order to disrupt a deuteron (deuterium nucleus) is 2.22 MeV.

There is an easy conversion factor you may use to convert the mass defect to the binding energy — it is 1 Atomic Mass Unit equals 933 MeV. Re-doing the equation with this conversion factor gives the same approximate answer:

(.002381 u) x (932 MeV) = 2.21 MeV

U-235

Natural uranium is composed of 99.3 % U-238 and .7 % U-235. It is the smaller amount of uranium, the U-235, that is a fissionable material. Fissionable material, meaning that in pure enough form it can sustain a chain reaction. The binding energy for U-235 is 7.6 MeV per nucleon in its nucleus. If we split the U-235 nucleus, the resulting atomic fragments make atoms of krypton and barium, each with a higher binding energy per nucleon than the U-235 atom. The difference in energy is about .8 MeV per nucleon. Thus, the total energy output of splitting the U-235 equals:

.8 MeV x (235 nucleons) = 188 MeV.

This is a tremendous amount of energy. One pound of U-235 can produce the same amount of energy as three million tons of coal. To look at it another way, 1 gram of fissionable U-235 could power a 60-watt electric light continuously, 24 hours a day, for over 200 years.

When the U-235 nucleus is split, it ejects two or three neutrons that can cause further fissions and release more energy. If sufficient U-235 is present, a self-sustained chain reaction is produced, see Figure 1.

If we assume two neutrons are emitted in each fission, and that these neutrons will each cause another fission reaction in 10^-8 seconds, a chain reaction would result from a single neutron releasing 2 x 10^13 joules of energy in less than 10^-6 seconds. Such an uncontrolled chain reaction is the basis of the atom bomb.

Nuclear Reactors

By controlling the fission process and sustaining the chain reaction, a constant power output is possible that is a very efficient source of energy. The device in which a controlled chain

reaction can be started and maintained is called a nuclear reactor.

In conventional fossil fuel power plants, gas or coal is burned to boil water, creating steam to drive turbines that produce electricity. The nuclear power plant uses nuclear fission to generate the required heat, see Figure 2.

The core of the nuclear reactor contain fuel elements containing enriched uranium. The "enriched" uranium is typically 3-6% U-235 (far below the U-235 enrichment required for weapons).

When U-235 undergoes fission, it releases neutrons. The emitted neutrons are traveling too fast to initiate another fission reaction. U-235 doesn't capture fast neutrons effectively. Fission reactions in U-235 are initiated by slow moving neutrons. Uranium U-238, on the other hand, doesn't capture slow neutrons but absorbs fast neutrons. Therefore, fast neutrons in the reactor are more likely to be absorbed by the U-238 which doesn't contribute to the chain reaction and are thusly wasted.

To slow the fission neutrons down, the fuel elements in a reactor are surrounded by a moderator. A moderator is a material that slows fast moving neutrons without absorbing them. When a fast neutron collides with another nucleus, some of its kinetic energy is transferred to the other nucleus. How much energy is transferred depends upon the particular interaction, but in general, the more nearly equal the masses of the particles, the more energy is transferred. Applying this principle, hydrogen appears to be the best moderator.

Nuclear reactors capitalize on this fact by using ordinary ("light") water. Water molecules contain two hydrogen atoms. The water also serves double duty as a coolant and transfers heat to the turbines. One disadvantage of using light water is when a neutron collides with a hydrogen proton, it may become attached to it, forming a deuteron (heavy hydrogen, isotope) atom. The neutron losses in the light-water reactor make it necessary to use enriched uranium fuel (3-6% U-235).

To limit and control the fission reactions inside the reactor, control rods are raised or lowered inside or in between the fuel elements. The control rods are made up of materials that readily absorb neutrons, such as cadmium and boron, that effectively quench the fission reactions.

Although we are using a low grade fuel (3-6% U-235) in the reactor, as compared to the material used in weapons (95-98% U-235), can a reactor generate a nuclear explosion? Very unlikely. Let's examine why.

First of all, it uses low grade fuel that doesn't become "critical" easily. Even so, let's assume we have enough uranium material to go critical. Now we must assume that our control rods are stuck and can't be lowered. What would happen in this situation? Well the reactor is going to heat up past its normal operating temperature. This boils all the water. The steam pressure builds to a point where it ruptures the walls of the reactor. This is, of course, assuming that our pressure release valves connected to the reactor are jammed or somehow blocked.

Now this rupture isn't a nuclear explosion, just a minor steam explosion. Whether the pressure relief valves work or the reactor wall ruptures, the end result is that the water quickly boils away and the reactor shuts down. Why? Because the water is the moderator and it is no longer in between the fuel elements to slow the neutrons down that maintain the nuclear fission reactions. This is a built-in safety feature.

The China Syndrome

A number of years back a popular movie titled "The China Syndrome" described a potential nuclear reactor disaster. In the disaster scenario, a nuclear reactor goes critical; the nuclear reactor core (fuel) super heats and the reactor begins to melt its way through the earth to China.

Any core melting its way through the earth would stop at the center of the earth. Why? Because at the center of the earth there is zero gravity. Aside from that tidbit of information, the molten core of the earth would quickly dissolve and disperse the radioactive material safely.

If the "China Syndrome" was a viable scenario, I would strongly recommend that the United States build a controlled device designed to burrow a hole deep into the earth to capture an almost unlimited supply of free geothermal energy from the earth's core.

Heavy Water Reactors

There are many types of nuclear reactors. I just want to touch upon one more — the heavy water reactor. The reason being is that you may have heard of heavy water and wondered what is the significance of this material.

Heavy water is an excellent moderator, much better than ordinary "light" water. The heavy water molecules contain the heavy isotope of hydrogen (deuterium). The heavy hydrogen atoms already contain a neutron in their nucleus that many light-water hydrogen atoms would absorb. So, heavy water absorbs far fewer neutrons than light water, consequently, lower grades of uranium (natural) may be used in these reactors.

The Atomic Bomb

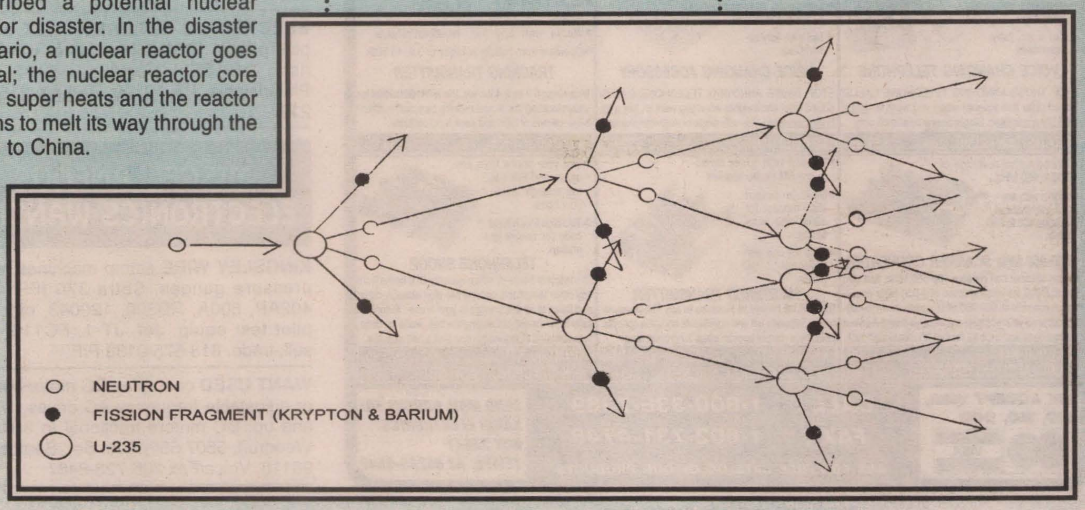
Once the principles of fission are understood, it becomes childishly easy to design an atomic bomb. Take two masses of a fissile material such as U-235, bring the masses together quickly for a long enough time (one millionth of a second is long enough), and an atomic explosion will result.

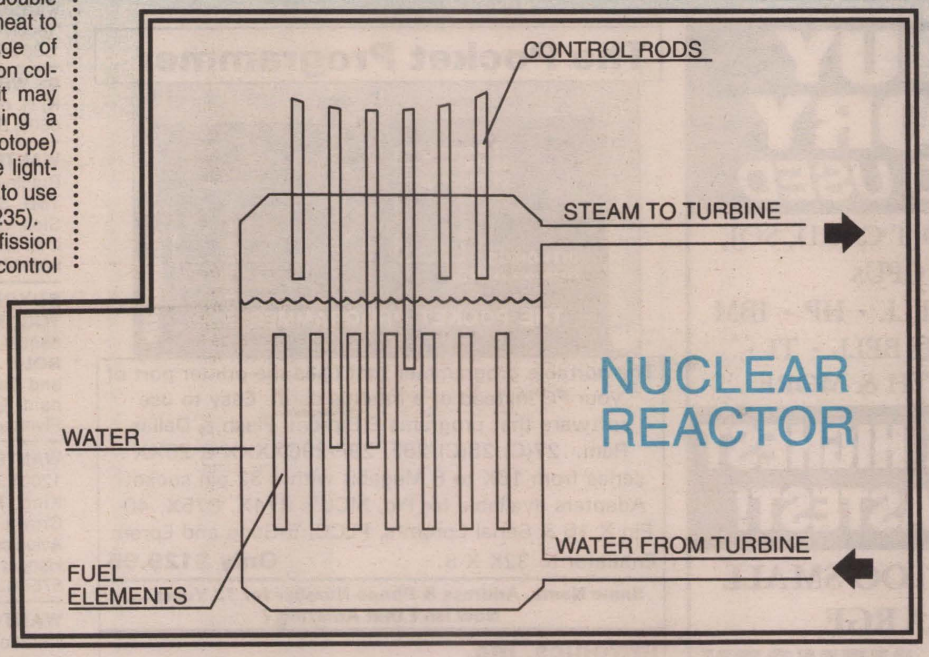
Today, atom bombs (A-Bombs) are considered by the major world powers as obsolete weapons. Fusion bombs, or H-bombs, have much greater destructive power. Strictly speaking, both fission and fusion bombs are considered "atomic bombs." The A-Bombs are still needed as triggers to initiate Hydrogen (H-bombs) bombs.

The massive undertaking during WWII to build the first atom bomb was engaged mostly in purifying enough fissile weapons grade U-235 from natural uranium. The next step was determining how much U-235 material was needed to reach the critical mass needed to make a bomb (code name — The Manhattan Project).

As stated, natural uranium is 99.3% U-238 and .7% U-235. The method used to produce most purified U-235 is gaseous diffusion. In this process, natural uranium is converted to uranium hexafluoride gas. The uranium hexafluoride gas is pushed through semi-permeable nickel membranes. Because of the lower mass of the U-235 hexafluoride gas, it is able to travel (diffuse) through the membranes a little faster than the heavier U-238 hexafluoride gas. The faster moving U-235 gas is continually captured and recycled until it is almost pure U-235 hexafluoride gas. Gaseous diffusion is an expensive process requiring large plants costing millions of dollars.

Fissile grade (or weapons grade) Uranium is 95-98% pure U-235. **NV**





Serving the public since 1981

XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC.

1270 E Broadway # 113, Tempe AZ 85282

Electronic KITS!

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
- 30-DAY REFUND POLICY
- TECH SUPPORT NUMBER (602-894-0992)

- Miniature photo battery mounts right on circuit board. (Included with kit)
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1/2 mile range.
- Sensitive 2 stage audio amplifier, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.

MICRO-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Including the battery, this is the Worlds smallest FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, uses pre-assembled circuit board.

XWB1000 E-Z KIT $49.95

- Transmits at 143 MHz.
- Up to 1/2 mile range.
- Miniature photo battery mounts right on circuit board. (Included with kit)
- Amazing audio sensitivity, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER

This is the Worlds smallest crystal controlled FM transmitter. Transmits to any scanner type receiver. Easy to assemble, uses pre-assembled circuit board.

XTL1000 E-Z KIT $69.95

- Uses sensitive microwave transistor amplifier.
- Covers 1 to 2,000 MHz.
- Compact hand held unit.
- Includes miniature loud speaker for audio indication of detected signals.

SUPER SENSITIVE BUG DETECTOR

When the XBD200 intercepts a signal in the 1 to 2,000 MHz range, it emits a growl that increases to a high pitched squeal as the signal strength in-

XBD200 (C) Kit $49.95

- Smallest FM transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Sensitive, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Up to 1 mile range.

SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Worlds smallest FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XST500 (E-Z) Kit $44.95

- Smallest Phone transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- No batteries required, powered by phone line.
- Up to 1/4 mile range.
- Attach to phone line anywhere in house.

SUPER-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER

Worlds smallest FM phone transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XSP250 (E-Z) Kit $34.95

- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Up to 1 mile range
- Use with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Hear every sound in an entire house!

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

The XFM100 has a super sensitive microphone and is capable of picking up sounds at the level of a whisper and transmitting them to any FM broadcast receiver.

XFM100 (C) Kit $32.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Button for normal operation.
- Complete anonymity on all calls.
- Not a kit, fully assembled.

VOICE CHANGING TELEPHONE

STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Single phone operation only.

TRANSITION 2000 ..... $89.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Use with any modular phone.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Connects between handset and phone.
- Not a kit, fully assembled.

VOICE CHANGING ACCESSORY

STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Use with single or multi-line phones.

TRANSITION 2001 ..... $59.95

- Transmits a continuous beeping tone.
- Adjustable from 88 to 108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Operates from battery voltages of 3 to 18 Volts.

TRACKING TRANSMITTER

Measuring 0.7 by 2.4 inches, the XTR100 is ideal for use in locating lost model rockets, bicycles, automobiles, games of hide and seek, and contests.

XTR100 (C) Kit $33.95

- Uninterrupted coverage of 800 to 950 MHz.
- Works with any scanner that can receive 400 to 550 MHz.

800-950 MHz SCANNER CONVERTER

If your scanner can receive 400-550 MHz, just add the XLC900 for uninterrupted 800-950 MHz coverage. It converts all 800-950 MHz signals down to 400-550 MHz so your scanner can receive them! Add our custom case and knob kit for that "Professional" look.

XLC900 KIT $49.95
XLC-MATCHING CASE SET $13.95

- Transmit high quality stereo to any FM stereo receiver.
- Built in output level monitor for quick and easy tuning.
- Ideal for use with personal CD player.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER

Transmit full bodied Hi Fi stereo to any FM stereo receiver. Separate left and right inputs and gain controls. Includes an output booster stage for greater range.

XFS108 KIT $41.95
XFS-MATCHING CASE SET $13.95

- Dial your phone from anywhere and listen to the sounds inside your home.
- Two digit Touch Tone code for secure operation.

TELEPHONE SNOOP

The latest in home or office security. Dial home from any other telephone, enter a two digit security code, and listen to all the sounds in your home. Automatically turns on without ringing the bell, waits for code, then remains activated for one and a half minutes.

XPS1000 KIT $49.95
XPS-MATCHING CASE SET ... $13.95

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, MO, COD

CALL : 1-800-336-7389
FAX : 1-602-731-4748

ASK FOR FREE CATALOG OF OUR PRODUCTS

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
XANDI ELECTRONICS
BOX 25647
TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

Write in 169 on Reader Service Card.

WE BUY MEMORY
NEW AND USED

SIMMs, SIPPs, CREDIT CARD, SOJ, ZIPP, DIP, CPUs
AST • COMPAQ • DELL • HP • IBM • NEC • PACKARD BELL • TI • TOSHIBA • ZENITH & MORE

WE PAY THE HIGHEST AND THE FASTEST!

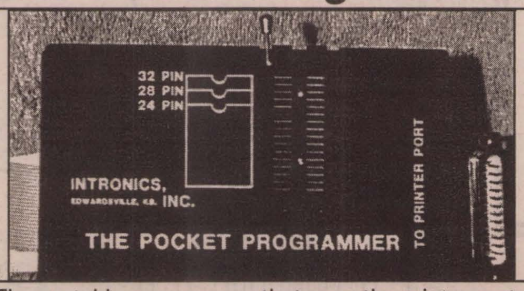
NO QUANTITY TOO SMALL OR TOO LARGE

PH: 1-800-4-MEMORY

MEMORY MASTERS INC.

Write in 209 on Reader Service Card.

The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. Easy to use software that programs E(E)prom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C)/28(C)/28F/ 29F/29CXXXX & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, MCU's 874X, 875X, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, PLCC, 5-Gang and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8. **Only $129.95**

Same Name, Address & Phone Number for 13 Years..... Now isn't that Amazing ?

Intronics, Inc.
Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.
Edwardsville, KS 66113 — **Add $4.75 COD**
Tel. (913) 422-2094 — **Add $4.00 Shipping**
Fax (913) 441-1623 — **Visa / Master Charge**

Write in 106 on Reader Service Card.

#160 MISC. ELECTRONICS FOR SALE *cont.*

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, surplus, misc. electronic and scientific equipment. For list contact T-Minus-7, 45845 Warm Springs Blvd. #F, Fremont, CA 94539. 510-651-9477, FAX 510-651-3657.

GARRARD TURNTABLE, good condition. Collector's item. Best offer. Telecom AC voltmeter Hewlett Packard model 403B excellent condition. 714-494-0072.

FOR SALE: KLM 10-30MHz 7el log periodic, cost $1,000, sell $500 or trade? John, 2175 Wagner Dr., Caro, MI 48723. 517-673-4312. WA8CKT.

FOR SALE: 1 Yaesu Model Fth-2009 VHF FM Transceiver 4.5 Watts RF output, 6 programmable channels. Almost brand new. All documentation included. Call 810-557-7322, M-F, 10am-7pm.

HOME BREW stuff surplus pubs, tubes free catalog sheets. SASE. Hamilton, 2932 Ross Clark Circle #208, Dothan, AL 36301.

TEKTRONIX TDR 1503, as new, calibrated with manual $2,350. 1502 with strip chart recorder, needs battery $1,550. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804, FAX 707-747-5277.

ELECTRONIC SUPERMARKET at surplus prices. 1001 items, call or write, free list, LSASE. Fertik's, 5400 Ella Philadelphia, PA 19120. Ph/FAX 215-455-2121.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED 170

KINGSLEY WIRE stamp machines, digital pressure gauges, Setra 370 IFR 401L, 402AP, 600A, RD300, 120043, etc. Auto pilot test equip. Jet, JT-1, FC110. Buy, sell, trade. 813-575-0138 P/F.

WANT USED or surplus DC motor controls or adjustable frequency AC drives, 1/2 HP and up. DC motors fractional to 3 HP. C. Woodruff, 5507 55th Ave. So., Seattle, WA 98118. Voice/Fax 206-723-8487.

WANTED: APPLE 1, Mark 8 and early microcomputers. Also journals for museum. PO Box 341, Floyd, VA 24091. 703-231-6478, 703-763-2321.

WANTED: ELECTRON TUBES, ICS, SEMICONDUCTORS. ASTRAL, PO BOX 707NV, LINDEN, NJ 07036. CALL 800-666-8467.

TUBES WANTED Cash for new. 6L6GC, 5881, 6V6, 7027, 6550, 6CA7, EL-34, 7591. Alex, 610-767-9097.

WANTED: OLD, new, used, Western Electric, RCA, Telefunken, GE, Jan, McIntosh, Marantz, Dyna, Fisher, JBL, EV, Tannoy, Jensen, EMT, Thorens, Fairchild, Altec, Westrex: **TUBES**, speakers, amps, etc. Maury Corb, 713-728-4343, FAX 713-723-1301.

ROBOTS WANTED: Dead or Alive, Whole or Parts, Heathkit, Androbot, RB5X, Artec, Omnibots, Rhino, Hero 2000, Etc. Will pay cash. Please call 810-777-5900 or write to, Robert Doerr, 22407 Bayview Drive, St. Clair Shores, MI 48081.

ELECTRON TUBES: Microwave, transmitting, receiving, obsolete, ALL TYPES; large inventory. Contact Daily Electronics, Suite B-6, 10914 NE 39th Street, Vancouver, WA 98682. 206-896-8856, 800-346-6667.

LCD COLOR PANELS/PROJECTORS WANTED working or not. Fax description and price to 610-935-7666 or call 610-983-0100 ask for Neil.

WANTED: TUBES. I pay cash or trade for all types of transmitting or special purpose tubes. Mike Forman, 1472 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland, CA 94602. 510-530-8840.

HP 85 series computer info., parts, ROMs, service ROM, drawers, also print heads, needed by Apprentice Program Free School. 929 Marion Highland Park, IL 60035. Robert Oakes Jordan, 708-432-7999. FAX 708-432-8999. Tax exempt.

NORTHERN TELECON and AT&T boards and parts. New to 5 years. 619-632-9775.

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1927-1960's. Amplifiers, "receivers," speakers, x-overs, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

SS WHITE AIRABRASIVE wanted, Model K, H, or similar. Call or fax Jack, 513-777-0800, 513-779-3931 (voice).

WANTED: ELECTRICAL materials, Allen-Bradley, Agastat, Appleton, Crouse-hinds, T&B, Square D, Pyle National, Russel & Sfoll, circuit breakers, fuses, connectors. Call Beiner Sales, 805-379-4484, FAX 805-379-3153.

BUYING GENUINE UNMODIFIED TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top $$$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

WANTED: AVIONICS test equipment. IFR 1200Y3, 401L, 750B, 600A, Also Collins, King, Microline, Proline, Silver, Gold Crown Ground Power Units, Fox Carts. Avionics Plus, 28000 Airport Rd., Box A17, Hangar 97, Punta Gorda, FL 33982. 813-575-0138 P/F.

WANTED: BALANCING machines & vibration analyzing equipment manufactured by the following: Spectral Dynamics, Hofmann, Bentley Nevada, Schenck, IRD Mechanalysis, Gishott. Contact Mike Park at E.T. Balancing, 12823 Athens Way, Los Angeles, CA 90061. 310-538-9738, FAX: 310-538-8273.

WHITE-STAR ELECTRONICS

TEL: 405-631-5153
FAX: 405-631-4788

CONVERTERS:	20	50	100+
Regal CR-83	45	39	35
Regal CR-83 (AB)	47	41	37
DQN-5 (2 or 3) (unmodified)	45	39	35
DRZ-3 PJ (unmodified)	35	32	29
DRX-3 PJ (unmodified)	32	30	27
REMOTE CONTROL HAND UNITS:	**20**	**50**	**100+**
Jerrold Replaces: 400/450/550	4.95	4.50	4.25
Scientific Atlanta 075/175/475	4.95	4.50	4.25
8600: On screen display	7.00	6.50	6.25
Pioneer: BR, 81, 82	4.95	4.50	4.25
All Panasonic	7.00	6.50	6.25
All Zenith	4.95	4.50	4.25

We carry most remote hand units. If you don't find the one you're looking for, we can locate for you.

Specializing in large quantities.

HOURS: Monday thru Friday 9am to 5pm Central Time. *Call for FREE catalog.*

Write in 110 on Reader Service Card.

BATTERIES

For Every Need!

NiCad • NiMh • Lead Acid • Lithium • Alkaline

UPS · Computer · Radio Inserts
Alarm · Cellular · Communications
Survey · Camcorder · Memory Backup
Custom Packs ... And More!

Stocking All Major Manufacturers including:
Sanyo • Gates • Powersonic • Saft • Yuasa • Tadiran

800-346-0601
Fax (407) 682-4469

TNR Technical, Inc. • 279 Douglas Ave. • Altamonte Springs, FL 32714

Write in 107 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: TUBE Hi-Fi & Commercial equipment & speakers & horns, tubes. Altec, RCA, Fisher, Scott, Tannoy Dyna Co., Marantz, Heath, Eico, Craftsman, Brook, McIntosh, Jensen, Western Electric, JBL, EV, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. 405-737-3312, FAX 405-737-3355.

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Commercial and military. ICs, diodes, transistors, caps, relays, connectors, wire, and cable. **M&M SALES**, 602-807-8604 OR FAX your list to, 602-807-3320.

TESTERS WANTED: Immediate offers made for Ultrasonic, Magnetic Particle, Eddy Current, X-Ray and Borescopes, 24hrs. Leave detailed message with make/model. 1-800-530-3371.

HEATHKIT WEATHER STATION ID-4001 wanted for parts or the micro-processor IC Heath PN 444-23 needed. Arnold Allen, 423 South Highland, Ada, OK 74820. 405-332-8044.

WANTED: KEPRO BTE-202 Bench top PC, board spray etcher. Must be in good condition. Also need Kepro MS-6 banch shear. Cash waiting, 904-736-8420. No collects please. Ask for Tom.

CONSUMER ELECTRONIC parts wanted: Semiconductors, transistors, diodes, fuses for TVs, stereos, VCRs, computers. Japanese, European, American. ECG, NTE, SK. Parts must be in new condition, preferrably in factory packaging, tubes, sealed plastic bags. LJ Enterprises, 302-378-3334, FAX 302-378-3558.

OBSOLETE ICs, SLOW OR BAD SIMMS. We buy mother bds. All types of memory bds. EVEN SOLDERED IN CHIPS. We buy it all. Call John at L&M Technical Recycling. 1-800-514-3447.

LARGE QUANTITY needed. Sound activated key chain finders which respond to a clap or loud noise. Dowe, 205 N. Hwy 67, Cedar Hill, TX 75104. Or call 214-299-9449.

SPECTROPHOTOMETER; VIS, VIS & IR or UV; used okay but working; Spec 20 or equivalent type; Tube, trans, or IC model. 702-847-7402.

WANTED: EARLY audio equipment, amplifiers, pre-amps, tuners, audio tubes, etc. George Schwartz, 18504 Arrowhead, Cleveland, OH 44119. 216-486-6489.

AVIONICS MAINT. manuals. Collins, King, Narco, Cessna, RCA etc. Collins Proline Red Band, any condition, any type, control heads, King, Collins, Gables, Sperry, Radar, any. 813-575-0138 P/F.

WANTED: GIANT Nixie tubes on display board. Call Greg after 6:00pm EST. 305-261-0929 or FAX 305-266-4300.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

ELECTRONICS EXCHANGE ST. LOUIS the only surplus electronics store in the St. Louis area. We buy anything in electronics that's a bargain. Call or FAX, 314-426-4848. 24 hours 7 days.

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Transistors, semiconductors, capacitors, PC boards, & diodes. We buy it all!! Contact: **SEMITECH, INC.**, 334 Cooper Road Bldg. A. Berlin, NJ 08009. Phone 609-768-0030, FAX 609-768-5690.

TOP DOLLAR for gold plated scrap chips, tabs, components, etc. Ron, 817-838-0938.

NORTHERN TELECOM and AT&T Boards and parts. New to 5 years. 619-632-9775.

WANTED: DIGITAL clock/calendar, displays, chips, schematics. Also 8-track musical tapes and equipment. Joe Moran, 10905 SW 112th Ave., Apt. 414, Miami, FL 33176.

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters, gyros, bearings, connectors, relays, lamps, synchros. Mail or fax your offerings to Hy Ness Company, 709 B Delair Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX: 609-395-1117.

WANTED: MFM hard drives: NEC D-3142; Maxtor XT-1085, XT-1140, XT-2190; Seagate ST-125, ST-138, ST-251, ST-1100; Toshiba MK134FA. Call 714-542-1037 or Fax 714-835-1575.

WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT (Tektronix, HP, Fluke). Especially: Tek SG 505/2 oscillator plug-in, Tek S-52 pulse generator, Tek 2465A/B portable scopes. Also, we buy test equipment service manuals and catalogs. **Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.**

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

LATE ELECTRONICS, boards, equipment, medical, computer, industrial, phone parts etc. 619-632-9775.

WANTED: HEATH AJ-13 FM tuner. Jim Sigrist, BOX 303, Sugar Creek, OH 44681.

BBS & ONLINE SERVICES 175

MAKE MONEY, turn your hobbies into dollars and your computer into a money machine. Two disk, a ton of ideas plus free 90-day trial version of Wildcat! The ultimate BBS. $20. Cody Weidner, 15440 Holly Ln., Conroe, TX 77303.

SHARE REPAIR, E-Mail tech support for TV-VCR technicians. For information, E-Mail: rhett@dump.com.

CALL THE Electrical Discharge BBS at 815-653-7902 for scientific and technical information files. Our on-line CD-ROM changer offers electronics data, ham radio, satellite programs, engineering, programming, and much more. Over 10,000 programs. Free access. 24 hours. Subscribers get access to the adult areas and free image scanning. Call today.

WANTED

All Types of Test Equipment

WE BUY & SELL

Attn: Richard
3802 North 27th Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85017

MHZ ELECTRONICS INC.

602-278-4062 • 602-269-1737 Fax

MOTOROLA MINITOR PAGERS

DELIVERED ON YOUR FREQUENCY AND CODE*

Monitor your frequency or respond to your individual call. Excellent for Volunteer Fire, Rescue Squads, Auxiliary Police, Civil Defense, C.A.P., or Amateur. Frequency ranges 148-160, 33-37,45-50, 450-470, or 500-512 Mhz., single code. Dual code option available at extra cost. Limited supplies, excellent condition. Supplied ready for service with batteries and charger. Amp/charger available at $35.00. Warranty 90 days parts 30 days labor. **Fax orders to 708.848.0230**

$149

*Motorola and Minitor are trademarks of Motorola Inc.

(708) 848-4210

MDM Radio, Ltd.
7112 W Roosevelt Rd.
Oak Park, Il. 60304

Write in 131 on Reader Service Card.

Cellular Telecom Update

by Damien Thorn

Cellular communications technology presents many challenges to technicians and hobbyists alike, simply because it never seems to remain static. As soon as we have a pretty good handle on the subject, changes take place. Whether it is an industry practice, governmental regulation, or a new product development, it seems inevitable that there is something new happening every time we turn around. Although sometimes an obstacle, this is also what keeps the topic fresh and interesting.

After scrutinizing the stream of mail during the last few months from readers with cellular telecom-related questions, it became easy to spot the recurring trends in questions asked that indicate an informational void of sorts. This article will summarize a number of these questions and address a few issues that we have not previously covered in prior articles.

PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE

The number one topic of correspondence concerns altering the identity of a cellular phone. This is evidenced by the countless people who have expressed an interest in various permutations of PC-based computer software that allows the reprogramming of both NAM and ESN information in cellular phones manufactured by Motorola.

While a few people may have a criminal interest in such software, most people seem to be struggling to simply understand how it all works. The issue has been clouded by a number of kitchen table dealers making wildly varying claims over essentially the same software. This is sad, not only because people get suckered into spending hundreds of dollars for a program they could have downloaded for free, but because it confuses people and sets everyone back in their comprehension of cellular rather than fostering a greater understanding of the technology.

For almost two years, the only available product that performed these functions has been an altered (hacked) version of a European software package apparently authored by an individual known as Anthony Timson. This program made its major debut in the United States as the centerpiece of a $495.00 cellular programming package sold by a Massachusetts company through a Beverly Hills, CA mail drop.

Although the initial distribution contained cable diagrams with inaccurate wiring information, soon many people were selling the software with new, often improvised documentation. Under a different brand name, it could even be picked up at the annual Dayton, OH swap-a-thon from the back of a truck.

There have been a total of three versions of the program both offered for sale and freely available on bulletin board systems and the Internet. Two of the versions, known as v9.9 and v9.11 were thought to be essentially the same software by knowledgeable people, as the difference was minimal. A cellular hardware dealer informed us recently that he believes v9.9 works best with phones containing firmware revisions 9009 through 9110, and v9.11 functions with firmware revisions 9110 through 9121. Although certainly possible, there is no conclusive evidence to support this assertion.

The third version of the software is officially known as "HTH-V2" and was released by the hacking group in New York known as the High Tech Hoods (abbreviated HTH). This particular package was reported to simply be a copy of one of the aforementioned versions that had been edited to display slightly different graphics. In its initial release, it also came with an executable loader program that displayed HTH graphics while bringing up the menu.

Unfortunately, the loader prevented the user from passing the command line string "/ESP/NVR/NAM/E7/LPT1" that allowed the software to function properly, and thus it didn't take long for the actual programming software to be extracted from the loader.

Compounding the frustrations experienced by those who obtained the software from online sources was the erroneous text file that accompanied the software. According to the text, the software operated on firmware versions exceeding 9121. It didn't, and many experimenters were left with phones that had been rendered useless. The current iteration of the HTH package runs just like the original version from which it was supposedly derived.

The next genuine development in the progression of software for programming Motorola brand phones was software known alternatively as "G2" or "AMPS." This package was usually sold pre-installed on a specific model of NEC laptop computer because of the unusual copy protection scheme used by those selling this new tool. The popularity of this program was due to the fact that it was compatible with phones containing firmware revisions above 9121 which had been the "ceiling" which rendered the previous software useless.

The protection used to prevent unauthorized copying of the program was rather unique. Instead of employing standard forms of copy protection, the distributors used a modified version of a software utility called Accumark Gold. Accumark was designed to save an image of a PC's RAM (memory) to a file on the hard disk. Creating this snapshot of the currently executing software would allow the computer to be powered down in the middle of a program, then restarted later and reloaded with the image from disk. This, in effect, restored the system to the exact state it was in when the image was created and the PC powered down. The creation and loading of the memory image was all handled automatically by the Accumark software.

In addition to being a spiffy utility, the software proved to be effective copy protection in a way that the Accumark designers had never intended. The innovative distributors would install the Accumark product on the client's computer and then execute the G2 software from a floppy disk. Once the program was up and running, the disk was removed from the floppy drive and the system powered off. Since Accumark Gold was active, a memory image had been saved to the hard drive, and whenever the computer was restarted it would load the running copy of G2.

Because the actual software was never installed on the computer, it could not be copied and distributed. All the client technician ever really had was a memory image of the software running on his specific computer, and this was not interchangeable with other machines. Beating the protection required another computer that was identical to the machine upon which the software was installed. If an exact twin of the original machine, right down to the BIOS version, could be found, then the entire hard drive could be copied and Accumark would wake up the G2 software image and never notice the difference.

Since a large percentage of the bootleg "copies" of the software were sold along with an NEC notebook computer, we can guess that whoever paid the original $10,000.00 or so to have the software installed from diskette probably owned an NEC system and was anxious to recoup his investment.

Around the summer of '94, another programming package appeared on the market known as "MPC." The MPC program also worked with phones containing firmware above revision 9121, and was protected from unauthorized copying by a hardware key commonly known as a "dongle."

This standard type of copy protection is often used on expensive verti-

cal-market software packages, and requires the presence of a physical device which must be attached to the computer's printer port in order for the software to execute. One manufacturer of such a security device for the software industry was started by a gentleman named Don Gall. The firm claims that this is the origin of the term "dongle," but anyone who has ever observed one or more of these gizmos attached to the rear of a machine can probably think of a more obvious reason why such a digital wart might be known as it is.

While attending HoHoCon in Texas during the New Year weekend, it was privately demonstrated that both the G2 and MPC software had been "cracked" (reverse engineered and modified) to remove the copy protection. Although this happened back in January, as a result both products have begun to surface at a considerable discount from the original advertised prices which ranged from hundreds to thousands of dollars. Much as the original Timson software has been mutilated and freely distributed, these new versions have already begun showing up on the Internet. It won't be long at all before these two programs reach critical mass in the distribution channels and totally become freeware of sorts, with the initial origin and protection all but forgotten.

As with the original Timson software still being copied and sold by a few fast-buck marketeers, there is no doubt that these new programs will also be re-marketed. P.T. Barnum knew quite a bit about suckers, and so do the shammers who prey upon those too ignorant of, or lacking access to online distribution channels where things are archived and free for the asking. Honest people do not download shareware from CompuServe and resell it at $200.00 for a single diskette. This is exactly what is happening now, and the victims are those non-technical people who desire two physical phones attached to their cellular service.

Stepping down from the soapbox and moving away from the cottage industry of cellular software, a hardware device is also available to program Motorola brand phones. Devices to program other models from a number of different manufactures are also available. These units have been advertised under the "CopyCat" brand name at prices ranging from $3,000.00 to $1,200. 00. Prices have been dropping for awhile. Containing about $150.00 in parts, these handheld boxes have an LCD display and a 16-key hex keypad for reading and entering pertinent information. Programming of the phone takes only a few seconds once the data has been entered, and the units tend to be more adept at handling a wide variety of firmware revisions than the often cantankerous computer-based software.

The firmware, or computer code, that makes these devices function is stored within a high-security microcontroller manufactured by Dallas Semiconductor. The key feature of the Dallas chips is that once they have been programmed, the information cannot be removed or read back out of the chip. It has additionally been reported that the software is held in the chip's memory by a small battery, reminiscent of the old VideoCypher hardware. Remove the chip from the battery power for even a moment and the contents are erased. With these protective mechanisms in place, the instructions that comprise the firmware cannot be accessed and thus can't be copied to another chip . . . for now, anyway.

ESN READERS

Another frequent question that arises concerns devices capable of reading the data bursts transmitted by cellular phones which identify them to the cellular system. These short, fast bursts of Manchester encoded data contain the subscriber's mobile identification number (MIN) and the electronic serial number (ESN) of the phone along with some other information.

Other than perhaps a law enforcement agency's need to identify a cellular phone suspected of being involved in some illegal activity, ESN readers really have no legitimate use outside of a cellular repair and installation facility. Since obtaining ESN and MIN pairs from legitimate subscribers' cellular phones is a necessary step in perpetrating cloning fraud, ESN readers have increasingly been coming under fire, and with some justification.

The Curtis CellPhone ESN Reader manufactured by Curtis Electro Devices in Northern California seems to have taken the most heat, as it has become one of the most popular pieces of test equipment abused by cellular criminals. In an article appearing in the *Sacramento Bee,* Dave Daniels, manager of fraud control for California's AirTouch Cellular tends to blame Curtis for some of the industry's cloning fraud problems. John Curtis, president of the small company, responds by noting the his product is a legitimate alternative to bulky and expensive test equipment costing upwards of $10,000.00.

"If our product never existed, the fraud problem would be the same . . . If we went out of business, there would just be a little blip," Curtis is quoted as saying.

In the same article, a spokeswoman for Sacramento's *Cellular One* has a more realistic view of the situation. "He is within his rights and provides a legitimate service. It's not the equipment that's the problem, it's the use," said Nancy Frank, commenting on Curtis.

And John Curtis has not taken the misuse of his equipment lightly. Since it was first introduced in '90, the Curtis CellPhone ESN reader has undergone several stages of re-engineering to make its use as a tool for cloners more difficult. In addition to a usage counter that locks up the unit after 200 captures (or reads), the reader also transmits unique information that can aid investigators in tracking illegitimate use.

If John Curtis' name rings a bell to many hams, it is likely because Mr. Curtis is also the inventor of the popular "Curtis Keyer" integrated circuit used for sending Morse code.

Having met with Mr. Curtis over two years ago, I can attest that he was utterly appalled at the reports that his equipment was being abused. He's taken every possible step to prevent the misuse of the reader, including screening potential customers and denying the sale to those that did not seem to be legitimate cellular installers.

Anyone who thinks that Curtis is at all culpable for the misuse of his product must live in a vacuum. Once you've experienced the almost palpable anger that radiates from this grey-haired gentleman while discussing the subject of fraud, you know that there is no other topic, not even religion or politics, that could possibly get him as fired up.

The mistake made by people like Daniels is to underestimate the ingenuity of cloners at finding ways to circumvent the security measures designed into the reader. It is an absurd contradiction for a carrier to point at another party and make claims of lax security when one can dig through the trash dumpster at an "authorized agent" for that same carrier and pull out carbon copies of subscriber agreements – complete with ESN, MIN, and the subscriber's personal information such as driver's license and social security numbers. (See "Cellular Cloning – the Industry Responds to a Growing Problem," *Nuts & Volts,* June '94.) Cellular bandits are not totally dependent upon high-tech equipment to gather serial numbers.

Hopefully, the controversy surrounding the Curtis ESN Reader has finally been laid to rest. As of May 2, 1994 the instrument was completely redesigned and now requires that the cellular phone being identified or tested be physically under the control of the technician. The reader is no longer capable of promiscuously intercepting the identifying information being transmitted by a cellular transceiver, and cannot be easily modified to do so. The test set is no longer called an ESN Reader. The new unit is positioned as a system analyzer.

THE LEGALITY OF CLONING

When we hear the word "cloning" on the news, it is almost always a reference to illegal activity that results in charges for calls being billed to another cellular subscriber. Obviously this is illegal, as it is theft. In addition to whatever state law such an act may fall under, it also constitutes a crime under federal law and carries very severe penalties.

Until this year, the federal law under which criminal cloners were prosecuted deals with obtaining goods or services and causing the charges to be billed to someone else's account. It was not a cellular specific law. Using someone's credit card number, calling card number, or other account information to avoid payment of charges is a crime under the statute.

Each of these sets of digits that cause someone to be charged for the goods or services fraudulently obtained by another are referred to as "access devices" by the statute (18 U.S.C. 1029). Since the pair of unique numbers stored inside a cellular telephone are what cause billing to take place, these numbers have typically been considered an "access device" similar to credit or calling card numbers when used fraudulently, although the issue wasn't directly addressed by the law.

Passage of the "Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act" (commonly known as the "Digital Telephony Bill") earlier this year changed all this.

Most people who are aware of the Digital Telephony Bill know it as the legislation that requires telecommunications carriers to install equipment designed to provide law enforcement agencies with any easy way to intercept (wiretap) any conversation from a remote location when authorized to do so. This is obviously a whole can of worms in and of itself and will be dealt with in a future article if there is sufficient reader interest.

The sneaky thing about the bill is that it also contained a number of provisions that modified various statutes unrelated to its stated purpose. Besides the wiretap-on-demand provisions, and the $500 million tax dollars that have been allocated to pay telephone companies to modify their switching equipment, the bill directly addresses cellular cloning.

While anyone interested in completely understanding this law will need to research the full text, here are some of the changes that have

been made to 18 U.S.C. 1029 by the bill:

1029(a) -

(5) [Whoever] knowingly and with intent to defraud uses, produces, traffics in, has control or custody of, or possesses a telecommunications instrument that has been modified or altered to obtain unauthorized use of telecommunications services; or

(6) knowingly and with intent to defraud uses, produces, traffics in, has control or custody of, or possesses --

(A) a scanning receiver; or

(B) hardware or software used for altering or modifying telecommunications instruments services . . .

Anyone who meets the criteria set forth above is guilty of a federal crime. Depending upon the circumstances, penalties can be as great as a $100,000.00 fine or up to 20 years in prison. The statute now specifically defines an "access device" as ". . . any card, plate, code, account number, electronic serial number, mobile identification number, personal identification number, or other telecommunications service, equipment, or instrument identifier . . ." As used in this section, the term 'scanning receiver' is defined as ". . . a device or apparatus that can be used to intercept a wire or electronic communication in violation of Chapter 119."

The statutory sections above are quoted from issue #6 (May/June, '95) of *Private Line* magazine. Among the many pages of legalese published in that issue is a quote from Tom McLure, director of fraud management with the Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association (CTIA). Here's what Mr. McLure apparently said about the digital telephony bill:

"We lobbied for passage of the Telephony bill, which the President just signed. The bill enhances the language in Title 18, section 1029. That's the Secret Service statute that deals with fraudulent or counterfeit access devices.

Prior to this bill being signed, there was no reference to wireless communications. Now, the language in the statute clearly includes the cellular phones. This has added that tool to the arsenal of the Secret Service."

FIRMWARE MODIFICATIONS

We'll end this article by covering one last topic that has been gamering interest as of late, and that is firmware modifications. Probably the most recent technology in cellular cloning to have made its way up from the underground to the general public are replacement firmware chips that allow the reprogramming of an ESN via the keypad of a phone.

For those with absolutely no experience with things like microcontrollers, understand that in discussing firmware, we're referring to the instructions or program that resides in a PROM or EPROM chip inside each and every cellular phone. This small amount of software basically turns a circuit board full of dumb electronic components into something useful. Using a desktop computer as an analogy, it is easy to visualize how useless a PC would be without having any software loaded inside. Without DOS or some other operating system software running to tell the CPU to check the keyboard to see if you were typing, or to display graphics on the screen, it wouldn't do much besides sit there and waste electricity.

Firmware is of the same importance to a cellular phone as software is to a PC. A phone's firmware is comprised of instructions and information that allows its microcontroller to operate the receiver and transmitter chips, generate tones, send out data, etc. Instead of being stored on a disk (for obvious reasons), this dedicated program is stored in a chip and is not meant to be changed.

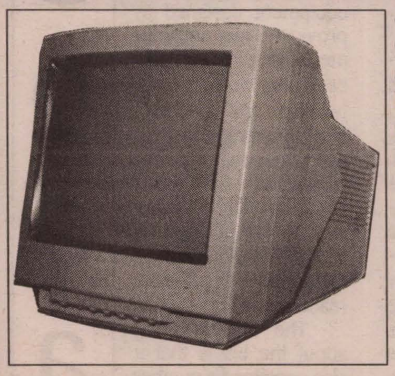
What some skilled individuals have done is to re-write small portions of the operating firmware for popular handheld phones such as those manufactured by Oki and Panasonic. The code (program) has been changed to allow one or more strings of digits to be keyed into the phone and stored in an available memory location, such as the space normally occupied by a frequently dialed number.

The portion of the firmware responsible for reading the phone's ESN from its specific location in memory is also altered. Rather than looking in the area where the factory programmed ESN resides, the phone is now instructed to look in one of the areas where the string of digits has been stored. This string of digits is then used by the remaining sections of the phone's software as though it were the factory ESN.

Modifying a phone to use such firmware doesn't involve much more than removing one chip and replacing it with another. The two phones mentioned have become fairly prevalent due to their small size and the fact that the firmware chip is socketed. This eliminates the need to perform delicate soldering on surface-mounted integrated circuits.

In summary, these phones that are empowered with keypad ESN entry aren't any different than other cloned phones. They just don't require any outboard equipment such as a computer to program another ESN. The only major technical difference is that the factory ESN is never altered, it is simply ignored and another number sent in its place. This used to make a difference in terms of violating FCC rules. This is no longer the case, as we'll see next time. **NV**

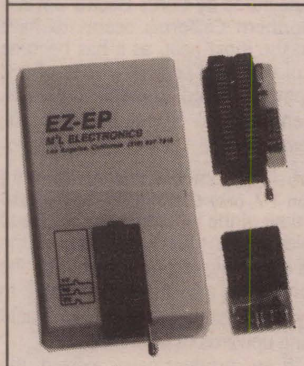
13" COLOR MONITOR



Composite input, RGB, EGA, & CGA compatible. Green switch and black and white switch. Following controls: Hue, saturation, contrast, & brightness. Used, but in great shape.

$60.00 ea.
Shipping $12.00
VISA & MC
Call Roger @
General Science & Engineering.
716-338-7001

EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - $149.95



INEXPENSIVE - Best programmer under $200.
PORTABLE - Attaches to PC parallel port.
FAST - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds.

VERSATILE - Supports devices 2716 thru 27080 plus EE and Flash to 32 pins. Reads and writes binary, ASCII hex, Intel Hex, and Motorola S formats.

SERVICE - Information and software updates via BBS or voice. 30 day money back guarantee.

ADAPTERS for additional devices are available.

EP-51 (8751,C51)	$39.95	EP-PIC (16C5x,71,84)	$49.95
EP-SOIC28	$49.95	EP-SEE (24xx,93xx Serial EE)	$34.95
EP-11 (68HC11)	$59.95	EP-16 (16bit EPROMs)	$49.95
EP-55 (8755)	$39.95	EP-49 (8741,42,48,49)	$49.95
EP-PLCC32	$49.95	EP-PEEL(18v8,20g10,22v10)	$59.95

M²L ELECTRONICS **310/837-7818**
3526 Jasmine; Suite #4 **Voice**: 9AM - 1PM M-S
Los Angeles, CA 90034 **BBS/FAX:** other hours
CA orders add 8.25% sales tax. Ground Shipping - $5.00 3 Day - $7.00
2nd Day Air- $10.00 Overnight - $15.00 COD $4.50

Write in 141 on Reader Service Card.

EDUCATION 180

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

HUBBLE TELESCOPE Photographs (GIFS) with accompanying NASA Texts. GALAXIES in the YOUNG UNIVERSE Series, $9.99 + $2 shipping. Entire public Hubble Series available. SPACEPICS, POB 75711, Oklahoma City, OK 73147.

125 WAYS to multiply and divide numbers. Make electronic calculations readily. Solving electrical problems becomes quicker and more interesting a must. "Practamatics & Arithmagic" $12.50 PP. Mazal Electronics, 81 Market Sq., Newington, CT 06111.

FCC COMMERCIAL License Radio Telephone RadioTelegraph. Fastest easy home study manuals. Audio, Video, PC disks. Q&A pool. GMDSS. Code tapes all speeds. "Career Guide" Guaranteed to pass. Free details, WPT Publications, 1-800-800-7588.

GET YOUR "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." Electronics home study. Fast, inexpensive! "Free" details. COMMAND, D-224, Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126-2824.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

CERTIFICATION & LICENSING in electronics and computers can improve your knowledge and competence, help you get a better job or raise. Special report tells what certifications are available and how to get them. $10. L.E. Frenzel, 26014 Apache Creek, San Antonio, TX 78258.

UNUSUAL TECHNICAL BOOKS, Courses on antique radio repair, camera repair, many other topics! Unusual tools. Free Catalog. **Ed Romney,** Box 487, Drayton SC 29333. Keep this address! It is hard to find!

ESP, BIOELECTRICITY, microwave hearing introduction comprehensive booklist $1. Research Associates, PO Box 3583, Boynton Beach, FL 33424-3583.

MOBILE TRAINING Institute correspondence course cost $375, Sell $200, OBO. John Wagner, 2175 Wagner Dr, Caro, MI 48723. 517-673-4312.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING. 8 volumes complete. $109.95. No prior knowledge required. Free brochure. **Banner Technical Books**, D-2 1203 Grant Ave., Rockford, IL 61103.

Closing Date For Next Issue September 10th

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES 190

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

$100 GOLD! There is a circuit chip made by IBM that contains more than $100 each in scrap gold, and another worth $20. Almost nobody knows this. They are just starting to show up in resale outlets and junk yards. You can score big with this knowledge. Complete info with photo $35 to: Jim Sciuto, Box 128, Methuen, MA 01844.

NEW BIG MONEY MAKING Opportunity. National Computer Help Desk Corporation seeks key joint venture partners in marketing expansion. $50,000+/year revenue possible. For qualifying interview, call 907-227-4637.

HOME AUTOMATION. Become a dealer in this fast-growing field. Free information. Call, 1-800-838-4051 anytime.

INTERNET ADS: How to place your ads on the Internet. Expose millions to your products and services. Send $5 to cover postage and handling for **INTERNET ADS INFO DISK**. Mail to: Sunshine Development Co., 1911 Park Ave., Monroe, LA 71201

LEARN CAMERA REPAIR, ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR Free catalog unusual books and courses. **Romney,** Box 487 Drayton, SC 29333. Keep this address! It is hard to find!

HOW TO get the best long distance rates, 800 #s, and calling cards PLUS MAKE MONEY by simply telling others. Free details, 1-800-294-3228. Mention "long distance."

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world, $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

MAKE $100 an hour using your computer from home! 25 different ideas! Report tells all! Easy to do! Only $5! Bates, 426 Belmont, Chicago, IL 60657.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

COMPUTER FREAK wanted! I need a wizard to insert classified ads on low cost or no cost computer bulletin boards nationwide. I have winning ads that are producing cash. Let's split profits. Call Jim, 508-374-2254.

VIDEO ARCADE machines, Nintendo commercial Play Choice-10 6 ft. upright dual player, coin-operated (by passable), 19 inch screens, pistol attachment. 10 selectable games installed + extra cards. For profit or waiting room. 2 available $450/$250. VA, 804-868-6198.

$10,000 MONTHLY with your own 900#. No investment required. For free details, write to: Mediastat, PO Box 4595, Mount Penn, PA 19606.

I BUILD INVENTIONS, Electro/mechanical, Solid state, digital, analog and RF. I have 30 years of experience designing and building prototypes, I can build your ideas. BARRY GROUPP, 914-735-7630.

DID YOU know Chaffin Electronics offers: Programming service, circuit board manufacturing, thousands of obsolete and hard to find ICs, same day shipping, computerized parts search? Call for more information. Phone: 614-574-4456 or 6906, FAX: 614-574-2124.

1 GIG-HDS $100, 72 pin SIMMS mem $15, 486-90MHz. Pentium motherboards $135. Pentium CPUs $75 to $200. 14". 28 SVGA monitors $65 lots more. Deal directly and save. Over 290 addresses $20. We can also send COD if you like. FAX/Phone no's too. GR Stringer, PO Box 30563, Houston, TX 77249-0563 USA.

FREE 1995 600,000 items wholesale directory. TNT, Box 2614NV, Big River, CA 92242. (LSASE).

SELL OUR SOFTWARE. Sell your hardware and time. Great vertical market. Computer experience required. Dispatching or tow yard experience helpful. California company expanding nationwide. 24 hour support for you and your clients. Recurring monthly revenue possible. No investment required. 310-426-2255.

PROTOTYPING, REVERSE ENGINEERING, PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGN. We will provide engineering services, manufacturing and assembly services, and finished products for businesses and individuals. We specialize in RF but will also do digital and linear work. Surface mount or through hole boards. Mechanical products are welcome, too. Contact: MARTRONICS, 4820 Deer Creek Way, Paso Robles, CA 93446. Tel. 805-239-1932.

WHOLESALE FLEAMARKET merchandise directory. 60 pages, hundreds of distributors listed that you may contact who supply fleamarket/swapmeet dealers. All kinds of items, incredible prices! Electronics too! Useful for business or personal use. $12. JACOMM-BO, Box 142, Wharton, NJ 07885-0142.

WANT TO start your own business? You can buy one to hundreds of pieces from Electronic power savers for home and supermarkets too. Phone ID blockers and more. Send five dollars for the sources to write to. Write to P. Frantz, Box 124, Coaldale, PA 18218. Send money order.

24-HOUR ELECTRONICS BUSINESS! As seen on TV, only factory direct. **Brings in cash flow while you're sleeping or at work.** No labor, experience, stocking, or further purchases. Everything is handled for your automatically! Enjoy life for under $500. **COMPLETE INFORMATION PACKAGE only $5 (includes $25 certificate).** BRINKER ENGINEERING LABS, PO Box 348, Ellaville, GA 31806-0348.

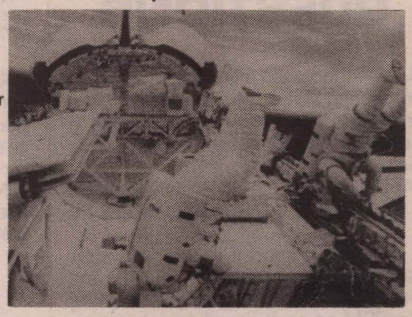
Get A New H

PC HF Fax Pl

PC HF Fax Plus is a simp comprehensive HF system t receives Fax, RTTY, CW, and AMTOR on an IBM PC or compatible. It includes an FSK demodulator, advanced signal processing software, tutorial audio cassette, and complete reference manual. Just plug the demodulator into a serial port, install the software and get text and vivid images on your PC.

PC SSTV $149.95

PC Slow Scan Television is a complete system for sending and receiving full color amateur SSTV. The package includes an SSTV FSK modem, SSTV software, image capture utilities and reference manual. All popular formats are supported including Robot, Scottie, Martin and AVT. The system requires a 286, 386 or faster PC with VGA or super VGA display.



Have It All For Only $199.95

For a limited time we are offering both software packages with a single FSK modem for under $200. This combination offer will let you send and receive the popular HF image and text transmission modes.

Call or write for our free catalog. Visa and Mastercard welcomed.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel.(714) 498-5784 Fax.(714) 498-0568

Write in 112 on Reader Service Card.

SELL CD-ROMS. 100s of titles. Homebased Okay. Write: Cash-Rom, 1860 Dorsetshire Rd., Columbus, OH 43229-2139.

DISCOVER SECRETS OF HIGH-PROFIT MICROWAVE AND VCR REPAIR! Powerful new 2-cassette video shows you how to, when to, and what to do. **GUARANTEED** logical, practical, realistic, specific. **MONEY BACK** if not completely satisfied. Plus **FREE** technical support. Call **MICROTECH** toll-free, **1-800-700-UFIX (8349).**

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED. Unlimited income. CD-ROMS, software, and videos. Homebased okay. Send long Self-addressed stamped envelope to: Mr. Louden, Box 26031 Suite 304, Columbus, OH 43229.

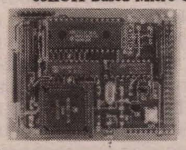
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MAKING SOFTWARE

from Datak... available from stocking electronic parts distributors everywhere. The new PCDATAK© MS-DOS software is powerful; make one or two sided boards. Print your own circuits including the component outlines and automatic solder mask.

AFFORDABLE at $59.95 !
and VERY PROFESSIONAL

FREE! just call for the the name of your nearest stocking dealer: 1-800-645-2262, and ask for the Free PCDATAK Brochure too.
minimum system: 386 with mouse, VGA color monitor and hard drive.
Datak is a registered trade name of LKG Industries
Rockford Illinois. USA

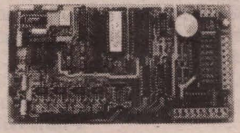
OEM WME2
68HC11 Based Micro-Controller



STANDARD FEATURES
- Supports A and E Series HC11's.
- Single 5 Volt Supply Operation.
- 32K x 8 On-Board RAM.
- 9.8304 MHz Crystal Oscillator.
- Serial Host / Reload Port.
- Supports ALL HC11 Operating Modes.
- Designed for easy Board-Stacking.
- Full Reset/Power Supply Management.
- Tiny 2.5 by 3.5 inch footprint.
- RAM can be Battery Backed.
- Easy Memory Banking Logic.

Wheatstone MicroSystems, Inc.
$119 Plus $5 S&H CT Residents please add 6% Sales Tax.
Single Piece Price !

STAND ALONE WMS11
68HC11 Based Micro-Controller



STANDARD FEATURES
- FAST 9.83 Mhz Operation.
- RS-232 Host Interface.
- 32K RAM - 32K EPROM.
- Trimmable Crystal Oscillator.
- Configurable Analog Input Buffers.
- Buffered and Optically Coupled I/O.
- Single Supply - Local Power Regulation.
- Full Reset/Power Supply Management.
- Battery Backup the RAM or Entire Board.
- Banked Memory Logic allows up to 2Meg.
- Four Pre-Decoded Chip-Selects Available.
- Buffalo Monitor Supplied on EPROM.
- BASIC11 and Real-Time Kernel Available.

Wheatstone MicroSystems, Inc.
$159 Plus $5 S&H CT Residents please add 6% Sales Tax.
3 Marine Avenue
Clinton, CT 06413
(203) 669-0401 fax (203) 669-2838

Write in 111 on Reader Service Card.

& Answers

CH FORUM

nn. All questions AND answers will be provided by *Nuts & Volts readers* and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and pro- s of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suit- able to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and *NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER* are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

QUESTIONS

In the February '95 issue of Nuts & Volts there was an article about ham crossband remote base units. Where can I get information on changing a Kenwood TM631A to operate this way?

9951 **Walt Johnston**
Gainesville, FL

I want to know if the circuit cards for two hard drives (CMI 5412 and 6426) are interchangeable, accepting the ROM on each board. I am trying to recover data from the 6426.

9952 **Ernst C. Land**

I need a schematic to construct an AC wattmeter. Any information regarding AC wattmeter kits or designs would be appreciated.

9953 **Douglas Cranston**
Lakewood, CA

I have two questions: 1) I recently acquired a Xerox 4045 Laser Printer which seems to be in pretty decent condition. It has parallel inputs and expanded memory board. However, none of my software has drivers for this printer. I use Windows pretty exclusively and have been unable to find any Xerox drivers. The manuals I received with the unit, state that an Epson Emulation Cartridge can be purchased, but Xerox is not too "user friendly" with the home hobbyist and wants a service contract before giving any assistance. Does anyone have any lowdown on this emulation cartridge or where I can get drivers for this machine? Or, is it just another boat anchor for the local landfill?

2) I bought from a "second hand" store, a Code-A-Phone Model CAP-3400 answering machine. This unit has the outgoing message stored in RAM, and the incoming message on a microcassette. It seems to work fine. However, I did not receive the instructions with the unit and don't know how to access the remote functions. I do know the access code to the unit and it seems to work, but what touchtone keys do what? I tried calling Code-A-Phone, but they are out of business.

9954 **Mark W. Albanese**
Plantsville, CT

I have two questions: **1)** I have a TRS-80 Model II that appears to have a dead keyboard. When I turn the computer, on the CAPS Lock and Shift Lock LEDs come on immediately and the computer seems to be getting a long row of "mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm's." This keytronic relic uses a 8021 to send info serially to the CPU. Does anyone have any information on a replacement or cure, (No jokes please), or a schematic of this computer?

2) I have a 25X80 alpha numeric LCD panel from an old "Datavue 25" portable computer. The display looks like it should be re-usable. The LCD circuit board has a 25-pin edge connector and the following on the back, "DMF614," and "OPTREX," does anyone have a pin-out and specs?

9955 **Ted Stowe**
Seattle, WA

What is a good substitute or replacement for the rubber bands that drive the capstans on small tape recorders? Regular rubber bands don't work — too much wow.

9956 **Anonymous**

We would like to generate command signals for automatic dialing to be fed into and control a Motorola flip phone (through the eight-pin option socket at its base). We are having trouble getting the interface code and protocol for the Motorola phone. (For dialing digits, pick-up, hang-up, and the other function keys.)

9957 **Dexter Richards**
Milpitas, CA

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #8953 - AUGUST 1995

Audio amplifiers do not need matched impedance load. Transmission line effects are not significant at audio frequencies. Connecting a 40 ohm speaker to an 8 ohm output is not a problem, except possibly with a passive speaker, when little power will be delivered to the speaker. Since you are using an amplified speaker, such connection is fine. The reverse connection, 8 ohm speaker and a 40 ohm amplifier, however, would overload the amplifier.

Jan Zaluda
Mountain View, CA

ANSWER TO #79527 - JULY 1995

Your idea to put a video signal through a CB radio could have some interesting applications, if it were in fact simple. The main problem is the relative bandwidth occupied by a typical video signal. Video usually takes 2 MHz (low quality) up to 5 MHz of bandwidth. A typical voice grade radio has filters in it that limit the bandwidth of transmission to 5 to 10 KHz. This is like trying to put 300 pounds of "stuff" in a one-pound bag!

All is not hopeless, though. Major companies have devoted much time and effort on solving this problem, as it is crucial to the future high definition TV systems that are being developed. They use digital processing to extract the important video parameters, then use sophisticated coding techniques to reduce the required transmission bandwidth by a factor of 10 or even 100. At the other end of the system, a special receiver decodes and reconstructs the video signal, which can then be displayed on a TV. All this processinng takes a toll, and the rebuilt video image can have artifacts and distortion.

The question didn't state if the video was full motion or still frame. Full-motion video can be compressed and extracted using an "MPEG" algorithm, and still frames of video usually use "JPEG." There are ICs from LSI and others to implement these algorithms, though they are neither simple nor low cost. The price should come down in the future, as high-volume production starts on these products.

Robert Kelly
Poway, CA

ANSWER TO #79517 - JULY 1995

Although 555 timer ICs can certainly be used to generate audible tones, their use as tone generators for DTMF applications is definitely suboptimum for the following reasons:

1) The 555 timer IC generates squarewaves at its output not sinewaves. The large number of harmonics present in the squarewave output could falsely trigger a DTMF decoder circuit. Thus, if a 555 is to be used, its output must first be severely low-pass filtered in order to approximate a sinewave.

2) As the name implies, DTMF (Dual Tone Multiple Frequency) "tones" actually consist of the sum of two sinusoids at specific frequencies as indicated in Figure 1. The outputs of two 555 chips would have to be summed together and low-pass filtered or each filtered and then summed to be used. An op amp could conveniently be used to both filter and sum the outputs.

3) Accuracy/stability may be a problem due to tolerence, drift, and leakage of the RC components. Precision, low-leakage parts should ideally be used.

The solution to all these problems is to use an IC that is specifically designed for touch-tone telephone systems. The classic DTMF encoder chip (originally made by Mostek as the MK5087 and MK5089) is still available from Plessey Semiconductor and also from Texas Instruments. The TI part goes by the similar name TCM5087 and TCM5089. Both parts come in 16-pin DIP packages and require only a +5V supply, keyboard, and standard 3.579545 MHz TV color burst crystal to operate. Note that the crystal controls the stability of the output frequencies much better than any RC time constant such as used in the 555 timer circuits. The two parts are almost identical with the 5087 part better suited for keyboard input (any standard matrix keyboard will work) whereas the 5089 part is better suited for electronic or microprocessor control since it requires the older 2-of-8 telephone type keypad that both connects a row and column input together and grounds the common connection as well. Motorola used to manufacture DTMF encoders, but seems to have discountinued their line of parts. However, they still make a DTMF

ANSWER INFO

- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.
- Payment of $25.00 will be paid within four weeks of publication if your answer is printed.
- Only one answer per question will be printed.
- If you do not want your name, address, or phone number available to the reader please so indicate or it will be assumed that you have no objection.
- In the event that more than one person submits the same solution, the choice will be made at the discretion of the publisher.
- Due to space limitations, we can not reprint the original questions with the answer. The question number and the issue it appeared in are printed above the answer.

QUESTION INFO
TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:
1) Circuit Design 3) Problem Solving
2) Electronic Theory 4) Other Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS

- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS

- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

decoder chip that goes by the name MC145436. Figure 1 shows the standard DTMF frequencies.

	1209 Hz	1336 Hz	1477 Hz	1633 Hz
697 Hz	1	2	3	A
770 Hz	4	5	6	B
852 Hz	7	8	9	C
941 Hz	*	0	#	D

FIGURE 1

One source for both parts is BG Micro, P.O. Box 280298, Dallas, TX 75228. Phone 1-800-276-2206.

Jay Rabkin
Pasadena, CA

ANSWER TO #7958 - JULY 1995

The LoJack™ system for recovering stolen vehicles uses the Doppler technique of radio direction finding (RDF). The locating antennas on police cruisers consist of four equal-length vertical whips placed in a square footprint on the vehicle roof. An RF switching system connects each whip to the receiver, one at a time in sequence, to simulate the effect of a single whip moving around the square at several hundred revolutions per second. This pseudo-rotating receiver antenna system imposes a periodic frequency change on the incoming signal due to the Doppler effect. The RDF set's control electronics detect the phase of this imposed Doppler information, which gives the direction of the incoming signal.

Low-cost Doppler RDF sets for VHF have been around for over 20 years and are used by many ham radio operators for their "foxhunts" and "T-hunts." The antenna system can have from 3 to 16 whips, depending on the design. Doppler sets work best in the range 140 to 225 MHz. LoJack operates near 170 MHz.

An add-on Doppler RDF set for ordinary VHF narrowband FM transceivers and scanners can be homebrewed for about $100.00. Complete plans for such a unit are in the book *Transmitter Hunting — Radio Direction Finding Simplified* by Moell and Curlee, published by Tab/McGraw-Hill, ISBN number 0-8306-2701-4. Bare circuit boards for the project are available.

The whip antennas used in Doppler sets have low gain and there are losses associated with the switching. This makes Doppler sets less sensitive than VHF RDF gain antennas such as yagis and quads. LoJack transmitters put out 2 watts in order to be tracked over a five-mile range. If you cannot provide that much transmitter power, consider using rotating quad or yagi antenna for RDF instead. Such gain antennas are preferred by RDFers working with weak signals.

For instance, researchers use beams to track endangered animals. Beacons on these critters usally put out only microwatts or milliwatts due to battery size limitations. Bearings are obtained by rotating the antenna and determining the direction of maximum signal, using an S-meter or the operator's trained ear. The transmitter hunting book mentioned previously includes plans for a variety of RDF gain antennas.

Your additional request for information on low-power transmitters for 88-108 MHz leads me to believe that you intend to do RDF in this frequency range. If so, you need to know that ordinary FM broadcast receivers are not suitable for RDF of low-power beacons, because their IF bandwidth is about 200 KHz. The Doppler shift produced by a reasonable-size receiving array on the band is about ±2 KHz, which means that the recovered shift on an FM broadcast receiver will be too small to be useful. The signal-to-noise ratio of a Doppler RDF system will be unacceptable with such a receiver and this wide bandwidth will also reduce the range of RDF with yagis and quads. If you wish to use 88-108 MHz for RDF, make sure you use a scanner or receiver such as the Regency MX-7000, which can be switched to narrowband FM reception (IF bandwidth about 15 KHz).

For more information on RDF, read the monthly "Homing In" column in 73 Amateur Radio Today magazine. The LoJack system was detailed in the May '91 issue. Doppler RDF was covered in the Feb '92, April '95, and June '95 columns. Tracking with beams and quads has been discussed in many installments, including June '94, and August '95. Back issues of 73 Amateur Radio Today are in many public libraries.

Joe Moell
Fullerton, CA

ANSWER TO #79524 - JULY 1995

GPS time and position information is a digital data stream, C/A coarse acquisition and P precision code. Therefore, it is possible to transmit false digital data to implement selective availability. If the false information is coordinated between all satellites, no algorithm or averaging will defeat it. The higher accuracy P signal is also transmitted on a different frequency, and commercial receivers are not supposed to be able to decode the encrypted P data. Selective availability can be defeated using differential GPS, by having a station at a know location broadcast a correction information at a low frequency. GPS needs data from at least four satellites to solve four position equations for x, y, z, and t.

Jan Zaluda
Mountain View, CA

ANSWER TO #8954 - AUGUST 1995

"Bishop Graphics" went out of business in 1993. Before they did, they sold the line of Printed Circuit Design Aids, including copper "Stikons," to Chartpak in Leeds, MA, 1-800-628-1910. Chartpak is now the manufacturer of this product.

C. Baumgart
Simi Valley, CA

ANSWER TO #8952 - AUGUST 1995

CB uses AM or SSB type of modulation. 10 meter is usually FM or in some segments of the band SSB or CW. I have made many contracts across the UF from Florida on 10 meter FM. It is quite easy to convert the standard low-cost CB to FM operation. The transmitter is converted by connecting some audio from the mike amplifier to the VCO tuning variactor. This is done by finding a point in the amplifier where .5 to several volts of audio is available. Connect this audio to the top of 10-50 K trimpot. Ground the other end and connect the variable arm to the variactor though a 10-100 K resistor. Value depends on the circuit and amount of deviation required (usually 5 KHz). Bypass the AM modulator by connecting the DC collector on the PA directly to +12 V.

To receive FM, the AM detector may be used as a slop demodulator. However, to get the full benifits of FM, a FM limiter and descriminator should be used. A single IC used for TV audio is usually used to limit and FM demodulate the received signal. A LM/MC1357 or 1358 IC is a good choice. The IC has several stages of IF amplification and limiting. It also contains a balanced FM demodulator and a separate audio preamplifier. All that is required is a small 10 MM IF can (black/white or yellow) and a phase shift capacitor of 68 pFd or so. The IC is connected to the last IF stage at 455 KHz via a small capacitor 10 pF. The audio preamplifier may be used as part of the squelch control. A conversion kit with the FM IC and circuit board is available from Morning Dist. Co. in Hialeah, FL. 305-884-8686. They also have CB Hygain boards and the converson crystal.

The crystal is to change the tuning range of the transceiver from CB to 10 meters. On some CBs, the PLL may tune up to 10 meters by reprogramming the binary code to the PLL frequency set pins. This is done by connecting the higher order input bit from ground to +5 V. Check the service manual for pin connections.

The final part of the converson is to retune the receiver RF coils and the transmitter coils to the new frequency range. The receiver is usually peaked on noise and the transmitter peaked on a wattmeter.

Robert B. Brown
Miami, FL

ANSWER TO #8951 - AUGUST 1995

Programming the OKI-1150 is not too much different than programming the Motorola 8000 phone you've used previously. Accessing the programming mode requires knowledge of the 10-digit access code, which factory defaults to *,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,# and must be entered within 30 seconds of power-up. If the code has been changed, the factory "backdoor" code is *,6,2,7,2,9,8,5,4,#.

The first prompt will allow you to change the programming password. Key it in and press store (STO), or press STO by itself to keep the current code. Several self-explanatory prompts will be displayed. You can press the "down" button to skip each, or key in data as desired.

The same bits of data that are required by your Motorola phone are also required by the OKI. Since the OKI has a nice alphanumeric display, you won't need to know cryptic steps like "01,02,03" to understand what each field is for. The one exception is the option byte. Here is what each of the option bits represent, from left to right. Digit "0" disables the option, and "1" enables the option:

#7 Reserved (do not change)
#6 Reserved (do not change)
#5 Reserved (do not change)
#4 MIN Mark
#3 Local Use Mark
#2 Audio Mute
#1 Horn Alert
#0 (right-most bit) Handsfree Mode

To complete programming, press STO then CLR. To program other NAMs within the phone, use the volume down key. You'll only have to reprogram the SIDH, MIN, IPCH, ACCOLC and GIM for each NAM. Everything else is common to all three.

Damien Thorn
Stockton, CA

ANSWER #79513 - JULY 1995

To program a specific channel into any Motorola cellular phone, you must first put it into "Test Mode." You can do this on the bag phone by grounding pin 21 on the 25 pin connector and then powering up the phone (the shell makes a good ground). On the flip phone, you must ground pin 2 of battery connector J6 (on the back of the phone where the battery makes contact, the center terminal that is recessed is pin 2) while powering up. If you do this successfully, numbers will flash across the display. Press #. The display will now show US'.

You must now set the audio path and enable RX Audio. Press 08# to unmute the receiver audio. Press 353# to enable the handset speaker to 351# to enable the external speaker (354# to mute). Volume may be adjusted by pressing 47x# where x = 0 to 7, with 0 being the lowest volume setting.

To select a channel, press 11xxxx# (x = the channel number, will accept 1, 2, 3, or 4 digits). Channels range from 001-799, and 991-1023. You can select a new channel by just entering 11xxxx#. You do not have to go through all of the steps above. To exit Test Mode, press PWR to turn the phone off and remove the ground wire.

Do NOT enter any code numbers other than the ones above, you can inadvertently change setting and programming information that are necessary for the proper operation of your phone. Failure to heed this warning may necessitate a costly trip to your friendly Motorola Service Technician.

LB
Scarsdale, NY

ANSWER TO #79531 - JULY 1995

You have several options to increase the range on your linear brand garage door opener. The easiest is to use a high-gain "bow-tie" antenna on the receiver which will result in approximately doubling your effective control range. Such antennas are available from a wide variety of sources for around $20.00.

Your second option for extended range is to replace the 9 VDC transmitter battery with a 12 VDC battery, or two 6-volt cells tied together. This will give you about 4 to 5 dB more of gain without requiring you to do any type of electronics modification. More than 12 VDC and you'll probably smoke the electronics.

However, if it is real power you want, you need to add a linear amplifier to the circuit. Your estimate of present output power of 15 milliwatts is overly generous. Remember this is a Part 15, FCC approved device with

Continued on page 135

NEW PRODUCTS WANTED

Established surveillance manufacturing company looking for ideas and inventions in the areas of surveillance, countermeasures, and cellular analysis (A.M.P.S., T.A.C.S., N.M.T., G.S.M., T.D.M.A., or C.D.M.A.).

We can develop, produce, and market on a partnership, profit sharing, or on an outright purchase basis.

Tech Support Systems
1040 Hamilton Court
Menlo Park, CA 94025
415-325-6691 • FAX 415-325-6693

SURPLUS SALE

200,000 WALL TRANSFORMERS

3.6 VDC	900 MA	2.25
12 VDC	100 MA	1.10
12 VDC	500 MA	1.75
12 VDC	800 MA	2.10
14 VAC	500 MA	1.75
16 VAC	1.25 A	2.95

Min 1000/type - - Call for other types

SURPLUS TRADERS
PO Box 276,
Alburg, Vt. 05440
Tel: 514-739-9328
Fax: 514-345-8303
FREE CATALOG!

WANTED

SIMMS

256x9 1x9 1x36
512x36 4x9 2x36

DRAM

1x1 256x4

BEST PRICES PAID
CALL OR FAX NOW!
ADD-ON America Corp.
(800) 576-2349
FAX (410)-987-3258

BCD electro

We'll Buy your excess Inventory

All types of electronic components, Test and Auto Insertion equipment

- *Purchase outright*
- *Consignment*
- *Partnering agreements*

Send your excess list for a quick offer!

Contact Bob Harris
Phone (214) 343-2170, FAX 1854
Internet bcdelect@onramp.net

Serial Problems???

Use your PC compatible desktop or laptop computer to debug serial communications problems with **Serial,** our test tool for serial communications.

Serial works with the standard data rates and asynchronous serial formats commonly found in modern office and industrial environments. Suitable for development, service work, and end-user problem diagnosis.

- Easy to Use
- Menu and Windows
- Highly Configurable
- Contextual Help
- Autobaud Detect
- Time Stamping
- Custom font editor for EGA/VGA Screens
- Saves Configurations
- Extensive Manual
- Block transmit ability
- CRC/LRC generation

Serial, with manual $99.95
Cable for full duplex monitoring $49.95

For Orders and Inquiries Call: 1-800-980-9806
Allison Technology Corporation
8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036
FAX and BBS 1-713-777-4746

The NiCd Lady

N6WPA

Losing your source of power?
Why pay extra for a new case?
Get your old case refitted with **NEW** higher quality cells and **$ave**!

- *Handhelds*
- *Portable Scanners*
- *LapTops/Notebooks*
- *Test Equipment*
- *Any Special Application*

P.O. Box 654
Wildomar, CA 92595
(909) 678-0943
Fax: (909) 678-0065

DEVICE PROGRAMMERS

ROMMASTER/1 **ROMMASTER/4**

Now Programs Pics Micros with a $59. Adapter

Now New Low Sale Price !

$159

32 PIN UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER FOR GALS, FLASH, E(E)EPROMS, PSD3XXX* MICROCONTROLLERS* And PICS

New Printer Port Programmers

$239

4 SOCKET 32 PIN PROGRAMMER E(EPROMS

General Device Instruments

GDI WILL BEAT ANY PRICE - NEVER UNDERSOLD
WE ALSO BUY AND SELL USED PROGRAMMERS

408-241-7376 SALES
408-241-6375 FAX
408-983-1234 BBS

SEE OUR OTHER ADD IN NUTS AND VOLTS

VIEWSTAR & TV 86 CABLE CONVERTERS VOLUME & NON-VOLUME CONTROL

SALES/SERVICE
VOICE 1-800-473-0506
FAX 1-800-488-0525

FOSS WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS
285 Schenck St.
N. Tonawanda, NY 14120

★BUYING LARGE QUANTITIES★

$$BEST PRICES AVAILABLE$$

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	TOCOM (GENUINE UNMODIFIED)	JERROLD (GENUINE UNMODIFIED)
8536 THRU 8600	VIP THRU 5507	DPBB212 THRU DPV7, DPBB7, CFTs
ZENITH	**PIONEER**	
1600 THRU 1622	5135 THRU 6300	

Midwest's Largest Cable Brokers
(We buy quantities of one to one thousand units)
NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS
(219) 935-4128

SPY ON THE EARTH

See *live* on your PC what satellites in orbit see

Capture *live* breathtaking images of the Earth for fun or profit. Zoom in up to 20X. Send $39 check or M.O. ($45 air, $50 overseas) for our *fantastic* SpySat, 8 diskette set of copyrighted programs (IBM type) that does satellite tracking, image acquisition, image processing, 3-D projections and more. Direct reception from the satellites guaranteed worldwide without a satellite dish. Schematics included for interface. For FREE information and demo programs log-on to our bulletin board anytime at: (718) 740-3911.

VANGUARD Electronic Labs
Dept. N, 196-23 Jamaica Ave.
Hollis, NY 11423 Tel.718-468-2720

SPECIAL

ALL MAJOR BRANDS · ALL GUARANTEED

PROCESSOR	EPROM		STATIC RAM
80C31	8741	27C040	6116
8202	8742	27C020	6264
8219			62256
8253	8748H	27C010	628128
8255	8749H	27C512	
8254			**MODULES**
8284	8751	27C256	256X9
82288	87C51	27C128	1MEG X9&3
FLASH EPROM	8752	27C64	1X36
28F010			2X32
28F020	8755	27C32	4X32

AND MUCH MORE . . .

WE BUY YOUR EXCESS MEMORY AND CIRCUIT BOARDS

SINACO ELECTRONIC · 818-705-1880 · FAX 818-705-1881

L.C.D. SALE

EARTH Computer Technologies
"The Flat Panel Solutions Company"

CGA Display 640 x 200	$29
VGA Display Mono	$49
VGA Display ColorSingle Scan	$125
Monochrome Controller from	$99
Color LCD Controller	$299

"Design Assistance Available"
Ph: (714) 448-9368 - Fax: (714) 448-9316
Email: lcd_king@ix.netcom.com

$ CASH FOR L.C.D.s $ Free Catalog !!

NEW BOARDMAKER SCHEMATIC and PCB CAD

For IBM PC and compatibles

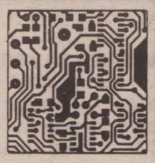
BOARDMAKER
Entry Level — Only $95
Easy to use
Dot matrix, laser, plotter
Gerber & NC drill output

Advanced — $395
Accepts netlists
Design rule checking

Board Capture — $395
Full feature schematic capture

Board Router — $200
Gridless autorouter

Free Demo



OHIO AUTOMATION INC
7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
ATHENS, OHIO 45701
(614) 592-1810

Visa & MasterCard Accepted

TRUST THE EXPERTS...

50 YEARS SERVING THE LAMP INDUSTRY

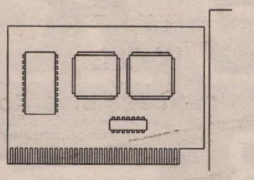
- HARD TO FIND LAMPS
- FREE LAMP ID SERVICE
- $25 MINIMUM ORDER
- WE PURCHASE EXCESS INVENTORY

USA: 800-8 LIGHTS • Local: 714-452-0900
FAX (24 Hours): 800-255-3141

SUNRAY LIGHTING INC

1 Whatney, Irvine, CA 92718-2806
P.O. Box 50370, Irvine, CA 92619-0370

UNIVERSAL SOFTWARE KEY EMULATOR



One board replaces many Software Keys.
Learn and Emulate. Proven success.
Stand-alone operation. Set and GO.
Will handle large combinations.

$179

E-TRACE INSTRUMENTS Corp.

210-493-4546 CARDS - COD

CCTV SPECIALS

Panasonic
WV-BP114 • 1/3"CCD Camera

$179

• 0.1 lux • CS mount • 380 lines• ELC
• Lenses $39 & up • 24vac xfmr $10

CHINON
CX-060 • 1/3"PC Board Camera

$159

• 0.3 lux • 380 lines • ELC • 1.26" Sq
• 120 or 86 degree Field of View

Panasonic
WV-CP214 • 1/3"Color Camera

NEW!

$449

• 1.5 lux • CS mount • 380 lines• ELC
• Lenses $39 & up • 24vac xfmr $10

Panasonic
TR-930B 9" B/W MONITOR

$149

• 700 line resolution

• ALSO AVAILABLE– Pinhole Board Cameras from $229 • Video Motion Detectors & Switchers

DETECTION DYNAMICS

4700 Loyola Lane, Suite 119 Austin, Texas78723
(512) 345-8401 • FAX 926-0940
CCTV CATALOG $5.00 - REFUND W/PURCHASE

PROFESSIONAL 10 HOUR RECORDER
Built like a BATTLESHIP

- Special Nuts & Volts price **$149**
- BUILT-IN voice activation add **$25**
- Specifically engineered for long play recording
- 12, 14, and 16 hour versions available

CODs OK. California residents add tax.
Sorry, no credit cards
(All they "do" is increase the prices . . .)

FREE 32 page special equipment catalog!

VIKING INTERNATIONAL SINCE 1971
150 Executive Park Blvd. #4600-N • San Francisco, CA 94134
Phone: (415) 468-2066 • Fax: (415) 468-2067

TRUE TAMPER-PROOF
SECURITY SCREW REMOVAL BITS

The SUPER TORX Kit Includes:

T-10, T-15, T-20 & T-25
COMPLETE SET FOR ►► $19.60

TOCOM 5503 Bit . . . . . $ 8.95
TOCOM 5507 Bit $19.95
ZENITH PM/PZ-1 Bit $10.95
JERROLD Starcom Bit . . . $19.95
PIONEER (Oval) Bit $23.95
OAK Sigma (Oval) Bit $23.95
***** Security Screws Available *****

TAMPER-BIT SUPPLY CO.
(310) 866-7125

FREE SAMPLE COPY!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Leading Monthly Magazine

Articles – Classifieds – Ads for Parts & Services. Also: Ham Equip. – Books – Telegraph – 40's, 50's & 60's Radios – Early TV – Auction Reports & more...
1-Year: $34.95 ($51.95 by 1st Class)
6-Month Trial - $17.95. Foreign - Write.
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G16
Carlisle, MA 01741
Call: 508-371-0512 Fax: 508-371-7129

Plug in HERE ⇨

EXT. TRIGGER

to Maximize the Value of Your Oscilloscope!

NEW SuperProbe™

Oscilloscope Triggering Devices

- Complex triggering for digital circuits
- Easy to use
- Simplifies circuit debugging
- Works with any oscilloscope
- Models start at only $99

PROGRAMMABLE DESIGNS INC. pd

41 Enterprise Drive ■ Ann Arbor, MI 48103
Phone: (313) 769-7540 ■ Fax: (313) 769-7242

All Major Credit Cards

Mini Project Boxes

MODEL	W x D x H (IN)	PRICE $ A	PRICE $ B
MPB-1	1 x 2 x 1	1.95	2.25
MPB-2	1 x 4 x 1	2.40	2.75
MPB-3	1 x 6 x 1	2.85	3.25
MPB-4	1.5 x 2 x 1.5	2.05	2.35
MPB-5	1.5 x 4 x 1.5	2.55	2.85
MPB-6	1.5 x 6 x 1.5	3.00	3.40
MPB-7	1.5 x 2 x 3	2.25	2.55
MPB-8	1.5 x 4 x 3	2.70	3.05
MPB-9	1.5 x 6 x 3	4.00	4.50
MPB-10	2 x 2 x 2	2.50	3.00
MPB-11	2 x 4 x 2	2.95	3.35
MPB-12	2 x 6 x 2	3.50	3.95
MPB-13	2 x 2 x 3	2.60	3.05
MPB-14	2 x 4 x 3	3.05	3.45
MPB-15	2 x 6 x 3	4.40	5.00
MPB-16	3 x 2 x 2	2.45	2.85
MPB-17	3 x 4 x 2	2.95	3.35
MPB-18	3 x 4 x 3	3.40	3.90
MPB-19	3 x 6 x 3	4.85	5.40
MPB-20	3 x 6 x 3	4.85	5.40
MPB-21	4 x 6 x 2	4.55	5.15
MPB-22	4 x 10 x 3	5.75	6.45
MPB-23	4 x 12 x 3	5.70	6.30
MPB-24	4 x 14 x 3	6.10	6.80

PERFORATED OR PLEXIGLASS PANELS ALSO AVAILABLE

GREAT LITTLE BOXES FOR LOW COST CONSTRUCTION DESIGNED TO GET THE JOB DONE WITHOUT THE FRILLS!

0.040" BARE ALUMINUM PANELS

NEW

FOR INFO ON OTHER ENCLOSURES REQUEST FREE CONSTRUCTOR'S CATALOG

MENTION AD AND TAKE 5% OFF FIRST ORDER!

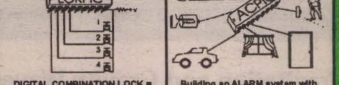
***ORDER TODAY!* ($30.00 MINIMUM ORDER)**
ALL PRICES INCLUDE WORLDWIDE SHIPPING!
A IS USA, CANADA & MEXICO; B IS REST OF WORLD

ORDER (800) 634-3457 ■ FAX (800) 551-2749
(702) 565-3400 ■ FAX (702) 565-4828
SESCOM, INC. 2100 WARD DR., HENDERSON, NV 89015
SESCOM, INC. is not responsible for inadvertent typographical errors and prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

New ELECTRONIC FIREPOWER!!!

email:sales@hoopsware.com
web:www.greatbasin.net/~hoopsware

Amazing new Electronic Gun has only one moving part - the projectile! Imagine the possibilities!!! This simple, silent, and inexpensive project uses parts mostly available from Radio Shack and can be built in as little as 30 minutes. The same principles can be used to build a silent weapon with deadly force! Complete plans only $16.00 ($20.00 Canada and Mexico). **Order #GGUN.**



DIGITAL COMBINATION LOCK = 4 switches + 2 resistors + 1 cap + 1 LOKPIC!
Up to 12 keys or as few as 4. The LOKPIC can handle anything from a simple quick access trap door to a sophisticated application with 4 separate channels and up to 20,736 unique possible combinations per channel. Compare with keypads costing over $200.00! Ultra-low power operation. A great component to the ACPIC. Complete application note only $16.00 ($20.00 Canada and Mexico). **Order #LOKPIC**

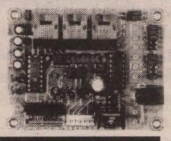
Building an ALARM system with this AMAZING CHIP could never be easier!
Amazing new IC handles up to 4 zones plus 1 Panic/24hr input. Adjustable Entry, Exit, and Alarm Delays. Level sensitive or momentary Arm/Disarm signals. Complete tripped zone announcement. Ultra-low power consumption for battery operation if desired. Requires few external parts for a complete alarm system. Chip and application note only $16.00 ($20.00 Canada and Mexico). **Order #ACPIC**

VISA/MC ORDERS (702) 322-6875 or send orders with check or M.O. to:

HoopsWare
P.O. Box 3079, Dept. NV
Sparks, NV 89432-3079

Convert RS-232 to RS-485 or TTL/CMOS for Only $49.00

Communicate up to 4,000 feet, at up to 1 MEGA–BPS, full or half duplex, up to 32 units on one serial link, with 31 jumper options for flexible configuration, LED indicators.



COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER

- FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION
- FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS
- RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS
- NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE
- AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE
- RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP
- TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH
(513) 874-4796
4311 TYLERSVILLE RD. ■ HAMILTON, OHIO 45011
FAX (513) 874-1236

EPROMS AS LOW AS 50¢

			STATIC RAM	PROCESSOR	MEMORY
27C256	8748H	27C010	6264	8254	1x32 & 36
27C512	8741	27C4096	62256	8255	2x32 & 36
2732A	8742	27C1024	2016	80C31	4x32 & 36
27C128	87C51	**FLASH EPROMS**	6116	8202	8x32 & 36
27C64	8751	28F010	628128	80386	**D-RAMS**
2716	8752	28F020	IS61C256	80486	44256
2708	8755			68705	1MEGX1
2764A	27C040			PENTIUM	
8749H	27C020				

THIS IS PART OF OUR LARGE INVENTORIES — MUCH MORE PARTS IN STOCK.
CALL US FOR ALL REQUIREMENTS YOU HAVE. ALL PARTS ARE GUARANTEED.

EPS
TEL: (818) 774-9444 FAX: (818) 774-0822
WE BUY YOUR EXCESS INVENTORY
MEMORY, EPROMs, & MUCH MORE ON OR OFF BOARDS.

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

ELECTRONIC TEST
Tektronix ..... EXT 330
Hewlett-Packard ..... EXT 331
Other Manufacturers ..... EXT 332
MEASURE & INSPECT .... EXT 333
VIDEO PRODUCTS ..... EXT 370
SCIENTIFIC & LAB ..... EXT 335
LASERS ..... EXT 340
POWER SUPPLIES ..... EXT 334
COBWEB CORNER MFG ..... EXT 380
COMPLETE INDEX ..... EXT 300

To obtain information via FAX: A) Have your fax number ready. B) Dial 1-800-547-4636. C) Request above Extension Numbers.

DEXIS CORPORATION
(612) 944-7670 FAX (612) 942-9712
9749 HAMILTON ROAD
EDEN PRARIE, MN 55344

$249

UNIVERSAL CABLE DESCRAMBLER & CONVERTERS (COMBO)

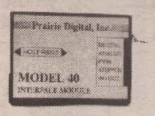
- Volume & Mute Control
- Favoured Ch. Memory
- Last Ch. Recall
- Sleep Timer
- Programmable Descrambler
- Wireless Remote Control

1-800-807-6543

CONTROL • MEASURE • INPUT

MODEL 40–$99

- RS-232 interface
- 28 lines digital I/O
- Eight analog inputs
- PWM output
- Three stepper ports



MODEL 100–$279

- 12-bit 100KHz A/D • Four analog outputs
- Three timer counters • 24 digital I/O

PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.
846 SEVENTEENTH ST., INDUSTRIAL PARK
PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53578
TEL: (608) 643-8599 • FAX: (608) 643-6754

* K I T S *

Caller ID: 150 Name/Number memory, LCD Display, Serial Interface to a PC.

Multistation Thermometer: 4 separate temperature readings, LCD display, Serial interface to a PC. Indoor/outdoor operation.

Telephone Dialer: 240 Name/Number memory, LCD display, works with your telephone. Group/redial functions.

$5 OFF ANY KIT ORDERED BY 9/30/95!

For information and prices call...

1-800-772-3945

GENOA Group
7304 S. Alton Way, Suite A Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 770-5747 Fax (303) 770-0494

Save Up To 60% ON DATA CARTRIDGES

Why would anyone even think about buying formatted DC 2120 QIC-80 format cartridges without getting our price first?

- USA MADE QUALITY
- FREE SHIPPING USA MAINLAND

DC 2120 120/250 QIC 80 FORMAT
$8.50 each (in lots of 5)

1-800-603-1008
FREE SHIPPING IN USA!
UNIVERSAL DATA CORP
VISA • MC • DISCOVER

THE LASER EXPERIMENTER

Conducted by
Anthony Charlton

Welcome! Last month's column about measuring the speed of light drew a lot of interest from the readers. When one writes about a topic, the direction is often a question of whether the reader wants an entertaining read, or a "how-to" set of directions to accomplish something practical (or just for fun!). So, we try and give you a balance of the two kinds of directions to keep it interesting. As always, any comments or suggestions you have are welcomed at The Laser Experimenter's P.O. Box, listed elsewhere in this article, because most of the ideas of greatest intrigue come from you!

Gravitation and Gravity Waves

One fascinating idea comes from Pat Baird, who submitted a draft for a gravity detector. This idea holds real intrigue, as I have always been interested in out-of-the-ordinary things, and gravity and magnetism have been two of these fascinations. Far more stimulating than everyday bureaucracy, eh?

Well, in order to more fully understand how a gravity detector would work, it's necessary to look into the force itself first.

There are four fundamental forces in nature: The strong nuclear force; the weak nuclear force; the electromagnetic force; and the gravitational force.

The strong nuclear force — an attractive one — is felt within the atom. That force is so strong, it is a potential source of great energy. Nuclear bombs and the fission reactions inside stars are the result of the liberation of reactions under the control of nature's strong force.

If atoms were repulsed by this force rather than attracted by it, a mass of them could not be contained inside a solid steel block. This would assume the strong force has a reasonable range. As measured by scientific principles, the strong force is one that interacts with matter only within an extremely short range; after 10 [-13] cm it fades quickly. For reference, a proton is about 8 * 10 [-14] cm. Therefore, this force is one that interacts within subatomic distances, or distances within the radius of an atom, about 3 * 10 [-12] cm. for an oxygen atom.

The weak force is stronger than gravity. It is responsible for the transmutations of the identity of unstable subnuclear particles, and is also felt within only a very short range. That range is only about 10 [-16] cm. This force exerts neither push nor pull upon objects, but will cause transmutations to occur rapidly and with great violence (on a subatomic scale), propelling subatomic particles at high speed in reactions.

It was a rather ephermeral force to identify, being as weak as it is, and only since the early 1980s was it possible to measure the range of this force.

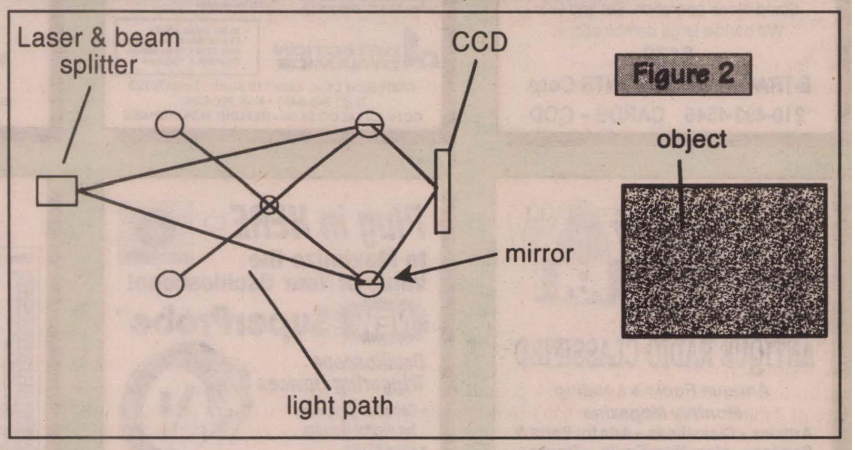


Figure 2

The electromagnetic force obeys the INVERSE SQUARE LAW, which gravity does also. This is a mathematical law, whereby the strength of each force is equal to the inverse square of its distance. Thus the force may be equal to one unit at one foot, to 1/2 unit at two feet, to 1/9 unit at three feet, and so on, out to the point where the force is so diminished, it becomes indistinguishable from the background "noise" of other interacting electromagnetic fields.

While the electromagnetic force may be affected by a strong gravity field, and I mean a *REALLY* strong one, ordinarily the two do not interact. Light is an electromagnetic force, although I realize light is not MAGNETIC in itself like a laboratory magnet. The relationship to magnetism was established by Maxwell's equations in the 1850s.

Light may be bent by a gravity field that exists about massive stars, galaxies, objects called neutron starts, and the oddest objects in the heavens called black holes.

Gravity is our final and most universal player here, and is the weakest of all forces (although it is an attractive one) and has the longest range of influence upon everything in the universe. Gravity increases as the mass, density, and closeness of any two objects under examination increases. So, if I have two styrofoam balls and two lead balls of the same diameter, the lead balls will become more attracted to each other than the plastic ones if both are at the same distance. Why?

Gravity was explained differently throughout history as several concepts. The philosopher Aristotle believed that objects that fell to the ground were simple trying to find their "natural place" in the universe.

Newton gave us the "falling apple" theory of gravity, whose popular conception thereof was actually an insult to the fellow's intelligence. Newton was the man that established that gravity obeyed the "inverse square" law, and quantified the gravitational attraction between two bodies. His theory was that gravity was due to a "force" between two objects of mass, one that is similar to the attraction between two magnets of opposite polarity.

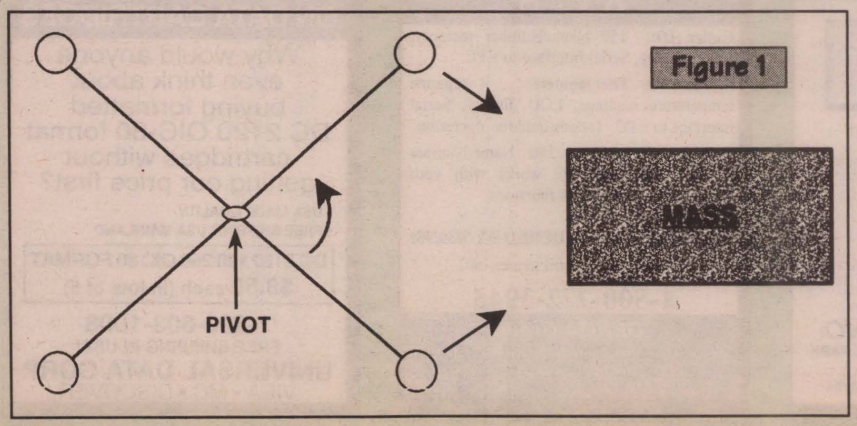


Figure 1

Along came Einstein, who revamped the theory of gravity completely. Einstein declared that gravity was not so much a force, but an ACTUAL BENDING OF THE FABRIC OF SPACETIME, which he called the "Space-Time Contiuum." His ideas, which have held up magnificently throughout almost a century of time and tests, said that the nature of spacetime, sans any mass affecting it, should be considered like a featureless "sheet of rubber." {1}

This elasticity of spacetime, Einstein believed, was responsible for the attraction between any body having any mass at all. Everything would be interacting at once in the universe with everything else, at limitless distance, because of gravitational effect. The heaviest players would, of course, become the most noticed ones.

I cannot imagine an atom's proton having more influence upon a mass than the planet Jupiter, yet the proton actually has a gravitational effect, but it very well may be too feeble to measure with current instrumentation.

Einstein said that in order to picture this spacetime, one needs to imagine that each mass produces a "dimple" in this rubber sheet, and that the larger the mass, the bigger the dimple, and the deeper the slope of the sides of the dimple. So, the earth creates a dimple in space-time which we, the moon, and everything on the planet is pulled towards. The resistance of the earth's surface and the soles of our feet prevent us from being drawn into the center of our planet.

The concentration of the mass is crucial to the gravitational attraction also. Should the earth have all its mass concentrated into an area the size of Manhattan, the gravitational attraction at its surface could well be a thousand times what it currently is. The earth weighs in at 1.317 [25] pounds, so a Manhattan-size earth would sure have some density to it — far greater than uranium, a very heavy, very dense metal.

The moon is drawn towards the earth's center and vice versa. The centrifugal force of the two orbiting bodies prevent them from being drawn together and colliding. Yet, we can see the effect of the moon on the earth clearly by the rising and falling tides, which are caused by lunar gravitational influence. How many quintillions of tons of water are moved every day I don't know, but the force is staggering once you begin to think about it.

{1} Physics devotees: Please forgive the oversimplification. Analogies of the facts of nature often have to be greatly boiled down to be even remotely understandable to us human beings, even though this analogy is a classic one.

At great distances, the dimples' "sides" are so shallow, their influence is lost in the background noise of other forces. But it is interesting to know that as this is being written on a clear evening, the distant stars and planets I see will still have SOME effect on my body, even though it may be too small to measure.

Radio buffs will recognize an analogy here, as their receivers will sometimes only be in a RF field of microvolt intensity, yet, the discriminating circuitry will be able to separate and discern with clarity the different broadcasts. Too bad there isn't such a thing as a "discriminator" for gravity detection, or we could listen to cosmic bodies with "gravity telescopes" like we do radio telescopes!

Quantified, let's take a look at the effect of gravity as measured by several examples, then we'll get into the interplay with lasers in this scene.

Amazing Celestial Gravity Effects

Planet Earth: We say this has a gravity constant of 1.0000, logical enough because we live here, and the assignment of a constant of 1 to measure other gravity effects to, is totally logical. Suppose one goes to Jupiter. There, the gravity constant is 2.64 times that of earth. So, if a person weighed 100 pounds on the surface of the earth, that person would weigh 264 pounds on the surface of Jupiter, and probably couldn't pick oneself off the floor!

Given a distance, any celestial (or otherwise) mass would induce a weight attraction relative to its mass(es) and the distance between those interacting mass(es).

If we consider the sun, its constant is a huge 27.9. That's why all the planets have been trapped into orbiting about it for 4.6 billion years or so. Again, it's the centrifugal force that prevents us from spiralling into a total incineration. Earth's orbital velocity is 18.51 miles per second, or 66,636 miles per hour. Should that be reduced by some gigantic retro-rocket, we would move the entire planet closer to the sun, perhaps fatally closer.

Taken further, massive stars have greater gravitational constants than our sun. There are such objects called neutron starts (and they must exist because measurement of electromagnetic phenomenon of distant celestial objects ties into the theories perfectly, even though we've never set a space probe down on one, nor is that ever possible) where the atoms of the stars have been crushed so hard because of gravitational effects, that the mass comprising the star has changed character. It has turned itself into all neutrons.

Regardless of what the star used to be made out of — hydrogen, helium, carbon, etc. — it has become all neutrons with no-interatomic spacing as with normal elements. This happens when certain types of stars exhaust all their nuclear fuel reactions, and the star collapses in on itself from gravity, much like a balloon would if you could observe it being subjected to millions of times its normal air pressure.

Hard to believe, but the elements under normal conditions are mostly empty space even though this is counter-intuitive. Taking uranium again for example, it is 19.04 times as heavy as water. The material in a neutron star is about 100,000,000,000,000 as heavy as water.

Laser Gravity Detector

It should be possible to build a gravity detector — not to detect neutron stars, but to detect the mass of a man, for example. Figure 1 shows a type of detector that is non-laser that was created by Robert L. Forward, and hence named the Forward Mass Detector. The two dumbells are in the shape of an X, and they are spun about a central shaft. As the forward dumbells pass closest to the mass, they tend to attract towards it, and hence, move the dumbells closer. As they wind away, the rearward ones tend to fly apart a little more than the front ones. A sensitive vibration detector notices this.

A variation on this theme is suggested where the dumbells each have a mirror mounted to them, as shown in Figure 2. As the dumbells are spun (and they don't need to go very fast, but this would have to be determined experimentally), a laser shot is fired at exactly the same interval when the dumbells are in their forward position. By splitting the beams initially with a beam splitter, and then combining them at a CCD semiconductor, an interferometric image could be obtained that would enable one to count the fringes generated. More fringes equals more mass. So a numerical representation of the mass could be obtained with the appropriate counting circuitry.

Simple Laser Gravity Detector Inspiration

One inspiration that immediately struck after seeing Mr. Baird's carefully laid out CAD representation is an easier way to achieve a gravity detector utilizing a stationary sensor. Figure 3 shows this idea of mine. Although it isn't proven yet, I'll work on it, and let you know the results.

Mass M1 is a concrete sphere held aloft by a 1/8" music wire 36" long. Since music wire is so stiff, yet flexible, it logically is the first choice, and the concrete ball was chosen because it's safe to cast into this shape rather than lead. Lead, while nice and "massy," is expensive in quantity and dangerous to handle by the untrained experimenter. Consider manipulating molten lead at 500 degrees or so; that is rather risky.

A laser is split by a beamsplitter, like in the previous figure, and shined onto a mirror glued to the concrete sphere. As mass M2 approaches the sensing mass M1, M1 will attract towards the approaching mass to be measured. In doing so, it will slightly bend the strong, but flexible music wire. That bending will then displace the laser beam by several wavelengths, and the bending will be dynamically sensed when the beams are re-combined at a detector as shown in the figure.

SOURCES

Anderson Lasers, Inc., 2883 West Royalton Road, Broadview Heights, OH 44147. New and surplus industrial and scientific lasers & equipment. Carries high-power commercial grade equipment, not a hobbyist supplier. Professional inquiries contact: Richard Anderson, ph: (216) 237-6629, FAX: (216) 237-0656.

Small Parts, Inc., 13980 N.W. 58th Court, P.O. Box 4650, Miami, FL 33014-0650. Free catalog. Catalog requests: (305) 558-1255.

LNS Technologies, 20993 Foothill Blvd., Suite 307, Hayward, CA 94541. Inquiries: (510) 886-9296, orders: (800) 886-7150. Visible laser diodes and a driver kit, also carries a line of high-technology electronic kits. Accepts major credit cards. Catalog $1.00.

MWK Industries, 1269 West Pomona, Unit 112, Corona, CA 91720; ph: (909) 278-0563, FAX: (909) 278-4887. Hours: 8-5 PST weekdays, 10-3 Saturdays. Free catalog. Source for new and used laser equipment, supplies and optics. Carries a wide variety of He-Ne and other lasers suitable for the experimenter & hobbyist.

Images Company, P.O. Box 140742, Dept. N, Staten Island, NY 10314; ph: (718) 698-8305. Carries holography supplies, optical components, components for laser power supplies, stepper motors.

Geo-Monitor, 65 Washington Street #400, Santa Clara, CA 95050; ph: (408) 749-6770, FAX: (408) 249-3780. Publishes a technical newsletter about earth science, and may be useful to those interested in using lasers to record seismic activity.

Edmund Scientific Company, 101 East Gloucester Pike, Barrington, NJ 00807-1380; ph: (609) 573-6250, FAX: (609) 573-6295. Free catalog. Supplier of a wide variety of educational and scientific equipment including lasers and an extremely comprehensive line of optics.

Midwest Laser Products, P.O. Box 2187, Bridgeview, IL 60455; ph: (708) 460-9595, FAX: (708) 430-9280. Free catalog. Carries new and used laser equipment and inexpensive start-up systems.

Mouser Electronics, Mouser is a first class hobbyist and industry supplier of a very wide range of new electronic parts, equipment, and supplies. Free catalog. Call (800) 346-6873 for catalog and location of facility nearest you.

Amidon Associates, P.O. Box 956, Torrance, CA 90508; ph: (310) 763-5770, FAX: (310) 763-2250. Hobbyist and experimenter supplier of ferrite materials in many shapes and sizes.

Digi-Key Corporation, 701 Brooks Avenue South, P.O. Box 677, Thief River Falls, MN 56701-0677; ph: (800) 344-4539, FAX: (218) 681-3380. Free catalog. Top quality new electronic parts supplier.

Imaging Concepts Bulletin Board Service, A free scientific bulletin board that contains, among other topics, laser information. Georgia area code. Parameters: 9600 baud, N81. Accessable 24 hours a day by calling (404) 466-3932.

Herbach & Rademann, P.O. Box 122, 17 Canal Street, Bristol, PA 19007; ph: (215) 788-5583, FAX: (215) 788-9577. Free catalog. An excellent experimenter source for quality mechanical, optical, electronic, and electromechanical surplus.

Allegro Electronic Systems, 3 Mine Mountain Road, Drawer NV, Cornwall Bridge, CT 06754. Mail order supplier of He-Ne laser systems, experimenter-level laser communication & data acquisition kits; plans, specialized equipment & hard-to-find electronic parts. Catalog $1.00.

Viking Office Products Quality office products of all kinds at a discount. Listed here because of the value to the experimenter wanting to organize his or her laboratory. Viking features free catalogs and unsurpassed delivery promptness. Call (800) 421-1222 or FAX to (800) SNAP-FAX [(800) 762-7329] for free catalog. Accepts prepaid, net 30, and credit card orders. Free delivery of orders over $25.00 and free UPS pick-up of items that have problems or you aren't satisfied with.

Dyna-Art Designs, 3535 Stillmeadow Lane, Lancaster, CA 93536-6624; ph: (805) 943-4746, FAX: (805) 943-3776. Desk-top fabrication equipment for printed circuit boards; toner-transfer paper for easy hobbyist & OEM prototype do-it-yourself PC board making.

Society for Amateur Scientists, 4951 D. Clairemont Square, Suite 179, San Diego, CA 91777; ph/FAX: (619) 239-8807. Internet: scarlson@sas.org

Lionel Trains, Inc., P.O. Box 748, New Baltimore, MI 48047-0748; ph: (800) 727-7297, FAX: (810) 949-5429. Source of inexpensive CCD camera capable of seeing near infrared spectrum, as well as visible light.

The Electronic Goldmine, P.O. Box 5408, Scottsdale, AZ 85261. Free catalog. Ph: (602) 451-7454, FAX: (602) 451-9495. SMC components and a wealth of high-tech experimenter electronics, components, and project kits.

Industrial Fiber Optics, P.O. Box 3576, Scottsdale, AZ 85271-3576. Laser and fiber optic project kits primarily for the educational market. Sells mostly through distributors; Digi-Key is one. OEM sales, as well. Ph: (602) 804-1227, FAX: (602) 804-1229.

Be sure and mention Nuts & Volts when you contact the above suppliers so your request goes to the right departmet.

Laser Helpline

A Reader-To-Reader Interactive Forum. This is a free service to the readers of The Laser Experimenter who wish to get in touch with one another by whichever medium they mutually prefer. To place your "free ad" (no commercial products, please), send your abstract and communication protocol to: The Laser Experimenter, Laser Helpline, P.O. Box 74, Cornwall Bridge, CT 06754.

Michael E. Keller is seeking an inexpensive diode laser for "scribing and marking materials. Writing to paper, or other soft materials like wood (and possibly plastic) are ideal. I don't need the capability of marking metal or ceramics at this time." Any information or lists of devices for sale that would be helpful to Michael can be sent to the Helpline, which will forward all material to him.

THE LASER EXPERIMENTER

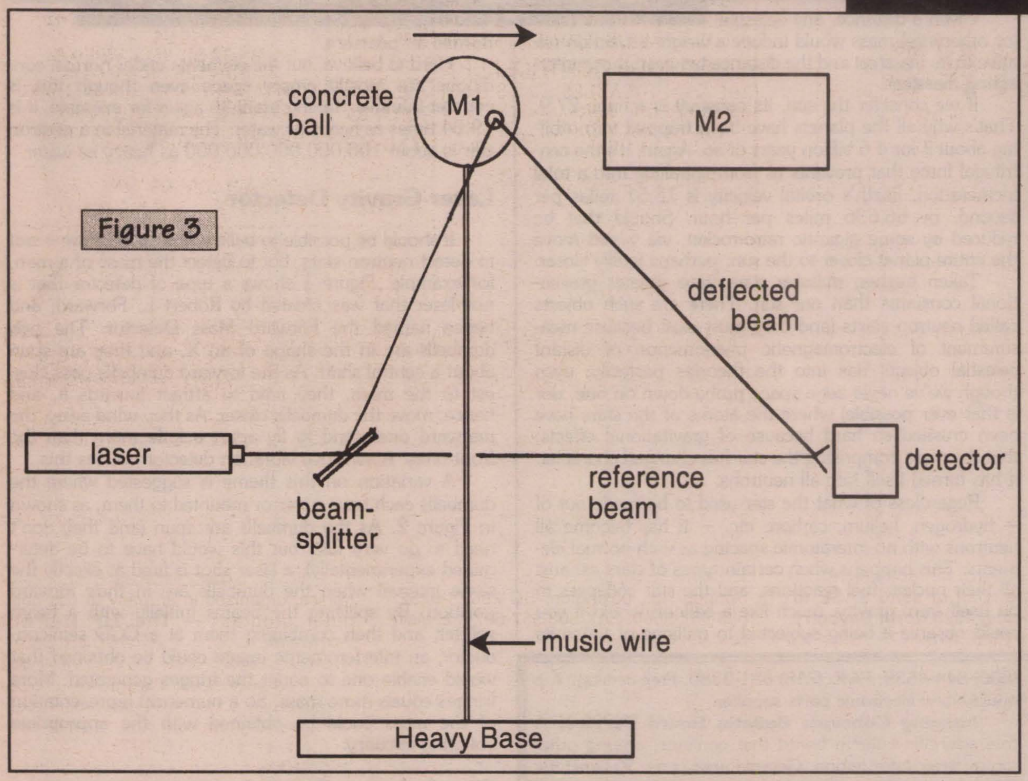


Figure 3

The set-up must be extremely stable, and that is the primary drawback of any such light-based sensing system. Vibration, changes in temperature, even sound-waves present in the experimental area will affect the results.

So, the prime focus is to reduce these effects, and that will be documented next month.

Next Month

We'll be taking a look at gravity waves which are theoretical phenomena associated with cataclysmic celestial events. Ultimately, they supposedly can be seen by a sensitive enough laser detector. And we'll discuss one possible means for their detection by the scientific community.

Plus, we'll let you know how our gravity detector inspiration worked out in the lab — if it did work! (Remember this is a theoretical experiment!)

We'll also be taking a look at the basics of laser video transmission, which is NOT an experiment, and get into building an actual project involving the same over the next few articles. **NV**

CLOSING QUOTE:
"It (space travel) will free man from his remaining chains, the chains of gravity which still tie him to this planet. It will open to him the gates of heaven."

Anthony Charlton is an active electronics and science "do-it-yourself" project designer, does custom R & D, and writes technical articles. Previous work experiences include design of hardware & software for microprocessor-based process control systems and electronic design. His hobbies include lasers, gardening, target shooting, and model rocketry.

The Laser Experimenter is a reader-interactive column. We like to hear from the reader, and in many cases the best projects have come directly from your suggestions. If there is some particular facet of laser science that interests you, we would welcome hearing from you at: The Laser Experimenter, P.O. Box 74, Cornwall Bridge, CT 06754. Questions, comments, suggestions, and material relating to lasers are all welcome. We would like to publish letters in Reader Feedback occasionally. Indicate whether using your name and address is okay. We can now respond to your letters personally on an "as time permits" basis. Your FAX number, which will be kept confidential, will speed replies.

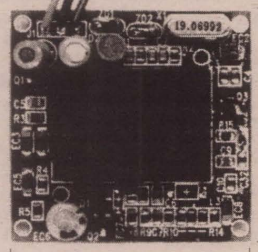
BATTERIES — BATTERIES — BATTERIES

FOR HANDHELD RADIOS:
ICOM, YAESU, MOTOROLA, KENWOOD, ALINCO, G.E.
AND MANY OTHER RADIOS

BRAND NAMES:
SANYO, VARTA, SAFT, PANASONIC, DURACELL, *AND*, GATES, YUASA, *MANY MORE!*

BATTERIES FOR ALL YOUR POWER REQUIREMENTS!!! PLEASE CALL OR FAX FOR FAST SERVICE. WE STOCK THE MOST COMPLETE INDUSTRIAL & CONSUMER BATTERY SELECTION IN THE INDUSTRY!!

E.H. YOST & CO.
2211-D PARVIEW RD., MIDDLETON, WI 53562 • PHONE: 608-831-3443 • FAX 608-831-1082



LESS THAN 1" TALL

PLUG IN 12V POWER SUPPLY $6.95

ACTUAL SIZE B&W CCD BOARD CAMERA
WITH 3.6 mm ADJUSTABLE MANUAL FOCUS LENS
WILL FOCUS DOWN TO APROX. 1/4" WITH APROX. 1/3" FULL FRAME

LATEST SONY HYPERHAD IMAGE SENSOR

- RESOLUTION: MORE THAN 380 LINES
- MIN. ILLUMINATION: 0.4 LUX
- S/N RATIO: BETTER THAN 50DB (AGC OFF)
- POWER: 9 - 13 VDC LESS THAN 150 MA
  WILL OPERATE ON 9 VOLT BATTERY
- BUILT-IN ELECTRONIC AUTO IRIS
- SHUTTER SPEED : 1/60 - 1/50,000 SEC
- VIDEO OUTPUT: 75 OHM, 2/1 INTERLACE
  1.0 VOLT P/P COMPOSITE 75 ohm
- CONNECTS TO ANY MONITOR OR VCR

QTY.	PRICE EA.
1-3	$ 115.00
4-9	$ 110.00
10-24	$ 105.00
25-99	$ 100.00

BC ELECTRONICS
1508 LEXINGTON • BEDFORD, TEXAS 76022
PHONE (817) 267-7792 FAX (817) 283-7797

Write in 113 on Reader Service Card.

#190 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES *cont.*

MAKE $100 hour with your computer and our books and software. Call 520-782-2316 for details or write to: **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

LOOKING FOR EXTRA INCOME? Distribute the most exciting product of the century! Introducing **"FM RADIO BROADCASTER"** a completely computerized short range FM radio broadcasting station that continuously repeats your message indefinitely. This automated radio station can sell anything! Its applications are unlimited! The electronic marketing revolution's here! Thousands of business people are waiting to see it. This product is truly explosive and the market is totally untapped! A ground floor opportunity with unlimited earning potential. No license required. Send $1 for details: **SPECIAL INTERESTS, PO BOX 13, OSSINING, NY 10562-0013.**

OVER $400 MILLION OF VENTUR CAPITAL CAN BE YOURS. Yes, the government is giving over $400 million to inventors and entrepreneurs just like yourself. We can help you qualify with our time saving ready to use Word Proposal Processing Kit (WPPK), 1000s of successful applicants since 1982. You must be able to import MS WORD 6.0 files using an IBM compatible floppy drive. Order WPPK-3 for 3-1/2 floppy or WPPK-5 for 5-1/4 floppy each $35. If you would like our proposal printed copy of the files order PPC-1 for $25 send US check/MO to IMAGINET, 3943 Ellesford Ave., West Covina, CA 91792.

600 HOW-to-books, reports & guides you can reprint & sell. Complete text of all 600 on Windows CD-ROM. Just $99. 1-800-862-8000 ext. 361. Visa/MC/COD.

REPAIRS – SERVICES 200

SHARE REPAIR, E-Mail tech support for TV-VCR technicians. For information, E-Mail: rhett@dump.com.

HAM & Two-way radio repair, prompt service, competitive prices, Centurion communications, 892 N. Delsea Dr., Vineland, NJ 08360. 609-794-8000, FAX 609-794-8989.

Javanco

40,000 FT² OF REAL BARGAINS:

- computer parts & software
- terminals
- TV/VCR service parts
- ICs
- sockets
- transistors
- diodes
- LEDs
- phone stuff
- resistors
- capacitors
- switches & relays
- connectors
- tie-wraps
- batteries
- fuses
- crystals
- oscillators
- fans, meters
- speakers
- wire
- "old junk"
- equipment racks
- knobs & hardware
- circuit boards
- subassemblies

We've *slashed* the price on an old favorite: used tested **Televideo 925 terminals**, excellent for use with serial packet radio TNCs. Our stock no. **CPS-2188, $19.95** each.

Call or write for a catalog

Orders Only: **1-800-528-2626**
615 244-4444
BBS 244-4445 FAX 244-4446

501 12th Ave S Nashville TN 37203 VISA/MasterCard/Discover

New Hours: 8:30a-5:30p M-F, 9a-1p Sat

Write in 114 on Reader Service Card.

** QUALITY COMPUTER COMPONENTS **

MOTHER BOARDS
386SX-40 W/CPU ..... $ 85.00
386DX-40 W/CPU & 128K ..... $ 125.00
486DX VESA L/B W/256K ..... $ 128.00

VIDEO & IDE CONTROLLERS
IDE & I/O W/CABLES ..... $ 14.00
VESA L/B IDE & I/O ..... $ 36.00
1 MB OAK ISA VIDEO..... $ 48.00
1 MB VESA VIDEO ..... $ 96.00

ADD ON CARDS & MISC
2400 DATA MODEM ..... $ 28.00
96/24 FAX/MODEM ..... $ 38.00
101 DELUXE KEYBOARD.... $ 19.00
MINI TOWER W/PS & LED. $ 52.00
MITSUMI CD-ROM ..... $ 180.00
14.4 FAX/MODEM ..... $ 148.00

FLOPPY DRIVES $85.00 *PER SET!!*

HARD DRIVES
130 MB SEAGATE **$ 168.**
250 MB SAMSUNG **$ 235.**

•••• SPECIALS ••••
486 VESA LOCAL BUS MAINBOARD W/ 256K CACHE — PLUS — 1 MB 32 BIT VESA VIDEO & 32 BIT VESA IDE I/O CARD COMPLETE WITH CABLES & SOFTWARE ONLY .... $ 249.00

250 MB SAMSUNG HARD DRIVE — & — 250 MB CONNOR TAPE DRIVE ONLY .... $ 389.00

ALL PRODUCTS ARE 1ST QUALITY FACTORY NEW & FULLY WARRANTIED. WE DO NOT CARRY ANY REFURB OR USED GOODS. CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE PRODUCT LIST. DEALERS WELCOME - TERMS AVAILABLE.

WE STOCK IT ALL .... CPUs, MEMORY, COMPLETE & BAREBONE SYSTEMS

B W C COMPANY, INC.
PHONE : (803) 764-0474 FAX : (803) 824-0278
DEALERS WELCOME ... TERMS AVAILABLE ... CALL FOR FREE PRICE LIST

Write in 115 on Reader Service Card.

RADIO REPAIR: Commercial and amateur two-way. Portables a specialty. Reasonable rates. Call Mike N9VWW at REYNOLDS RADIO, 219-482-5630.

MASTER BEEPERS repair. Motorola, Train technician fastest turn around. For more information, please call Mr. Felix at Procom-Plus, 718-329-3424, FAX 718-329-3423. Unbeatable prices, call for your price list or write to Procom Plus, 2936 Jerome Ave., Bronx, NY 10468. Attn: Mr. Felix.

ENGINEERING CONSULTING. Experienced engineering for your ideas. Product development from conceptual to manufacturing stages. Digital, analog, sensor, and RF expertise. Precision audio designs. Microcontroller designs for HCO5xx, HC11xx, PIC16C5x. Software design for IBM PC. ASIC design using XILINX. Enclosure and packaging design. In house schematic capture and PWB layout. Reasonable Rates. Contact Steve Hicks, Diasystems Electronics, 7508 E. Granada Rd, Scottsdale, AZ 85257. 602-970-3162.

PCB DESIGN analog, digital, single or multilayer, very affordable. Doral Co., PO Box 437, Wayland, MA 01778.

CUSTOM COMPUTER & microprocessor software & hardware. Program in C, Basic, Forth, Fortran, etc. Design interfaces to telephones, lights, alarms, relays, motors, etc. 212-479-7805.

(E)EPROM PROGRAMMING done quickly and economically. One day turn around typical. Simple copy $2.50 per device. Also prototyping, design, and consulting services available. Call or send SASE to: **Luzer Electronics, 4023 North Bayberry, Wichita, KS 67226. 316-687-4759, FAX 316-687-3103.**

ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS. If you are a small company that can't afford a full time engineering staff or need help with a product for a start-up venture, we can help. Our experienced staff provides fast solutions to your tricky engineering problems and product design requirements. Providing prototype development, analog, digital, software, embedded controller, instrumentation, sensor, PCB layout and design, packaging and mechanical design, reverse engineering, machine and process control, data acquisition, PLC, motion controls, optoelectronics. We also offer CNC machining, manufacturing and assembly services. We respond quickly to your needs, no project too large or small. Fax us your problem and we will contact you within 24 hours. Consolidated Technology, Piqua, OH. FAX 513-773-5562.

I CAN help you get your product to market inexpensively. I have gobbs of experience with electronics, microcontrollers, and PCs. Let's talk about your design and ideas. Bill Eubank, 612-574-8075 (Minneapolis and world wide).

PINBALL MACHINES! New Catalog! Books, Magazines, Manuals, Diagrams, Supplies, Parts. Send $2 for catalog Now to: Marco Specialties, Inc., 5290-N Platt Springs Rd., Lexington, SC 29073-9252. 803-957-5500. FAX 803-957-6974. E-Mail: tilt@ix.netcom.com.

HP 4815A Z-METERs: Info for repair or calibration. See the SANDFORD ASSOCIATES ad appearing in #80 TEST EQUIPMENT column.

COMPLETE SMALL engine repair service. Tune ups. Repair. Overhauls. Offering prompt, courteous service on your 2 cycle or 4 cycle engine. Bryan's small engine repair. 303-934-5045.

PICs GETTING you down? Have a few chips and no master file? We can extract out the exact same file that is in a secured PIC chip. Turn around is about two weeks. We are working with 16C54 and 16C56s at this time. We will NOT work with any chip that has a copyright, unless you are the legal holder of that copyright. Please call 703-764-5361 and leave a message and we will get back to you ASAP.

PINBALL MACHINES New Catalog! Books, Magazines, manuals, diagrams, supplies, parts. Send $2 for catalog now to: Marco Specialties, Inc., 5290-N Platt Springs Rd, Lexington, SC 29073-9252. 803-957-5500. FAX 803-957-6974. E-Mail: tilt@ix.netcom.com.

REPAIR SOLUTIONS — more than 17,200 VALUABLE, TIME SAVING, MONEY MAKING REPAIRS for servicing **TVs, VCRs, CAMCORDERs** & other electronics, organized in an easy to use computer program — **The TIP REPAIR Program. PROFESSIONAL BOARD/COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIRS** with **Part numbers, Component locations/values & test voltages** (when available). **ADD** your own tips. **PRINT** tips. Owners of our **COMPUTERIZED TIP PROGRAM** say this is the **BEST** technical tip program on the market today. Works on **ANY** IBM compatible computer with a hard drive & 16 Megabytes free space. **NEW VERSION — works in DOS and WINDOWS.** Only **$200. FREE Shipping** for prepaid orders (USA). **FREE Demo!** Have your own tips? Ask about our **TIP EXCHANGE** policy with **FREE Updates! CALL 1-800-215-5081/516-643-7740. HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE, 60 Farmington Lane, Melville, NY 11747.**

DESIGN GROUP available for projects (electronics, software). Extensive experience, minimum project size $1,000. Contact WFTDATA@aol.com.

AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! For example most HP 8481As repaired for $195. Call or write for information and pricing. Willamette RF, Inc, PO Box 1599, Corvallis, OR 97339. Phone 503-754-7226, FAX 503-753-4629.

Check Monitors *Without a Computer!*

Monitor *Wizard*

Deluxe Computer Monitor Pattern Generator

"Classic 7" Sync Modes PC & MAC:
PC TTL : MGA, CGA, EGA
PC VGA : 640x480, 800x600, 1024x768i
Mac : MacII/LC 640x480 @67hz refresh

One year limited warranty

Customize Your Wizard!
Any "Classic 7" sync mode may be changed to a Custom Sync Mode. Most MAC & VESA modes in STOCK! We can make *UNUSUAL SYNC MODES for you!* Call for details.

Buy Factory Direct

Uses:
Identify Unknown Monitors!
Verify CORRECT Monitor operation!
Make Monitor Adjustments with just one BOX!
Great for BENCH SERVICE tool!

Features:
Easy to Use! No Technical Knowledge Required!
Small Size! - Only 6.5"x5.5"x1.75" Wt 2.25lbs
Color Bars,Cross Hatch & Solid Color Screens
30 to 50 Hours Battery Life! Bat Low Light!
Battery AC/DC & MAC Adaptor Included!

Rugged all metal case!

Only... $299.95 Made in USA

800-833-1094

MasterCard VISA

Independence Electronics Inc.
119 S Main, Independence Mo. 64050

Ph 816-836-1094
Fx 816-252-7309

Write in 116 on Reader Service Card.

UNDETECTABLE PHONE TAP

- SOPHISTICATED ULTRA HIGH IMPEDANCE CIRCUITRY AS USED BY CIA AND KGB
- NOT DETECTABLE BY EVEN THE MOST ADVANCED TAP SWEEPING EQUIPMENT
- MONITOR CONVERSATIONS, FAXES AND DATA WITHOUT FEAR OF DETECTION
- PLUG INTO ANY TELEPHONE LINE WITH NO CLICK, HUM, NOISE OR VOLTAGE CHANGE
- UNIVERSAL DESIGN ALLOWS MONITORING WITH HEADPHONES, TELEPHONE OR TAPE RECORDER
- VOICE ACTIVATED TAPE RECORDER CONTROL
- DISGUISED AS "TELEPHONE LINE TESTER"
- COMPACT SIZE - BATTERY POWERED

$109.95 VISA MC COD

Ar² Communications Products
Box 1242 Burlington CT 06013

VISA MasterCard
(203) 485-0310

Write in 119 on Reader Service Card.

PRODUCTS DEVELOPED from your concept or design. We provide: electro/mechanical/opto/pneumatic designs. PCB design, fabrication, packaging, tooling, assembly & test. Microcontrollers, custom controls, sensors, smart devices, process automation, scientific research. Call: **A SQUARED TECHNOLOGIES, 619-432-8285.**

CASES CUT. We will custom cut plastic cases for your electronic product. Prototype & production. From hand drawings, samples and CAD files. Also surplus cases and components available. Silicon Valley Products, 8 Paquatuck Ave., East Moriches, NY 11940. 516-878-6438.

NEED HELP? I am an electrical engineer with too much time on my hands. I can design analog, digital, and microprocessor systems. No project too big or too small. I will even make a prototype if desired. Please send your design specifications to receive a quote. Eric Albsmeier, 2012 N. 7th St, Sheboygan, WI 53081.

PRODUCT/CIRCUIT development available. Specializing in RF and analog design of satellite communications equipment. Have complete microwave and digital development lab for RF, analog, digital and PCB design, Tom Hajjar, 543 W. Amherst, Satellite Beach, FL 32937. 407-773-5633.

KITS BUILT 1 to 1000. Wirewrap, breadboard, thru-hole, SMT PCB assembly. Wiring, cables, harness, chassis, racks, panels. Custom test fixtures. Quick turnaround. Low rates, top quality, free quotes. Call: **A SQUARED TECHNOLOGIES, 619-432-8285.**

PROTOTYPING SPECIALISTS providing quick turnaround on analog and digital designs. Wirewrap and printed circuit boards thru hole and surface mount available. Competitive pricing from concept to completion with on time delivery. **Contact:** NU-AGE Products, 2271-F Palmdale Blvd., Ste. B-38, Palmdale, CA 93550. 805-285-6000. FAX 805-285-6904.

GORDON WEST

Ham/Commercial Code Course

10 wpm through 30 wpm, 6 long-play stereo code cassettes

☑ Prepare for amateur radio Extra 20 wpm code test.

☑ Pass commercial 16 wpm, 20 wpm, and 25 wpm code tests.

☑ Earn both licenses with one code course from "Gordo."

This Gordon West Commercial/Extra code course actually OVER-QUALIFIES you for passing the amateur Extra class code test. Amateur Extra class operators automatically receive code credit for second class and third class radiotelegraph operator telegraph Elements 1 and 2.

Go on to pass telegraph Element 3, 20 wpm code groups, and telegraph Element 4, 25 plain language words for commercial first class radiotelegraph operator certificate.

$29.95
PLUS $4 P&H
Checks only to:
Radio School, Inc. in California

All instructions spoken on tape on how to prepare for both commercial and amateur radio "top gun" exams. Many ham radio QSO-type tests and many commercial code groups (CG) and plain language (PL) examinations, ALL with narrated answers.

AVAILABLE DIRECT FROM

GORDON WEST RADIO SCHOOL

2414 College Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

LEARN SIMPLE METHOD of repairing VCRs and VCR tapes with 2 instruction viedo tapes. Running time is 2 hours per tape. Also make copies and sell this course to others making $36 profit from each set. Send $39.95 for **2 VIDEO TAPES, COPYRIGHTS, 40-PAGE MANUAL & FREE BONUS. CHOOSE, USE & CARE OF AUDIO & VIDEO TAPES.** Sordillo, PO Box 927, Skowhegan, ME 04976. Or send SASE for **FREE** information, or FAX 207-474-2905.

ICs DUPLICATED. We can duplicate your memory devices or micros on or off the PC board! No need to remove them. Program charge is only $2 each. **11 years experience.** We do 16CXX, 17CXX, X68HCXX, 74SXXX, 87XX and other micros. Credit cards OK. Write, or fax your needs to: **Software City**, Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221. Fax 501-223-9406.

QUALITY ELECTRONICS Engineering Firm specializing in Home Automation & large run circuit board design seeks contracts. Able to engineer your ideas for electronic devices from conception thru manufacture. Call or fax to 615-436-5189.

$10 FOR your dead HP 8640B output and modulator amplifiers. Example P/N: 08640-67003, –67007, –67022, –67923, and many others. Advanced Engineering & Calibration. 410-643-1581, FAX 410-643-1158.

ADD OPT. 002 (512MHz-1024MHz) to your HP 8640B. Exceeds all HP specifications. $499 installed. Includes 1 year NIST traceable calibration. Advanced Engineering & Calibration. 410-643-1581, FAX 410-643-1158.

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

HAVE YOU lost your master file for a GAL or microcontroller? We can help. We work with most Motorola, Intel, Amd, Microchip, and other micrcontrollers. Please call us about all your PIC 16C54 and PIC 16C56 needs. If you have a secured chip, we can read out your program and send you out an unsecured chip and file on disk. Pricing starts at $300 and up depending on what type of chip. We also make and sell custom readers. GAL 16V8, 20V8, 22V10, 6001, and 6002, can be turned around as fast as 24 hours. We can also have your circuit boards made and populated. We are also working withe Dallas DS5000. Call 703-764-5361 and leave a message with your needs, or write to: ACD, Inc., 5765-F Burke Centre Parkway, Suite 317, Burke, VA 22015.

We are looking for New Distributors for Nuts & Volts Magazine.

If you would be interested in selling Nuts & Volts in your store or on your newsstand, we have a great deal for you!

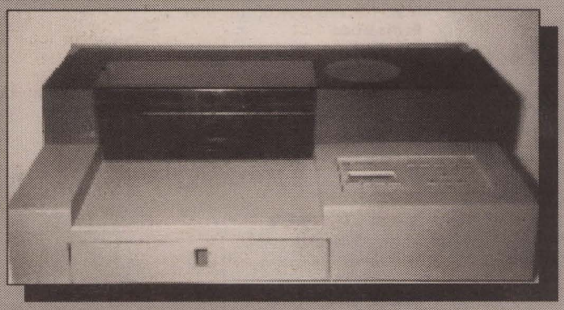
For complete information, ask for our New Distributor flyer.

Nuts & Volts Magazine
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
phone 909-371-8497
fax 909-371-3052
E-Mail
74262,3664@compuserve.com

Write in 117 on Reader Service Card.

RA Enterprises. . . A real surplus store!

ORDER HOT LINE
8:00 am — 4:30 pm PST
Monday — Friday
1-800-801-0230



HP 7550A 8-pin Automatic Sheet Feed Plotter (RA00066)

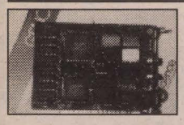
Tested good! Serial and HP-IB interface

- High throughput
- Ideal for high volume, shared environments
- Uses drafting media and pens
- Requires minimum operator supervision
- Accepts A3/B- and A4/A-size paper
- No manual and no exit tray

ONLY $195

Hardware mounting kits (RA00048)
$2.50 each, 20+ $1.50 each
Turns any 3-1/2" drive a 5-1/4 " drive

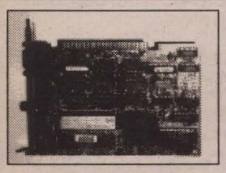
Max Flow DC Brushless Fan (RA00075)
$5.00 each or 10 for $39.00
2-5/16" x 2-5/16" x 1" Computer Plugs, 12V, 0.10A



Genoa Super EGA HiRes+ Adapter . . . ONLY $19
New, in the box with manual and software. Up to 800 x 600 on multisync monitors. **(RA00042)**

MacVision ONLY $10 each European PAL ver.3.0
- Capture images from video camera, VCR's and other video sources easily
- Integrate images into databases and personal files
- Desktop publishing

(Not for NTSC systems) **(RA00058)**



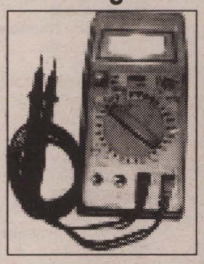
Sperry 8-Bit CGA Card Only $10 ea or $7.50 for 20+
- New, in the box F4764 short-port color interface card **(RA00061)**

DTC CONTROLLER CARDS

NEW - In Box - 30-day Warranty!
Order 20+ and get a 25% discount

Description	Interface	Description	Price
3250AS	SCSI	8-bit Hard/Floppy	$30
5150XL	MFM	8-bit Hard Drive Only	$15
5160X	RLL	8-bit Hard Drive Only	$10
5187	RLL	16-bit 2:1 Hard Drive Only	$10
5280	MFM	16-bit 2:1 Hard Drive/Floppy	$15
5287	RLL	16-bit 2:1 Hard Drive/Floppy	$15
7180	MFM	16-bit 1:1 Hard Drive Only	$15
7187	RLL	16-bit 1:1 Hard Drive Only	$10
7287	RLL	16-bit 1:1 Hard Drive/Floppy	$15
DT3767	IDE	16-bit Hard Drive Only (Not DTC)	$5
CCI	SCSI	8-bit Hard Drive Only (Not DTC)	$20

Digitek DT-3800 $22 each
Full Range DMM 10+ $20 ea.

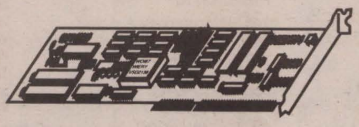


- 5DCV ranges ± 0.5 %
- 5 ACV ranges ±0.8%
- 7 DCA ranges ±0.5%
- 7 ACA ranges ±1%
- 6 Ohms ranges ±0.8%
- Diode & Transistor Tester
- Continuity Buzzer
- Leads, manual and battery

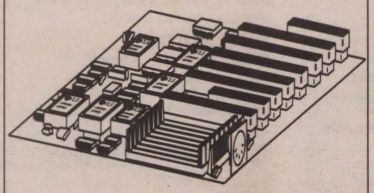
New — In the box! (RA00039)

Epoxy Patch Kits $3 each Case of 10 for $22.50
Dexter Hysol #608 clear. 1.40 ounce resin, 1.40 ounce hardener. **(RA00050)**

CMOS Clock Batteries
(RA00069)
NEW! ONLY $4 each
4.5 Volt alkaline with standard 4-pin keyed

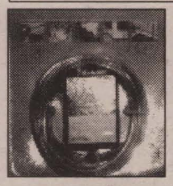


IBM MFM Controller Card
$19 each or 6 for $100
16-bit, 2:1 interleave hard and floppy controller card **(RA00075)**



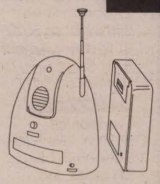
386 Motherboard

ONLY $24 each, Five for $100
386SX-16 with CPU. Standard size board six 16-bit slots, two 8-bit slots, AMI BIOS, keyboard controller, tested with info sheet for hookup. Will take eight—30-pin SIMMs. (RA00073)



Zircon Electra Level ONLY $10
This is a new electronic water level that you can use for any project you have that you need to make sure it's level — even around corners. Ideal for business or at home. **(RA00065)**

Block and Tackle $15
Maximum capacity of 750 lbs. These are priced to move quickly. **(RA00028)**



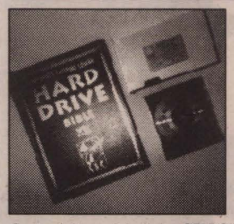
SIGNAMAIL
Only $14.95 ea
Signals you the moment your mail is delivered. Separate transmitter and receiver (49MHz narrowband FM) Range 500+ feet. Xtal controlled. **(RA00075)**

DOS 6.2 — 1.44 Diskettes
Diskettes only, no manual
ONLY $19 **(RA00038)**

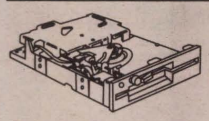
DOS 5.0 — 1.44 Diskettes
NEW! Still in the box with the manual.
ONLY $19 **(RA00072)**

High-Grade Shielded Cables

- Heavy duty 6 ft parallel printer cable. 45 angle DB25. ground wire on centronics connector. $5 each (RA00033)
- 25 ft DB25F to DB25M with 25 pins connected straight through. $10 each (RA00031).
- 100 in. DB25F to DB25M with all 25 pins connected straight through. $19 ea (RA00029)



Hard Drive Bible Edition VII $29 each (RA00047)
NEW, Still in the box. This is the definitive reference source for hard drives. It includes CD-ROM and video tape. It will look great on your bookshelf.



1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
MIXED BRANDS
Panasonic - HP - Teak. Tested good and come with a 30 day exchange warranty.Sorry no choice of brand at these prices. **(RA00051)**
$19 each or 10 for $12.50 each

Laser Labels

210 4" x 3-1/3" Shipping Labels
- $3 ea. or 12 pkgs $25 (RA00055)

510 2-3/4" x 1" Clear Matte Labels
- $3 ea. or 12 pkgs $25 (RA00054)

50 sheets of 8-1/2" x 11" Transparency Film
- $5 ea. or 12 pkgs $40 (RA00056)

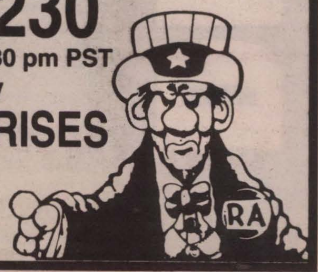
Special ORDER HOT LINE ONLY

1-800-801-0230

Order Line Hours: 8:00 am — 4:30 pm PST
Monday through Friday

RA ENTERPRISES

2260 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Tel: 408-986-8286
Fax: 408-986-1009



DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

We Accept Discover Card, VISA, Mastercard, Check, Money Order and COD Orders.

This Advertisement is our catalog. All items subject to prior sale. Minimum order $10.00 plus shipping and handling charges. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA via UPS ONLY. Ground shipping unless otherwise requested.There is a $5.00 UPS charge added to COD orders. All items are sold as-is, and no warranty is expressed or implied unless otherwise noted.

Write in 118 on Reader Service Card.

DEALER DIRECTORY

The dealers listed below carry the latest issue of Nuts & Volts, for your convenience.

ALABAMA

Alabama Radio
8907 Alabama Highway 9
Anniston 36201

Little Professor Book Center
2717 18th Street
Birmingham 35209

RT Systems Amateur Radio Supply
8207 Stephanie Drive
Huntsville 35802

ARIZONA

Lynntronics
3415 W. Glendale Ave. #4
Phoenix 85051

MJ Sales, Inc.
1842 West Grant Road
Tucson 85745

TRI-TEK
9014 N. 23rd Ave. #11
Phoenix 85021

Wholesale Satellite
706 E. Fort Lowell Road
Tucson 85719

CALIFORNIA

A & A Engineering
2521 W. La Palma #K
Anaheim 92801

ABC Electronics
1210 S. Garey Avenue
Pomona 91766

Abletronics
9155 Archibald Ave Unit E
Cucamonga 91730

Aerogen Electronics
7411 Garden Grove Boulevard
Garden Grove 92641

All Electronics
905 S. Vermont Avenue
Los Angeles 90006

All Electronics
14928 Oxnard Street
Van Nuys 91411

Alltronics
2300-D Zanker Road
San Jose 95131

California Compu-Books
3805 Ocean View Boulevard
Montrose 91020

Communications Specialists
426 W. Taft Avenue
Orange 92667

Computer Disk Service
3537 Old Conejo Road #115
Newbury Park 91320

Computing Technology
251 Balsam Street
Ridgecrest 93555

Darcell
4910 Santa Anita
El Monte 91732

Electronic Material Industries
10153½ Riverside Drive #194
Toluca Lake 91602

Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Avenue
Buena Park 90621

Harding Way News
113 W. Harding Way
Stockton 95204

Henry Radio, Inc.
2050 S. Bundy Drive
Los Angeles 90025

Hi-Fi Doctor
1814 E. Ball Road
Anaheim 92805

HSC Electronic Supply
4837 Amber Lane
Sacramento 95841

3500 Ryder Street
Santa Clara 95051

6819 Redwood Drive
Cotati 94931

JK Electronics
6395 Westminster Avenue
Westminster 92683

Murphy's Electronic Warehouse
401 N. Johnson Avenue
El Cajon 92020

Opamp Technical Books
1033 N. Sycamore Avenue
Los Angeles 90038

Orvac Electronics
1645 E. Orangethorpe Avenue
Fullerton 92631

Pace Electronics
4680-J Los Angeles Avenue
Simi Valley 93063

Panaxis Productions
3460 Skycrest
Oroville 95965

Pioneer TV
8895 Laurel Canyon Boulevard
Sun Valley 91352

Roger's System Specialist
21021-504 Soledad Canyon Road
Santa Clarita 91351

Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Boulevard
Garden Grove 92643

Servo Track
535 Salmar Avenue Suite D
Campbell 95008

Survival Books & Equipment
11106 Magnolia Boulevard
North Hollywood 91601

Tex-Comp
11550 Zelzah Avenue
Granada Hills 91344

The Radio Place
5675-A Power Inn Road
Sacramento 95824

Tower Books
1280 E. Willow Pass Road
Concord 94520

630 San Antonio Road
Mountain View 94040

2727 El Camino Real
San Mateo 94403

2538 Watt Avenue
Sacramento 95812

Tower Records/Video
5611 Blackstone
Fresno 93710

14570 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks 91403

Video Electronics
3829 University Avenue
San Diego 92105

Wheeler's CB
40095 Forest Road
Big Bear Lake 92315

CANADA

Com-West Radio Systems Ltd.
48 East 69th Avenue
Vancouver, BC V5X 4K6

RP Electronic Components
2113 W. 4th Avenue
Vancouver, BC V6K 1N7

COLORADO

Fistell's Micro Electronics
7023 E. Colfax
Denver 80220

International Tesla Society
2220 E. Bijou Street
Colorado Springs 80909

T H Electronics
216 Commerce Dr., Unit 2
Fort Collins 80524

Western Test Systems
530 Compton #C
Broomfield 80020

CONNECTICUT

Archway News
64 Bank Street
New Milford 06776

Derric Electronics
1660 Whitney Avenue
Hamden 06517

Salcon
33 Brook Road
Enfield 06082

FLORIDA

Alfa Electronics Supplies
1502 S. State Road 7
Hollywood 33023

ANI Specialties
1581 Gretchen Avenue
Lehigh Acres 33971

Clarks Out of Town News
303 S. Andrews Avenue
Fort Lauderdale 33301

Int'l Radio & Computers, Inc.
3804 South U.S. 1
Fort Pierce 34982

J.T. Communication
579 NE 44th Avenue
Ocala 32671

Mike's Electronic Distributing Co.
1001 NW 52 Street
Fort Lauderdale 33309

Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.
2245 W. Fairbanks
Winter Park 32789

Sunnys At Sunset
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

GEORGIA

Omar Electronics
2130 Highway 81 SW
Loganville 30249

IDAHO

Electrocom
846 6th Avenue South, Suite D
Payette 83661

RJM Electronics, Inc.
7544 Lemhi Street #2
Boise 83709

The Current Source
5159 Glenwood
Boise 83714

ILLINOIS

NUTRON Computers & Electronics, Inc.
821 E. Rosevelt
Lombard 60148

Pick's Electronics
Lewis Park Mall
Carbondale 62901

Tower Records/Video
2301 N. Clark Street #200
Chicago 60614

Tower Records/Video/Books
383 W. Army Trail Road
Bloomingdale 60108

INDIANA

Harbourtown Sales
21040 Hague Road, I-O
Noblesville 46060

New Horizons
Corner of SR 26 & SR 55
Pine Village 47975

SHF Microwave Parts
7102 West 500 South
La Porte 46350

KANSAS

Lloyd's Radio & Electronic, Inc.
220 W. Harry Street
Wichita 67213

Pioneer Technologies
1644 Elgin Drive
Salina 67401

Revcom Electronics
1104 S. Main
Scott City 67871

KENTUCKY

Security World Plus
212 Pike Street
Covington 41011

MARYLAND

Maryland Radio Center
8576 Laureldale Drive
Laurel 20707

Silicon Valley Electronics
2014-A Industrial Drive
Annapolis 21401

Tower Records/Video
1601 Rockville Pike #210
Rockville 20852

MASSACHUSETTS

Eastbridge Electronics
49 Cedar Street
East Bridgewater 02333

Lux Et Veritas
224 Main Street
Rowley 01969

Tower Records/Video
360 Newbury Street
Boston 02115

MICHIGAN

Family Electronics
111 East Superior Street
Alma 48801

Hal-Tronix, Inc.
12671 Dix-Toledo Highway
Southgate 48195

Little Professors Book Center
22174 Michigan Avenue
Dearborn 48124

Purchase Radio Supply, Inc.
327 East Hoover Avenue
Ann Arbor 48104

Tower Records
1214 S. University Avenue
Ann Arbor 48104

MINNESOTA

Satellite City
2663 County Road I
Moundsview 55112

MISSISSIPPI

Bay Area News Services
603 Highway 90 #11
Bay St. Louis 39520

MISSOURI

Accurate Instruments
3123 Weatherford Road
Independence 64055

Electronics Exchange
8644 St. Charles Rock Road
St. Louis 63114

Independence Electronics
119 S. Main
Independence 64050

Missouri Radio Center
630 NW Englewood
Kansas City 64118

Stewart & Associates
204 Sonderen Street
O'Fallon 63366

NEBRASKA

Ladd Electronics Co.
111 N. 41st Street
Omaha 68131

NEVADA

Amateur Electronic Supply
1072 North Rancho Drive
Las Vegas 89106

Less Buster's Electronics
2930 N. Las Vegas Blvd. VSTG-22
North Las Vegas 89030

Radio World
1656 Nevada Highway
Boulder City 89005

Tower Records/Video
4580 W. Sahara Avenue
Las Vegas 89102

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Cahill Electronics
160 Main St. Kingston Plaza
Kingston 03848

NEW JERSEY

JR Tech Systems
1309 Route 71
Belmar 07719

NEW MEXICO

Badger Services
10801 Central Avenue NE #214
Albuquerque 87123

Vonns Electronics Co.
1306 East Madrid
Las Cruces 88001

NEW YORK

All Phase Video Security, Inc.
70 Cain Drive
Brentwood 11717

GS & E
182 Avenue D
Rochester 14621

Hirsch Sales Co.
219 California Drive
Amherst 14221

Tony's Equipment
10065 Morley Road
North Collins 14111

OHIO

Amateur Radio Depot
29462 Lorain Road
North Olmsted 44070

Bigelow Electronics
186 E. Jefferson Street
Bluffton 45817

Computer Works
5768 S. Main Street
Ashtabula 44004

Compustuff
2751 Medina Road
Medina 44258

Digital One
7601 Mentor Avenue
Mentor 44060

Footsteps
4925 Jackman Road Store #58
Toledo 43613

Hosfelt Electronics, Inc.
2700 Sunset Boulevard
Steubenville 43952

Keyways, Inc.
611 S. Main Street
Miamisburg 45342

Leo's Book Shop
330 North Superior Street
Toledo 43604

Mendelson Electronics
340 E. 1st Street
Dayton 45402

Mike's Surplus Stuff
132½ E. 3rd Street
Dayton 45402

Powermaxx, Inc.
1587 U.S. Route 68 North
Xenia 45385

OREGON

News & Smokes
2295 W. Main Street
Medford 97501

News & Smokes #8
259-C Barnett Road
Medford 97501

Norvac Electronics
7940 SW Nimbus Ave. Bldg. 8
Beaverton 97005

960 Conger
Eugene 97402

1545 N. Commercial NE
Salem 97303

Portland Radio Supply
234 SE Grand Avenue
Portland 97214

Powell's Technical Bookstore
33 NW Park
Portland 97209

Tower Books
1307 NE 102nd Avenue
Portland 97220

PENNSYLVANIA

Asher Technology Services
69 Gingerbread Lane
East Stroudsburg 18301

Business/Computer Bookstores
213 N. Easton Road
Willow Grove 19090

Lee Frank Electronics
6337 Evelyn Street
Harrisburg 17111

Lehman Scientific
2997-F Cape Horn Road
Red Lion 17356

Shop N Drive
3050 Canby Street
Harrisburg 17103

Surplus Al
RD 1 Box 337
Hunlock Creek 18621

The Insideoutlet
415 Arch Street
Norristown 19401

Tower Books
425 South Street
Philadelphia 19147

PUERTO RICO

Marval Security Equipment
Calle 6 #13, Ext. San Agustin
Rio Piedras 00926

SOUTH CAROLINA

555 Electronics
5646 Farrow Road
Columbia 29203

Discount Software
Route 1 Box 195 Highway 6
Cross 29461

R&D Associates
514½ West Avenue
North Augusta 29841

TENNESSEE

GBC Electronics
125 Birch Street
Blountville 37617

Schultz Electronics
402 Revere Street
Kingsport 37660

TEXAS

Tanner Electronics
1301 W. Beltline #105
Carrollton 75006

The Communication Source
2713 Galleria Drive
Arlington 76011

Tucker Surplus Store
1805 Reserve Street
Garland 75042

UTAH

Omega Electronics
1500 North 150 West
Provo 84604

VIRGINIA

Electronic Equipment Bank
516 Mill Street
Vienna 22180

Riley's Distributing
1045 Edom Road
Harrisonburg 22801

Satellite Headquarters
9310 Timberlake Road
Lynchburg 24502

Tower Records/Video/Books
4110 W. Ox Road #12124
Fairfax 22033

WASHINGTON

A-B-C Communications, Inc.
17550 15th Avenue NE
Seattle 98155

Amateur Radio Supply Co.
5963 Corson Avenue S. #140
Seattle 98108

Supertronix
18650 68th Avenue South
Kent 98032

Tower Books
10635 NE 8th Street
Bellevue 98004

20 Mercer Street
Seattle 98109

WEST VIRGINIA

IBIM-Colorsat
Route 1 Box 113
Morgantown 26505

WISCONSIN

Amateur Electronic Supply, Inc.
5710 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 53223

E.H. Yost & Co.
2211-D Parview Road
Middleton 53562

News & Hobby Center
4758 Packard Avenue
Cudahy 53110

Rich's Surplus
Route 2 Highway H North
Stanley 54768-9418

Continued from page 125

actual power output around a quarter or less of your estimate.

My recommendation is to experiment with broadband amplifiers available through Mini-Circuits, 718-934-4500. You can use a $3.00 MAV-11 for about 11 dB of gain, however, this will require a few blocking capacitors and a resistor on the input power. For simplicity, you can purchase a NAM-1HLNe which is a totally self-contained amplifier, with a cost around $20.00. You need to cut the antenna trace on your transmitter board and match it via small inductor. Use a variable inductor around 10 nH tied to the input of the Mini-Circuits amplifier. Based on your 310 frequency, use a 9-inch length of insulated solid #22 gauge wire as an antenna tied directly to the RF output pin of the added amplifier. Hopefully, the eight-position code setting DIP switch will not be set the same as any of your neighbors on the block!

Laurie Valencic
Lake Forest, CA

ANSWER TO #89514 - AUGUST 1995

There are several ways to create playback of recorded voices similar to the Yak Back box. Below is a partial list of ways to do this.

1. Buy a digital recording module from Radio Shack. This module will record messages/sounds up to 10 seconds in length. It costs $18.99 per unit and is part number 276-1324.

2. If you are good at building circuits you can buy an IC from Radio Shack that can record several messages up to a total message length of 20 seconds per IC. The ICs can be cascaded for longer lengths. These chips are $17.99 each and are part number 276-1325.

3. Still another choice is to get digital voice key chains or so-called voice memos. These are the size of a car alarm activator and can be opened and the module removed from them. These sell for about $9.95 each and can be found from various mail order houses.

4. By far the best place to go is to the local Hallmark Greeting card store. Hallmark sells a card that will allow you to record a message up to 10 seconds long (like the RS module), but comes with microphone, speaker, and batteries. It sells for $6.95. If you are resourceful, you can find coupons to get two greeting cards for the price one (how I buy mine).

Of all the options listed above, the Hallmark greeting card is the best value. These are being used for all sorts of things from voice headlight reminders, ham radio repeater IDers, telephone ringers, and door "bells" just to name a few.

The best thing about the above listed devices is the fact that they can store the message without the batteries attached for about 100 years.

One thing one must not do is exceed the voltage rating. If you decide to used one of the Hallmark cards NO NOT exceed 6.5 volts. If you are going to use a nine-volt battery, be sure to use a voltage regulator.

DO NOT connect multiple speaker outputs directly together to one speaker. If only one speaker and multiple modules are to be used, connect the output ground leads together from each module to one speaker terminal. Then connect a 33 ohm resistor in series with EACH module's output lead and other speaker terminal.

Time Naami
Cary, IL

ANSWER TO #89512 - AUGUST 1995

I have worked with the 8031/51 (8048) for the past 14 years, and have not run into a complete diagnostic routine, however, the only failure modes I have experienced are primarily I/O pin failure, onboard crystal driver instability, and external EPROM/ RAM failures. IO and xtal failures are next to impossible to detect on board and the standard way to check the rest is checksum the EPROM and compare, write and read the internal and external RAM to check for data loss and or replication. If you really wanted to check instructions, timers, etc., I believe you would have to write it.

Breck Ricketts
Lenexa, KS

ANSWER TO #8959 - AUGUST 1995

The NMB ICs marked AAA2801-P-07, 8832 are 256 K x1 DRAMs, in a PLASTIC Dual Inline Package. They were made in Japan during the 33rd week of 1988. They have a 70 nsec access time. They are probably from a PC of 80286 late 1980s vintage.

Since the demand for DRAMs at this density have dropped off in the last several years, NMB is no longer selling and supporting these parts. So, if you request a data sheet, they will turn you away! The big business today is in 4M and 16M density DRAMs, built on .8 and .5 micron CMOS processes. Economics have forced most IC manufacturers to discontinue the 64 K, 256 K and 1M density products. Such is life in the IC business!

Robert Kelly
Poway, CA

ANSWER TO #79534 - JULY 1995

Wyse VY1000 monitor was manufactured by Moniterm in Minnetonka, MN 55343. It is the same monitor as the one used by Sun Microsystems, and surplus units are widely available for $20.00 to $200.00, many in working condition. This monitor uses TTL sync, and ECL video. It is easy to construct a level translator and use this monitor as a 1280 x 1024, 64 KHz display with various VGA cards. Screen is more legible than $1K color monitors, and if you write code, who needs color. Thses monitors are vary modular, and can be repaired without a

Continued on page 140

Lowest Prices on Laser Memory!!!

The Key to Added Profits are Printer Trays

For All Popular HP & Canon® Printers

- SX Envelope $19
- SX Legal, Letter, A-4 ... $39
- LX Lower Cassette (IIP, IIIP, etc.) $99
- 3si/4si Legal $69
- HP 4 Legal $49

Add-On America Corporation

CALL NOW!!
800-576-2349
Fax (410) 987-3258

Elite Products

Write in 92 on Reader Service Card.

Cellular Extensions
from
"THE CELLULAR EXPERTS"

Motorola 3 Watt Bag Phone from $299.
Nec P120 12oz. Portable $399.
Motorola PT 550 10oz. "Flip" Phone $449.

Others available, buy new from us, or send us your phone.
Get a second or third phone with no additional monthly charges!
Motorola, NEC, Panasonic, Audiovox and many others.

Fax Back Hotline For 24hr info. call from your FAX (714) 581-7460 or call (714) 581-2121 9 to 5 PST CA Grapevine. World wide inquires welcome.

Write in 196 on Reader Service Card.

HEART®

EPROMS

27C64 ..... $2.50
27C128 ..... $3.00
27C256 ..... $3.50
27C512 ..... $4.50
OTHERS ..... CALL
TUBES ONLY

PROGRAMMERS
by EE TOOLS

4-GANG $195.00
PRO-MAX .. $425.00

1-800-677-3773

H.E.A.R.T. & Associates
14121 W. CANTRELL
L.R., AR 72212

VISA MasterCard

SMART AC or SOLAR BATTERY CONTROLLERS

FOR GEL-CELLS OR LEAD-ACID BATTERIES

6 TO 28V.
110/220 VAC, 50/60 HZ.
WILL NOT OVERCHARGE!

USES UC3906 I.C. SWITCHABLE CURRENT, PTC FUSE, REVERSE BATTERY PROTECTION, TRICKLE START-UP, DBLE SIDED PCB, QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS, PROGRAMMABLE VOLT OR CURRENT, DETAILED MANUAL. PURCHASE BASIC UNIT OR COMPLETE KIT W/ METER, LO-VOLT OPTION TRANSFORMER, & ALL METAL ENCLOSURE.

COMPLETE KIT:
BC-CONTL-06 FOR 6 V; 1 AMP MAX..... $126.95
BC-CONTL-12 12 OR 14 V. 1 AMP MAX..... $126.95
BC-CONTL-28 24 OR 28 V. 1/2 AMP MAX..... $136.95

BASIC CONTROLLER:
6 TO 14V; 1 AMP MAX..... $ 54.95
24 TO 28V. 1/2 AMP MAX..... $ 64.95
OPTIONS: TRANSFORMER KIT..... $ 18.95
AUTO LOW VOLT DISCONNECT..... $ 18.00

SOLAR CONTROLLER: SENSES IF LIGHT SOURCE IS ADEQUATE. DUAL LEVEL VOLT CONTROL. CAN BE USED W XFMR FOR LINE POWER BACK-UP.
SC-CONTL-00 (COMPLETE) 6 to 14 V,1 A..... $109.95
SC-BASIC-00 BASIC KIT..... $ 54.95
FOR 24-28 VOLTS ADD ..... $ 10.00

BC-04, UP TO 5 AMPS CHARGING RATE, 12 -14 V., HEAVY DUTY XFMR, FOR DEEP CYCLE HIGH POWER USAGE. 110 VAC 60 HZ. ..... $ 199.95

CURTIS KEYER KIT

INCLUDES AUDIO AMPLIFIER, IAMBIC KEYING,
ADJUSTABLE SPEED- ..... $ 39.95
POS/NEG KEY, WEIGHT/TONE CONTROL..... $ 10.00
SPEED METER OPTION ..... $ 14.95

COMPONENTS

UC3906 BATTERY CHARGER CHIP ($7.00); LM350K ($7.50); 8044ABM CURTIS KEYER CHIP ($19.95); LM338K ($10.50); MC3423P1 ($3.00); NE604AN ($5.00), NE602AN ($2 EA. 6/$10.00); & MORE

ANTENNAS

MARCONI: 80 M - ....$37.95; 160 M - ..... $ 44.95
J-POLES: (2M, 6M, 220, 440 MHZ) ...$10.95 --$ 44.95
"WINDOM" W/ 1:4 BALUN + 50' FEED LINE ..$ 89.95
G5RV MULTIBAND (80 THRU 10M)..... $ 44.95

TO ORDER CALL 1-800 JADE PRO (523-3776)
VISA, MASTERCARD, CHECK OR MO ACCEPTED
USA SHIP COST: $6.00 1ST $100 + $1.00 /EA. ADDL $100.

JADE PRODUCTS, INC.
PUTTING THE AMATEUR BACK IN RADIO

P.O. Box 368
E. HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826
PHONE: 603-329-6995
FAX: 603-329-4499
PRICES AND SPEC SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Stamp Applications:

Putting the Spotlight on BASIC Stamp Projects, Hints, and Tips

by Scott Edwards

Encoding and decoding DTMF tones — those musical "touch tones" you hear when you dial the phone — is the current fad in electronics projects. There are gadgets that capture and display or store dialed digits, others that dial stored numbers, and still others that use the hardy dual-tone, multi-frequency digits for data transmission or remote control.

DTMF "Touch" Tones are Music to the Ears of this Stamp Transmit/Receive Circuit

Stamp users are an independent lot, so we're going to buck the trend of one-trick DTMF projects. In this edition of Stamp Applications, we'll look at a universal DTMF send/receive solution that can serve as the basis for decoders, loggers, dialers, and even data transceivers.

A Quick Review of DTMF Principles

All the recent excitement over the decades-old DTMF signaling method makes the first part of my job easy. I can breeze through the explanation of the signals themselves with confidence that the curious reader who wants more background can find it in his or her recent-magazine stack, for example, "DTMF IR Remote Control System," *Nuts & Volts* June '95.

A DTMF signal consists of a mixture of two sinewave tones, often called the *row* and *column* frequencies because of their correspondence to the layout of the phone keypad (Figure 1). Engineers at then-mighty Ma Bell chose these tones carefully to ensure that none had a harmonic relationship with the others, and that mixing the frequencies would not produce sum or product frequencies that could mimic another valid tone. They specified that the tones be free of distortion, and that the high-group frequencies (the column tones) be slightly louder than the low-group to compensate for the high-frequency roll-off of voice audio systems.

Because DTMF was devised in the days before you could hear a pin drop or appreciate Whitney Houston's singing over long distance, it's an exceptionally noise-resistant signaling method. If a properly designed DTMF decoder thinks there's a valid DTMF signal present in some lousy audio, there almost surely is.

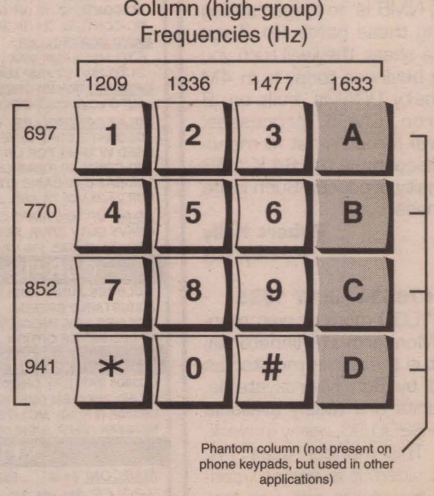
DTMF tones can represent one of 16 different states or symbols, as shown in Figure 1. That is equivalent to four bits of data, also known as a nibble. Most DTMF decoders can process at least 10 tones per second under the worst of conditions, so DTMF can easily convey 40 bits (5 bytes) of data per second. That's nowhere near the performance of a good communications modem, which can operate nearly 600 times as fast (28,800 bits per second), but it's a lot more robust under noisy line conditions.

Note that the numbers and symbols on the phone keypad don't always match the binary values of the DTMF nibbles. Most notably, the "0" on the keypad is represented in DTMF by a value of 10 (decimal) or 1010 binary. Table 1 summarizes the rest of the four-bit values.

Table 1. DTMF Values Keypad Symbols

Binary Value	Decimal Value	Keypad Symbol
0000	0	D
0010	2	2
0011	3	3
0100	4	4
0101	5	5
0110	6	6
0111	7	7
1000	8	8
1001	9	9
1010	10	0
1011	11	*
1100	12	#
1101	13	A
1110	14	B
1111	15	C

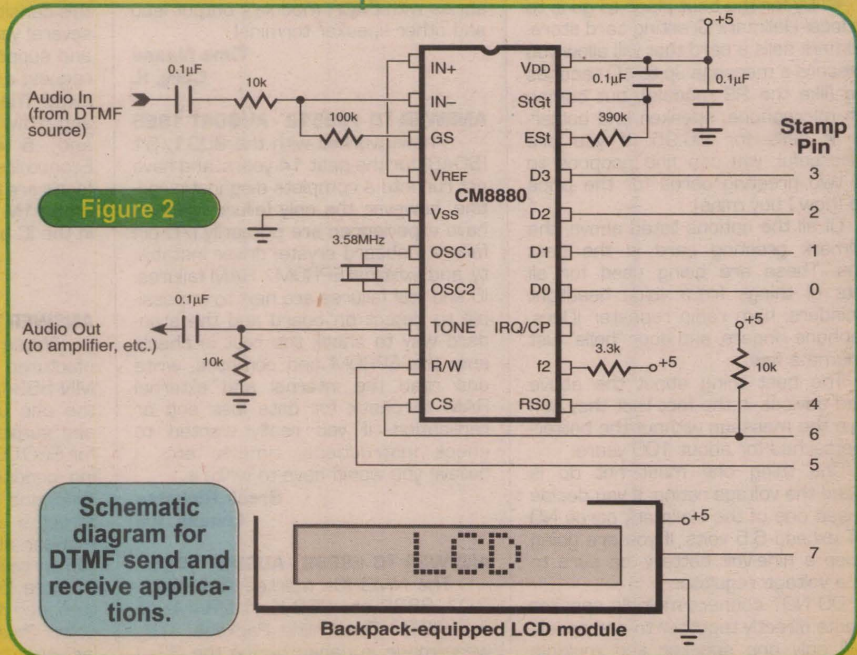
Figure 1



DTMF tones correspond to standard keypad positions. Note the "phantom column" of tones not used in consumer phone gear.

The DTMF tone that's generated when you press a button on the phone keypad consists of a mixture of the row and column frequencies. For example, pressing 9 mixes a column frequency of 1477 Hz with a row frequency of 852 Hz.

Figure 2



Schematic diagram for DTMF send and receive applications.

A DTMF Transceiver: The CM8880

All you need to generate DTMF tones are two precise, low-distortion sinewave oscillators and a mixer. To decode DTMF takes just eight tone decoders and a little glue logic. The circuit board to accommodate all this stuff shouldn't be much more than 4" x 6" and $50.00.

Don't like those numbers? Then you will like the California Micro Devices CM8880 Integrated DTMF Transceiver. For $10.00, or less in single quantity, this chip does everything associated with sending and receiving DTMF tones. The schematic in Figure 2 shows a Stamp hook-up for both send and receive applications. Listing 1 demonstrates DTMF dialing. Listing 2 shows DTMF reception and display.

Rather than rehash the comments from the program listings, I'd like to show you how to set up and use the CM8880 in your own applications.

Listing 2. DTMF Decoder and Display

```
' Program: DTMF_RCV.BAS (Receives and displays DTMF tones using the 8880)
' This program demonstrates how to use the 8880 as a DTMF decoder. As
' each new DTMF digit is received, it is displayed on an LCD Serial
' Backpack screen. If no tones are received within a period of time
' set by sp_time, the program prints a space (or other selected character)
' to the LCD to record the delay. When the display reaches the righthand
' edge of the screen, it clears the LCD and starts over at the left edge.

SYMBOL      RS_p = 4            ' Register-select pin (0=data).
SYMBOL      RW_p = 5            ' Read/Write pin (0=write).
SYMBOL      CS_p = 6            ' Chip-select pin (0=active).
SYMBOL      dtmf = b2           ' Received DTMF digit.
SYMBOL      dt_Flag = bit0      ' DTMF-received flag.
SYMBOL      home_Flag = bit1    ' Flag: 0 = cursor at left edge of LCD.
SYMBOL      polls = w2          ' Number of unsuccessful polls of DTMF.
SYMBOL      LCDw = 16           ' Width of LCD screen.
SYMBOL      LCDcol = b3         ' Current column of LCD screen for wrap.
SYMBOL      LCDcls = 1          ' LCD clear-screen command.
SYMBOL      I = 254             ' LCD instruction toggle.
SYMBOL      sp_time = 1000      ' Print space this # of polls w/o DTMF.

' This code initializes the 8880 for receiving by writing to its
' internal control registers CRA and CRB. The write occurs when
' CS (pin 6) is taken low, then returned high.

let pins = %01111111            ' Pin 7 (LCD) low, pins 0 through 6 high.
let dirs = %11111111            ' Set up to write to 8880 (all outputs).
let pins = %00011000            ' Set up register A, next write to register B.
high CS_p
let pins = %00010000            ' Clear register B.
high CS_p
let dirs = %11110000            ' Now make set the four-bit bus to input.
high RW_p                       ' And set RW to "read."
serout 7,n2400,(I,LCDcls,I)     ' Clear the LCD screen.

' In the loop below, the program checks the 8880's status register
' to determine whether a DTMF tone has been received (indicated by
' a '1' in bit 2). If no tone, the program loops back and checks
' again. If a tone is present, the program switches from status to
' data (RS low) and gets the value (0-15) of the tone. This
' automatically resets the 8880's status flag.
again:
  high RS_p                     ' Read status register.
  low CS_p                      ' Activate the 8880.
  let dt_flag = pin2            ' Store status bit 2 into flag.
  high CS_p                     ' End the read.
if dt_Flag = 1 then skip1       ' If tone detected, continue.
let polls = polls+1             ' Another poll without DTMF tone.
if polls < sp_time then again   ' If not time to print a space, poll again.
if LCDcol = LCDw then skip2     ' Don't erase the screen to print spaces.
let dtmf = 16                   ' Tell display routine to print a space.
gosub Display                   ' Print space to LCD.
skip2:
let polls = 0                   ' Clear the counter.
goto again                      ' Poll some more.
skip1:                          ' Tone detected.
let polls = 0                   ' Clear the poll counter.
low RS_p                        ' Get the DTMF data.
low CS_p                        ' Activate 8880.
let dtmf = pins & %00001111     ' Strip off upper four bits using AND.
high CS_p                       ' Deactivate 8880.
gosub display                   ' Display the data.
goto again                      ' Do it all again.
Display:
if LCDcol < LCDw then skip3     ' If not at end of LCD, don't clear screen.
serout 7,n2400,(I,LCDcls,I)     ' Clear the LCD screen.
let LCDcol = 0                  ' And reset the column counter.
skip3:                          ' Look up the symbol for the digit.
if LCDcol=0 AND dtmf=16 then ret ' No spaces at first column.
lookup dtmf,("D1234567890*#ABC-"),dtmf
serout 7,n2400,(dtmf)           ' Write it to the Backpack display.
let LCDcol = LCDcol + 1         ' Increment the column counter.
ret:
 return
```

Communication with the 8880 takes place over a four-bit bus, consisting of D0 through D3, with three additional bits selecting modes of operation. Those bits are chip select (CS), read/write (RW) and register select (RS0). Table 2 summarizes the effects of all combinations of CS, RW, and RS0.

To sum up the table, the 8880 is active only when CS is 0. The RW bit determines the data direction; 1 = read (data from 8880 to Stamp) and 0 = write (data from Stamp to 8880). The RS bit determines whether the transaction involves data (DTMF tones) or internal CM8880 functions (instructions or status); 1 = instructions/status and 0 = data.

Once the CM8880 is set up, the Stamp writes 000 to CS, RW, and RS0 to send DTMF; or 010 to read DTMF. Simple as that.

Setting up the CM8880

Before you can use the CM8880, you have to set it up. The device has two control registers: A and B. When you put 001 in bits CS, RW, and RS0, the data on D0 through D3 is written to control register A (CRA). Table 3 summarizes the functions of the four bits of CRA.

Looking at Listing 1 — the dialer — we see that 1011 was written to CRA. That works out to (right to left) 1 (tone generator on), 1 (Send DTMF, long tones), 0 (don't generate interrupts), and 1 (next write to CRB). Listing 2 writes 1000 to CRA: 0 (tone-generator off); 0 (receive DTMF); 0 (don't generate interrupts); and 1 (next write to CRB).

Although we don't use it in our applications, the 8880 has a call-progress detection feature, which can be enabled via bit 1 of CRA. Call-progress is a collective term for the dial tone, busy signal, and ringing signal. These tones are all around 400 Hz. The CM8880's call-progress filter accepts audio from the normal input and passes frequencies from 300 to 500 Hz to the IRQ/CP pin. You could add hardware to further filter and detect these tones.

Since both listings also set up register B (CRB), take a look at Table 4 to see how it works.

Listing 1 (dialer) writes 0s to all bits of CRB, meaning burst mode, normal operation, real DTMF, and (if DTMF weren't selected) row tones. Listing 2 (decoder) also clears CRB. Although CRB has little or nothing to do with DTMF reception, it's wise to always initialize it to a known state.

A Few Hardware Notes

To hear the DTMF tones generated by the CM8880, I connected a small speaker/amplifier (Radio Shack part no. 277-1008C) to the audio output. The amplifier's high gain and the 8880's healthy audio output quickly taught me to set the volume control low! I was able to dial the phone by holding the speaker close to the mouthpiece.

I used two approaches to generate DTMF test tones for the decoder application. The first was to connect an old touch-tone phone to a nine-volt battery and the audio-input coupling capacitor (0.1µF shown in Figure 2) to the positive terminal. The polarity of the connection didn't matter, as phones are designed to tolerate wiring mixups. However, this set-up sucked better than 50 mA from the battery.

I found a better DTMF generator at one of my

Table 2. Effects of the CS, RW, and RS0 Bits

CS	RW	RS0	Description
0	0	0	Active: write data (i.e., send DTMF)
0	0	1	Active: write instructions to 8880
0	1	0	Active: read data (i.e., receive DTMF)
0	1	1	Active: read status from 8880
1	0	0	Inactive
1	0	1	Inactive
1	1	0	Inactive
1	1	1	Inactive

favorite surplus dealers. Marlin P. Jones and Associates (MPJA) has a bunch of dialers that were apparently made for one of those early flash-in-the-pan long-distance services. It's preprogrammed to autodial an access number. If you press the manual-dial button (MAN'L) on the keypad, it works like a normal DTMF keypad. Output is through a headphone speaker built into the case.

MPJA also stocks a couple of other essentials for this circuit. The decoder application uses an LCD equipped with one of my LCD Serial Backpacks. This allows the Stamp to display data on it using a convenient one-wire serial connection. MPJA stocks both the Backpack and a range of LCDs from one-line by 16 characters to 2 x 40. See Sources for more information.

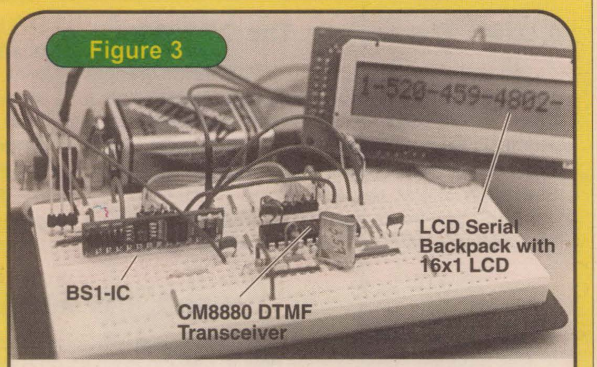


Figure 3

DTMF send/receive breadboard

DTMF and a Glass of Red . . .

It's almost embarrassing to admit that that's all there is to designing DTMF send/receive applications based on the CM8880 and the Stamp. I deliberately skirted issues having to do with direct connection to the phone line, since that's a subject worthy of two (or three!) articles of this size. Your best bet is to see how others have done it successfully, or to purchase a commercially made Data Access Arrangement (DAA) to serve as an interface. One manufacturer of DAAs is Cermetek, Sunnyvale, CA, (408) 752-5000.

Don't limit yourself to phone applications. Remember what I said about DTMF serving as a reliable data-transfer method? You could connect CM8880-equipped Stamps to inexpensive two-way radios to create a wireless network for data acquisition over a 1/4-mile radius.

I experimented briefly with this idea, using the DTMF output from the amplified speaker to trigger the voice-activated transmit feature of a Radio Shack headset walkie-talkie (part no 21-

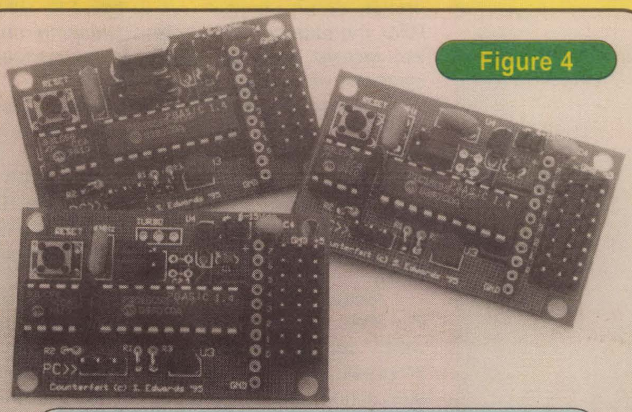


Figure 4

A trio of STAMP-compatible counterfeit controllers with quad-speed (top), double-speed (right0, and normal-speed options.

Table 3. Functions of Control Register A

Bit	Name	Function
0	Tone Out	0 = tone generator disabled 1 = tone generator enabled
1	Mode Control	0 = Send and receive DTMF 1 = Send DTMF, receive call-progress tones (DTMF bursts lengthened to 104 ms)
2	Interrupt Enable	0 = Make controller check for DTMF rec'd 1 = Interrupt controller via pin 13 when DTMF rec'd
3	Register Select	0 = Next instruction write goes to CRA 1 = Next instruction write goes to CRB

Table 4. Functions of Control Register B

Bit	Name	Function
0	Burst	0 = Output DTMF bursts of 52 or 104 ms 1 = Output DTMF as long as enabled
1	Test	0 = Normal operating mode 1 = Present test timing bit on pin 13
2	Single/ Dual	0 = Output dual (real DTMF) tones 1 = Output separate row or column tones
3	Column/ Row	0 = If above = 1, select row tone 1 = If above = 1, select column tone

Listing 1. Stamp-Based Autodialer

```
' Program: DIAL.SRC (Sends a string of DTMF tones via the 8880)
' This program demonstrates how to use the CM8880 as a DTMF tone
' generator. All that's required is to initialize the 8880 properly,
' then write the number of the desired DTMF tone to the 8880's
' 4-bit bus.

' The symbols below are the pin numbers to which the 8880's
' control inputs are connected, and one variable used to read
' digits out of a lookup table.

SYMBOL      RS_p = 4          ' Register-select pin (0 = data).
SYMBOL      RW_p = 5          ' Read/Write pin (0 = write).
SYMBOL      CS_p = 6          ' Chip-select pin (0 = active).
SYMBOL      digit = b2        ' Index of digits to dial.

' This code initializes the 8880 for dialing by writing to its
' internal control registers CRA and CRB. The write occurs when
' CS (pin 6) is taken low, then returned high. See the accompanying
' article for an explanation of the 8880's registers.

let pins = 255            ' All pins high to deselect 8880.
let dirs = 255            ' Set up to write to 8880 (all outputs).
let pins = %00011011      ' Set up  register A, next write to register B.
high CS_p
let pins = %00010000      ' Clear register B; ready to send DTMF.
high CS_p

' This for/next loop dials the seven digits of my fax number. For
' simplicity, it writes the digit to be dialed directly to the output
' pins. Since valid digits are between 0 and 15, this also takes RS,
' RW, and CS low — perfect for writing data to the 8880. To complete
' the write, the CS line is returned high. The initialization above
' sets the 8880 for tone bursts of 200 ms duration, so we pause
' 250 ms between digits. Note: in the DTMF code as used by the phone
' system, zero is represented by ten (1010 binary) not 0. That's why
' the phone number 459-0623 is coded 4,5,9,10,6,2,3.

for digit = 0 to 6
  lookup digit,(4,5,9,10,6,2,3),pins      ' Write current digit to pins.
  high CS_p                               ' Done with write.
  pause 250                               ' Wait to dial next digit.
next digit
 end
```

406). The voice activation was fast enough that even the first tone got through. This means that you wouldn't need an additional pin to switch between transmit and receive.

This is an application that a lot of Stamp users have been clamoring for. I remember in particular that grape growers need to gather and evaluate "micro-climate" data regarding temperature and humidity among their pampered vines, and would kill for a wireless way to obtain it. Here it is: Cheers. (And I prefer red, if you please, a Cabernet Sauvignon or Merlot.)

Return of the Counterfeit

Many of you have called my order line to purchase BASIC Stamps. It's a natural assumption: I'm cheerleading for a great product — I've got to *carry* that product, right?

Unfortunately, I don't. However, the manufacturer (Parallax) makes PBASIC chips available to those who want to build their own controllers based on Stamp technology. I showed how to do just that in my "Counterfeit Stamp" article last spring *(Nuts & Volts*, May '94).

In response to many requests, I'm making the Counterfeit available again as a complete kit for $29.00. The design incorporates features I have found handy in developing applications you've seen here: heavy-duty (100+ mA) voltage regulator; socket for pull-up/pull-down resistors; ground and +5V connections paired with every I/O pin; and turbo options for running the Counterfeit at 8 or 16 MHz — two to four times standard speed. The board is compact, but easy to assemble; see the photo (Figure 4).

I have also put together a Counterfeit Development System for $69.00. This includes everything required to program Counterfeits (or BS1 Stamps, for that matter), including your first Counterfeit kit. See the Sources listing for further information. NV

Sources

For more information on the BASIC Stamp, contact:

Parallax Inc.
3805 Atherton Road #102
Rocklin, CA 95765
Phone (916) 624-8333
Fax (916) 624-8003
BBS (916) 624-7101
E-Mail info@parallaxinc.com

The CM8880 is available from electronics distributors who carry **California Micro Devices**' product line (CMD phone, **602-961-6000**), or from Scott Edwards Electronics *(see listing below)*.

The DTMF box (part no. 5824-EN, $4.95), LCD Serial Backpack (7074-SE, $29.00), and a variety of LCD displays are available from:

Marlin P. Jones and Associates
P.O. Box 12685
Lake Park, FL 33403-0685
Phone (407) 848-8236
Fax (407) 844-8764

Scott Edwards Electronics:
Questions, suggestions, or requests for future Stamp Applications to:

Scott Edwards Electronics
964 Cactus Wren Lane
Sierra Vista, AZ 85635
Phone (520) 459-4802
Fax (520) 459-0623
E-Mail (CompuServe) at 72037,2612
Internet: 72037,2612@compuserve.com

Scott also offers the following Stamp-related kit goodies: The CM8880 is $10.00; an App Kit containing one CM8880, the Stamp programs shown here (plus PIC assembly language versions) on disk, and complete documentation is $22.00.

The Counterfeit controller, a kit alternative to the BASIC Stamp, is $29.00. Double- and quad-speed options are $2.00 and $4.00, respectively. The Counterfeit Development System, required to program Counterfeits (also for programming original BASIC Stamps, like the BS1-IC) is $69.00 and includes 150-page manual, downloading cable kit, Parallax software, and one Counterfeit controller kit.

Prices are postpaid (express shipping and CODs extra). Visa, MasterCard, American Express accepted for phone/fax orders. PO's accepted on approved credit. Personal checks, money orders welcome for orders by mail.

NEW NATIONAL ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS ★★★★

YOUR WHOLESALE HEADQUARTERS FOR ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

STEALTH 1000-P
(1-5)$56 (6-10)$50 (11-20)$46 (21-50)$43 (50+)$41

PIO-63XX PAN NEW!!
(1-5)$69 (6-10)$63 (11-20)$59 (21-50)$55 (50+)CALL

CENTURY CONVERTERS
(1-5)$69 (6-10)$65 (11-20)$60 (21-50)$57 (50+)CALL

RAW CONVERTERS
VARIOUS BRANDS DEPENDING ON AVAILABILITY
CALL FOR CURRENT STOCK

MODULES
CALL FOR PRICE QUOTES

BLANK CHIPS AND COMPONENTS
>PIC 16C54 (100+)$2.30 (500+)$2.15 (1000+)$2.05
>PIC 16C56 (100+)$2.45 (500+)$2.39 (1000+)$2.32
>MOTOROLLA 40-PIN (100+)$10.50 (500+)$9.50
>GAL 22V10 (100+)$1.99 (500+)$1.49 (1000+)$1.29
>PAL 16L8B (100+)$1.99 (500+)$1.29 (1000+)$.99
>EPROM 27C64 (100+)$2.99 (500+)$2.49 (1000+)CALL
>28-PIN WIRE WRAP SOCKETS (100+)$1.19 (500+)$.99
>SOLDERTAIL IC SOCKETS 8,14,16,18,20 PIN $.10
>PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES-NORMALLY CLOSED $.30
>CRYSTALS, CERAMIC RESONATORS, CAPACITORS, SAW FILTERS, AND MANY OTHER COMPONENTS-CALL US WITH YOUR NEEDS, WE WILL SAVE YOU $$
>CUSTOM CIRCUITS BOARDS MADE TO ORDER-CALL
>MOD-EMUP PROGRAMMER -$LOWEST$

*1-800-618-7480

Write in 122 on Reader Service Card.

ALL PHASE VIDEO SECURITY

Complete 1 Camera Surveillance System

EXPANDABLE

USES STANDARD COAX CABLE

Special! $369.95

INCLUDES:
- 9" Monitor B/W • 1/3 Chip Camera - 380 Lines Resolution • 100 ft. Cable 12VDC Pwr Supply
- Universal Wall/Ceiling Mount
- 4mm Wide Angle Lens
- .1 Lux Sensitivity

Extra Camera
model #B7106
INCLUDES:
- APPRO Pwr Supply 12VDC
- 4mm Wide Angle Lens $189.95

Wall / Ceiling Mount #CST-125 ..... 13.95

50' Video Cable BNC to BNC
model #BNC-50 ..... 10.95

100' Video Cable BNC to BNC
model #BNC-100 ..... 14.95

4 Input Seqential Switcher
model #GSWT-4 ..... 99.95

4 Input Quad View, Record 4 Cameras At Once
model #RSQ2 ..... 449.95

24 Hr. REAL TIME Recorder w/ Time Date & Security Lock
Sanyo #SRT-500 ..... 849.95

Sony 24 Hr. Time Lapse
model #SVT-100 ..... 729.95

Sanyo - Sony - Panasonic & More

ALL PHASE
VIDEO-SECURITY INC.
WHOLESALE VIDEO WAREHOUSE

Call For FREE
Catalog & Technical Assistance
Add $8.95 Shipping/Handling
NYS Add Tax
Visa/MC/Discover/Amex

MAIL ORDERS TO :
70 CAIN DR.
BRENTWOOD, NY 11717

1-800-945-0909
FAX: 516-435-7494

Write in 120 on Reader Service Card.

CRAZY BOB'S
Lowest Prices - Fastest Service

Only $19

Internet Access is the only Internet CD to include Tutorials, Tools, Information Files, & Navigational Aids.The 1995 version now includes Mosaic,Cello, and Winramp internet access programs and the 1995 Internet Guide

2 CD Set
Only
$19

Games To Treasure is the action packed, two CD set filled with arcade hits, flight simulators, board games, crosswords,cheats, card games and much more. Dare to take the challenge!

Only
$15

Ham Radio + now includes the Amateur Radio Call Sign Directory, Mail List Down Loading, Packet Radio, Frequency Lists, Equipment Mods, FCC Regulations, Exam study, SSTV,FAX, CW Practice, Plus lots More! This is the most comprehensive Ham Radio resource ever published!

EnviroMedia Preformatted HD 3.5" Floppy Disks as low as$.24

Hundreds of CD Titles
Call Today for Free Catalog!
800-410-BOBS (2627)
email to nutvolt @ crazybob.com

50 New Salem St.
Wakefield, MA 01880
Tel 617-246-6767
Fax 617-246-6776

COMPONENTS

Franchised Philips ECG Distributor*

"The Master of Japanese ICs"

WE BUY ELECTRONIC PARTS

Stocking Distributor
Japanese and American Semis, Transistors, and Passives

1N & 2N DIODES AND TRANSISTORS
2SA - 2SK
AN, BA, BX, CX, DM, FT, GL, HA, IRF, IX, KA, LA, LM, M5, MA, MB, MC, MJ, NJM, ON, PA, PC, PS, RB, RD, RU, SI, STA, STK, TA, TC, TDA, UPC

LJ ENTERPRISES
An Elec-Cetera, Inc. Company
68 Railroad Avenue
Valley Stream, NY 11580

(302) 378-3334
FAX (302) 378-3558
TOLL FREE: (800) 627-8755

Write in 203 on Reader Service Card.

TECH FORUM

Continued from page 135

schematic by swapping module assemblies between monitors.

Jan Zaluda
Mountain View, CA

ANSWER TO #79511 - JULY 1995

PIC Microcontroller Guru and monthly *Nuts & Volts* contributer, Scott Edwards, provided the basis for a solution to your question of interfacing eight thermocouples to a Basic Stamp microcontroller. In his July '95 "Stamp Applications" column, Scott discussed how an inexpensive, 4051 multiplexer could be used to read eight "pots." While thermocouples provide a voltage output related to temperature, thermistors provide a precise resistance change with temperature. Thermistors are essentially variable pots thus their resistance change can be fed directly into the Stamp microcontroller to provide inexpensive, simple, yet accurate temperature monitoring. Based on my experience, I would recommend using thermistors rather than thermocouples. The data can be stored in the EEPROM or displayed on Scott's LCD backpack. We have written a program in Visual Basic that permits us to obtain temperature data and present it in a wide variety of tabular and graphical formats.

We used such a system of multiplexed thermocouples and thermistors years ago to evaluate the disc brake system on several Gran Prix race cars. The multiplexed temperature sensors provided a simple way to obtain disc brake pad and rotor temperatures and correlate them with brake fad. Monitoring with such simple, inexpensive devices confirmed our need to use vented rotors to optimize heat dissipation and insure effective braking during demanding race conditions. In part, this thermocouple monitoring effort contributed to a first place finish at LeMans. Hopefully, your application will be as rewarding!

J. Valencia
Mission Viejo, CA

ANSWER TO #89513 - August 1995

The Ramsey Electronics scrambler/descrambler kit #SS-70 you've built is an interesting unit. Ramsey provided me with one several months ago for use in a future article. Based on my experience with the device, let's see if we can explain the trouble you are having properly descrambling the audio from one of your cordless phones.

The first thing to understand is that the Ramsey kit uses the MX118 full-duplex frequency inversion scrambler chip from MX Comm, Inc. This chip uses a standard frequency inversion scheme to literally turn the audio upside down. Low frequency content becomes high frequency and vise versa. The chip outputs what amounts to a mirror image of the spectral content within the range of frequencies handled by the chip, and this is where your problem occurs.

A key factor in frequency inversion scrambling is known as the "hinge point" and relates to the frequency upon which the inversion is centered. The "robotic" sound you mention is the result of mis-matched inversion hinge points between the phone scrambler and the MX118 IC in the Ramsey kit. Such symptoms can also result in sounds similar to listening to a mistuned single-sideband transmission, in which vocal frequencies are pitched up either too high or low.

Understanding the operation of

CABLE TV
UNIVERSAL Descrambler
NEW PRODUCT

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

MODEL 5000 Fully Assembled $199.95
Our fully assembled product is factory tested and *GUARANTEED* to work on your system. We will also include an AC power adaptor and complete hookup instructions. This unique product will be available for a limited time only!

4000 And 5000 Features
- **The latest in Video Amplification Technology.**
- **New clocking circuits to stabilize color and the picture performance.**
- **The most advanced picture locking circuitry.**
- **Inverted Video Option is available.**
- **Connects easily to the VCR.**
- **NO CONVERTER BOX is necessary.**

MODEL 4000 KIT $79.95
The 4000 KIT comes with all the electronic components and our Cad designed PC board. We provide a schematic, parts list, wiring diagram, tutorial and FREE in-house support.

MODEL 4000A Enc. $44.95
The 4000A Enclosure Package will provide the hobbyist, who has our 4000 Kit, a custom enclosure, AC adaptor and finish accessories to professionally enclose their kit.

CALL THE HALCYON GROUP 1-800-664-6999

NO Florida Sales! Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied assistance.

Write in 121 on Reader Service Card.

SOME OF OUR COMPETITORS TRY TO SUCCEED WITH GIMMICKY CORNER CUTTING & LOWERING QUALITY STANDARDS IN ORDER TO INCREASE PROFIT MARGINS. WHILE OTHERS TRY THE FAMILAR SCAM OF " WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE " OR THIS ONE " WE HAVE THE ABSOLUTE LOWEST PRICE "

HERE AT VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS WE HAVE BUILT OUR COMPANY ON A PLATFORM OF THE FOLLOWING FAMOUS QUOTES & IDEOLOGIES =

RULE # 1 " IF WE DON'T TAKE CARE OF THE CUSTOMER... SOMEONE ELSE WILL"

ATTITUDE: " ATTITUDE IS A LITTLE THING THAT MAKES A BIG DIFFERENCE "

SUCCESS: " SUCCESS IS A JOURNEY NOT A DESTINATION "

OPPORTUNITY: " IN THE MIDDLE OF DIFFICULTY LIES OPPORTUNITY "

EXCELLENCE: " SOME SUCCEED BECAUSE THEY ARE DESTINED TO, MOST SUCCEED BECAUSE THEY ARE DETERMINED TO "

QUALITY: " THE RACE FOR QUALITY HAS NO FINISH LINE "

PERSISTANCE: " PERSISTANCE PREVAILS WHEN ALL ELSE FAILS "

IMAGINATION: " A MIND ONCE STRETCHED BY A NEW IDEA, NEVER REGAINS ITS ORIGINAL DIMENSIONS "

LEADERS: " LEADERS ARE LIKE EAGLES,THEY DON'T FLOCK, YOU FIND THEM ONE AT A TIME "

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: " THE BEST WAY TO BE FREE OF THE LAW IS TO OBEY IT"

NEW PRICE POLICY
BUY FIVE MODULES
AND GET ONE FREE!

CUSTOMER SERVICE

IT COSTS SIX TIMES MORE TO ATTRACT A NEW CUSTOMER THAN IT DOES TO KEEP AN OLD ONE. A TYPICAL DISSATISFIED CUSTOMER WILL TELL 8-10 OTHER PEOPLE ABOUT THEIR PROBLEM. SEVEN OF TEN COMPLAINING CUSTOMERS WILL DO BUSINESS WITH YOU AGAIN IF YOU RESOLVE THE COMPLAINT IN THEIR FAVOR.
IF YOU RESOLVE A COMPLAINT ON THE SPOT 95% WILL DO BUSINESS AGAIN.
OF THOSE CUSTOMERS WHO QUIT 68% DO SO BECAUSE OF AN ATTITUDE OF INDIFFERENCE BY THE COMPANY OR A SPECIFIC INDIVIDUAL.

IN SUMMARY, ALL THESE FACTS SAY.....

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION EQUALS SUCCESS!!

CABLE CONVERTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODULES

ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE IN ANY WAY SHAPE OR FORM, DO US AND YOURSELF A FAVOR DON'T BOTHER CALLING US.
"AND YES WE DO MEAN YOU"
THESE PRODUCTS ARE FOR QUALIFIED BENCH TECHNICIANS. FOR DIAGNOSTIC PURPOSES ONLY
PERIOD !!! NO PA. SALES.

	1 PC - 10 PC
STAR VI QUICK KIT	19.95 - 16.95
NEW STAR 7 QUICK KIT	29.95 - 24.95
STAR 7 2/R 5/V 1WIRE	
MULTI MODE QUICK KIT	34.95 - 29.95
STAR 7 2/R 5/V 3 WIRE	24.95 - 19.95
GENESIS STANDARD	154.95 -144.95
GENESIS *"RE-SPAWN"*	199.95 -189.95

PIONEER COMPATIBLE*	1 PC -10 PC
BA-51XX - BA-61XX	34.95 - 29.95
BA-63XX - BA-67XX	34.95 - 29.95
NEW NEVER RESET E- 4	39.95 - 34.95
GENESIS STANDARD TRANSMIT	154.95 -144.95
GENESIS MORPHING MODE 6300	199.95 -189.95
NEW MULTI-MODE BOARD	39.95 - 34.95
NEW *6300 PIO WRITER*	
CLEARS E-2 THRU E-8	*59.95 - 54.95*
ZENITH 1000 TO 2660	16.95 - 12.95
TOKEONE 03&07 28 PIN	19.95 - 16.95

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA COMPATIBLE*

	1 PC - 10 PC
S/A 8600 QUICK BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8590 QUICK BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8580 QUICK BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8570 QUICK BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8580 40 PIN PLUS +	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8570 /90 /8600 40PIN	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8550 14 PIN EAROM	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8550 QUICK BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8536 AUTO BOARD	34.95 - 29.95
S/A 8535 AUTO BOARD	34.95 - 29.95

INTRODUCING GENESIS

NEW GENESIS
SCIENTIFIC/ATLANTA CUBE
NEW FEATURES
RE-SPAWN MODE - MORPHING MODE
MULTI-FREQUENCY - BATTERY OP.

GENESIS: IS THE NEW STATE OF THE ART DESIGN IN DIAGNOSTIC TRANSMITTERS. ALLOWS FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODE OF RAW CONVERTERS. IN STOCK FOR MOST BRAND NAME CONVERTERS!!

NOTICE: WE DO NOT SERVICE OR SELL CONVERTERS,DESCRAMBLERS OR ANY DECODING DEVICES!!!

NOTE: THE ABOVE MENTIONED NAMES ARE ALL REGISTERED TRADEMARKS. ALL REFERENCES TO THE ABOVE MENTIONED EQUIPMENT IS FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES ONLY. WE ARE IN NO WAY IMPLYING THAT ANY OF THE PRODUCTS IN THIS AD ARE ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT. VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS IS IN NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH THE ABOVE MENTIONED COMPANIES OR CORPORATIONS!!

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF SECURITY SCREW TOOLS FOR ALL BRAND NAME CONVERTERS

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.
800-GO-CABLE FOR ORDERS ONLY
717-620-4363 FOR CATALOG & TECH. SUPPORT
ESTABLISHED 1975

MasterCard VISA

Write in 195 on Reader Service Card.

TECH FORUM

the MX118 will demonstrate why it might be difficult to effectively alter the inversion frequency. A 4.433619 MHz crystal is used as a timing reference by the chip to generate a 3.3 KHz audio frequency carrier. The carrier frequency minus the voice frequency energy equals the scrambled frequency (or descrambled frequency in this case).

Normally, one could just adjust the carrier frequency of the descrambler until it matched the carrier frequency of the scrambler to make the audio sound normal. With the MX118 chip, you'd have to replace the crystal used for a timing reference to alter the carrier frequency, but you'd be altering several other parameters, as well. The chip also uses the clock signals to set the frequency of the 10th order low-pass filter on the input of the device at 3.1 KHz, and the 14th order band-pass filter on the output (from 300-3000 Hz).

The problem is that all these internal functions are based on the single crystal. If one had a clock generator, it could be coupled to pin 16 of the chip and the frequency varied to test different results. The problems you might encounter would involve the values of the audio filters changing, as well. The worst scenario would be the band-pass filter not properly tracking the injected carrier frequency and allowing it to pass along with the desired audio.

Damien Thorn
Stockton, CA

ANSWER 1 TO #89511 - AUG. 1995

Here's the straight scoop on Mac vs. IBM-compatible PCs: The future is the PC. While PC and Mac software prices are comparable, 90% of the software available is for the PC. An equivalent Mac is more expensive than a PC, but if you are able to qualify for Apple's Education Discount the price playing field is level.

If you decide Mac, you must buy one based on the PowerPC chip — a PowerMac. Apple's new operating System 8.0 (aka Copeland) may not support the old 68040-based systems. Also important is the presence of PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) slots. Apple is phasing out its older NuBus slots in favor of PCI slots. These slots allow you to buy expansion cards from mainstream hardware vendors. Look for features similar to the ones listed in the PC section below.

If you decide PC, an ideal system is a Pentium 75 with the following features: 8 megabytes of RAM, a hard drive in the 750 megabyte to 1 gigabyte range, a quad-speed CD-ROM, a 16-bit sound card, a PCI graphics card able to display at least 256 colors in 800 by 600 mode, 2-4 PCI slots, a Plug-n-Play Flash BIOS, and Windows 95 pre-installed. Steer towards systems that include an 'application suite' such as Microsoft Office or Lotus SmartSuite. Try for a one to three year warranty. Also, look for the label "MPC 3" that will be appearing soon. This will ensure that your new computer complies with the "Multimedia PC — Version 3" standard and is adequate for today's demanding applications and games.

As for your second question: For hard drive recovery, the Norton Utilities from Symantec should get you started.

J.Q. LaVielle

ANSWER 2 TO #89511 - AUG. 1995

Comparing Apple to IBM is like asking which religion is better; but I'll put my two cents in. I am an engineer who has been an Apple Macintosh owner since 1985. I can't imagine using any other system on a regular basis, even though I have both a Mac and an IBM on my desk at work. The Macintosh OS is still the yardstick by which other OSs are measured. (The biggest compliment you can give to Windows '95 is that it is more Mac-like than ever!) Macintoshes are substantially easier to configure and maintain than MS-DOS or Windows machines. If your students are looking to buy computers, the Mac is a good choice because of Apple's traditionally strong presence in the educational market. As far as software goes, there are very few program catagories that are available on PCs that are not available on the Mac. In the rare case where I need to run PC software at home, I run it on SoftWindows, an emulator which runs on the Mac. If you enjoy spending time flipping DIP switches and calling tech support, then a PC is a great machine, and will give you something to do with your time. If you want to get some work done, or surf the Net, or play a game, get a Macintosh.

Robert Zusman
E-Mail: rzusman@amug.org

Events CALENDAR

Continued from page 51

land, off I-275 @ Exit 54. **HOURS:** 8am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv: $6, Door: $8, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 145.19. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - EX - F - FM - FP - F/R - H. **CONTACT:** John WA8STX, 513-563-7373, VE exams: 513-574-1653.

SEPTEMBER 22

OH - CLEVELAND — Computerama USA. **SPONSOR:** OMM Productions. **LOCATION:** Brook Park Armory, 6225 Engle Rd. **ADMISSION:** $5. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $40. **CONTACT:** Computerama USA, POB 173, Bryn Mawr PA 19010-0173; 610-527-5903. E-Mail: 72172,3545@compuserve.com.

SEPTEMBER 23

OH - CINCINNATI — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Cincinnati Gardens. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

SEPTEMBER 23-24

IL - GRAYSLAKE — Radio Expo '95. **SPONSOR:** Chicago FM Club. **LOCATION:** Lake County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $5, Door $6, good both days, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.16/76 (PL 107.2). **FEATURES:** C - EX - F - FM - FP - F/R - H. **CONTACT:** Radio Expo, 312-262-6773. Chicago FM Club, POB 1532, Evanston IL 60204.

SEPTEMBER 24

IL - ORLAND PARK — The Orland Park Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Orland Park Civic Center, 147th St & LaGrange Rd (Rte 45). **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $5 - $1 off with copy of this ad, 8-12 yrs $2, under 8 free. **FEATURES:** A - C - CB - DP - FP - F/R - All indoors. **CONTACT:** 24-hour Hotline 708-974-3123.

MI - SOUTHGATE — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Southgate Civic Center, 14700 Dix-Toledo Rd, between Northline & Eureka. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

MO - COTTLEVILLE — Swapfest. **SPONSOR:** St. Peters ARC. **LOCATION:** St. Charles County Community College Campus, 4601 Mid Rivers Mall Dr, take I-70 or MO Rte 94. **HOURS:** 7am-1pm. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 145.41 & 442.275. **FEATURES:** EX - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Flea Market Space $3. **CONTACT:** Jay Underdown W0OGS, 58 Judy Dr, St Charles MO 63301.

OH - CLEVELAND — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Hamfest Assn of Cleveland. **CONTACT:** Glenn Williams AF8C, 513 Kenilworth Rd, Bay Village OH 44140-2476. 216-835-4897.

SEPTEMBER 29-30-OCTOBER 1

KS - WICHITA — ARRL State Convention. **CONTACT:** Len Warren N0QHZ, 6233 Millsboro St, Wichita KS 67219-1637. 316-744-1930.

SEPTEMBER 30

IN - PERU — North Central Indiana Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Miami County & Cass County ARCs. **LOCATION:** Miami County Fairgrounds, on County Rd 200 North (CRZOON). **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $5, ARRL Member $4, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.345 K9ZEV, 147.180 W9VMW. **FEATURES:** DP - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** 8' Indoor Table: $5, Tailgate Space: Free w/admission. **CONTACT:** North Central Indiana Hamfest, % CCARC, POB 1092, Logansport IN 46947.

IN - TERRE HAUTE — Wabash Valley Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Vigo County Fairgrounds, 1 mi S of I-70 on US 41. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **FEATURES:** C - DP - E - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** 8' table: $30. **CONTACT:** David Martin, 812-442-0110. WVCF, POB 165, Seelyville IN 47878-0615.

MI - LIVONIA — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Livonia Elks Lodge Hall, 31117 Plymouth Rd, 1 block E of Merriman. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

MI - WESTLAND — Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale. **SPONSOR:** Progressive Computer Productions. **LOCATION:** Wayne-Ford Civic League, 1645 Wayne Rd, 1 blk S of Ford Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, Seniors/Students $3, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP - F/R - S. **DEALER INFO:** Covered 8' table $35 ea. **CONTACT:** Progressive Computer Productions, 23814 Michigan Ave, Ste 237, Dearborn MI 48124. 313-425-9276.

OH - DAYTON — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Montgomery County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OK - ALTUS — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Altus Area ARA. **CONTACT:** Charles W Barker KB5YWP, 101 Terrace, Hobart, OK 73651. 405-726-3623.

SEPTEMBER 30-OCTOBER 1

AR - FORT SMITH — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Fort Smith Area ARC. **CONTACT:** Jerry Richards, AB5SE, 4115 MacArthur Dr, Fort Smith, AR 72904. 501-783-0542.

OCTOBER 1

IN - HUNTINGTON — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Huntington County ARS. **CONTACT:** Ray Tackett KC9DZ, POB 284, Huntington, IN 46750. 219-786-0029.

MI - GRAND RAPIDS — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn Crown Plaza, 5700 28th St SE, E of I-96 Exit 43B. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

MI - PORT HURON — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** American Red Cross AR Service. **CONTACT:** Darryl Smith KA8UKO, 2817 16th Ave, Port Huron MI 48060. 810-987-3818.

MI - TROY — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** American Polish Cultural Center, 2975 E Maple Rd, NW corner of Dequindre Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, students & seniors w/ID $3, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** International Computer Trade Shows, 810-858-2416.

OH - ASHLAND — North Central Ohio Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Ashland Area ARC. **LOCATION:** Ashland County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $3, Door $4, under 15 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.15+. **FEATURES:** DP - FM - H. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor tables: $7, Flea Market Space $3. **CONTACT:** Wally Green W3YXS, 3 East Liberty St., Ashland OH 44805. 419-281-3903.

OH - COLUMBUS — Computer Show & Sale.

QUICK BOARDS

- SA 8550 ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8580 6 BU or 7 BU ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8570 ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8590 10 BU or 11 BU ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8600 ..... $15 ea.
- PIONEER ..... $15 ea.
- ZENITH (NO PM2 OR P21) ..... $5 ea.

The M58657P or M5G-1400 can be programmed for $7.00 ea. (no less than 10 pcs).

- SA 8530 ..... $6 ea.
- SA 8535 OR 8536 ..... $6 ea.
- SA 8550 (14 PIN) ..... $10 ea.
- SA 8500 310/320 ..... $5 ea.
- SA 8500 311/321 ..... $15 ea.
- SA 8570, 8580, 8590, 8600 (40 PIN)1 ..... $16 ea.

CALL FOR INFORMATION FOR ANY OTHER MODEL NOT LISTED.

Prices are based on a 100 piece quantity.

CALL NOW

ALAN COMPONENTS, INC.

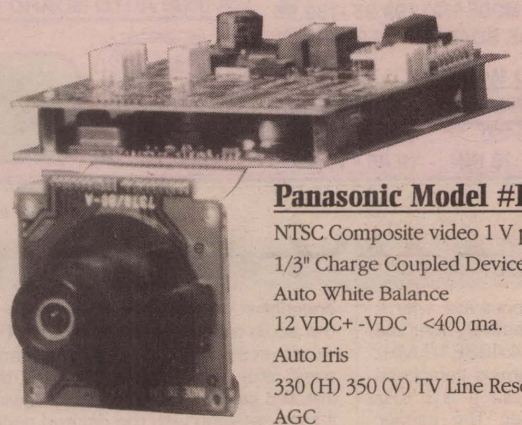
TOLL FREE

1-800-859-6523

NO FLORIDA SALES.

Write in 203 on Reader Service Card.

NTSC 1/3" CCD COLOR VIDEO CAMERA



Panasonic Model #BS7370

NTSC Composite video 1 V p-p 75 Ohm
1/3" Charge Coupled Device Element
Auto White Balance
12 VDC+ -VDC <400 ma.
Auto Iris
330 (H) 350 (V) TV Line Resolution
AGC
f=3.8mm F/2.8 Fixed Focus Lens
15.734kHz (H) 59.9Hz (V) Sync.
30 Frames per second
46 dB S/N
Processor board 2.5" x 2.5" x .75"
CCD Board 1.5" x 1.4" x 1"
512 (H) x 492 (V) pixels

Board level card Camera for video conferencing, video phones, surveillance, monitoring, video capture and experimental uses.

To Order: (800)666-2496

$179.95 each $169.95 10+

TARGET TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
6714 Netherlands Drive, Wilmington, NC 28405
For information: (910)395-6100

MasterCard VISA

Write in 166 on Reader Service Card.

Events CALENDAR

SPONSOR: MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Ohio Expositions Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OH - LIMA — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Northwest Ohio ARC. **CONTACT:** Greg Schwark N8WBD, 600 Sunset Dr, Spencerville OH 45887. 419-647-6321.

OCTOBER 7

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Indianapolis State Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

IN - INDIANAPOLIS — Indianapolis Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Indianapolis Events Center, 3655 E Raymond @ Sherman, 5 mi E of downtown Indianapolis. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

ND - GRAND FORKS — Hamfest/Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** FORX ARC. **LOCATION:** University Lutheran Church, 2122 University Ave. **HOURS:** 7am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 146.34/.94 WA0JXT. **FEATURES:** B - C - DP - EX - F - H. **DEALER INFO:** Flea Market Tables: Adv. $1, Door $5. **CONTACT:** Jeff Sorell N0PPW: 701-594-5013.

TX - BELTON — Ham Expo '95. **SPONSOR:** Temple ARC. **LOCATION:** Bell County Expo Center. **HOURS:** 7am-? **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 146.82. **FEATURES:** AC - EX - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Display Hall tables: $10, Indoor tailgate arena: $10. **CONTACT:** Temple ARC, 2014 S 53rd, Temple, TX 76504. Mike WA5EQQ: 817-773-3590.

OCTOBER 7-8

MI - DEARBORN — Vintage Radio Auction. **SPONSOR:** Estes Auctions. **LOCATION:** Henry Ford Museum, 20900 Oakwood Blvd. **HOURS:** Sat: 10am - 5pm, Sun: 10am?, preview Fri: 3pm-6pm, Sat & Sun: 8am-10am. **CONTACT:** Estes Auctions: 216-769-4992, 216-769-3987. Henry Ford Museum, 313-271-1620.

TX - EL PASO — 8th Annual International Hamfiesta. **SPONSOR:** Various Area ARCs. **LOCATION:** National Guard Armory. **HOURS:** Sat: 8am-5pm, Sun: 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $5, Door $6. **CONTACT:** Interntl Hamfiesta, POB 10496, El Paso TX 79995. Clay Emert K5TRW: 915-859-5502.

OCTOBER 8

IN - BEDFORD — Hoosier Hills Hamfest '95. **SPONSOR:** Hoosier Hills Ham Club. **LOCATION:** Lawrence County 4-H Fairgrounds, 4 mi SW of Bedford on US Hwy 50. **HOURS:** 6am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $6. **TALK-IN:** 146.730. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - E - EX - F/R - H - RV-H. **CONTACT:** Larry Foster WB9DNB, 812-275-3688.

IN - SOUTHBEND — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** St. Joseph's Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

MI - ANN ARBOR — Colossal Computer Sale. **SPONSOR:** Jewish Community Center. **LOCATION:** Washtenaw Community College, Morris Lawrence Bldg. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **CONTACT:** 313-971-0990.

MI - MADISON HEIGHTS — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** UF&CW Hall, 876 Horace Brown Dr, 1 blk E of I-75, 1 blk S of 13 Mile Road. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

OH - SPRINGFIELD — Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Springfield Independent Radio Assn. **LOCATION:** Clark County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $4, Door $5, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 145.45. **FEATURES:** C - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: Adv. $10, door $12. Set-up Sat. 6pm. **CONTACT:** Sales: 513-323-6680 days, General: 513-964-8618. SIRA, POB 523, Springfield OH 45501.

OCTOBER 14

MI - ALPENA — Hamfest & Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** TBARC. **LOCATION:** Hinks Elementary School. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $3, Door: $4, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.76. **FEATURES:** C - DP - E - EX - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: Adv. $5, Door $6. **CONTACT:** TBARC, POB 764, Alpena MI 49707-0764. Bill N8YKG, 517-354-8867.

MI - TAYLOR — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Democratic Club of Taylor, 23400 Wick Rd, 4 blks E of Telegraph. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

OH - TOLEDO — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Seagate Convention Centre. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OCTOBER 15

IL - CENTRALIA — 6TH Annual Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Centralia Wireless Assn & Kaskaskia College REACH Club. **LOCATION:** Kaskaskia College, 27210 College Rd. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $2, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.27/87, 443.2/8.2. **FEATURES:** C - DP - EX - FM - FP - F/R - H - RV-S - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgating: free. Flea market tables: 8' $8, 6' $6. Set-up 7am. **CONTACT:** Bud King WA9U, Daisy King AA9EK, 776, Bethel Rd, Sandoval IL 62882. 618-532-6606.

IL - ORLAND PARK — The Orland Park Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Orland Park Civic Center, 147th St & LaGrange Rd (Rte 45). **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $5 - $1 off with copy of this ad, 8-12 yrs $2, under 8 free. **FEATURES:** A - C - CB - DP - FP - F/R - All indoors. **CONTACT:** 24-hour Hotline 708-974-3123.

IN - FT. WAYNE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Allen County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

MI - FLINT — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn Gateway Center, 5353 Gateway Center, I-75 N to I-475 (exit 111), 1 mi to Hill Rd (exit 2), turn left, go approx 3 mi. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, students & seniors w/ID $3, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** International Computer Trade Shows, 810-858-2416.

MI - KALAMAZOO — 13th Annual Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Kalamazoo ARC & SW Michigan ART. **LOCATION:** Kalamazoo County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** Adv $3, Door $4. **TALK-IN:** 147.040 repeater. **FEATURES:** DP - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $1.50/ft, electrical hook-up $5. Trunk sales: $5/space, set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** Kalamazoo Hamfest, 616-657-4482 or Gary Hazelton KB8PL, 75075 M-40, Lawton MI 49065.

Low Cost Microcontroller Development System

80C552 (8051 core processor) 8 channel 10-bit A/D, PWM, 32K ROM, 64K RAM, RS-232, 24 more I/O, $120 each SBC, optional 40x2 LCD $20. Complete development system (add $70) features assembler, real time execution and debugging, monitor program, examples, and more.

68HC11 8 channel 8-bit A/D, 32K ROM, 32K RAM, RS-232, 24 more I/O, $120 each SBC. Development software $70 more.

Other CPU development systems and custom design are also available.

Universal Microprocessor Simulator/Debugger V2.1

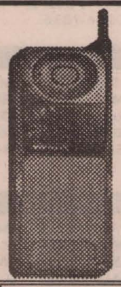
Simulates popular 8-bit CPUs. Includes Assembler, Disassembler, Simulator/Debugger, and more functions, $100 each CPU.

ROMY-16 EPROM EMULATOR

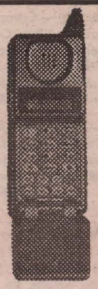
Emulates ROM or RAM in 8- and 16-bit systems. $195 (2716-27256) or $245 (2716-27010). Window/menu driven interface. 90 day warranty. 15 day money-back guarantee, Optional assembler, disassembler, ROM-debugger $100 each CPU.

J&M Microtek, Inc.

83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
Tel: 201-325-1892 Fax: 201-736-4567



CELLULAR EXTENSION PHONES...*The Easy Way*



Expand your profit margin in a highly competitive market with decreased incentives coming from your cellular carrier.
Stand-alone programmer (only 10 oz.)
No computer required to program
Complete with programming cables
Easy-to-use instructions
24-hour telephone tech support
Easy to read digital display
Simple alpha/numeric keypad
Self-contained, battery operated
Completely Mobile----can be field operated by any employee

From $1995.

PROGRAM ESN AND NAM

EASILY PROGRAMS RENTALS OR LOANERS
REACTIVATE DEAD CELLULAR PHONES TUNE AND PEAK YOUR
CELLULAR PHONES REPAIR LOANER & 0000FFFF
We are open Monday thru Friday 9:00AM- 2:00PM,5:30PM- 8:00PM
Also open Saturday and Sunday 9:00AM til 5:00PM
Programs available for the following brands:

Motorola • Motorola Digitals • Audiovox
Uniden • Mitsubishi • NEC • Ericsson
Panasonic • Sony • DiamonTel • GE
Copycat, MPC, G2, Checksum converters, EEprom
Locations also available.

WE REPAIR COPYCATS AND CAN UPDATE COPYCAT SOFTWARE
If you don't see what you want, ask us. ALSO WE HAVE NEW AND USED CELLULAR PHONES.
EXTENSION PHONE PROGRAMMING SERVICES AVAILABLE FROM $99.95!

CALL NOW ! (305) 491-5555 CPS Company

WARNING: TELECOMMUNICATION THEFT AND FRAUD IS A LOCAL AND FEDERAL CRIME TITLE 18-1029

Events CALENDAR

OH - AKRON — Computer Trade Show. **SPONSOR:** Peter Trapp Shows. **LOCATION:** Tadmore Shrine Temple. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, $1 off w/this ad or coupon, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** Peter Trapp Shows, 607-369-2796.

OCTOBER 21

IN - NOBLESVILLE — Indianapolis Computer Fair. **LOCATION:** Hamilton County 4-H Grounds, off Pleasant St. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Ben Yanto, AGI Computer Fairs.*

MI - JACKSON — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Jackson Catholic Middle School, 915 Cooper St, Approx 1 mi S of I-94. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

MI - SAUGATUCK — Westshore Hamfest & Computer Expo. **SPONSOR:** Holland ARC. **LOCATION:** Holland Christian High School. **HOURS:** 8am-1pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.060+ w/94.8 PL. **FEATURES:** C - DP - EX - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** 8' table: $8, 5' table: $6. 616-857-1343. **CONTACT:** Barb Siebelink, 6418 Otis Rd, Saugatuck MI 49453.

MI - WESTLAND — Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale. **SPONSOR:** Progressive Computer Productions. **LOCATION:** Wayne-Ford Civic League, 1645 Wayne Rd, 1 blk S of Ford Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, Seniors/Students $3, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP - F/R - S. **DEALER INFO:** Covered 8' table $35 ea. **CONTACT:** Progressive Computer Productions, 23814 Michigan Ave., Ste 237, Dearborn MI 48124. 313-425-9276.

OCTOBER 22

CO - GOLDEN — RMRL Hamfest & ARRL State Convention. **SPONSOR:** Rocky Mountain Radio League. **LOCATION:** Jefferson County Fairgrounds, 15200 W. 6th Ave. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **TALK-IN:** 144.62/145.22. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - F - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $10. **CONTACT:** Joe Dickinson WT0C, 303-771-9577.

IL - PALATINE — Computer Central. **LOCATION:** Harper College, building M on W side of campus, at Algonquin and Roselle Roads. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $6, 8-12 $2, under 8 free. $1 off reg. adult admission w/this ad. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Computer Central, Jay B. Robinson, 708-940-7547.

MI - DEARBORN — Computer Trade Show. **LOCATION:** Dearborn Civic Center, 15801 Michigan Ave, corner of Greenfield. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4; Seniors & students w/ID $3; under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** Computers & You, 313-283-1754.

MI - FLINT — Five Star Computer Shows, **SPONSOR:** Five Star Productions. **LOCATION:** Flint Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US-23 at Hill Rd Exit 2 mi S of I-69. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP. **CONTACT:** Five Star Productions, 810-239-3640.

MI - SOUTHGATE — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Southgate Civic Center Annex, 14700 Reaume Rd, Dix-Toledo to Reaume Rd. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, students & seniors w/ID $3, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP. **CONTACT:** International Computer Trade Shows, 810-858-2416.

MI - WARREN — USECA Swap. **SPONSOR:** Utica Shelby Communications Assn. **LOCATION:** Our Lady of Redemption Conf. Center, 425 Cole, just NE of Van Dyke & 12 Mile. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 11 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.18+ (100 Hz tone), 147.42 simplex. **FEATURES:** C - E - EX - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $15. **CONTACT:** Kevin Everett N8QVX, 810-772-8082, 21947 Birchwood, Eastpoint MI 48021.

OCTOBER 27-28-29

OK - KINGSTON — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Texoma Hamarama Association. **CONTACT:** Charles Bilbay, KI5CG, Rte. 2, Box 301, Bokchito OK 74726. 405-924-0687.

OCTOBER 28

IL - EVANSTON — Chicago TI International World Faire. **SPONSOR:** Chicago TI99/4a User Group. **LOCATION:** Evanston Public Library, 1730 Orrington. **HOURS:** 9am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $2, group-members: free. **CONTACT:** Hal Shanafield, TI User Group, POB 7009, Evanston IL 60204-7009 or 708-864-8644.

MN - ST. PAUL — Hamfest Minnesota & Computer Expo. **SPONSOR:** Twin Cities FM Club. **LOCATION:** St. Paul Civic Center, Main Arena, Kellogg & West 7th Street. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $5.50, Door $7. **TALK-IN:** 146.16/76. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - EX - FM - F/R - H - S. **DEALER INFO:** Flea Market Table: $20, set-up Fri, 6pm-10pm, Sat 7am-8am. **CONTACT:** PO Box 5598, Hopkins MN 55343, or call, 612-535-0637.

MO - ST. LOUISE — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Gateway to Ham Radio Club & St. Louise ARC. **CONTACT:** Dennis McCarthy, AA0A, 5022 Lansdowne Ave, St. Louise MO 63109. 314-351-3568.

OCTOBER 29

IA - DES MOINES — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Tikva Tracers ARC. **CONTACT:** Randal Lees, M0LMS, 1575 NW 78th St, Clive IA 50325-1255. 515-279-4241.

IL - GLEN ELLYN — Computer Central. **LOCATION:** College of DuPage, Park Blvd & College Rd. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $6, 8-12 $2, under 8 free. $1 off reg. adult admission w/this ad. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Computer Central, Jay B. Robinson, 708-940-7547.

IN - LEBANON — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Boone & Clinton County ARCs. **LOCATION:** Boone County 4-H Fairgrounds, Warm & Dry Community Bldg. on I-65, 17 mi N of Indianapolis. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $3. **TALK-IN:** 147.105/443.150. **FEATURES:** CB - EX - FM - FP - F/R - T. **DEALER INFO:** Table space: $5, set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** Michael Ottinger NX9Q, 317-482-1866, 809 E Walnut St, Lebanon IN 46052.

OH - MARION — 21st Annual Hamfiesta & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Marion ARC. **LOCATION:** Marion County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $4, Door $5. **TALK-IN:** 147.90/30. **FEATURES:** C - DP - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $10. **CONTACT:** Karen Eckard N8JDH, 6583 South St, Meeker OH 43302, 614-499-3565. Betty Krist N8UDT, 132 N Seffner Ave, Marion OH 43302, 614-387-3533 eves.

NOVEMBER 4

IL - GODFREY — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Lewis & Clark Radio Club. **CONTACT:** Harold Elmore KC9GL, 5203 Dixon Dr, Godfrey IL 62035. 618-466-1909.

NOVEMBER 4-5

OH - CINCINNATI — Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** Trade Show Productions. **LOCATION:** Cincinnati Gardens, 2250 Seymour Rd. **HOURS:** Sat: 10am-5pm; Sun: 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, good both days. **FEATURES:** C - CB - FM - S. **DEALER INFO:** 513-263-3378. **CONTACT:** Trade Show Productions, Mark Hanslip, 143 Schloss Ln, Dayton OH 45418.

TX - ODESSA — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** West Texas ARC. **CONTACT:** Robert Jordan N5RKN, 1521 E 13th St, Odessa TX 79761. 915-335-7980.

NOVEMBER 5

MI - FLINT — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn Gateway Center, 5353 Gateway Center, I-75 N to I-475 (Exit 111), 1 mi to Hill Rd (Exit 2), turn left, go approx 3 mi. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Adults $4, students & seniors w/ID $3, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - DP - . **CONTACT:** International Computer Trade Shows, 810-858-2416.

MI - LATHRUP — 1995 Swap & Shop. **SPONSOR:** Oak Park ARC & Spirit of 76 ARC. **LOCATION:** Southfield-Lathrup High School, 19301 W 12 Mile Rd. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 146.76-. **FEATURES:** DP - EX. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $15 (adv only). **CONTACT:** Swap Hotline, 810-559-2442, VE exams: Jeff N8WRY, 810-642-3608.

OH - MASSILLON — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Massillon ARC. **CONTACT:** Jack Cale N8FEB, 6021 Longbrook St SW, Massillon OH 44646. 216-477-8261.

WI - KAUKAUNA — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Fox Cities ARC. **LOCATION:** Starlite Club, Corner of 55 & JJ. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $4. **TALK-IN:** 146.76, PL-100.0. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $6. **CONTACT:** FCARC, 2410 E. Newberry Ct, Appleton WI 54915. Dan Vanevenhoven: 414-739-5101.

EASTERN REGION

SEPTEMBER 2-3

NC - SHELBY — 39th Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Shelby ARC. **LOCATION:** Cleveland County Fairgrounds. **TALK-IN:** 146.28/88. **FEATURES:** CB - FM - T. **CONTACT:** Barbara Elliott, POB 191, Fallstone NC 28042. 704-538-7919 after 1pm.

NJ - CHERRY HILL — PC Dealer Showcase. **LOCATION:** Cherry Hill Mall, Rte 38. **HOURS:** Sat: 10am-9:30pm, Sun: 12pm-5pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $95 table/day. **CONTACT:** Starware 610-584-8770.

SEPTEMBER 6-7-8-9

NY - ROCHESTER — 34th Historical Radio Conference. **SPONSOR:** Antique Wireless Assn. **LOCATION:** Thruway Marriott Hotel. **FEATURES:** B- FM - S. **CONTACT:** AWA, Box E, Breesport, NY 14816. 716-359-1800.

SEPTEMBER 9

MA - WILMINGTON — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Shriner's, N of Boston at I-93 Exit #39, right at bottom of ramp, follow signs to hall. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 500+ tables. **CONTACT:** KGP Computer Show.*

NY - BALLSTON SPA — 10th Saratoga RACES Hamfest. **LOCATION:** Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 7am-? **ADMISSION:** $4. **TALK-IN:** 147.24/147.84 147.00/146.40. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $5, Tailgaters - admission only. **CONTACT:** Lenny N2KKP, 518-885-4933.

PA - BETHLEHEM — Computer Trade Show. **SPONSOR:** Peter Trapp Shows. **LOCATION:** Stabler Arena. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, $1 off w/this ad or coupon, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** Peter Trapp Shows, 607-369-2796.

PA - ERIE — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Radio Association of Erie. **CONTACT:** Tom McClain N3HPR, 3954 Solar Dr, Erie PA 16506. 814-833-1640.

PA - UNIONTOWN — 46th Annual Gabfest. **SPONSOR:** Uniontown ARC. **LOCATION:** Clubhouse grounds, Old Pittsburgh Rd., Off Rte 51 and the 119 by-pass. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** 1-$3; 2-$5; 5-$10. **TALK-IN:** 147.045+, 147.255+. **FEATURES:** DP - FM - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Contact Carl WA3HQK, 304-594-3779. **CONTACT:** Uniontown, ARC, 465 Old Pittsburgh Rd, Uniontown PA 15401.

SEPTEMBER 9-10

AL - BESSEMER — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Bessemer Civic Center, 1130 Ninth Ave, SW, exit 108 at I-20/I-59. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 both days, $4 Sun. only. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP. **DEALER INFO:** 8-ft tables $35. **CONTACT:** Computer Show, POB 295, Riverdale GA 30274. 800-746-9001.

NY - STONY BROOK — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Stony Brook University. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

VA - SPRINGFIELD — PC Dealer Showcase. **LOCATION:** Springfield Mall, I-95 & 495. **HOURS:** Sat: 10am-9:30pm, Sun: 12pm-5pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $95 table/day. **CONTACT:** Starware 610-584-8770.

SEPTEMBER 10

KY - LOUISVILLE — Computer Fair South. **SPONSOR:** MEKA Enterprises, Inc. **LOCATION:** Executive West Hotel, I-65 & 264 Freedom Way at the Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4.. **DEALER INFO:** Vendor tables $45. **CONTACT:** Meka Enterprises, 812-825-2889.

MD - GAITHESBURG — FAR Fest '95. **SPONSOR:** Foundation for Amateur Radio. **LOCATION:** Montgomery County Fairgrounds, exit 11 off I-270. **HOURS:** 6am-? **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.955- 443.400+ and 146.52. **FEATURES:** C - CB - E - EX - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** 10' tailgate space: $10 + admission, Mary Morris 703-971-3905. **CONTACT:** Al Brown, 301-490-3188.

NH - PORTSMOUTH — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Frank Jones Center, Exit 5 off I-96 to Rte 1 Bypass South (behind U-Haul). **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

NY - BREWSTER — Pearlfest '95. **SPONSOR:** Putnam Emergency and Amateur Radio League. **LOCATION:** JFK Elementary School, Foggintown Rd, follow signs from Exit 19, Rte 84. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, ladies & under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 145.130 MHz, down 600. **FEATURES:** C - DP - E - EX - FM - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: adv $10, door $12, tailgating $7. **CONTACT:** Shirley Dahlgren N2SKP, 914-736-3558, POB 677, Verplanck NY 10596.

PA - BUTLER — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Butler County ARA. **LOCATION:** Butler Farm Show Grounds. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **DEALER INFO:** 8' indoor table $10, outdoor flea market space $1. **CONTACT:** Hamfest Chairman, POB 1787, Butler PA 16001.

VA - ANNANDALE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Northern Virginia Community College. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

SEPTEMBER 16

MD - HUNT VALLEY — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Marriott's Hunt Valley Inn. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NJ - WAYNE — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** William Paterson College, Recreation Center,near I-80, Rte 23 & Rte 46. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 400 tables. **CONTACT:** KGP Computer Show.*

NY - HAMBURG — Western New York Section Convention. **CONTACT:** Harold Smith K2HC, 300 White Spruce Blvd, Rochester NY 14623. 716-424-7184.

NY - POUGHKEEPSIE — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Mid-Hudson Civic Center. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NY - SYRACUSE — Computer Trade Show. **SPONSOR:** Peter Trapp Shows. **LOCATION:** New York State Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, $1 off w/this ad or coupon, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** Peter Trapp Shows, 607-369-2796.

PA - NEWTOWN — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Bucks County Community College. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

SC - ANDERSON — Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Anderson ARC. **LOCATION:** New Civic Center, 4 mi off I-85. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $4, Door $5. **TALK-IN:** 146.79MHz repeater, 146.97MHz. **FEATURES:** AC - C - EX - F/R - H - RV-S. **DEALER INFO:** Tables, $10. Outside flea free with paid admission. **CONTACT:** Anderson ARC, POB 1525, Anderson SC 29622-1525. FAX 803-225-0567. Rip Merrell W4FX, 803-225-0028.

VA - SOUTH BOSTON — Fallfest. **SPONSOR:** Piedmont ARC. **LOCATION:** Halifax County Senior High School. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $4, Door $5. **TALK-IN:** 147.06-. **FEATURES:** EX - T. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor tables $8-$12, outside tailgating $3 per. **CONTACT:** Kathy Hendricks AC4LB or PARC, 2031 Robert Hester Rd, Hurdle Mills NC 27541.

VT - RANDOLPH — 7th Annual Fall Foliage Hamfest & Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** Central Vermont ARC. **LOCATION:** Vermont Technical College, Judd Gymnasium. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $4. **TALK-IN:** 147.09/.69 146.625/.025. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - F - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: Adv $6, Door $8. Tailgating $4. **CONTACT:** Barry Driscol N1NPU, RR1 Box 3165, Barre VT 05641, 802-479-1408. Tom Girardi WA1YNU, 802-244-7836.

SEPTEMBER 16-17

NJ - LAWRENCEVILLE — PC Dealer Showcase. **LOCATION:** Quakerbridge Mall, Rte 1. **HOURS:** Sat: 10am-9:30pm, Sun: 12pm-5pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $95 table/day. **CONTACT:** Starware 610-584-8770.

SEPTEMBER 17

CT - NEWTON — Western CT Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Candlewood ARC. **LOCATION:** Edmond Town Hall, Rte 6-exit 10 on I-84. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $4, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.12/.72. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - E - FM - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $10, Tailgating: $6 (each includes one admission). Set-up 7am. **CONTACT:** Ken Weith KD1DD, POB 3441, Danbury CT 06813-3441. 203-743-9181.

DE - NEWARK — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** University of Delaware (Bob Carpenter Center). **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Show.*

FL - BOCA RATON — Narisaam Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Narisaam, Inc. **LOCATION:** Embassy Suites Hotel, 661 Northwest 53rd St. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, $4 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Narisaam.*

MA - CAMBRIDGE — Tailgate Electronics, Computer & Amateur Radio Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** MIT Radio Society and Harvard Wireless Club. **LOCATION:** Albany & Main Sts. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 146.52, 449.725/444.725 - PL 2A - W1XM/R. **FEATURES:** C - FP - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgate room for 600 sellers. $10 per space at gate, $8 adv includes 1 admission. Set-up 7am. For info call 617-253-3776. Mail advance reservations before the 5th. **CONTACT:** W1GSL, POB 397082 MIT BR, Cambridge MA 02139-7082.

MA - PITTSFIELD — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Northern Berkshire ARC. **LOCATION:** Taconic High School, Valentine Rd. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 146.91. **FEATURES:** CB - EX - FM - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Vendors: Adv $5, Door $7. **CONTACT:** Chuck Lowery NZ1Z, 413-447-8377.

MD - BALTIMORE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** BWI Marriott. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro

Computer Shows.*

NH - NASHUA — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Stanislaus Hall, 1/4 mile E of Rte 3 (Everett Turnpike), Exit 6, follow show signs. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

NJ - PENNSAUKEN — 47th Annual Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** South Jersey Radio Assn. **LOCATION:** Pennsauken High School parking lot. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv: $4, Door: $5. **TALK-IN:** 145.290-600. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - EX - FP - F/R - H - S - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgate space: $5 + admission. **CONTACT:** Paul E. Hayden KF2YX, 519 N Elmwood Rd, Marlton NJ 08053, 609-596-7749.

NY - SUFFERN — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Rockland Community College. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

SEPTEMBER 22-23-24

FL - MELBOURNE — Computer Software & Electronic Show. **SPONSOR:** Arflin Promotions. **LOCATION:** Melbourne Auditorium, 625 E. Hibiscus Bl. **HOURS:** Fri: 6-9pm, Sat: 10am-9pm, Sun: 12-6pm. **CONTACT:** Bill Arflin: 407-777-9692, Arflin Promotions, 290 Park Ave., Satellite Beach FL 32937.

SEPTEMBER 23

AL - Anniston — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** AAERC. **LOCATION:** City Meeting Center, 1700 Noble St. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 147.040/146.780. **FEATURES:** DP - EX - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tabels: $5. **CONTACT:** Harold Romine 205-435-4833, Norris Landry 205-236-4588.

NJ - PENNSAUKEN — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** South Jersey Expo Center, off NJ Tpke Exit #4 on Rte 73. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 500+ tables. **CONTACT:** KGP Computer Show.*

PA - MONROEVILLE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Pittsburgh Expo Mart. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

PA - YORK — Computer Trade Show. **SPONSOR:** Peter Trapp Shows. **LOCATION:** York County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, $1 off w/this ad or coupon, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** Peter Trapp Shows, 607-369-2796.

RI - SMITHFIELD — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Bryant College. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

VA - MANASSAS — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Manassas Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

SEPTEMBER 23-24

GA - ATLANTA — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Cobb County Civic Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NC - CHARLOTTE — Charlotte Area Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Metrolina Expo Center, 7100 N Statesville Rd I-77 N to Exit #16A (first exit N of the I-85 & I-77 intersection). **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 both days, $4 Sun. only. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables $40. **CONTACT:** Computer Show, POB 295, Riverdale GA 30274. 770-907-6225.

PA - YORK — 40th Annual Hamfest & Computer Show. **LOCATION:** York Interstate Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 146.97. **FEATURES:** B - C - CB - DP - E - EX - FM - FP - F/R - H - S - T. **CONTACT:** York Hamfest, POB 351, Dover PA 17315. 717-751-9675.

VA - VIRGINIA BEACH — Hamfest/Computer Fair & ARRL Virginia State Convention. **SPONSOR:** Tidewater Radio Conventions. **LOCATION:** Pavilion Convention Center. **HOURS:** Sat 9am-5pm/Sun 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, good both days, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.97. **FEATURES:** B - C - CB - F - FM - FP - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** 10' x 10' booth space $150, set-up Friday after 2pm. **CONTACT:** Lewis B Steingold W4BLO, 804-486-3800, FAX 804-486-0757.

SEPTEMBER 24

CT - WATERBURY — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Sheraton Inn Waterbury. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

FL - NEW PORT RICHEY — 5th Annual Pasco County Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Suncoast ARC. **LOCATION:** New Port Richey Recreation Center. **HOURS:** 9am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 145.35 147.15. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables, $15. **CONTACT:** Ron N9EE, 813-376-6575, or Suncoast ARC, POB 1992, New Port Richey FL 34656.

KY - FT. MITCHELL — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Drawbridge Estate. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

MA - FRAMINGHAM — Fall Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** Framingham ARA. **LOCATION:** Framingham High School, A St, 1.3 mi N of Rtes 9 & 126 junction. **HOURS:** 9am/early bird; 10am/general. **ADMISSION:** $5/early bird; $2/general. **FEATURES:** C - DP - E - EX - FM - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: adv $10, door $14, set-up 8am, tailgating: $10 per space. **CONTACT:** Lew Nyman K1AZE, 508-879-7456; FARA, POB 3005, Framingham MA 01701.

MA - TAUNTON — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Taunton Holiday Inn, Exit 9 off I-495, between Rte 24 & I-95. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

MD - GAITHERSBURG — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Montgomery County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NY - YONKERS — Giant Electronic Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** Metro 70cm Network. **LOCATION:** Lincoln High School, Kneeland Ave. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 440.425 MHZ PL 156.7, 223.760 MHZ PL 67.0 **FEATURES:** DP - EX - F/M - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Vendors please call 914-969-1053. **CONTACT:** Otto Supliski WB2SLQ, 914-969-1053.

PA - ALLENTOWN — Computer Trade Show. **SPONSOR:** Peter Trapp Shows. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn & Convention Center, Lehigh Valley. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, $1 off w/this ad or coupon, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** Peter Trapp Shows, 607-369-2796.

PA - LANCASTER — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Lancaster Host Resort. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

SEPTEMBER 30

FL - FORT LAUDERDALE — Narisaam Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Narisaam, Inc. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn West, 5100 N State Road 7. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, $4 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Narisaam.*

MA - FITCHBURG — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Royal Plaza Trade Center. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NY - HORSEHEADS — Elmira International Hamfest-Computerfest. **SPONSOR:** Southern Tier ARA. **LOCATION:** Chemung County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 6am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $4, Door $5, Flea Market: free. **TALK-IN:** 147.96/36, 444.20. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - EX - FM - FP - F/R - H - RV-H - RV-S. **DEALER INFO:** Jay: 607-733-0761. **CONTACT:** Elmira Hamfest Dave Lewis, 465 Cr13, Van Etten NY 14889. 607-589-7495. FCC Testing: Bill 607-962-1134.

SEPTEMBER 30-OCTOBER 1

PA - KING OF PRUSSIA — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Valley Forge Convention Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6.50, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OCTOBER 1

FL - WEST PALM BEACH — Narisaam Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Narisaam, Inc. **LOCATION:** Palm Beach Airport Hilton, 150 Australian Ave. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, $4 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Narisaam.*

MA - ROCKLAND — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Sons of Italy, Rtes 123 & 139; Rte 3, Exit 14 to Rockland Center. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

NY - HEMPSTEAD — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Hofstra University Field House, use Meadowbrook Parkway Exit M-4 to Hempstead Tpke, 1 mile past Coliseum. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 500+ tables. **CONTACT:** KGP Computer Show.*

NY - QUEENS — Semi-Annual Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Hall of Science ARC. **LOCATION:** Hall of Science, 47-01 111 St, Flushing Meadow Park. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 444.200 Repeat PL 136.5. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - FP - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Sellers $10 per space, (includes 1 admission). **CONTACT:** Arnie Schiffman WB2YXB 718-343-0172 eves. Charlie Becker WA2JUJ 516-694-3955 eves.

PA - WARRINGTON — Hamarama. **SPONSOR:** Mt. Airy VHF Radio Club. **LOCATION:** Buck County Drive-In. **HOURS:** 7am-? **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 146.52 Simplex. **FEATURES:** F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Sellers: Admission + $8 per space. **CONTACT:** Box 451, Montgomeryville PA 18936.

OCTOBER 7

FL - TAMPA — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Florida State Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NY - TROY — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Troy Armory. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

SC - FORT MILL — Rock Hill Hamfest & Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** York County ARS. **LOCATION:** Knights Stadium, I-77, exit 88. **HOURS:** 6am-? **ADMISSION:** Adv $5, door $6. **TALK-IN:** 147.03-600. **FEATURES:** C - CB - DP - EX - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** YCARS Hamfest, 2129 Squire Rd., Rock Hill SC 29730. **CONTACT:** George Trunk AB4BG, 803-327-4344.

VA - VIRGINIA BEACH — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Virginia Beach Pavillion. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OCTOBER 7-8

GA - NORCROSS — Atlanta Computer Show. **LOCATION:** North Atlanta Trade Center, 1700 Jeurgens Court, I-85 N to Exit 38 & turn right to Oakbrook Parkway, turn right to Jeurgens Court. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 both days, $4 Sun. only. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables $45. **CONTACT:** Computer Show, POB 295, Riverdale GA 30274. 770-907-6225.

MS - BILOXI — ARRL Delta Division Convention. **CONTACT:** Donna Alexander, KA5OER, 22 Yorkshire Pkwy, Gulfport MS 39503. 601-896-4984.

OCTOBER 8

CT - DURHAM — Nutmeg Hamfest, Computer Show & State Convention. **SPONSOR:** Meriden, Middlesex & Shoreline ARCs. **LOCATION:** Fairgrounds, on Rte 17. **HOURS:** 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 145.29. **FEATURES:** C - CB - EX - F - FM - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Inside table: $25, tailgate space: $20, both include admission, set-up Sat @ 4 pm. Dan Murphy KA1SZP, 203-349-1304 eves, 162 Tri-Mountain Rd, Durham CT 06422. **CONTACT:** Bill Wawrzeniak W1KKF, 203-269-8252 eves. VE exams: Joel Curneal N1JEO, 203-235-6932.

FL - ST. PETERSBURG — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** St. Petersburg Coliseum. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NH - MANCHESTER — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Center of NH, Expo Complex at Holiday Inn, I-293 Exit 5 or 6. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

NJ - LINCROFT — Shore Area Hamfest & ARRL State Convention. **LOCATION:** Brookdale Community College, Garden State Pkwy exit 109, West on Rte 520. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** Adv $5 w/2 stubs, Door: $6 w/1 stub, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 145.485/-6. **FEATURES:** AC - C - CB - DP - EX - F - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** 8' indoor table $25, outdoor space $10, set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** Al Allen K2LG, Shore Area Hamfest, POB 635, Eatontown NJ 07724, 908-495-3246.

NY - WHITE PLAINS — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Westchester County Center. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

VA - RICHMOND — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** The Showplace. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OCTOBER 9

MA - FALL RIVER — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** White's of Westport Columbus Day, Exit 9 E or Exit 10 W off I-195. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

OCTOBER 13-14-15

GA - ATLANTA — Expo '95. **SPONSOR:** Grove Communications. **LOCATION:** Airport Hilton. **FEATURES:** B - F - S. **CONTACT:** Grove Enterprises, POB 30 S Hwy 64, Brasstown NC 28902. 800-438-8155.

OCTOBER 14

GA - AUGUSTA — 47th Annual Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** ARC of Augusta. **LOCATION:** Evans Middle School, @ Washington Rd & Belair Rd. **HOURS:** 9am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 145.49-. **FEATURES:** EX - F - RV-S. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor tables: $10 + admission, outdoor sales: one free space w/admission, adl space $5. Set-up Fri 6pm-9pm, Sat 6am-9am. **CONTACT:** Richard KR4XN, 706-860-3828, Ed KM4QQ, 706-798-1918, Rhonda KE4DIM, 706-560-9600 or ARCA, POB 3072, Augusta GA 30914.

OCTOBER 14-15

KY - LOUISVILLE — Greater Louisville Hamfest & State Convention. **LOCATION:** Kentucky Fair & Exposition Center. **ADMISSION:** $5. **DEALER INFO:** Bill Rufner W9CBQ, 812-948-0037. **CONTACT:** Herbert Rowe, W4WQD 812-294-4905. Greater Louisville Hamfest, POB 34444-E, Louisville, KY 40232-4444.

MA - MARLBOROUGH — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Royal Plaza Trade Center, take MA Tpke to I-495 N, go 4 miles, use Exit #24-B, 1/2 mile on right. **HOURS:** Sat:10am-4pm, Sun:10am-3pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 500+ tables. **CONTACT:** KGP Computer Show.*

TN - MEMPHIS — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Mid-South ARA. **CONTACT:** Mary Moore, AC4GF, 5140 Woods Landing Cove, Memphis, TN 38125. 901-758-0661.

VA - ANNANDALE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Northern Virginia Community College. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OCTOBER 15

KY - LOUISVILLE — Computer Fair South. **SPONSOR:** MEKA Enterprises, Inc. **LOCATION:** Executive West Hotel, I-65 & 264 Freedom Way at the Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **CONTACT:** William Ibarra, Meka Enterprises, 2656 E. 2nd St., Bloomington IN 47401. 812-333-4484, FAX: 812-333-4650.

MA - CAMBRIDGE — Tailgate Electronics, Computer & Amateur Radio Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** MIT Radio Society and Harvard Wireless Club. **LOCATION:** Albany & Main Sts. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm rain or shine. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 146.52, 449.725/444.725 - PL 2A - W1XM/R. **FEATURES:** C - FP - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgate room for 600 sellers. $10 per space at gate, $8 adv includes 1 admission. Set-up 7am. For info call 617-253-3776. Mail advance reservations before the 5th. **CONTACT:** W1GSL, POB 397082 MIT BR., Cambridge MA 02139-7082.

MD - COLUMBIA — CARA Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Columbia ARA. **LOCATION:** Howard County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 8am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, children free. **TALK-IN:** 146.52 Simplex, 147.135/735 Rptr 222.32/92 Rptr. **FEATURES:** C - E - EX - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $20, tailgate space: $10, call 410-992-8209. **CONTACT:** CARA Hamfest Committee, POB 911, Columbia MD 21044.

NJ - FAIRFIELD — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Radisson Hotel. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

PA - WILKES BARRE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Genetti's Best Western. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OCTOBER 20-21

FL - STARKE — Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Bradford Area ARC. **LOCATION:** Bradford County Fairgrounds, on US-301. **HOURS:** Fri: 4pm-9pm; Sat: 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** Families: $3. **TALK-IN:** 145.15, 146.52, 146.82. **FEATURES:** C - DP - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $5, tailgating $4. **CONTACT:** Dan Phillips K4RVD, 8214 Carl Brook Rd., Keystone Hts FL 32656. 904-475-2695.

OCTOBER 21

NH - SALEM — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Rockingham Park Race Track, I-93 Exit 1, next to

175 store Mall. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

NY - BUFFALO — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Buffalo State College. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

PA - SENECA — Ham Radio Auction & Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** Fort Venango Mike & Key Club. **LOCATION:** Christian Life Bldg, Rte 257 between Rte 3 & Rte 62. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $3, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.12+, 145.23-, 145.19-, 444.125+. **FEATURES:** DP - FM - F/R - H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $5, Mary Housholder N3QCR, 814-437-2036. **CONTACT:** Fort Venango Mike & Key Club, RD1, Box 591, Cranberry PA 16319.

SC - SUMTER — 9th Annual Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Sumter ARA. **LOCATION:** Sumter County Exhibition Center, 700 W. Liberty St.. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 147.015. **FEATURES:** C - DP - EX - F - FM - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables/tailgate space: $6, set-up Fri: 4pm-9pm & Sat: 6am. **CONTACT:** Mike Dunlap KC4HUT, 803-481-4611 or Tommy Dubose KB4CIH, 803-469-5093.

TN - GRAY — Tri-Cities Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Kingsport, Bristol & Johnson City ARCs. **LOCATION:** Appalachian Fair Grounds, off I-181. **ADMISSION:** $5. **FEATURES:** FM - RV-H. **CONTACT:** POB 3682 CRS, Johnson City TN 37602.

OCTOBER 21-22

AL - HUNTSVILLE — Huntsville Area Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Von Braun Civic Center, 700 Monroe Street, Exit 19-C off I-565. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5 both days, $4 Sun. only. **FEATURES:** AC - C - DP - FP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** 8' tables $45. **CONTACT:** Computer Show, POB 295, Riverdale GA 30274. 770-907-6225.

FL - WEST PALM BEACH — Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Palm Beach Repeater Assn. **LOCATION:** South Florida Fairgrounds, Southern Blvd. **HOURS:** Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** Door $5, good both days. **TALK-IN:** 147.165/147.765. **FEATURES:** AC - C - EX - FM - H - RV-H. **DEALER INFO:** Flea Tables: $20 + admission, set-up Fri: 2pm-8pm Vi Kiekenapp KC4LCF: 407-585-9074. **CONTACT:** PBRA Hamfest, POB 461, Lake Worth, FL 33460.

KY - LOUISVILLE — Computer Fair. **SPONSOR:** Trade Show Productions. **LOCATION:** Kentucky Fair & Expo Center. **HOURS:** Sat: 10-5, Sun: 10-3. **ADMISSION:** $5, good both days. **FEATURES:** C - CB - FM - S. **DEALER INFO:** Commercial booth: $200, Flea Market space: $30. **CONTACT:** Trade Show Productions/Mark Hanslip, 143 Schloss Ln, Dayton, OH 45418. 513-263-3378.

OCTOBER 22

ME - PORTLAND — Computer Shows & Sales. **SPONSOR:** Northern Computer Shows. **LOCATION:** Verrillo's Conv. Ctr at Howard Johnson Motor Lodge, I-95 Exit 8. **HOURS:** 10am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $7, under 14 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 8am. **CONTACT:** Northern Computer Shows.*

NY - ROCHESTER — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** The Dome Center. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NY - SYRACUSE — Computer Trade Show. **SPONSOR:** Peter Trapp Shows. **LOCATION:** NY State Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, $1 off w/this ad or coupon, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** Peter Trapp Shows, 607-369-2796.

PA - GREENSBURG — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Foothills ARC. **LOCATION:** Greensburg Hose Company #1, off Rte 66, N of Greensburg. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 147.18+. **FEATURES:** FM - T. **DEALER INFO:** Inside tables: $10, tailgating $3. **CONTACT:** Al Compton N3LQX, 412-512-3727. Foothills ARC, 555 Agnew Rd, Greensburg PA 15601-9701.

PA - LEBANON — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Lebanon Valley Expo Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

PA - SELLERSVILLE — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** RH Hill ARC. **LOCATION:** Sellersville Fire House, Rte 152, 5 mi S of Quakertown. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 145.31. **FEATURES:** EX. **DEALER INFO:** Indoor space w/table: $18, outdoor space only: $6. **CONTACT:** Linda Erdman: 215-679-5764 or POB 29, Colmar, PA 18915.

OCTOBER 28

CT - WATERFORD — Ham Radio Auction. **SPONSOR:** Tri City ARC. **LOCATION:** Senior Citizens Center, Waterford Municipal Complex. **HOURS:** 10am-? **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 146.37/.97. **FEATURES:** F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Set-up 9am. **CONTACT:** Bob KA1BB: 203-739-8016.

FL - PORT ST. LUCIE — Hamfest '95. **SPONSOR:** Port St. Lucie ARA. **LOCATION:** Port St. Lucie Yacht Club, 500 Prima Vista Blvd. **HOURS:** 8am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $2. **TALK-IN:** 146.955, 146.520. **FEATURES:** DP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Inside tables: $10, tailgate space: $5. **CONTACT:** Bill Perciasepe, 407-879-4020, Roy Cox, 407-340-4319.

GA - ATLANTA — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Lakewood Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

MA - PLYMOUTH — Amateur Radio Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** Mayflower ARC. **LOCATION:** Plymouth Memorial Hall Bldg, Court St (Rte 3A). **HOURS:** 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $2, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: Adv $12, Door $14. **CONTACT:** Mayflower ARC, POB 766, Plymouth MA 02362. Jon WS1K, 508-746-0162, Jim NM1F, 508-747-2224.

MA - WEST SPRINGFIELD — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Eastern States Exposition. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

PA - BETHLEHEM — Computer Trade Show. **SPONSOR:** Peter Trapp Shows. **LOCATION:** Stabler Arena. **HOURS:** 10am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, $1 off w/this ad or coupon, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** C - FP - F/R. **CONTACT:** Peter Trapp Shows, 607-369-2796.

OCTOBER 28-29

MD - GAITHERSBURG — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Montgomery County Fairgrounds. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

NJ - HACKENSACK — Computer Show. **LOCATION:** Fairleigh Dickinson University, Rothman Athletic Center, Rte 4 to Hackensack Ave South, left at first light (Temple Ave). **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **FEATURES:** C. **DEALER INFO:** 500+ tables. **CONTACT:** KGP Computer Show.*

PA - MONROEVILLE — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Pittsburgh Expo Mart. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

OCTOBER 29

GA - ATLANTA — Computer Show & Sale. **SPONSOR:** MarketPro. **LOCATION:** Cobb County Civic Center. **HOURS:** 10am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, free w/membership. **FEATURES:** C - FP. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

MA - SOUTHWICK — Amateur Radio Fleamarket & Electronics Show. **SPONSOR:** Hampden County Radio Assn. **LOCATION:** Southwick Recreational Center, Powder Mill Rd, off Rte 57. **HOURS:** 9am-? **ADMISSION:** $3. **TALK-IN:** 146.52, 446.00. **FEATURES:** DP - EX. **DEALER INFO:** Tables $15, tailgating $6 per car, set-up 6am. **CONTACT:** Barry Mason N1IJK, 413-747-7010, John Walker N1QXV, 413-572-4592 or Hamfest Committee, 36 Kenwood Ter., Springfield MA 01108-1716. VE Exams: York Phillips, 413-566-3010.

MD - WESTMINSTER — Mason-Dixon Computer & Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Carroll County & Penn-Mar ARCs. **LOCATION:** Carroll County Ag Center. **HOURS:** 8am-? **ADMISSION:** $5, under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 145.410. **FEATURES:** C - EX - F - F/R - H - S - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tailgate space: $5, setup 6am. 8ft inside tables: Adv $15, Door $20. **CONTACT:** Larry Martin N3DGK, 410-374-4544. Mason-Dixon Computer & Hamfest, POB 763, Hanover PA 17331.

NY - LINDENHURST — Long Island Hamfest & Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Suffolk County ARC & Great South Bay ARC. **LOCATION:** Knights of Columbus Hall, 400 S. Broadway. **HOURS:** 9am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** 146.685, PL 4Z 136.5. **FEATURES:** C - F/R - H. **CONTACT:** Andy Feldman WB2FXN, 516-928-3868, Walt Wenzel KA2RGI, 516-957-0218.

NY - POUGHKEEPSIE — MarketPro Computer Show & Sale. **LOCATION:** Mid-Hudson Civic Center. **HOURS:** 9:30am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $6, under 12 free w/adult. **FEATURES:** C. **CONTACT:** MarketPro Computer Shows.*

PA - NEWTON — Ham & Computer Tradefest. **SPONSOR:** Penn Wireless Assn. **LOCATION:** Bucks County Comm. College, next to Tyler State Park on Swamp Rd.. **HOURS:** 8am-4pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, XYL's & under 12 free. **TALK-IN:** 146.520-PL131.8, 145.250- PL131.8, simplex 146.520. **FEATURES:** C - EX - H. **FEATURES:** Indoor space: $12, outdoor $10. **CONTACT:** Steve: 215-752-1202.

NOVEMBER 4

AL - MOBILE — ARRL Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Mobile ARC. **CONTACT:** Richard Ireland KD4TTD, 10341 Hwy 188, Grand Bay AL 36541. 334-824-2749.

FL - EUSTIS — Lake County Hamfest & Electronic Expo. **SPONSOR:** Lake ARA. **LOCATION:** Lake County Fairgrounds, @ Ste Rte 44 & Cnty Rd 452. **HOURS:** 9am-5pm. **ADMISSION:** Adv $4, Door $5, under 13 free. **TALK-IN:** 147.255, 442.900. **FEATURES:** DP - E - EX - FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Tables: $15 (includes one admission), tailgaters: $5 + admission. **CONTACT:** LARA, % Tim Morrison, POB 881, Tavares FL 32778. Tony Summelin: 904-787-1449.

FL - FORT LAUDERDALE — Narisaam Computer Show. **SPONSOR:** Narisaam, Inc. **LOCATION:** Holiday Inn West, 5100 N State Rd. 7. **HOURS:** 9:30am-3:30pm. **ADMISSION:** $5, $4 w/ad, under 12 free. **FEATURES:** AC - C - FP. **CONTACT:** Narisaam.*

FL - WEST PALM BEACH — Free Flea. **SPONSOR:** West Palm Beach ARC. **LOCATION:** John Prince Park in Lake Worth at Mound Circle Picnic Area. **HOURS:** 8am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** Free. **TALK-IN:** 147.135+, 146.670-. **FEATURES:** FP - F/R - H - T. **DEALER INFO:** Sellers: free. **CONTACT:** Marvin Kaskawits KD2CK, 407-683-2930.

FOREIGN

SEPTEMBER 8-9-10

CANADA - MANITOBA, AUSTIN — Hamfest. **SPONSOR:** Manitoba Amateur Radio Museum. **LOCATION:** Manitoba Agricultural Museum, 1-1/2 mi South of Hwy 1 on Hwy 34. **HOURS:** Fri 6pm-9pm; Sat 9am-midnight; Sun 9am-3pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **FEATURES:** CB-DP-FM-F/R-H. **DEALER INFO:** Tables & tailgaters $5. **CONTACT:** Dave Snydal VE4XN or MARM, 25 Queens Crescent, Brandon Manitoba Canada R7B 1G1.

SEPTEMBER 9

CANADA - ONTARIO, LINDSAY — 3rd Annual Amateur Radio & Computer Flea Market. **SPONSOR:** Victoria-Haliburton ARA. **LOCATION:** Lindsay Fairgrounds, across from K-Mart, next to the hospital. **HOURS:** 9am-2pm. **ADMISSION:** $5. **TALK-IN:** VELNZ-147.195+ and 52. **FEATURES:** DP - F/R. **DEALER INFO:** Commercial table $10, 2 table min. Non-commercial tables $10, no min. Tailgating $5 + admission. **CONTACT:** Victoria - Haliburton ARA, Box 835, Lindsay Ontario Canada K9V 5N3 OR Drew VE3AAU, 705-786-3503 res., Lisa VA3AAU, 705-324-7586 wk.

EVENTS CALENDAR Month at a Glance

SEPTEMBER 1995

SEPTEMBER 1-2-3
CA - Long Beach - HAMCOM 95-Southwest Div Convention

SEPTEMBER 2
CA - Antioch - MarketPro Computer Show*
CA - Santee - Ham, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet
IN - Indianapolis - Hoosier Hamfest & Computer Show
OH - Toledo - MarketPro Computer Show*

SEPTEMBER 2-3
NC - Shelby - 39th Annual Hamfest
NJ - Cherry Hill - PC Dealer Showcase

SEPTEMBER 3
CA - Livermore - Livermore ARC Swap Meet
CA - Santa Rosa - MarketPro Computer Show*
IN - Fort Wayne - MarketPro Computer Show*

SEPTEMBER 6-7-8-9
NY - Rochester - 34th Historical Radio Conference

SEPTEMBER 8-9-10
CANADA - Manitoba - Austin - Hamfest
TX - Arlington - Digital Communications Conference

SEPTEMBER 9
CANADA - Ontario - Lindsay - Radio/Computer Flea Market
CA - Fontana - Amateur Radio & Electronics Swap Meet
CA - Fresno - MarketPro Computer Show*
CA - Reseda - Computer Marketplace
IL - Rolling Meadows - ARRL W9DXCC Convention
IL - Wheaton - MarketPro Computer Show*
IN - Fort Wayne - Summit City Computer Show & Hamfest
IN - Indianapolis - AGI Computer Fair*
IN - Laporte - Hamfest
MA - Wilmington - KGP Computer Show*
MI - Taylor - Computers & You Computer Show
NY - Ballston Spa - 10th Saratoga RACES Hamfest
PA - Bethlehem - Computer Show & Sale
PA - Erie - ARRL Hamfest
PA - Uniontown - 46th Annual Gabfest

SEPTEMBER 9-10
Al - Bessemer - Computer Show
CA - Ventura - MarketPro Computer Show*
NY - Stony Brook - MarketPro Computer Show*
VA - Springfield - PC Dealer Showcase

SEPTEMBER 10
CA - Buena Park - Computer Marketplace
CA - Sacramento - MarketPro Computer Show*
IA - Dubuque - Hamfest/Radiofest/Computer Expo
IL - Harrisburg - Hamfest
IL - Joliet - Hamfest '95
IL - Palatine - MarketPro Computer Show*
KY - Louisville - Computer Fair South
MD - Gaithersburg - F.A.R. Fest '95
MI - Flint - Computers & You Computer Show
MI - Waterford - Computer Show
MO - Monett - Hamfest & Picnic
NH - Portsmouth - Northern Computer Show*
NY - Brewster - Pearlfest '95
PA - Butler - Hamfest
VA - Annandale - MarketPro Computer Show*

SEPTEMBER 15-16-17
IL - Peoria - Superfest '95

SEPTEMBER 16
AZ - North Scottsdale - Family Amateur Radio Event
CA - Palm Springs - MarketPro Computer Show*
CA - Santa Barbara - Computer Marketplace
CA - Santee - Ham, Computer & Electronics Swap Meet
MD - Hunt Valley - MarketPro Computer Show*
MI - Hudsonville - Super Swap '95
MI - Taylor - Computer Show
NM - Santa Fe - Hamfest
NJ - Wayne - KGP Computer Show*
NY - Hamburg - Western NY Section Convention/Hamfest
NY - Poughkeepsie - MarketPro Computer Show*
NY - Syracuse - Computer Show & Sale
OH - Cleveland - MarketPro Computer Show*
PA - Newton - MarketPro Computer Show*
SC - Anderson - Hamfest & Computer Show
VA - South Boston - Fallfest
VT - Randolph - Fall Foliage Hamfest & Computer Show

SEPTEMBER 16-17
CA - San Diego - MarketPro Computer Show*
NJ - Lawrenceville - PC Dealer Showcase
OR - Portland - Ham Fair

SEPTEMBER 17
AZ - Phoenix - Computer & Electronic Swapmeet
CA - Stockton - MarketPro Computer Show*
CT - Newton - Western CT Hamfest
DE - Newark - MarketPro Computer Show*
FL - Boca Raton - Narisaam Computer Show*
IL - Glen Ellyn - Computer Central
IN - South Bend - Camera & Computer Swap Meet
MA - Cambridge - MIT Flea Market
MA - Pittsfield - Hamfest
MD - Baltimore - MarketPro Computer Show*
MI - Flint - Five Star Computer Show
MI - Madison Heights - Computers & You Computer Show
MI - Mt. Clemens - 23rd Annual Swap & Shop
NH - Nashau - Northern Computer Show*
NJ - Pennsuaken - 47th Annual Hamfest & Computer Show
NV - Carson City - Swap Meet
NY - Suffern - MarketPro Computer Show*
NY - Woodbury - ARRL Hamfest
OH - Akron - MarketPro Computer Show*
OH - Cincinnati - Hamfest

SEPTEMBER 22
OH - Cleveland - Computerama USA

SEPTEMBER 22-23-24
FL - Melbourne - Computer Software & Electronic Show
OR - Milton-Freewater - ARRL Hamfest

SEPTEMBER 23
AL - Anniston - Hamfest
NJ - Pennsuaken - KGP Computer Show*
OH - Cincinnati - MarketPro Computer Show*
OR - Bend - Northwest VHF/UHF Conference
PA - Monroeville - MarketPro Computer Show*
PA - York - Computer Show & Sale
RI - Smithfield - MarketPro Computer Show*
VA - Manassas - MarketPro Computer Show*

SEPTEMBER 23-24
CA - Vallejo - MarketPro Computer Show*
GA - Atlanta - MarketPro Computer Show*
IL - Grayslake - Radio Expo '95
NC - Charlotte - Charlotte Area Computer Show
PA - York - 40th Annual Hamfest & Computer Show
VA - Virginia Beach - State Convention/Hamfest

SEPTEMBER 24
CA - Oxnard - MarketPro Computer Show*
CA - Santa Ana - ACP's Computer Show
CT - Waterbury - MarketPro Computer Show*
FL - New Port Richey - Hamfest and Computer Show
IL - Orland Park - Orland Park Computer Show
KY - Ft. Mitchell - MarketPro Computer Show*
MA - Framingham - Fall Flea Market
MA - Taunton - Northern Computer Show*
MD - Gaithersburg - MarketPro Computer Show*
MI - Southgate - Computers & You Computer Show
MO - Cottleville - Swapfest
NY - Yonkers - Electronic Flea Market
OH - Cleveland - ARRL Hamfest
PA - Allentown - Computer Show & Sale
PA - Lancaster - MarketPro Computer Show*

SEPTEMBER 26-27-28-29
CA - San Francisco - Seybold Expo '95

SEPTEMBER 30
CA - Reseda - MarketPro Computer Show*
FL - Fort Lauderdale - Narisaam Computer Show*
IN - Peru - North Central Indiana Hamfest

Events CALENDAR

IN - Terre Haute - Wabash Valley Computer Fair
MA - Fitchburg - MarketPro Computer Show*
MI - Livonia - Computers & You Computer Show
MI - Westland - Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale
NY - Horseheads - Elmira Interntl Hamfest/Computerfest
OH - Dayton - MarketPro Computer Show*
OK - Altus - ARRL Hamfest

SEPTEMBER 30-OCTOBER 1
AR - Ft. Smith - ARRL Hamfest
CA - San Diego - MarketPro Computer Show*
KS - Wichita - ARRL State Convention
PA - King of Prussia - MarketPro Computer Show*

OCTOBER 1995

OCTOBER 1
CA - Buena Park - Computer Marketplace
CA - Livermore - Swap Meet
FL - West Palm Beach - Narisaam Computer Show*
IN - Huntington - ARRL Hamfest
MA - Rockland - Northern Computer Show*
MI - Port Huron - ARRL Hamfest
MI - Troy - Computer Show
NY - Hempstead - KGP Computer Show*
NY - Queens - Semi Annual Hamfest
OH - Ashland - North Central Ohio Hamfest
OH - Columbus - MarketPro Computer Show*
OH - Lima - ARRL Hamfest
PA - Warrington - Hamarama

OCTOBER 7
AZ - Bullhead City - Fallfest
CA - Santee - Ham, Computer & Electronic Swap Meet
FL - Tampa - MarketPro Computer Show*
ID - Nampa - Hamfest & Computer Fair
IN - Indianapolis - AGI Computer Fair*
IN - Indianapolis - MarketPro Computer Show*
ND - Grand Forks - Hamfest/Computer Fair
NY - Troy - MarketPro Computer Show*
SC - Fort Mill - Rock Hill Hamfest & Computer Fair
TX - Belton - Ham Expo '95
VA - Virginia Beach - MarketPro Computer Show*

OCTOBER 7-8
CA - Pomona - Computer Marketplace
CA - Sacramento - MarketPro Computer Show*
CT - Durham - ARRL State Convention
GA - Norcross - Atlanta Area Computer Show
MI - Dearborn - Henry Ford Museum Vintage Radio Auction
MS - Biloxi - ARRL Delta Division Convention
TX - El Paso - 8th Annual International Hamfiesta

OCTOBER 8
CA - Fresno - MarketPro Computer Show*
CT - Durham - Nutmeg Hamfest/Computer Show/State Conv
FL - St Petersburg - MarketPro Computer Show*
IN - Bedford - Hoosier Hamfest '95
IN - Southbend - MarketPro Computer Show*
MI - Ann Arbor - Colossal Computer Sale
NH - Manchester - Northern Computer Show*
NJ - Lincroft - Shore Area Hamfest/ARRL State Convention
NY - White Plains - MarketPro Computer Show*
OH - Springfield - Hamfest & Computer Show
VA - Richmond - MarketPro Computer Show*

OCTOBER 9
MA - Fall River - Columbus Day Northern Computer Show*

OCTOBER 13-14-15
GA - Atlanta - Expo '95

OCTOBER 14
CA - Santa Barbara - Computer Marketplace
GA - Augusta - Hamfest
MI - Alpena - Hamfest & Computer Fair
OH - Toledo - MarketPro Computer Show*

OCTOBER 14-15
CA - Oxnard - MarketPro Computer Show*
CA - Vallejo - MarketPro Computer Show*
KY - Louisville - Hamfest/State Convention
MA - Marlborough - KGP Computer Show*
TN - Memphis - ARRL Hamfest
VA - Annandale - MarketPro Computer Show*

OCTOBER 15
IL - Centralia - 6th Annual Hamfest
IL - Orland Park - Orland Park Computer Show
IN - Ft Wayne - MarketPro Computer Show*
KY - Louisville - Computer Fair South
MA - Cambridge - MIT Flea Market
MD - Columbia - CARA Hamfest
MI - Flint - Computer Show
MI - Kalamazoo - 13th Annual Hamfest
NJ - Fairfield - MarketPro Computer Show*
OH - Akron - Computer Show & Sale
PA - Wilkes Barre - MarketPro Computer Show*

OCTOBER 20-21
FL - Starke - Hamfest & Computer Show

OCTOBER 20-21-22
CA - Concord - Pacific Division Convention

OCTOBER 21
CA - Santee - Ham, Computer & Electronic Swap Meet
IN - Noblesville - AGI Computer Fair*
MI - Saugatuck - Westshore Hamfest & Computer Expo
MI - Westland - Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale
NH - Salem - Northern Computer Show*
NY - Buffalo - MarketPro Computer Show*
OH - Marion - 21st Hamfiesta & Computer Show
OR - Medford - Swap Meet
OR - Rickreal - Swap-toberfest & ARES/RACES Convention
PA - Seneca - Ham Radio Auction & Flea Market
SC - Sumter - 9th Annual Hamfest & Computer Show
TN - Gray - Tri-Cities Hamfest

OCTOBER 21-22
AL - Huntsville - Huntsville Area Computer Show
CA - Del Mar - MarketPro Computer Show*
FL - West Palm Beach - Hamfest & Computer Show
KY - Louisville - Computer Fair

OCTOBER 22
CA - Stockton - MarketPro Computer Show*
CO - Golden - RMRL Hamfest & ARRL State Convention
ME - Portland - Northern Computer Show*
MI - Flint - Five Star Productions Computer Show
MI - Southgate - Computer Show
MI - Warren - USECA Swap
NY - Rochester - MarketPro Computer Show*
NY - Syracuse - Computer Show & Sale
PA - Greensburg - Hamfest
PA - Lebanon - MarketPro Computer Show*
PA - Sellersville - Hamfest

OCTOBER 27-28-29
OK - Kingston - Texoma Hamarama

OCTOBER 28
CT - Waterford - Ham Radio Auction
FL - Port St. Lucie - Hamfest '95
GA - Atlanta - MarketPro Computer Show*
IL - Evanston - Chicago TI Int'l World Faire
MA - Plymouth - Amateur Radio Flea Market
MA - West Springfield - MarketPro Computer Show*
MN - St. Paul - Hamfest Minnesota & Computer Expo
MO - St. Louis - ARRL Hamfest
PA - Bethlehem - Computer Show & Sale

OCTOBER 28-29
CA - Pomona - Computer Marketplace
MD - Gaithersburg - MarketPro Computer Show*
NJ - Hackensack - KGP Computer Show*
PA - Monroeville - MarketPro Computer Show*

OCTOBER 29
GA - Atlanta - MarketPro Computer Show*
IA - Des Moines - ARRL Hamfest
IL - Glen Ellyn - Computer Central
IN - Lebanon - Hamfest
MA - Southwick - Amateur Radio/Electronics Fleamarket
MD - Westminster - Mason-Dixon Computer & Hamfest
NY - Lindenhurst - Long Island Hamfest & Computer Show
NY - Poughkeepsie - MarketPro Computer Show*
OH - Marion - 21st Annual Hamfiesta & Computer Show
PA - Newton - Ham & Computer Tradefest

NOVEMBER 1995

NOVEMBER 4
CA - Reseda - Computer Marketplace
CA - Santee - Ham, Computer & Electronic Swap Meet
FL - Eustis - Lake County Hamfest/Electronics Expo
FL - Fort Lauderdale - Narisaam Computer Show*
FL - West Palm Beach - Free Flea
NC - Sanford - CCARS Fall Festival
PA - York - Computer Show & Sale

NOVEMBER 4-5
GA - Stone Mountain - Hamfest '95 & Computer Expo
OH - Cincinnati - Computer Fair
PA - Ft. Washington - KGP Computer Show*

NOVEMBER 5
CA - Buena Park - Computer Marketplace
CA - Livermore - Swap Meet
FL - West Palm Beach - Narisaam Computer Show*
MI - Flint - Computer Show
MI - Lathrup - 1995 Swap & Shop
WI - Kaukauna - Hamfest

NOVEMBER 11
AL - Montgomery - 18th Annual Hamfest & Computer Show
CA - Fontana - Amateur Radio & Electronics Swap Meet
FL - Titusville - 1995 Hamfest
IN - Indianapolis - AGI Computer Fair*
LA - Monroe - Hamfest
NY - Syracuse - Computer Show & Sale
PA - Hershey - Hamfest
SC - Myrtle Beach - Beachfest '95

NOVEMBER 11-12
NC - Durham - Durham Area Computer Show
NJ - Edison - KGP Computer Show*

NOVEMBER 12
MO - Carthage - Hamfest

NOVEMBER 17-18
MS - Ocean Springs - Ham/Swapfest 1995

NOVEMBER 18
CA - Santee - Ham, Computer & Electronic Swap Meet
MI - Westland - Great Lakes Computer Expo & Sale
PA - Scranton - Computer Show & Sale

NOVEMBER 18-19
CA - Pomona - Computer Marketplace
FL - Tampa - Suncoast Radio/Computer & ARRL State Conv.
IN - Ft Wayne - Hamfest/Computer Expo & ARRL State Conv
MA - Wilmington - KGP Computer Show*
TN - Nashville - Nashville Area Computer Show

NOVEMBER 19
AZ - Phoenix - Computer & Electronic Swapmeet
IL - Orland Park - Orland Park Computer Show
MI - Flint - Five Star Productions Computer Show
MI - Madison Heights - Computer Show
NY - Binghampton - Computer Show & Sale
OH - Akron - Computer Show & Sale

November 24-25-26
GA - Atlanta - Atlanta Area Computer Show

NOVEMBER 25
IN - Evansville - 3rd Annual Winter Hamfest
IN - Indianapolis - AGI Computer Fair*
PA - Harrisburg - Computer Show & Sale

NOVEMBER 25-26
NJ - Pennsauken - KGP Computer Show*

NOVEMBER 26
CA - Santa Ana - ACP's Computer Show
KY - Louisville - Computer Fair South
*See Computer Show Promoter Info Box

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Ace Communications 97
ACP Super Store 89
Add-On America Corp. 135
Advanced Educational Systems 40
Alan Components, Inc. 142
Alfa Electronics 61
All Electronics Corp. 66
All Phase Video Security, Inc. 140
Allison Technology Corp. 70
Alltech Electronics Co. 87
Alltronics 52
Andromeda Research 9
AP Circuits 110
Ar² Communications Products 131
Asset Sales, Inc. 100
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corp. 57
Battery-Tech, Inc. 53
Baylin Publications 69
BC Electronics 130
Bisme Computer, Inc. 36
Black Feather Electronics 115
Boss Distributors 104
Brigar Electronics, Inc. 107
BWC Company, Inc. 131
C & H Sales Co. 56
C & S Sales, Inc. 64
CA Grapevine 135
Cable Box Wholesalers, Inc. 20
Capital Electronics, Inc. 97
Cardservice International 71
CPS Company 143
Chenesko Products 36
CME, Inc. 7
Computer Marketplace 34
Communications Electronics, Inc. 74
Communications Systems Laboratories 41
Comtrad Industries 149
Consumertronics 105
Crazy Bob's 140
Cunard Associates 40
Danbar Sales Co. 28
DBS Satellite 95
Digiteq Security, Inc. 45
Direct Cable Supply 113
Dominator Technologies, Inc. 19
Earth Computer Technologies 69
E.H. Yost and Company 130
Electro Automotive 82
Electro Tool, Inc. 71
Electronic Mall 62
Electronic Materials Recovery, Inc. 81
Electronic Rainbow, Inc. 8
EMAC, Inc. 40
Falkner Enterprises 70
Games Partners, Inc. 44
Gateway Electronics, Inc. 75
GE Capital 35
General Device Instruments 34
General Science & Engineering 122
GMP Parts Company 110
Greenleaf Electronics 77
Halted Specialties Co. 3
Hameg, Inc. 41
Hamtronics, Inc. 21
H.E.A.R.T. & Associates 135
Highlander 26-27
Hi-Q Products, Inc. 41
House of Batteries 20
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies 21
I.E.C. Cable Equipment Wholesale 96
Independence Electronics, Inc. 131
Index Publishing Group, Inc. 13
Information Unlimited 150
Intronics, Inc. 118
J & M Microtek, Inc. 143
Jade Products, Inc. 135
Javanco 131
Just Computers 33
KDE Electronics, Inc. 100
Land of Lakes 96
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 89
LJ Enterprises 140
LKG Industries 123
M²L Electronics 122
Marlin P. Jones & Assoc., Inc. 63
Master Components 19
MCM Electronics 37
MD Electronics 53
MDM Radio, Ltd. 119
Memory Conversion Products 101
Memory Experts 83
Memory Masters, Inc. 118
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 82
MFM Communications 39, 106
MHZ Electronics, Inc. 119
MicroCom Industries, Inc. 68
Micro Video Products 97
Midwest Electronics, Inc. 33
Mikon, Inc. 89
Moore's Computers 69
Motron Electronics 99
MWK Industries 18
National Electronic Wholesalers 14, 139
Netcom 7
Northeast Electronics, Inc. 91
Novaplex 32
Optoelectronics 4, 151
Parallax, Inc. ....Back Cover
PC Parts, Inc. 34
Phillips-Tech Electronics 65
Phoenix Rising Communications 65
Picotronic 91
PM Electronics 99
Polaris Industries 33
Prime Electronic Components, Inc. 88
R & S Surplus 6
Radio School 132
RA Enterprises 133
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 114
Resources Un-Ltd. 62, 72-73
Roger's Systems Specialist 49
SC Engineering 18
Scott Edwards Electronics 101
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 69
Skyvision, Inc. 90
Software Systems Consulting 123
Solar Electric, Inc. 110
SPI Semiconductor 56
SSC 40
Star Circuits 9
Starlite Electronics 106
Street Smart Security, Inc. 83
Symphony Electronics Corp. 39
Synergetics 30
Syntax 13
TAC Cellular 13
Target Technologies, Inc. 142
Team America 21
Teleview Distributors 76
Test Equipment Sales 65
The Filter Company, Inc. 83
The Halcyon Group 140
The RF Connection 14
Timeless Products 67
Timeline, Inc. 29
TNR Technical, Inc. 119
Tucker Electronics & Computers 2
UCANDO Videos 70
Universal Electronics, Inc. 91
Universal Radio 36
U.S. Cable TV, Inc. 82
VersaTech Electronics 71
Video Connection, Inc. 39
Vision & Motion Surplus 45
Vision Distributors 62
Visitect, Inc. 91
Visual Communications, Inc. 141
Western Test Systems 54-55
Wheatstone Microsystems, Inc. 123
White-Star Electronics 119
Wholesale Cable 96
Xandi Electronics, Inc. 118
Zorin 57

CLASSIFIED ADS

READ BY 80,000 QUALIFIED ELECTRONIC BUYERS, SELLERS, AND TRADERS EVERY MONTH!

HOW TO PLACE A CLASSIFIED AD

TYPE or PRINT your **ELECTRONICALLY RELATED** ad copy **CLEARLY (not all caps)** on the form provided or on a separate piece of paper. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for **bold** and/or CAPPED words, any photo costs that would be applicable and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see below). Enclose your name, address, and *Nuts & Volts* account number from your mailing label (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment – **CLASSIFIEDS ARE RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** – and mail your completed order to: **NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE**, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **30¢** per word. All others pay **60¢** per word. These rates apply to the first 150 words of your ad. From 151-200 words, the rate per word doubles to 60¢ and $1.20 respectively. We do not accept ads over 200 words. There is a **$4.50 minimum** charge per ad per insertion.

WORDS IN BOLD AND/OR ALL CAPS

Words to be set in **bold** or CAPS are each 10¢ extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are 20¢ extra per word. The first two words of each ad are bold capped at no charge. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a two-letter abbreviation for states (e.g., Ohio = OH). A phone number is one word. It will be most helpful if you would spell out words when submitting handwritten copy.

PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, AND BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **$10.00** (1" depth max.) for camera-ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. Add a one-time charge of **$5.00** to enlarge or reduce line art, or **$8.00** for halftone of photographs. To **BOX** your ad, include an additional **$25.00** for copy-only ads, or **$50.00** for ads with artwork or photos.

FAXING IN AD COPY

You may fax in ad copy or changes before the closing date (5:00pm on the 10th) at 909-371-3052 using MasterCard or Visa. Be sure to include the credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card, a daytime phone number, and your *Nuts & Volts* account number. Ads faxed in without credit card information will not be listed as received until payment is received in full. Due to the large number of ads received, **WE DO NOT CALL OR FAX BACK VERIFICATION OR QUOTES OF FAXED-IN ADS.** For verification of faxed-in ads, please call 909-371-8497.

DEADLINE

Prepaid ads received by 5:00pm on the closing date (10th of the month) will appear in the following month's issue. For example, ads received by May 10th will run in June. Ads postmarked through the 10th, but received after the closing date, will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 10th. Cancellations and changes must be submitted in writing.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

All classified ads are running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in *Nuts & Volts* is limited to **electronically related items ONLY**. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. The magazine is mailed on or before the 1st of the month. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the 30¢ rate only through their subscription expiration date. **NO REFUNDS**. Credit only. No credit for typesetting errors will be issued unless you *clearly* print or type your copy.

CHOOSING A CLASSIFICATION

Select the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in and mark it in the space provided below. If no classification is indicated, the ad(s) will be placed in the Misc. Section or wherever we deem most suitable. Available classifications to choose from are:

10. Ham Gear For Sale
20. Ham Gear Wanted
30. CB/Scanners
40. Music & Accessories
50. Computer Hardware
60. Computer Software
70. Computer Equipment Wanted
80. Test Equipment
85. Security
90. Satellite Equipment
95. Military Surplus Electronics
100. Audio/Video/Lasers
110. Cable TV
115. Telephone/Fax
120. Components
125. Microcontrollers
130. Antique Electronics
135. Aviation Electronics
140. Publications
145. Robotics
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted
175. BBS & Online Services
180. Education
190. Business Opportunities
200. Repairs/Service

PLEASE TYPE or PRINT CLEARLY — ONE WORD PER SPACE

AD #1 CLASSIFICATION _____

_____ x _____ = _____ + _____ + _____ = _____ x _____ = _____

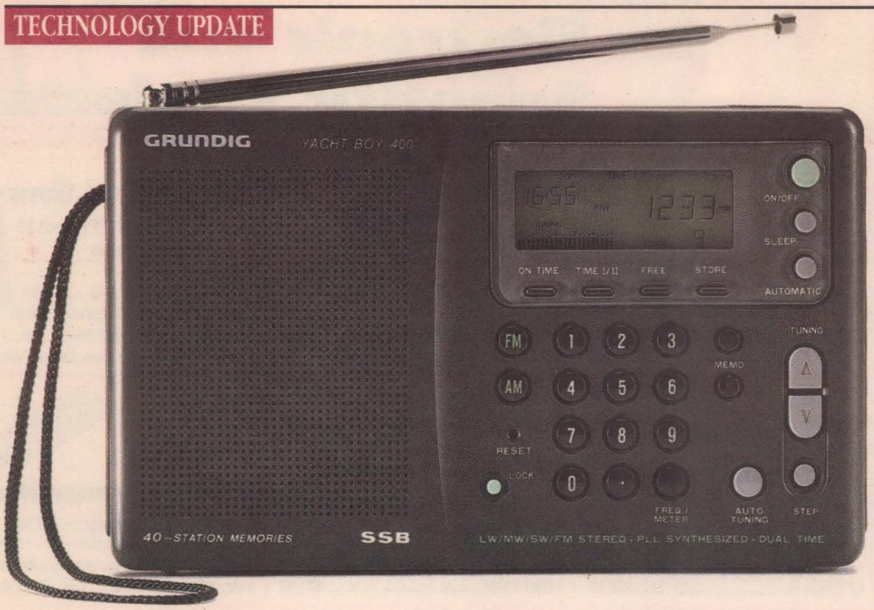
Total Words | ☐30¢ Paid Sub or ☐60¢ Non-Sub | Subtotal | ☐Bold Caps and/or ☐Art/Photo | BOX IT ☐$25 copy only ☐$50 copy/art | Subtotal | No. of Issues | Total

AD #2 CLASSIFICATION _____

_____ x _____ = _____ + _____ + _____ = _____ x _____ = _____

Total Words | ☐30¢ Paid Sub or ☐60¢ Non-Sub | Subtotal | ☐Bold Caps and/or ☐Art/Photo | BOX IT ☐$25 copy only ☐$50 copy/art | Subtotal | No. of Issues | Total

NV Account # _____ MC/Visa _____ Exp. _____ Name _____



It's 7 p.m. in your Chicago hotel room and you're catching up on the news from Radio Moscow

Whether you're home or travelling the globe, get up-to-the-minute news, weather, sports or music from all over the world.

by Matthew Ziehl

Keeping in touch with the news isn't easy. You can read the paper, but to get the latest news you have to wait until the next morning for the latest edition. TV news broadcasts are only truly up-to-date if they are live, otherwise the same information soon becomes "old news." The last way you'd keep yourself informed is the radio. The only way you can hear the news is between music or on a good AM station—if you can find one and tune it in.

Radio revolution. Now the new Grundig Yacht Boy 400 AM/FM/shortwave radio will change the way you think about radio. The Grundig world travel radio keeps the most current news and financial information coming in from all over the world. It broadcasts directly to you whether you're in Paris, Texas or Paris, France.

The Yacht Boy 400 is portable and small enough to fit into a jacket pocket or a purse and weighs only two pounds. You can take it with you absolutely anywhere. It operates on three AA batteries, but also has a port for an external power source.

Broadcasts from around the world. The Yacht Boy 400 is truly a technological innovation. To receive broadcasts from around the world, the Yacht Boy 400 covers *all* shortwave bands (1.6-30 MHz) without gaps. To listen to your local radio station, simply switch to AM or FM tuning. Tune in signals using the dial or the built-in keypad. Plus its 40 randomly programmable presets allow for quick access to favorite stations.

Clock radio. The Yacht Boy 400 radio can be programmed to automatically turn on or sound an alarm by using the *auto on* feature. If you want to catch an early program or just wake up for work, simply set the alarm. Other features include *sleep* and *snooze* and dual alarm modes: radio and beeper. With the multi-function Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) you can easily check the time in the dark.

Use it all day long. Imagine your typical day. It's 5 a.m. and you are awakened by the radio on your Yacht Boy. While you're getting ready in the bathroom you tune in to BBC London and listen to all the latest events before work. After your morning meetings you pick up some amateur radio. In the afternoon you have some time to catch a few minutes of the soccer game between Spain and Italy. On the way home you flip on the news again, but this time it's Radio Beijing. After dinner you tune in to an exotic music special coming directly to you from West Africa. Finally, before bed you set the Yacht Boy alarm.

Risk-free home trial. The Grundig Yacht Boy 400 is backed by Comtrad's exclusive risk-free home trial. Try it. If you're not completely satisfied, return it within 30 days for a full "No Questions Asked" refund. The Yacht Boy 400 is also backed by a one-year manufacturer's warranty. Most orders processed within 72 hours.

> "*World Radio & TV Handbook* calls Yacht Boy 400 "the best value portable radio on the world market."

Special limited-time offer. If you order the Grundig Yacht Boy now you will receive it at the factory-direct price of only $199. In addition, you'll receive FREE: a carrying case, telescoping antenna and advanced external compact reel antenna, three AA batteries and the *Grundig Shortwave Listening Guide*. Call today to take advantage of this limited-time offer.

Grundig Yacht Boy 400 . . . . . **$199** $12 S&H

Please mention promotional code **763-NV-5817.**

For fastest service call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-992-2966

To order by mail, send check or money order for the total amount including S&H (VA residents add 4.5% sales tax.) Or charge it to your credit card by enclosing your account number and expiration date.

COMTRAD INDUSTRIES
2820 Waterford Lake Drive, Suite 106
Midlothian, Virginia 23113

TOP FIVE REASONS TO REPLACE YOUR RADIO WITH THE YACHT BOY 400

1 Legendary Sound Quality. Grundig is famous throughout the world for its sound quality. The Yacht Boy 400 has a built-in telescoping antenna and an external reel antenna.

2 40 Programmable Presets. Forty programmable memory presets allow for quick access to favorite stations. Plus PLL-synthesized tuning delivers solid frequency stability.

3 Ultra-wide Range. Continuous shortwave from 1.6 to 30 MHz (with no tuning gaps) covers all existing shortwave bands plus FM-stereo, AM and longwave. Shorter amateur, aeronautical and maritime two-wave communications can be heard.

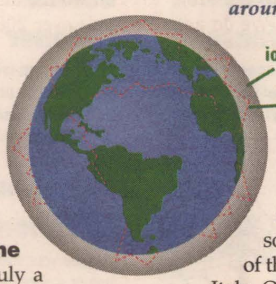
4 Programmable Sleep Timer. LCD simultaneously shows time, frequency, band, automatic turn-on and sleep timer. Sleep timer is programmable in 15-60-minute increments. It features dual alarm and dual clocks which show time in 24 hour format.

5 World News. Listen to news broadcasts, including the BBC, live from around the world without commercial interruption.

HOW DOES SHORTWAVE RADIO WORK?

Shortwave signals depend on factors such as the sun, the ionosphere and even the earth itself to broadcast around the world. The ionosphere is a cloud-like layer surrounding the earth consisting of ions and electrons. The process by which these radio waves travel is called radio wave deflection and ionospheric propagation. In simple terms, radio waves travel the earth by bouncing around. Once transmitted from earth, the radio waves travel up, bounce off the ionosphere back down to earth and up again. This process repeats several times. Because this takes place at low angles, radio waves travel great distances with every bounce taken.

Many of the major countries use shortwave radio to transmit broadcasts for worldwide listening. There are international broadcasts that are specifically intended to be heard by North American audiences.



AMAZING Electronic and Scientific Products

FANTASTIC BRIGHTNESS! ALL NEW Laser Pointers

• High Power
• Quality Construction • Low Divergence Circular Beam
• Long Life Standard Batteries • *Choose the pointer for your needs:*

LAPN67-N 5mw, Economical, 670nm, 900 ft $39.50
LAPN65-N 15mw equiv, Most Popular, 650nm, 1500 ft $79.50
LAPN63-N 30mw equiv, Brightest, 630nm, 3000 ft ... Price on Request

DANGER
LASER LIGHT - AVOID DIRECT EYE EXPOSURE
POWER OUTPUT:<5mw
WAVELENGTH: 630-670nm
CLASS IIIa PRODUCT

Electric Charge Gun

Stuns Attacker Up to 15' Range
• Legal In Most States
• More Knock Down Power Than Most Handguns
• No Permanent Injury
• Ready to Use with Identifying Code

Special Introductory Offer Includes our 80KV Stun Gun
ECG10-N .....$249.50 Data Pack, creditable toward purchase ...$10.00

Blitzer Stun Guns

Life is Precious! Protect It!
• Hard Hitting • Reliabile
READY TO USE
STUN80-N, 80,000 Volts $29.95
STUN100-N, 100,000 Volts $39.95
STUN200C-N, 200,000 Volts....$69.95
Check Local & State Laws Before Ordering

TV Joker

Shirt pocket device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required.
EJK1KM-N Easy to Assemble Kit $24.50

Long Range 3 Miles! Voice Transmitter

• Super Sensitive Mike
• Crystal Clear
• Tunable 80 to 120 MHz • Miniature Design
XFM1K-N $39.50

FM Telephone 3 Mi Transmitter

Listen to calls over any FM radio
• Tunable 70 - 130 MHz
• Undetectable
• Only transmits during phone use
XFT300K-N.....$29.50

Wireless Wizard Transmitter

Rebroadcast VCR, Tape Recorders, Stereo to any TV or FM Radio
• Eliminates Wires & Cables
• Wide Band Operation • 70-130 MHz
RWM3K-N.....$24.50

Tracking / Beeper Transmitter

For Homing & Tracking up to 3 Mi
• Works with any FM radio • 70 - 130 Mhz
• Use for Hunt Games, Vehicles, Animals, etc. HOD1K-N.....$24.50

High Voltage 50,000 VDC Lab Supply

• Sub Mini Design
• Universal Battery/12VDC/115VAC oper.
• Many HV applications and experiments
HV50-N Ready to Use $149.50

Build a Handheld Ultrasonic Blaster for Self Defense

Phasor Pain Field for Property Protection or High Powered Animal Control System. Many uses. Inlcudes high efficiency transducer. PPP1K-N $39.95

Laser Window Bounce Listener

Aim at room window and listen to sounds from within using reflected light. *Caution - Not for Illegal Use!* Includes ready-to-use 5mw laser and long range laser receiver kit. # LWB3K-N $149.50

Ion Ray Gun

Projects charged ions that induce shocks in people and objects without any connection! Great science project as well as a high tech party prank!
IOG30N Ready to Use $99.50
Higher Powered Lab Version:
IOG7K-N Kit $99.50
IOG70-N Ready to Use $149.50

ALL NEW! Powerful Home Security Telecom - Infinity Transmitter

Access on premises, ongoing phone calls, phone break-in capabiltiy, control of electrical functions such as lights, alarms etc. *Caution - Check Legality in Your State!*
TELECOM2K-N Kit, w/PC board ..... $149.50 TELECOM20-N Ready to Use $199.50

Voice Changer Telephone

Disguise your voice! Sound like a gruff old man or a sweet young girl. • Variable Disguise Control • 10 number memory • Redial/Hold/Flash • Tone or Pulse • Wall or Desk Mount. # VD10-N $99.50
CAUTION: Phone harrassment is Illegal!

World's Smallest Tesla Coil

Neat little device will light a 40W fluorescent lamp without contact, yet is smaller than a pack of cigarettes. Many interesting applications. 12VDC or 115VAC.
BTC2-N Kit $29.95

Jacob's Ladder

Visual display of plasma pyrotechnics. 3" arc travels 30" from top to bottom. Unique solid state 12KV transformer, safety shutdown. Req's wood enclosure and readily availble hardware.
JKC1K-N 12KV Transformer $74.50

Build a Stun Gun, Flame Thrower...

....Pulsed Shocker, ignitor, etc. Electronic Module Kit. PSHK1K-N Kit $29.50

Shocker Force Field/ Vehicle Electrifier

Neat device - Make hand and shock balls, shock wands, electrify objects, charge capacitors. Great payback for those wise guys! SHK1K-N EZ Assembly Kit $24.50

Electronic Hypnosis

Puts subjects under control using highly effective electronic stimuli. Intended for entertainment- Must be used with caution. Includes valuable text book reference and plans. EH2-N Plans and Text Book.. .$19.50

Body Heat Telescope

Detects the presence of living bodies, warm and hot spots, insulation leaks, etc. Use for security, law enforcement, R&D, etc. Dual mode operation.
BHTIK-N Kit $99.50

NEON License Frames

NEON NUMBER LICENSE FRAME

Easy to install, high brightness units. Available in purple, green, or pink. Specify color when ordering. *While They Last!*
LIC-N (specify color) $19.50

Extended Play Tel. Taping System

Automatically records both sides of a call. CAUTION: check local laws for alerting beeper requirements. Ready to use with X4 recorder. TAP40X-N $84.50

Plasma Neon Fire Saber

Active energy field produces the Star Wars effect, visible length of plasma field controlled by grip contact. Choose your color: Photon Blue, Neon Red, Phasor Green or StarFire Purple. FS2K-N $49.50

1000 Ft++ Spud Cannon

NOT A TOY.
Uses electronic or piezo ignition. CAUTION REQUIRED!
POT1-N Plans (Dangerous Product) $10.00

See in Total Darkness!

• Includes laser IR illuminator kit
• Light amplification • With camera adapter
• Hi quality optics • Viewer Ready to Use!
NVW10-N with Laser Kit..... $395.00

Mind Machine

Create Spectacular Hallucinations!
• New Technology Utilizes *Electro-Brainwave Coherence!*
• Uses No Drugs! • Must be over 18
MIND1-N Plans $10.00

Plasma Pen

Etch and write ... ... with the burning fire of electronic plasma! For FUN and PROFIT!
• Pen Sized - Easy to Use
• Baggage and Identification
• Create Spectacular Designs
writes!
PLPEN1K-N $29.50

Tesla Coil

10 to 14" Streamers!
• Wireless Energy
• Plasma Pyrotechnics
• Corona / St Elmo's Fire
• Lightning
Toriod Terminal Optional
BTC3K-N Kit $299.50

FireBall Gun

Shoots flaming ball! Two shot capacity. Great for special effects and remote fire starting. CAUTION REQUIRED!
FIREBALL-N Plans (Dangerous Prod.) $10.00

Mystery Levitating Device!

Remember War of the World? Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project.
ANT1K-N Easy to Assemble Kit $19.50

SUPER VALUE! 3 for 1 HIGH PERFORMANCE Home Surveillance Kits - WOW!

You Get ALL 3 for only $29.95!!!
Telephone Tape Recorder Switch
+ Long Range 2 mi+ Telephone Transmitter
+ Long Range 2 mi+ Voice Transmitter
= A GREAT DEAL! Order # COMBO-N ALL 3 UNITS $29.95

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

Dept NV3, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX 603-672-5406
MC, VISA, COD, Checks accepted Please add $5.00 Shipping & Handling

CATALOG! With many more items! FREE with Order or send $1 P&H

Order by Mail or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone
800-221-1705

Write in 205 on Reader Service Card.

We don't make SCANNERS, We make them more *FUN* to use

Featuring The **OptoScan535:**
Computer Controlled Scanning, Tone Decoding and Increased Scanning Speed for the Pro-2035

Introducing the OptoScan535, the next generation in computer controlled interface boards for the Radio Shack series of scanners. A Pro-2035 with an OptoScan535 is not only faster than an unmodified Pro-2035, it is faster than any other scanner using computer control. And that's just scratching the surface.

The OptoScan535 comes with two built-in CI-V interface convertor jacks, eliminating the need for an external convertor box . The OptoScan535 modification provides decoding on screen of CTCSS, DCS, and DTMF (Touch Tone®).

In addition to the speed and performance computer control offers, the OptoScan535 can also be used with the revolutionary Scout™. The Scout Reaction Tune™ feature allows the Scout to simultaneously tune the Pro-2035 through the CI-V port the OptoScan535 modification provides.

Features:

- Computer control of the Pro-2035
- Decodes CTCSS, DCS, and DTMF tones
- Two built-in CI-V data ports
- Use with the Scout™ for Reaction Tune™
- Supported by Probe, Scanstar, Scancat, ScannerWear for Windows, Radio Manager for Windows and WAVE for Mac
- Import files from PerCon FCC database
- Records frequencies into memory locations while unattended
- AM, FM-Narrowband and FM Wideband modes are supported
- Includes Hardware, Computer serial cable, and Demonstration software

We don't make scanners, we make them more fun to use

$299
Scanner not included

CC50 *Deluxe Vinyl Opto Case. Holds Laptop, OS535 & Accessories.* $39

OPTOELECTRONICS®

Order Line: (800) 327-5912
Tel: (305) 771-2050
Fax: (305) 771-2052

5821 NE 14th Avenue Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33334

Ask about our ScanBlaster Systems; Including the Scout™, OptoScan456 or 535 and an array of accessories at great savings.

Contact Factory for shipping prices. Visa, Master Card, & C.O.D. (cash or money order only)

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation.

Made in the U.S.A

Write in 96 on Reader Service Card.

BASIC STAMP® MODULES

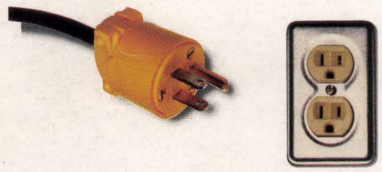
Stamp II has many useful new instructions

BASIC Stamps are perfect for many applications, from controlling model trains to monitoring factory sensors. They have 8 or 16 I/O lines, which can be used for a variety of digital and analog purposes. And to keep life simple, they're programmed in BASIC. Our special "PBASIC" language includes familiar instructions, such as GOTO, FOR...NEXT, and IF...THEN, as well as instructions for serial I/O, button debounce, DTMF tone generation, etc.

The BASIC Stamp Programming Package contains everything you need to program Stamps using your PC. The package includes our editor software, programming cables, manuals, application notes, and free technical support. The package is available for $99; Stamps and carrier boards must be purchased separately.

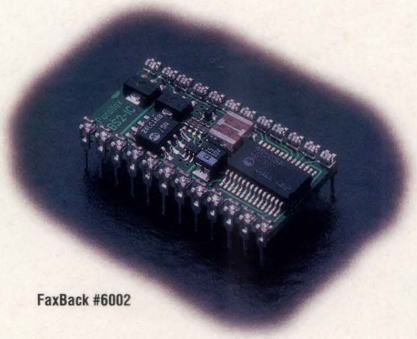
DTMFOUT *

Generates DTMF tones with just one I/O pin, two capacitors, and a speaker. Another related instruction, **FREQOUT**, generates one or two tones simultaneously. Each tone is programmable in 1-Hz increments from 0-Hz to 32767-Hz.



XOUT *

Generates standard X-10 powerline control signals using two I/O pins and an inexpensive TTL-to-AC convertor module. Signals are received by small modules that control lights and appliances. Receiver modules are available from Parallax, Radio Shack, and other convenient sources.



FaxBack #6002

COUNT *

Counts cycles on an I/O pin. Makes tachometer and other count/time programs simple.

BASIC Stamp II Module (BS2-IC)

16 general-purpose I/O lines
2048-byte program space (600 instructions)
20-MHz clock (38400 baud serial, etc.)
$49, $69 with optional carrier board

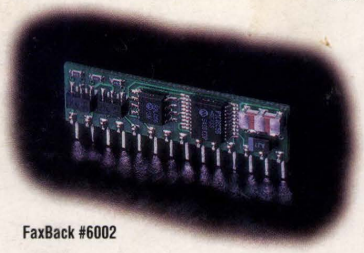
** Only available on the Stamp II.*

SHIFTOUT *

Uses two I/O pins to control common serial-to-parallel shift registers. Can be used as a means of controlling many devices without using too many of the Stamp's I/O pins.

74HC595

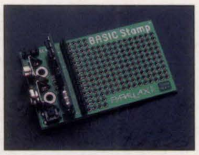
OUT1	1	16	VCC
OUT2	2	15	OUT0
OUT3	3	14	SERIN
OUT4	4	13	$\overline{OE}$
OUT5	5	12	RCLK
OUT6	6	11	SCLK
OUT7	7	10	$\overline{SCLR}$
GND	8	9	OUT7'



FaxBack #6002

BASIC Stamp I Module (BS1-IC)

8 general-purpose I/O lines
256-byte program space (100 instr.)
4-MHz clock (2400 baud serial, etc.)
$34, $49 with optional carrier board



If you have an interesting Stamp application, please consider sending us a photo for placement in this box. You can be in the photo, if you like, or just your project. We'll show the photo and a brief sentence or two describing it. If your photo is used, you'll receive free Parallax products, as well as a month or two of fame.

PARALLAX INC®

3805 Atherton Road, #102 • Rocklin, CA 95765 • USA • (916) 624-8333 • Fax: 624-8003 • FaxBack: 624-1869 (document #1000 is index) • BBS: 624-7101
E-mail: info@parallaxinc.com • Ftp: ftp.parallaxinc.com • World-wide-web: http://www.parallaxinc.com

Australia +61 3 720 5344 (PIC tools), +61 67 722 777 (Stamps) • **Austria** +49 241 15 4071 • **Belgium** +32 41 77 51 51 • **Brazil** +55 11 453 5588 • **Canada** (514) 336-9426 • **Czech Republic** +42 49 5813 252 • **France** +33 20 52 98 52 **Germany** +49 241 15 4071 • **Greece** +30 1 902 0115 • **Hong Kong** +852 2720 0255 • **Hungary** +36 1163 2879 • **India** +91 422 232 561 • **Israel** +972 3 498 543 • **Japan** +81 3 3251 1779 • **Netherlands** +31 1803 17666 • **Poland** +48 34 648 882 • **South Africa** +27 11 907 8475 • **South Korea** +82 2 849 8567 • **Sweden** +46 223 228 67 • **Switzerland** +49 241 15 4071 • **Taiwan** +886 2 647 1978 • **United Kingdom** +44 1 977 683 665 • **United States** (800) 344-4539

BASIC Stamp & the Parallax logo are registered trademarks of Parallax, Inc. • Prices do not include shipping and applicable sales tax • Features and prices subject to change without notice. • Prices are U.S. prices only; prices in other countries may vary. **0795NV**

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 91719

FWD & ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED